

# Holy Bible

*Aionian* Edition®

Pathien Lekhabu Inthieng Chongtung Thar  
**Sakachep Bible**

[AionianBible.org](http://AionianBible.org)

The world's first Holy Bible untranslation

100% free to copy and print

also known as "The Purple Bible"

*Holy Bible Aionian Edition* ®

Pathien Lekhabu Inthieng Chongtung Thar  
Sakachep Bible

CC Attribution NoDerivatives 4.0, 2018-2024

Source text: eBible.org

Source version: 7/13/2024

Source copyright: CC Attribution 4.0

The Word For The World International, 2017

Formatted by Speedata Publisher 4.19.18 (Pro) on 7/19/2024

100% Free to Copy and Print

TOR Anonymously

<https://AionianBible.org>

Published by Nainoia Inc

<https://Nainoia-Inc.signedon.net>

We pray for a modern public domain translation in every language

Report content and format concerns to Nainoia Inc

Volunteer help is welcome and appreciated!

*Celebrate Jesus Christ's victory of grace!*



# Preface

Sakechep at [AionianBible.org/Preface](http://AionianBible.org/Preface)

The *Holy Bible Aionian Edition* ® is the world's first Bible *un-translation*! What is an *un-translation*? Bibles are translated into each of our languages from the original Hebrew, Aramaic, and Koine Greek. Occasionally, the best word translation cannot be found and these words are transliterated letter by letter. Four well known transliterations are *Christ*, *baptism*, *angel*, and *apostle*. The meaning is then preserved more accurately through context and a dictionary. The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven additional Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

The first three words are *aiōn*, *aiōnios*, and *aiōdios*, typically translated as *eternal* and also *world* or *eon*. The Aionian Bible is named after an alternative spelling of *aiōnios*. Consider that researchers question if *aiōn* and *aiōnios* actually mean *eternal*. Translating *aiōn* as *eternal* in Matthew 28:20 makes no sense, as all agree. The Greek word for *eternal* is *aiōdios*, used in Romans 1:20 about God and in Jude 6 about demon imprisonment. Yet what about *aiōnios* in John 3:16? Certainly we do not question whether salvation is eternal! However, *aiōnios* means something much more wonderful than infinite time! Ancient Greeks used *aiōn* to mean *eon* or *age*. They also used the adjective *aiōnios* to mean *entirety*, such as *complete* or even *consummate*, but never infinite time. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs. So *aiōnios* is the perfect description of God's Word which has *everything* we need for life and godliness! And the *aiōnios* life promised in John 3:16 is not simply a ticket to eternal life in the future, but the invitation through faith to the *consummate* life beginning now!

The next seven words are *Sheol*, *Hadēs*, *Geenna*, *Tartaroō*, *Abyssos*, and *Limnē Pyr*. These words are often translated as *Hell*, the place of eternal punishment. However, *Hell* is ill-defined when compared with the Hebrew and Greek. For example, *Sheol* is the abode of deceased believers and unbelievers and should never be translated as *Hell*. *Hadēs* is a temporary place of punishment, Revelation 20:13-14. *Geenna* is the Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's refuse dump, a temporal judgment for sin. *Tartaroō* is a prison for demons, mentioned once in 2 Peter 2:4. *Abyssos* is a temporary prison for the Beast and Satan. Translators are also inconsistent because *Hell* is used by the King James Version 54 times, the New International Version 14 times, and the World English Bible zero times. Finally, *Limnē Pyr* is the Lake of Fire, yet Matthew 25:41 explains that these fires are prepared for the Devil and his angels. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The eleventh word, *eleēsē*, reveals the grand conclusion of grace in Romans 11:32. Take the time to understand these eleven words. The original translation is unaltered and a note is added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. To help parallel study and Strong's Concordance use, apocryphal text is removed and most variant verse numbering is mapped to the English standard. We thank our sources at [eBible.org](http://eBible.org), [Crosswire.org](http://Crosswire.org), [unbound.Biola.edu](http://unbound.Biola.edu), [Bible4u.net](http://Bible4u.net), and [NHEB.net](http://NHEB.net). The Aionian Bible is copyrighted with [creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nd/4.0](http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nd/4.0), allowing 100% freedom to copy and print, if respecting source copyrights. Check the Reader's Guide and read online at [AionianBible.org](http://AionianBible.org), with Android, and TOR network. Why purple? King Jesus' Word is royal... and purple is the color of royalty!

# History

Sakechep at [AionianBible.org/History](https://AionianBible.org/History)

- 04/15/85 - Aionian Bible conceived as B. and J. pray.
- 12/18/13 - Aionian Bible announced as J. and J. pray.
- 06/21/15 - Aionian Bible birthed as G. and J. pray.
- 01/11/16 - AionianBible.org domain registered.
- 06/21/16 - 30 translations available in 12 languages.
- 12/07/16 - Nainoia Inc established as non-profit corporation.
- 01/01/17 - Creative Commons Attribution No Derivatives 4.0 license added.
- 01/16/17 - Aionian Bible Google Play Store App published.
- 07/01/17 - 'The Purple Bible' nickname begins.
- 07/30/17 - 42 translations now available in 22 languages.
- 02/01/18 - Holy Bible Aionian Edition® trademark registered.
- 03/06/18 - Aionian Bibles available in print at Amazon.com.
- 10/20/18 - 70 translations now available in 33 languages.
- 11/17/18 - 104 translations now available in 57 languages.
- 03/24/19 - 135 translations now available in 67 languages.
- 10/28/19 - Aionian Bible nursed as J. and J. pray.
- 10/31/19 - 174 translations now available in 74 languages.
- 02/22/20 - Aionian Bibles available in print at Lulu.com.
- 05/25/20 - Illustrations by Gustave Doré, La Grande Bible de Tours, Felix Just.
- 08/29/20 - Aionian Bibles now available in ePub format.
- 12/01/20 - Right to left and Hindic languages now available in PDF format.
- 03/31/21 - 214 translations now available in 99 languages.
- 11/17/21 - Aionian Bible Branded Leather Bible Covers now available.
- 12/20/21 - Social media presence on Facebook, Twitter, LinkedIn, YouTube, etc.
- 01/01/22 - 216 translations now available in 99 languages.
- 01/09/22 - StudyPack resources for Bible translation study.
- 02/14/22 - Strong's Concordance from Open Scriptures and STEP Bible.
- 02/14/23 - Aionian Bible published on the TOR Network.
- 12/04/23 - Eleēsē added to the Aionian Glossary.
- 02/04/24 - 352 translations now available in 135 languages.
- 05/01/24 - 371 translations now available in 151 languages.

# Table of Contents

## NEW TESTAMENT

Matthew .....	11
Mark .....	98
Luke .....	156
John .....	237
Sinthongei .....	307
Rom .....	392
1 Korinth .....	428
2 Korinth .....	467
Galatia .....	493
Ephesi .....	506
Philipi .....	519
Kolossa .....	529
1 Thessalonika .....	539
2 Thessalonika .....	547
1 Timothy .....	552
2 Timothy .....	563
Titus .....	571
Philimon .....	576
Hebrew .....	579
Jakob .....	608
1 Peter .....	619
2 Peter .....	630
1 John .....	637
2 John .....	647
3 John .....	649
Jude .....	651
Chongphuong .....	654

## APPENDIX

Reader's Guide  
Glossary  
Maps  
Destiny  
Illustrations, Doré





# NEW TESTAMENT



*Jisua'n, "O Pa, ngâidam ngei roh, imo an tho an riet loi kêng," a tia.  
Hanchu taruo sânin a puon an insema.  
Luke 23:34*

# Matthew

**1** Hi ngei hih Abraham jâisuon, David jâisuon Jisua Khrista richibulngei an ni. **2** Abraham renga Rêng David tena, anuoia anghin richibulngei hah adônin mintâng ani: Abraham'n Isaac a neia, Isaac'n Jakob a neia, Jakob'n Judah le a lâibungngei a neia; hanchu Judah'n Perez le Zerah a nei ngeia, (an nu chu Tamar ani) Perez'n Hezron a neia; Hezron'n Ram a neia, Ram'n Amminadab a neia, Amminadab'n Nahshon a neia; Nahshon'n Salmon a neia; Salmon'n Boaz a neia, (a nu chu Rahab ani) Boaz'n Obed a neia, (a nu chu Ruth ani) Obed'n Jesse a neia; Jesse'n Rêng David a nei ani. **6** David zora renga Israel mipui ngei Babylon suoka intânga an om tena anuoia anghin an richibulngei hah adônin mintâng ani: David'n Uriah lômnu leh Solomon a neia; Solomon'n Rehoboam a neia; Rehoboam'n Abijah a neia; Abijah'n Asa a neia; Asa'n Jehoshaphat a neia; Jehoshaphat'n Jehoram a neia; Jehoram'n Uzziah a neia; Uzziah'n Jotham a neia; Jotham'n Ahaz a neia; Ahaz'n Hezekiah a neia; Hezekiah'n Manasseh a neia; Manasseh'n Amon a neia; Amon'n Josiah a neia; Josiah'n Jehoiachin le a lâibungngei a nei ngei ani. **12** Hanchu, Babylon suoka an intâng suonûk renga Jisua suok tena hi anuoia angin richilbulngei adônin mintâng ani: Jehoiachin'n Shealtiel a neia; Shealtiel'n Zerubbabel a neia; Zerubbabel'n Abiud a neia; Abiud'n Eliakim a neia; Eliakim'n Azor a neia; Azor'n Zadok a neia, Zadok'n Achim a neia; Achim'n Eliud a neia; Eliud'n Eleazar a neia; Eleazar'n Matthan a neia, Matthan'n Jacob a neia; Jacob'n, Joseph, Mary inneipui hah a neia; ha Mary

renga han Jisua Messiah an ti hih ajuong inzir ani, **17** Masikin, Abraham renga David tena ruol sômleiminli ania; David renga Babylon tieng suoka an tuong ngei tena ruol sômleiminli ania; ma renga hah Messiah ânzir tena ruol sômleiminli ani. **18** Mahih Jisua Khrista ajuong inzir tie chu ani. A nu Mary hah Joseph han ava bieka, in-annei mân, Ratha Inthiengin nâi a vonga, **19** Joseph hah zoratina mi diktak ani sikin mipui rietin Mary hah mâimôkshak rang nuom maka; masikin inrûktên an inbiekna setin mâkchien rangin a mintuo ani. **20** Hima roi hah a mindon lâitakin, a ramangin Pumapa Vânfirton inkhat a kôm a juong inlâra, a kôm han, “Joseph, David jâisuon, Mary hih lômnua nei rang chi no roh. Amanu nâivong hih Ratha Inthieng renga kêng ani. **21** Amanu han Nâipasal nei a ta, male a riming Jisua ni phuo rang ani. Ama han a mingei an nunsienangei renga a sanminring ngei rang sikin,” a tia. **22** Atûn hin Pumapa'n dêipu manga a lei miâr hah adikin ahong tung theina ranga hima ngei murdi hih ahong oma, **23** “Dôngmate inthienghie hah inrâi a ta nâipasal nei atih, male a riming Immanuel phuo an tih,” (ma omtie chu, “Ei kôm Pathien aom tina ani.”) **24** Masikin, Joseph ânthoi lehan, Pumapa vânfirtonin a tipe anghan, Mary hah lômnûn a nei zoi. **25** Aniatachu, a nâivong hah a nei mâka chu ompui mah. Hanchu, Joseph'n a riming hah Jisua a phuo zoi ani.

**2** Rêng Herod ânlal lâihan Judea rama Bethlehem khopuia Jisua ajuong inzira. Ânziro, harengan, ârsi tienga lekha inchû ngâi mivârngi senkhat nisuotieng renga Jerusalema an juonga **2** “Khotieng mo Judangei rêng

ajuong inzir nâitesen hah a om? Nisuo tienga ama ârsi kin mua, ama chubaimûk rangin kin juong ani,” an tia. **3** Ma roi hah Rêng Herod'n a rietin chu, a mulungjîng sabaka, Jerusalema mi murdi khom an mulung ajîng sa ani. **4** Ochaisingei le Balam minchupungei murdi munkhatin a koibûm ngeia, an kôm han, “Khotieng mo Messiah ânzir rang?” tiin a rekel ngeia. **5** Hanchu, anni han a kôm, “Judea ram Bethlehem khopuia,” tiin an thuona, Dêipu'n hi anghin a lei mizieka: **6** “Judah ram sûnga Bethlehem, nangma Judah khopuilienngei lâia achîntak ni tet mak che; na sûng renga ruoipu alân zir rang ani, ki mi Israelngei ruoi rangpu hah.” **7** Masikin Herod'n nisuo tienga mivârngei hah a koi ngeia, ârsi ânlang zora tak hah anni renga a man theina rangin inrûktên ântongpui ngei zoi. **8** Hanchu hi chong hih bê'n anni hah Bethlehem'a a fîr ngei: “Se unglâ, nâite hah asadimin va rok unglâ, nin mûn chu mi hong ril nôk roi, masikin keima khom ama chubaimûk ke se theina rangin,” a tia. **9** Hanchu an mâka, male an lampuia an sea, nisuo tienga ârsi dên hah an mu nôka. Ârsi hah an mûn chu an râiasân sabaka, idôr taka râiasân mo an ni zoi! Nâite omna chung ridîn aphâk mâka chu inngam loiin an moton a ruoi ngei banga. **11** Insûnga an va lûta, male a nu Mary leh nâite hah an va mua, khûkinbilin chubai an mûk zoi. Neinunpêk ranga an chô, rângkachak, bero le myrrh (murrâh) an kaisuoa, a kôm an pêk zoi. **12** Hanchu, Herod kôm tieng se nôk khâiloi rangin an ramangin Pathien'n inningna a pêk ngei sikin lampui danga an ram tieng an kîrnôk zoi. **13** Hanchu, anni ngei hah an mâk suole chu, Pumapa vânfîrton inkhat Joseph

kôm ramangin ajuong inlâra, a kôm han, “Herod'n nâite that rangin a rok rang kêng. Masikin inthoi inla, nâite le a nu hah tuong inla, Egypt rama rotpui ngei roh, hong nôk rangin nang ki ril mâka chu mahan omchien roi,” a tia.

**14** Joseph ânthoia nâite le a nu a tuong ngeia, hani jân renghan Egypt ram an pan kelen zoi. **15** Herod thi mâka chu mahan an omchien zoi. Pumapa'n dêipu bâia, “Ka nâipasal chu Egypt ram renga ko koi suok,” a lei ti hah ajuongtung dikna rangin maha ahong om ani. **16** Herod'n nisuo tienga mivârngei han an huong ti a rietin chu a ningathik sabaka. Mivârngei kôm renga ârsi ânlang zora roi a riet dungjûiin Bethlehem le a revêla nâipang pasal kumnik nuotienga murdi chu that riei rangin chong a pêk zoi. **17** Dêipu Jeremiah'n a lei misîr: **18** “Ramah khuoa in-iek miring rietin aoma, Rangâisie taka chap miring hah. Rachel'n a nâingei ranga a châ; amanu hah tâi thei khâi mak an thi pe zoi sikin,” ti hah ahongtung zoi ani. **19** Herod a thi suole chu, Pumapa vânfirton inkhat Egypt rama Joseph kôm ramangin ânlâra, **20** a kôm, “Inthoi inla, nâite le a nu hah tuong inla, Israel rama se nôk ta roi, nâite that ranga bôkngai hah an thi zoi,” a tia. **21** Hanchu, Joseph ânthoia, nâite le a nu a tuonga Israel rama an se nôk zoi. **22** Aniatachu, Archelaus a pa Herod ruthûlin Judea rama rêng a chang ti Joseph'n a rietin chu ha taka se hah a chia. A ramangin rilin a om nôka, masikin Galilee ramhuol tiengkâng han an sea **23** khopui inkhat Nazareth an tia han anva om zoi. Hanchu dêipungeiin, “Ama hah Nazareth mi fîng an tih,” tia an lei ti hah adikin ahongtung ani.

**3** Ma zora han Baptispu John, Judea ramchâra a hongma male tânghâi a phuta, **2** “Nin nunsienangei renga inhei ta roi, Invân Rêngam anâi zoi,” a tia. **3** John hih ani, Dêipu Isaiah'n: “Ramchâra mi inkhat tânghâi han, ‘Pumapa rang lamlien sin unglâ, a lônâ rang lampui khom mintûn roi!’” tia a chungroi a lei mişîr hah ani. **4** John a puonsilngei hah ût mula sin ania, savun kongkhit a khita, a sâk ngâi chu khâimimsiengei le rama khuoilutui ani. **5** Jerusalem renga, Judea ramhuol pumpui renga, le Jordan tuidung revêla ramtin renga mingei a kôm an hongma. **6** An nunsienangei an phuonga, male ama'n Jordan tuidunga a Baptis ngei zoi. **7** John'n Phariseengei le Sadduceengei tamtak a kôm Baptis chang rangin an hong a mu lehan an kôm, “Murûl richingei, Pathien sepna juong chulna rang renga hih rotpai theina rangin tumo nangni ril?” **8** Nin sietna renga nin inhei zoi ti riettheina rangin sinngiei hah tho roi. **9** Male Abraham richisuonpârngei kêng kin ni tiin sepna renga rotpai thei rangin mindon no roi. Nangni ki ril, Pathien'n hi lungngei khom hih Abraham richisuonpârngei a min chang thei! **10** Thingkungngei a ruzung renga phûr rangin reipui min râkchien sai kêng ani zoi; thingkung murdi mara sân ânra loi kai chu phûr an ta, meia vôrpai an tih. **11** Keima'n chu nin insîr zoi ti rietna rangin tuiin nangni ka Baptis ngâia, aniatachu ku nûka juong rangpu'n chu Ratha Inthieng le meiin nangni baptis a tih. Ama chu keima nêka roiinpui uol ok ani; keima chu a kekok chôi rangin luo inhoi mu-ung. **12** Bungei jâpna rangin relei a dôna, a ruijôl jâp minsâi liei a ta, a butakngei kai chu sapang sûnga thun a ta, arishi

chu mei thithei ngâiloia hâl minmang a tih,” a tia. **13** Ma zora lâihan John kôm Baptis chang rangin Jisua'n Galilee ram renga Jordan dunga a hong, **14** Aniatachu, John'n khap rang a bôka, a kôm, “Nangman kêng mi ni Baptis anânga,” John'n, “kho angin mo ko kôm te no hong!” a tia. **15** Hannirese Jisua'n a kôm, “Atûn hin asa ti chien roh. Ma angdênin Pathien'n a minnângngei murdi chu ei tho rang ani,” tiin a thuona. Hanchu John a jôt zoi ani. **16** Jisua Baptis a chang suo, harengan, tui renga a hong jôka. Hanchu ama rangin invân ajuon onga, male Pathien Ratha hah vasu angin a juongchuma a chungu chuongin a mua. **17** Hanchu, invân renga rôl ajuon ringa, “Mahih ka Nâipasal moroitak, a chungu ku mulung atâiriam ani,” a tia.

**4** Male Jisua hah Diabol methêma a om rangin Ratha'n ramchâra a tuong zoi. **2** Sûn sômminli jân sômminli sâk sâkloiin a om suolechu Jisua hah a vonchâm zoia. **3** Hanchu Diabol a hong, a kôm, “Pathien Nâipasal ni nîn chu, hi lungngei hih vâipôl chang rangin chongpêk roh,” a tia. **4** Hannirese, Jisua'n a kôm han, “Pathien Lekhabu'n Miriem hi vâipôl korongin ring no nia, Pathien bâia chong hongsuokin kêng an a ring rang ani,” tiin a thuona. **5** Hanchu Diabol'n Jisua hah, Khopuilien Inthieng Jerusalema a tuonga, Biekin sîpinsângtaka a mindinga, **6** male a kôm, “Pathien Nâipasal ni nîn chu nangma nethenin inchôm inla, Pathien Lekhabu'n ati anghan: ‘Nu chungroia chu Pathien'n a vânfirtonggei chongpêk ngei a ta; an kutngei leh nang lei modong an tih, masikin ne kengei luo khom lunga nê sî lina rangin,’” a tia. **7**



Jisua'n a kôm, “Aniatachu Pathien Lekhabu'n, Pumapa na Pathien minsin no roh, ti khom ânziek sa,” tiin a thuona. **8** Male, Diabol hah muol insângtaka a tuonga rammuola rêngramngei murdi le an roiinpuinangei a min mua. **9** A kôm, “khûkinbilin chubai mi ni mûkin chu hi ngei murdi hih nang pêk let ki tih,” a ti pea. **10** Male Jisua'n a kôm, “Soitan, rotpai roh! Pathien Lekhabu'n, ‘Pumapa na Pathien vai chubaimûk inla, ama sin vai tho roh a ti!’” tiin a thuona. **11** Masuole chu Diabol'n Jisua a mâka; male vânfirtonngei an juonga, ama an juong san zoi. **12** Jisua'n, John an sâr ti a riet lechu, Galilee rama a thengpata. **13** Nazareth a mâka, Capernaum khopuia ava om zoia, mahah Galilee ðil pang Zebulun le Naphtali ramhuola om ani. **14** Mahi dêipu Isaiah lei ti hah ahongtung adikna ranga ani: **15** “Zebulun ram le Naphtali ram, tuipei panna lampuia, Jordan râl kângkhat tieng, Galilee, Jentailngei ram! **16** Ijîng nuoia om mingei han vâ rôinpuitik mûng an ta. Thina ram ijîng nuoia omngei chung a han vâ hah hong êl atih.” **17** Ma zora renga hah Jisua'n, “Nin nunsienangei renga inhei ta roi, Invân Rêngram hih anâi zoi sikin!” tiin thurchi misâr a phut kelen zoi. **18** Jisua'n Galilee ðil pang rûla a chai anghan ngasûrpungei lâibungsa inik a mu ngeia, Simon (Peter an ti) le anâipa Andrew, ðila lèn leh nga an sâra. **19** Jisua'n an kôm, “Ko kôm hong unglâ, miriem sârna chang nangni minchu ki tih,” a tipe ngeia. **20** Voikhat rengin an lènngai an mâkraka, an jûi kelen zoi. **21** Ava se nôk uol vietin chu lâibungsa adang, Zebedee nâipasalngei Jacob le John ava mu ngei nôka. Anni ngei hah an pa Zebedee leh an

rukuong sũa an lei oma, an lênggei an lei sina. Jisua'n a koi ngeia, **22** male voikhat rengin rukuong le an pa mâkrakin, an jûi kelen zoi. **23** Jisua'n Galilee ram pumpuia a sea, synagog in sũa ngeia a minchua, Rêngam Thurchi Sa a misira, mingei lâia natna le damloina jât tamtak a mindama. **24** Ama chungroi hah Syria ram pumpuia ânhang zoia, masikin mingei han damloi murdi, natna jât tamtak le intaknangei renga an hong tuong ngeia: ramkhorî sũrgei, risangol inveingei, phalkhatthi ngei, hah Jisua'n a lei mindam ngei pak ani. **25** Galilee ram le Khopui Sôm ngei renga, Jerusalem renga, Judea ram renga le Jordan râla ramngei renga mipui tamtak ama an jûi zoi ani.

**5** Jisua'n loko ngei hah a mûn chu muol chung a kala, mahan ânsunga. A ruoisingei a kôla an hong intûpa, **2** male anni ngei hah a minchu phut zoi: **3** “Ratha tienga inrienga ânriet ngei chu satvur anni; Invân Rêngam an ta ani sikin. **4** Rathanvâingei chu satvur anni; Pathien'n rathanngamna a pêk ngei rang ani! **5** Rangâiinchînngiei chu satvur anni; Pathien chonginkhâm an la man rang ani! **6** Pathien'n a minnângngei sin ranga ôina lientak dônngei chu satvur anni; Pathien'n mulungchukna a pêk ngei rang ani! **7** Mulungjûrpuina dônngei chu satvur anni; Pathien mulungjûrpuina an chang rang ani! **8** Mulung inthiengngei chu satvur anni; Pathien an la mu rang ani! **9** Inngêina ranga sintho ngei chu satvur anni; Pathien'n ama nâingei tiin a la koi ngei rang ani! **10** Pathien'n a minnângngei sin sikin nuomlona tuong ngei chu satvur anni; Invân Rêngam an ta ani!” **11** “Ku

nûkjûingei nin nina sika min nangni an êroa, an nunuom nangni an loa, milak saloi ngeiin nangni an nôn tika chu satvur nin ni. **12** Nin râiminsân unglâ, nin ta rangin râisânman lientak invâna darin aom sikin. Nin motona lei om dêipungei hah khom nunuomlona an lei tuong ngâi ani.” **13** “Mitin ta rangin michi angin nin ni. Aniatachu michi hih a âlna ahong dongin chu min âl nôk thei ni khâi mak. Mangmunboi ahong changa, masikin an paia, mingeiin an sirpol ngâi ani. **14** “Nangni ngei hah rammuol pumpui rangin vârangin nin ni. Tângsîpa khopui aom chu inthup thei ngâi mak. **15** Tutên châti mochokin khuriâi nuoia dar ngâi mak ngei; manêkin chu in sûnga mi murdi a êlminvârna rangin châtidarna kêng an dar ngâi ani. **16** Ma angdên han nin vârangin hah mingei makunga vârangin ngêt rese, hankêng nin neinun sa tho ngei hah mûng an ta, male invâna om nin Pa minpâk thei an tih. **17** “Moses le Dêipungei Balam minchûnangei minboi ranga juongin ni be no roi. Ma ngei hah minboi ranga juong ni mu-unga, an minchûnangei ajuongtung dikna ranga kêng ki ni. **18** Pilchung le invân a om kêrangin chu Balam chong ânziek ahâng chînte mo, miziek dukriekte mo hi boi no nih, neinunngai murdi mongna ahongtung mâka chu ti hi riêttit roi. **19** Masikin tukhomin hi chongpêkngai lâia achîntak khom jômloiin, ma angdênin tho sa rangin midangngai khom a minchûn chu invân Rêngrama chu mi chîntak rîng a tih. Nikhomrese tukhomin Balam a jôma, ma angdênin tho sa rangin mi a minchûa anin chu invân Rêngrama chu mi lien rîng a tih. **20** Hanchu, Pathien lungdo sinna lama Balam minchupungei le Phariseengei nêkin taksôn-omin

nin om vaiin kêng invân Rêngrama nin lût thei rang tiin nangni ki ril ani. **21** “Tienlâia mingei kôm chu, ‘Mi that no roh; tukhom mi that chu roijêkna makunga inding a tih,’ tiin an ril ngâi ti nin riet. **22** Ania, atûn keiman chu: Tukhom a lâibungpa chung a taksîn chu roijêkna makunga tuongin om a tih, tukhom a lâibungpa kôm, ‘Mangmunboipa!’ ti chu roijêkna makunga tuongin om a tih, male tukhom a lâibungpa kôm mangmunboi, amopa ti chu meidîla se rangin ichi aom ani. **(Geenna g1067)** **23** Masikin mâichâm motona Pathien kôm neinunpêk ne pêk rang lâitak khomin na lâibungpa'n nu chung a mulung hoiloina a dôn iti ni riettiti chu, **24** mâichâm motona ne neinunpêk ne pêk rang hah mâk inla, inrangin sênla, na lâibungpa leh inngêina va sin bak inla, masuole chu hongkîr nôk inla Pathien kôma ne neinunpêk rang hah pêk roh. **25** “Mîn dabi thôn nang an doia roijêkna muna nang an tuongin chu zora ala om sûngin nin bâiinkhamna hah inngêipui roh, roijêkna mun nin tung mân. Amuna voikhat pai na va tungin chu, ama'n roijêkpu kuta nang bâng a ta, misûrngêi kuta nang bâng a ta, male jêl-ina khum nini rang ani. **26** Nangni ki ril, poisate tena luo lei nu thuan mâka chu ma muna han om tit ni tih. **27** “Inrê no roh, an lei ti hah nin riet. **28** Ania, atûn Keiman chu: tukhomin nupang midit enin a ena, amanu hah luo rang a nuomin chu a mulungrîla amanu leh han an inrêa, theiloi changin aom zoi, tiin nangni ki ril ani. **29** Masikin ni mit chang tieng han nang aminpalin chu kêlpai inla, vôrpai kelen roh! Na takpum, pumpuia meidîla se nêkin chu na takpuma abâk inkhat ânsam hah chu nata rangin asa uol.

(Geenna g1067) 30 Nu kut changtieng nang aminpalin chu tanpai inla, pai kelen roh! Na takpum, pumpuia meidila se nêkin chu na takpuma abâk inkhat ânsam hah chu nata rangin asa uol ani.” (Geenna g1067) 31 “Tukhom a lômnu a mâkin chu mâkna lekha a pêk rang ani,’ an ti sa. 32 Hannirese atûn Keiman chu: tukhom pasalin a lômnu hah roi danga niloiiin, taksôn omloina sika a mâka anin chu a lômnu hah inrê a minchang ani; male mi lômnu mâksai inneipui nôkpu chu amanu hah a inrêpuiin theiloi a changsa ani, ti nangni ki ril ani. 33 “Tienlâia mingei kôm chu, ‘No chonginkhâm hah set nôn la, Pumapa makunga nên khâmna hah tho roh,’ an ti, tiin nin riet sa. 34 Aniatachu atûn keiman chu, chonginkhâm nin sin zorân inkhâmna ite mang no roi. Invân sâmin khom, khomâkinsâm no roi, Pathien Rêngsukmun ani sikin; 35 pilchung sâmin khom, khomâkinsâm no roi, a ke darna ani sikin. Jerusalem sâmin khom, khomâkinsâm no roi, ma khi Rêng roiiinpuetak khopui ani sikin. 36 Nin lu sâmin khom khomâkinsâm no roi, samsang inkhat luo hih nin minchek thei le nin minhâng thei aom loi sikin. 37 ‘Ani’ nônchu ‘Nimak’ vai ti roi, mapêna nin ti hah chu Saloipa Inkhat renga hong kêng ani.” 38 “‘Mit ruthûla mit,’ ‘hâ ruthûla hâ,’ an ti hah nin riet. 39 Aniatachu atûn keiman chu: nin chung a asalo tho ngei chung a phubaluok no roi. Tukhomin ni bieng chang tieng a bânin chu, voi tienga ni bieng khom minbên sa roh. 40 Tukhom nu sâng kancholi lâk rang a râivala roijêkna muna nang tuong rang a bôkin chu na kancholiin chuol khom pêk sa roh. 41 Mî'n a puok kilometer khat pêl rangin nang a tiin chu kilometer inik

pêlpe roh. **42** Mi'n neinun imini nang a zong zorân chu, maha a kôm pêk roh; mi lâkâi nang a zongpu hah lei min pûk roh.” **43** “Na malngei lungkham inla, na râlungei mumâk roh,” an ti iti nin riet. **44** Aniatachu atûn keiman chu: nin râlungei lungkham ungla, an nunuom nangni lo ngei hah chubai tho pe roi, **45** masikin invâna nin Pa nâingei nin hongni theina rangin. Ama'n misiengei le misangei chung a nisa hah ân-angbangin a min suok ngâia, asa sinngei le asie sinngei chung a khom ruo a min juong pe ngei ngâi. **46** Nang lungkhamngei vai nu lungkham ngeiin te ithomo Pathien'n râisânman nang a pêk ranga? Mahah chu sum rusuonpungei khomin an tho ngâi! **47** Hanchu, nin malngei kôm vai nin chongin te imo aliek nin tho uola? Mahah chu sonongngei khomin an tho ngâi! **48** Invâna nin Pa asa akipphar anghan nangni khom nan satna hah akipphar ngêt rang ani!

**6** “Nin sakhuo sintumngei nin sinngei hah miriem mitmua, mi mu rangin sin no roi. Ma neinunngei hah mi mu rangin nin sinin chu, invâna nin Pa kôm renga ite râisânman man no tunui. **2** “Masikin miriem a nângngei neinun nin pêkin, maha alienin minlang no roi, asarothol ngeiin mi minpâkna an chang theina rangin inkhôm inngeia le lamlienngieia an tho ngâi anghan tho no roi. Nangni ki ril an râisânman chu an man suozoi. **3** Hannirese, nangni chu miriem intakngei nin sanin, nin ruol satakngie khomin an riet loi rang lamin tho roi. **4** Hanchu, inrûka sin tho nîng nin ta, male inrûka nin sintho mu ngâipu nan Pa han râisânman nangni pêk a tih.” **5** “Chubai nin tho zorân, asarotholngei angin tho no

roi! Mìn an mu theina rangin inkhôm inngeia le lamlien  
sîrngeia indinga chubai tho an minlut ngâi, adiktakin  
nangni ki ril, an râisânman chu pêkin an omsuo zoi. **6**  
Aniatachu nangni chu chubai nin thôn, nin khâltana lût  
ungla, inkhâr khâr unglâ, male mita mutheiloi nin Pa  
kôm chubai tho roi. Hanchu, inrûka nin sintho mu ngâipu,  
nin Pa han râisânman nangni pêng a tih.” **7** “Chubai  
nin tho zorân, sonongngei anghan chongkâmboi ngei  
mang no roi, anni ngei han an chubai tho sôt sikin an  
pathien'n riet uol rangin an mindon ngâi ani. **8** Anni  
angin om no roi. Nin ngên mân nin Pa'n nin nâng chu a  
rietsai kêng ani. **9** Hanchu, mahi nin chubai tho rang  
lam chu ani: ‘Kan Pa invana mi: Nirming inthieng mirit  
om rese. **10** Na Rêngram juong tung rese; nu lungdo  
invâna mìn an sin angin nuoia mìn sin rese ngei. **11**  
Anîngtina kin nâng ngâi dôr sâk avien hin mi pèk roh. **12**  
Kin chungâ sin minchâingei kin ngâidam anghan, nang  
khomin kin minchâinangei mi ngâidam roh. **13** Sietna  
ranga methêmna tieng mi tuong nônlâ, Asaloina renga  
chu mi mojôk roh,’ tiin. **14** “Nin chungâ midangngei tho  
minchâi ngei nin ngâidamin chu, invâna nin Pa khomin  
nangni ngâidam a tih. **15** Aniatachu midangngei nin  
ngâidam nônchu, nin tho minchâina ngei nin Pa'n nangni  
ngâidam no nih. **16** “Bu nin ngêi zorân, asarotholngei  
anghan inngûi mêl pèl no roi. Anni chu mi mitmua  
bu ngêia an inlang theina rangin an inngûi ngâi ani.  
Adiktakin nangni ki ril, an râisânman chu an man suozoi.  
**17** Nangni chu bu nin ngêi zora khomin nin mâi phie  
ungla, nin sam khûi roi, **18** hankêng nin bungêi hah

midangngeiin riet thei noni ngeia, mita mutheiloi nin Pa vaiin riet a tih. Male inrûka nin sintho mu ngâipu nin Pa han râisânman nangni a pêk rang ani.” **19** “Pila, arenge le aêkin asiet theina, inrungeiin an murûk theina hin ninta rangin rochon mintûp no roi. **20** Manêkin invâna, arenge le thîr-êkin asiet thei khâiloina le inrungei khomin an murûk thei khâiloina muna ninta rangin rochon mintûp roi. **21** No rochon omna muna han zoratin nu mulungrîl om atih.” **22** “Mitngei hih takpum ranga châti angin ani. Nin mitngei hah asân chu nin takpum pumpui vârin sip a ta; **23** Aniatachu nin mitngei hah asa nôncu nin takpum pumpui aĵingkhap rang ani. Masikin nin sûnga vâh hah aĵing nisenla, kho dôra ĵingindên mo ani rang!” **24** “Tutên puma inik fîrlâm chang thei noni ngei; ama han inkhat mumâk a ta; inkhat lungkham a tih, aninôncu, ama han inkhat midituol a ta, inkhat heng a tih. Pathien le sum sintho molop thei no tunui. **25** “Masika han, nangni ki ril, nin ringna rangin imo ka sâkin ke nêk rang, aninôncu takpum rangin imo ki sillin ko bom rang tiin nin kângmindoi no roi. Sâknêk rangin ringna alut uol ok nimak mo? Sil le bom nêkin takpum alut uol nimak mo? **26** Chunga vuong vangei khi en roi; chimu tû mak ngeia, bu ât uol mak ngeia, sasiera bu mintûp uol mak ngei; hankhoma Invâna om nin Pa'n a donsui ngei tit ngâi! Nangni vâng chu, vangei nêkin nin lut uol ok nimak mo? **27** Tumo nin ringna chungroia a kângmindoi sika a ringna minsei uol thei rang nin ni? **28** “Ithomo sil le bom rang sikin nin mulung nin min kâng? Rama pârngei insôn tie so en ta u: an ta rangin sin khom tho uol mâk ngeia,



puon khom không mak ngei. **29** “Aniatachu, nangni ki ril, Rêng Solomon luo a neina murdi leh ân vò khomin hima pâr ngei mêlsa inkhat dôr hih enhoi mak. **30** Ram sùl avien a oma, nangtûka aboi nôka lungthu meia tuorip rang sùl luo hah ma angtak han Pathien'n a minvôn aânle, sil le bom khom nangni pêk uol ngêt no ni mo? Idôra taksônna chîn dôn mo nin ni! **31** “Masikin, khotieng renga mo ka sâk, ke nêk rang le ki sil ko bom rang ahong suok rang? Tiin nin kângmindoi no roi. **32** “(Sonongngei chu ma neinunngai vai hah kêng an mindon ngâi.) Ma neinunngai murdi hah nin nâng tiin invâna nan Pa'n a riet let ngâi ani. **33** Manêkin chu, neinun dang dangngei nêkin Pathien Rêngram le nangnia a minnângngei hah mindon bak unglâ, hanchu, ma neinunngai murdi ha chu nangni a pêk sa rang ani. **34** Masikin nangtûka rangin nan kângmindoi no roi; maha khom kângdoinangei ahun rang dôr a dôna. Sûn zeta intaknangei a hongchôi ngâi pênâ chu bôk rang nâng mak.”

**7** “Mi chungroi jêk no unglâ, Pathien'n nin chungroi jêk no nih, **2** mi chungroi nin jêk angdênin Pathien'n nin chungroi jêk a ta, male midangngei chungâ balam nin mang anghan nin chungâ khom a mang rang ani. **3** Hanchu, ithomo ni mita thingbong om hah mindon loiin nu sângsuok mita ronok chînte om hah nu mu hí? **4** Inmo ni mita thingbong om chienin nu sângsuok kôm, ‘Rangâihoitakin, ni mita ronok chînte hah nang pai pe rong,’ ni ti ngam? **5** Nangma asarothol! Ni mita thingbong hah pai bak inla, hanchu, nu sângsuok mita ronok chînte aom pai rangin ânthârlakin mu thei ni tih.

6 “Uingei kôm neinun inthieng hah pêk no unglâ, hong inhei an ta nangni pêt an tih. Vokngei makunga khom nin lungmantam hah vô no roi, an kên chîlpol an tih.” 7 “Zong unglâ pêkin om nin tih, rok unglâ man nin tih; tôk roi, inkhâr nangni mo-ong pe nîng atih. 8 Tukhom a zong kai chu pêk nîng an ta, a rok kaiin chu man an ta, a tôk kai chu inkhâr mo ong pe nîng atih. 9 Nangni pangei lâia tukhomin nin nâingei vâipôl nangni zong senla ngei, lung nin pêk rang mini? 10 Aninônchu, nga nangni zong senla ngei, murûl nin pêk rang mini? 11 Nangni misie ngeiin luo nin nâingei neinun sa pêk nin rietin te, invâna nin Pa vângin chu a zongngei kôm neinun sa a pêk mintam bâk rang na! 12 “Mîn nin chungâ an sin rang nin nuom tak hah mi chungâ khom sin roi: mahi Moses Balam le dêipungei minchûna omtie chu ani.” 13 “Mokot ân-epa han lût roi, meidîl mokot chu ânzara, a lampui khom ahoia, a se khom tamtak an ni sikin. 14 Aniatachu ringna mokot chu ân-epa, asena lampui khom ântaka, aman ngei khom mi tômte an ni.” 15 “Dêipu dikloingei renga indîn roi; pêntieng chu belri angin nin kôm an hongâ, ania an sângtieng chu melangngei tatak angin an ni. 16 Ma ngei hah chu an sinthoa riet kelen nin tih. Riling rângngei han grape inra ngâi maka, riling kungngeia khom theichangngei inrâ ngâi maka. 17 Thingkung asa chu amara khom asa ngâi, thingkung saloi chu amara khom asiet ngâi ani. 18 Thingkung adamin chu amara siet ngâi maka, thingkung adamloiin chu amara sa ngâi mak ani. 19 Thingkung murdi amara saloi chu an phûra meia an vôrpai ngâi. 20 Masikin dêipu dikloingei chu

an sinthoa riet thei nin tih. **21** “Pumapa, Pumapa, mi ti papai murdi invân Rêngrama lût noni ngeia, invâna ka Pa lungdo sinngai kai kêng an lût rang ani. **22** Roijêk Nikhuo ahong tungin chu mi tamtakin, ‘Pumapa, Pumapa! Ni rimingin Pathien thurchi kin misîr ngâia, ramkhoringei kin rujûl ngâia, sininkhêl khom mun tamtaka kin sin ngâi!’ la tîng an tih. **23** Ma tikin chu keiman an kôm, ‘Nangni riet tet ngâi mu-ung. Ko kôm renga rotpai roi, nangni misiengei!’ la tîng ki tih. **24** “Masikin tukhomin hi ko chongngei hih a rieta jôm chu mivâr lungpui chungga in sinpu angin ani. **25** Ruo ajuonga, tui ahong liena, phâivuo ahong râta, ma in hah ahong nama. Aniatachu inlet mak, lungpui chungga sin ani sikin. **26** “Hannirese, tukhom hi ko chongngei a rieta, jômloi chu amo sietsâi chungga in sin angin ani. **27** Ruo ajuonga, tui ahong liena, phâivuo ahong râta, ma in hah ahong nama, ânleta. Anlet tie khom ana sabak ani!” **28** Jisua'n ma neinunngai hah a misîr suole chu loko ngeiin a minchuna hah an kamâm sabak ani. **29** Ama chu Balam minchupungei angin niloiin; manêkin chu, rachamneina leh mi a minchu ani.

**8** Jisua hah tâng renga a juong chum lehan chu mipui tamtakin an jûia. **2** Hanchu a kôm mi phâr inkhat a hongga, a makunga khûkinbilin, “Pu, nu nuomin chu, mi ni minthieng thei,” a tia. **3** Jisua'n a kut a hongsoña, a tôna, “Ku nuom, Inthieng ta roh!” tiin a thuona. Harengan a phâr hah ahon thieng kelena. **4** Male Jisua'n a kôm han, “Rangâi roh! Tute ril no roh, hannirese, Ochai kôm thengpat inla, va min en roh; hanchu mi murđin na damzoi, ti an rietna rangin Moses'n inbôlna pêk ranga a

lei khâmsai hah va pêk roh a tipea.” 5 Jisua capernaum khuoa a hong lûtin chu, Rom râlmi ruoipu ahon tongpuia san rangin ânvûia: 6 “Pu, ki firlâm damloiin insûnga jâlmuna sînginsa theiloiin ana sabakin aom,” a tia. 7 Jisua'n, “Hong ka ta mindam ki tih,” a tia. 8 Ruoipu han a kôm, “O Pu, ma anghan nimak,” tiin a thuona. “Ki ina chu nu lûtna ngâi jât nimak. Chongbâi korongin tiin la ki firlâm dam kelen a tih. 9 Kei khom ruoipu inchungtak rachamneina nuoia om ki nia, male ku nuoia khom râlmingei an oma. Mi inkhat kôm, ‘Se roh!’ tiin chong ke pêkin chu a se ngâia, midang inkhat kôm ‘Hong roh!’ tiin chong ke pêkin chu a hong ngâi; male ki firlâm kôm khom, ‘Mahi sin roh!’ ki tiin chu a sin ngâi.” 10 Jisua'n ma chong hah a rietin chu a kamâm sabaka, loko a jûingei kôm han, “Nangni ki ril, Israelngei lâia khom tute hima dôra taksônna dôn hi chu la mu tet ngâi mu-ung. 11 Adiktakin nangni ki ril, nisuo tieng le nitâk tieng renga mi tamtak hong an ta, Abraham, Isaac, Jacob ngei kôm invân Rêngrama ruolhoia insung an tih. 12 Aniatachu Rêngram nâingei hah chu pêntieng ijinga paiin om an ta, male mahan chap le hâ rielin om an tih.” 13 Male Jisua'n râlmi ruoipu firlâm kôm han, “Ni ina se ta roh, ni iem angin nata rangin sin nîng atih,” a tia. Hanchu ma mit misim kongkâr han râlmi ruoipu firlâm hah a dam zoi. 14 Jisua hah Peter ina a sea, Peter tarpi jâlmuna jâlin ritun damloiin a juong mua. 15 Amanu kut hah a tôn pea, a mintun hah a mathâna, male ânthoia a sin a tho pe zoi ani. 16 Kholoi ahong nînchu, mipui ngeiin, Jisua kôm ramkhorî sûr mi tamtak an hong tuonga. Jisua'n

chongbâiin ratha saloi ngei hah a notpaia, male damloi murdi khom an dam sa zoi. **17** Dêipu Isaiah'n, "Ama lelên ei natna ngei a lâk paia, ei damloina ngei a pêl zoi," tia alei mišîr hah ahong tung adik theina rangin maha a tho ani. **18** Jisua'n mipui ngei an hong ûm a mûn chu, đil râl tienga inkân rangin a ruoisingei chong a pêk ngeia. **19** Balam minchupu a kôm ahonga. "Minchupu," "Ne sena muntina nangma leh se rangin inthoksai ki ni zoi," a tia. **20** Jisua'n a kôm han, "Sialngei kuo an dôna, vangei khomin rubu an dôna, aniatachu Miriem Nâipasal chu a lu minngamna rang luô dôn mak," tiin a thuona. **21** Midang inkhat, ruoisi lâia mi han a kôm, "Pu, insûnga mi min se nôk inla, ka pa la vaphûm bak hi rong," a tia. **22** Jisua'n a kôm han, "Ni jûi roh, mithi ngeiin an mithi champui chu phûm rese ngei," tiin a thuona. **23** Jisua rukuong chung a chuonga, a ruoisingei khom ama leh an se sa. **24** Inningloiin phâivuopui râtak hah đil ahong dea, male rukuong hah ngîm rang dôrin tuidâr ânsoka. Aniatachu Jisua chu a lei inphara. **25** Ruoisingei hah a kôm an sea, an va kaithoia. "Pumapa, mi sanmojôk ta roh! kin thi rang kêng ani zoi!" an tia. **26** Jisua'n an kôm han, "Ithomo nin chi bâka?" "Nin taksôna dôn khom hi idôrtaka chîn mo ani zoi!" tiin a thuona. Hanchu ânthoia, phâivuopui le tuidârinsok hah mong rangin chong a pêka, male chu ânthim ngung zoi. **27** Mi murdi'n an kamâm sabaka, "Hi mi hih kho anga miriem mo ani hi? Phâivuopui le tuidârinsok ten khom a chong an jôm hi!" an tia. **28** Đil râl tieng Gadara rama Jisua a hongtung lehan, ramkhorî sûr mi inik thân renga hongsuok ngeiin

an intongpuia, Ma ngei hah chi an om sikin ma lampuia han tute se ngam ngâi mak ngeia. **29** Harengan anni hah an in-ieka, “Pathien Nâipasal, imo mi lo rang ni ti? Zora khâm atung mân dūk mi tho ranga juong mo ni ni?” an tia. **30** Ala bâkloina han vok pâlpa sâk rok an oma. **31** Masikin ramkhoringei han, “Mi ni rujûl rangin chu vok pâlgei sũa son mi min se roh,” tiin Jisua an ngêna. **32** Jisua'n, “Se roi,” a tipe ngeia; hanchu an jôka, vokngei sũa an va lûta. Vok pâl murdi hah đil rakham rôlsora an tâna, đila an tâkriei zoi ani. **33** Vok donsûi mingei hah an tâna, khopui sũa an sea, a thurchi anrêngin an va mişîra, ramkhorî sũrngei chungâ neinun omtie ngei murdi khom hah an va mişîr zoi. **34** Masikin khopui renga mi murdi Jisua intongpui rangin an suoka; male an va mua anin chu, an ram renga jôkpai rangin an ngên zoi.

**9** Jisua rukuonga a chuonga, đil râl rakânin a omna khopui tieng a kîr nôka, **2** mahan mi senkhat ngeiin phalkhatthi a jâlmun leh a kôm an hong rojôna. Jisua'n taksôn an dôntie hah a mua, phalkhatthipa kôm han, “Ka nâipasal rathanngam takin om roh! na nunsiengei ngâidam ani zoi,” a tia. **3** Hanchu Balam minchupu senkhat ngeiin an mulungrîlin, “Hi mi hin Pathien a rilsiet kêng!” an tia. **4** Jisua'n an mulungrîla an mindon ngei hah a lei rieta, masikin an kôm han, “Ithomo ma anga neinun saloi hah nin mulungrîla nin mindon? **5** ‘Nu nunsiengei ngâidam ani zoi,’ nônchu, ‘Inthoi inla, lôn ta roh,’ ti hih kho hi mo a ti abai uol? **6** Miriem Nâipasal hih pilchunga nunsiengei ngâidam theina rachamneina a dôn, ti nangni

lei min mu rong” a tia. Masikin phalkhatthipa kôm han, “Inthoi inla, na jâlmun luok inla, ni ina se ta roh!” a tipea.

7 Ha mi hah ânthoia male a ina a se zoi. 8 Mipui ngei han maha an mûn chu, an chia, miriemngei kôma ma anga rachamneina pêkpu Pathien an minpâk zoi ani. 9 Jisua'n ha mun hah a mâka, a senân sum rusuongpu inkhat a riming Matthew an ti, a sukmana ânsung lâitak a mua, a kôm, “Ni jûi roh,” a tipea. Matthew hah ânthoia, a jûi kelen zoi. 10 Jisua hah Matthew ina bu a nêk lâitakin, sum rusuongpu tamtakngei le mitelloi ngei an hongga, Jisua le a ruoisengei dosânga bu an nêkpui ngei sa zoi. 11 Pharisee senkhat ngeiin maha an mûn chu a ruoisengei kôm han, “Ithomo nangni minchupu'n hi anga mingei leh bu a nêka hi?” tiin an rekel ngeia. 12 Jisua'n an chong hah a lei rieta, an kôm han, “Mi dam ngeiin doctor nâng ngâi mak ngeia, mi damloi ngei vaiin kêng an nâng ngâi. 13 Pathien lekhabu'n: ‘Lungkhamna kêng ku nuom, inbôlna sa ngei nuom mu-ung,’ a ti hih, se unglâ a omtie va riet roi. Midikngei ralam ranga juong ni mu-unga, midikloingei ralam ranga juong kêng ki ni,” tiin a thuan ngeia. 14 Male, Baptispu John nûkjûi ngei Jisua kôm an hongga, “Ithomo keini le Phariseengei hin bungêi kin tho bang ngâia, na ruoisengei rêkinte an ngêi tet ngâi loi?” tiin an rekela. 15 Jisua'n an kôm han, “Inneina sâknêk thona taka khuolmingei hah moipumapa an kôm aom sângin an beimindong rangin nin mindon mini? Ni thei no ni! Hannirese, an kôm renga moipumapa an tuong pai pe nikhuo la tung ata, ma tikin chu bu la ngêi an tih. 16 “Tutên puon muruo hah puon thar hâr leh chitpho ngâi

mak ngeia, puon thar hah inchirup ata, puon an onгна hah manêkin lien uol nôk atih. **17** Tutên uain thar savun ûm muruoa thun ngâi mak ngeia, thun ngân senla, uain thar han savun ûm hah mûtkhôi ata, uain le savun ûm hah mangnaboi chang atih. Manêkin chu uain thar chu savun ûm thara an thuna, an ruonin asa ngâi a tia.” **18** Jisua'n hi chong hih a mišîr lâitakin, Juda ruoipu inkhat a hongga, a makunga, khûkinbilin a kôm han, “Ka nâinupang atûn renghan a thia; aniatachu hong inla, a chungga nu kut minngam inla, hong ring nôk a tih,” a tia. **19** Masikin Jisua ânthoia male a jûia, a ruoisingei khom ama leh an se sa. **20** Nuvengte inkhat kum sômleinih hulloia damloinu han Jisua nûka a hongga male a puonmor a tônia. **21** Amanu nanâkin “A puon morte luo khom tôn inlang chu dam kelen ki tih,” a tia. **22** Jisua ânhei titira male amanu hah a mua, a kôm, “Ka nâinupang rathanngam takin om roh! na taksônna hih na dampuina ani,” a tia. Ha mit misim kongkâr han nuvengtenu hah a hong dam zoi. **23** Hanchu, Jisua hah ruoipu ina han a lûta. Berlem tum ngâi ngei le mithi-uop mipui kuorchok omngei hah ava mûn chu an kôm han, **24** nin rêngin “Jôkpai roi! Nupangte hih athi nimaka, a in kêng!” a tia. Hanchu anni han ama hah an munuisana. **25** Hannirese, mipui ngei an notpai ngei suole harenghan, Jisua hah nupangte omna khâltana han a lûta a kut a sûr pea nupangte hah a hon thoi zoi. **26** Ma roi hah ma ram pumpuia han ânthang zit zoi. **27** Jisua'n ma mun hah a mâka, ava sên chu mitcho inikin an jûia, “David Nâipasal, inrieng mi mu roh!” tiin ân in-ieka. **28** Jisua insûnga a lûtin chu, mitcho inik ngei hah a kôm an



honga, male Jisua'n an kôm, “Nangni mindam thei ki tih, ti nin iem mo?” tiin a rekel ngeia. “O kin iem, Pu!” tiin an thuona. **29** Male Jisua'n an mitngei a tônia, an kôm, “Nin iem anghan nin chung a tung rese!” a tia. **30** Hanchu an mit ahong vâ pe ngei zoi. Jisua'n, “Mahi tute kôm ril no roi!” tiin chong a be ngei sabaka. **31** Hannirese, anni ngei hah an sea, ma ram pumpuia han Jisua chungroi hah an va mazarzit zoi ani. **32** Ha mingei hah an mâkin chu, mi senkhat ramkhorî sôr chong theiloi inkhat Jisua kôm an hong tuonga. **33** Aniatachu ramkhorî hah notpai ani suole, harengan ma miriem hah a hong chong thei zoia, mi murdi'n an kamâm sabak zoi. “Israelngei lâia hima anga mi reng hih la mu ngâi mak me!” an tia. **34** Aniatachu Phariseengeiin chu, “Ramkhorîngei an ulientakpa'n kêng Jisua hih ramkhorî rujûl theina ranak a pêk ani hi,” an tia. **35** Jisua'n khopuingei le khuo chîn ngeia a chai titira. Synagog inngeia a minchua, Rêngam Thurchi Sa a misîra, damloi murdi le natna jât tamtakngei a mindama. **36** Mipui ngei hah a mûn chu, a mulungrîla anni ngei inriengmunân a sipa, belringei ahôlpu boi angin, kângdoiin le san rang boiin an om anni sîkin. **37** Masikin a ruoisîngei kôm han, “Bu ât rang chu atam sabaka, aniatachu, a mintûp ranga sinthopungei chu tômta an ni. **38** Masikin a bu ât ranga sinthopu ngei a juongfirna rangin bu pumapa kôm han chubai tho roi,” a ti.

**10** Jisua'n a ruoisî sômleinik ngei hah a koitûp ngeia, ratha saloi ngei rujûlpai theina le damloina le ri murdi mindam theina ranak a pêk ngeia. **2** Tîrton sômleinik

ngei riming chu hi ngei hih an ni: Amotontaka Simon (Peter an ti) le a nâipa Andrew; Jebedee nâipasal inik Jacob le a nâipa John, **3** Philip le Bartholomew; Thomas le chôiruol rusuongpu Mathew; Alphaeus nâipasal Jacob le Thaddaeus; **4** Canan mi Simon le a minsûrpu Judas Iscariot ngei an ni. **5** Hi miriem sômleunik ngei hih Jisua'n a tîr ngeia, an kôm hi angin a ril ngeia: “Jentailngei rama le Samari mingei khopuingeia chu se no roi. **6** Manêkin, Israel mingei lâia belri inmangngei kôm nin se rang ani. **7** Se unglâ, ‘Invân Rêngram chu anâi zoi!’ tiin va mi sîr roi. **8** Damloingei mindam unglâ, athi ngei kaithei unglâ, aphârngei minthieng unglâ, ramkhoringei rujûlpai roi. Manboia nin man ania, manboi nanâkin pêk roi. **9** Nin pepa rângkachak sumdâr mo, ruphâi mo, sumpen mo chôî no roi; **10** nin chaina rangin cholite mo, kancholi bob mo, kekok bob mo, khiengrol bob mo chôî no roi. Sinthopungei chu an nângngei hah pêk rang ani. **11** “Khopuia mo, khochinna mo nin lûtin nangni mintung rang nuoma nangni lei phâm mi rok unglâ, ma mun hah nin mâknôk mâka chu ama kôm han om tit roi. **12** Insûng nin lûtin chu, ‘Nin chungâ rathanngamna om rese,’ ti roi. **13** Ma ina omngei han nangni an lei modômin chu nin rathanngamna chibaimûkna hah an chungâ tung rese; hannirese nangni an lei modôm nôn chu nin chibai chongbâi hah lâk mikhîr nôk roi. **14** Male, kho in khoma, kho khuo khoma nangni an lei phâm noa, nin chong an rangâi nôn chu ma mun hah mâkrak unglâ, nin kea pildi hah không mathâk roi. **15** Adiktakin nangni ki ril, Roijêk Nikhuon chu ha khopuia mingei tuong rang

nêkin chu Pathien'n Sodom le Gomora khopuia mingei tuong rang chu inriengmuna minlang uol a tih!” **16** “Rangâi roi! Melang pâl kêra belri om angin nangni ki fîr ani. Murûlgei anghan vârin le vasu-gei anghan nuninêmin nin om ngêt rang ani. **17** Aniatachu indîn roi, nangni sûra, roijêknamuna nangni tuonga, synagog inngeia nangni vîk rang an om rang sikin. **18** Keima sika roijêkpungei le rênggei makunga lân ding nin tih, anni le Jentailngei Thurchi Sa nin misîr pe ngei theina rangin. **19** Nin chung roijêk ranga nangni an tuong tika, imo nin ti rang aninônchu kho angin mo nin ti rang lei mindonin nan kângmindoi no roi; azora ahong tungin chu nin ti rang hah pêkin om nin tih. **20** Chong nin ti rang ngei hah nangni nin chong nino nia; nin Pa Ratha renga juongin nangnia a chong rang ani. **21** “Miriemngeiin an lâibunggei nanâk khom that rangin la minsûr an ta, ma angdên han pangei khomin an nâingei la minsûr sâng an ta; nâingei khomin an nulepangei doi an ta male that ngei an tih. **22** Keima sikin mitinin nangni mumâk an tih. Aniatachu tukhom among dêna tuongdierpu chu sanminringin om an tih. **23** Khopui inkhata an nuom nangni an lôn chu khopui danga rotpat roi. Adiktakin nangni ki ril, Miriem Nâipasal a juong mân Israel rama khopuingei murdia nin sintho zoi no tunui. **24** “Inchulâi hah a minchupu nêkin lien uol mak; suok khom a pu nêkin lien uol mak. **25** Masikin inchulâi hah a minchupu angin hong om rang hah a mulung a minchuk rang ani, fîrlâm khom a pu angin hong om rang hah a mulung achuk rang ani. In pumapa luo Beelzebul, tiin an koiin

te, a in mingei vang chu khodôra riming saloi uolin mo an koi rang ni zoi!” 26 “Masikin miriemngei hah chi no roi. Atûna thupa om murdi lân lang let ata, ippa om murdi la phuong nîng atih. 27 Ajinga nangni ki ril hih sûnkhovâra misîr unglâ, kuor kunga nin riet hih inchungsiâpa chuongin tânghai roi. 28 Taksa thata ratha that theiloi ngei chu chi no unglâ; manêk han Pathien meidîla taksa le ratha anruona that theipu hah chi roi. (Geenna g1067) 29 Invâ inik poisakhatin nin rochok thei, nikhomrese, an lâia inkhat luo nin Pa rachamin ninôn chu pilchunga tak noni ngei. 30 Ma anghan nangni rang khom nin samsang tena khom tellet kêng ani. 31 Masikin chi no roi; invâ tamtakngei nêkin nin lût uol ok kêng! 32 “Tutu loko rieta ni thop kai chu kei khom invâna ka pa makunga thop ki tih. 33 Aniatachu tutu loko rieta ni heng kai chu invâna ka Pa makunga heng ki tih. 34 “Rammuola hin inngêina minlêng ranga juongin mi mindon no roi. Inngêina minlêng ranga juong ni mu unga, khandai minlêng ranga juong kêng ki ni. 35 Nâipasalngeiin an pangei mindoi rang, nâinupangngeiin an nungei mindoi rang, moi ngeiin an tarpingei mindoi ranga juong kêng ki ni; 36 na râl saloitakngei chu ni insung mingei nanâk nîng an tih. 37 “Tutu keima nêka an nungei mo, an pangei mo lungkham uol ngei chu ku ruoisi rangin chuk mak ngei; tutu keima nêka an nâipasalngei mo, an nâinupangngei mo lungkham uol ngei chu ka ruoisi rangin chuk mak ngei. 38 Tutu an khros ruputa ku nûk jûiloi ngei chu ku ruoisi rangin chuk mak ngei. 39 Tutu an ringna man rang bôk ngei kaiin chu machân an ta; aniatachu, keima

rang sika an ringna machân ngei kaiin chu man uol an tih. **40** “Tukhom nangni modôm chu keima ni modôm ani, tukhom keima ni pom chu mifîrpu a pom ani. **41** Tukhom Pathien fîrlam hah Pathien fîrlam anina sikin a lei modômin chu Pathien fîrlam, râisânman chang sâng a tih. Tukhom misa hah misa anina sikin a lei pomin chu misa râisânman chang sâng a tih. **42** Tukhom ku nûkjûi ngei lâia a chîntak khom ka ruoisi anina sikin tuidâi kilât khat khom lei min nêk chu, nangni ki ril, râisânman chu man ngêt a tih,” a tia.

**11** Jisua'n hi rilnangei hih a ruoisi sômleunik ngei kôm a pêk suolechu, ma mun hah a mâka, male a revêla khopuingeia minchu rang le thurchi misîr rangin a se zoia. **2** Baptispu John'n Jisua sintho ngei hah jêl ina a lei rietin chu, a ruoisingei senkhat Jisua kôm a fîra. **3** Jisua kôm han, “Ni ril roh, ‘John'n a juong rangpu a ti hah nini mo?’ Aninônchu mi dang kin la sabei rang mo?” tiin an rekela. **4** Jisua'n an kôm, “Se nôk unglâ, neinun nin mu le nin riet ngei hih John kôm va ril roi: **5** mitcho ngeiin an mu thei zoi, kholrangeiin an lôn thei zoi, vun ri saloitak ngei minthieng ani zoi, kuorsêtngêi khom an riet thei zoi, athi ngei minring nôk ani zoi, inriengngêi kôm Thurchi Sa misîr ani zoi. **6** Tutu ku chungroia mulungokchâna neiloï ngei chu satvur an ni!” tiin a ani thuon ngeia. **7** John ruoisingei hah an se nôkin chu, Jisu a'n lokongei kôm han John chungroi a misîra: “John kôm ramchâra nin se lâihan imo mu rangin nin sabei ha? Phâivuo'n sûl ngei asêm minkûm hah mo? **8** Imo en rangin nin se? Mi puon innêmngêi leh invo mo? Ma anga ânvo ngâi mingei chu

rêng-ina kêng an om ngâi! **9** Ni ril roi, imo en rangin nin se? Dêipu mo? Ani tatak, aniatachu, dêipu nêka lien uol ok nin mu hi te. **10** John chungroi rang hi kêng Pathien Lekhabu'n, 'Pathien'n ki firlam no motona na lampui mo-ong rangin fir ki tih,' a lei ti hah ani. **11** Adiktakin nangni ki ti, Baptispu John nêka lien uol tute lân zir ngâi mak ngei. Hannirese, invân Rêngrama a chintakpu khom John nêkin chu alien uol ani. **12** Baptispu John'n a thurchi a misîr lâi renga aviensûn tena invân Rêngram chu rangrâta doina ngei atuong ngâia, mi tukdullien ngeiin ma ram hah lâk rang an pût ngâi. **13** Dêipungei murdi le Moses Balam chong han John juong om dênin, Rêngram Thurchi an misîra; **14** an thurchi misîr nin iem nuomin chu, a juong rang chongphuonga lei om chu, John hih Elijah ani. **15** Hanchu, kuor nin dônin chu rangai roi! **16** "Atûn lâia thoitharngai hih ile mo ki mintêk rang? Nâipangngai bazar muna insungngai angin an ni, pâl khatin pâl dangngai an mi-ieaka, **17** 'Inneina miringhoi nangni kin tum pea, aniatachu, lâm mak cheia! Chûlna la kin tho khomin chap mak chei!' **18** John a juong lâihan bu a ngêia, uain nêk maka, mitinin, 'Ama chu ramkhorî sîr kêng an tia!' **19** Miriem Nâipasal chu a juonga, a sâka, a nêka, mitinin, 'Hi mi hih en ta u! Bu mudupa le uain mudupa, sum rusuongngai leh midikloi ngei malpa so!' an tia. Nikhomrese, Pathien vârna chu adik iti a mara han minlangin aom ani," a tia. **20** Jisua'n sininkhêl a thona khopuingeia mingei han an nunsienangei renga inhei mak ngeia, masikin ha khopuingei hah a ngo ngeia. **21** "Korazin, nu chungroi

arik bah na! Bethsaida, khom nu chungroi arik bah na!  
Nangnia sininkhêl sina omngei hah Tyre le Sidon'a lei  
sin nisenla chu, ma taka mingei han an nunsiena ngei  
renga an inhei minlangnân thoilapuon insilin ruvuta an  
inbuolna sôt atih zoi! **22** Adiktakin nangni ki ril, Roijêk  
Nikhuon chu Pathien'n nangni nêkin chu Tyre le Sidon  
mingei chung a mulungjûrpuina minlang uol atih! **23**  
Nangma, Capernaum rang khom! nangma nethenin invân  
dênin indomsâng rang nu nuom mini? Meidîla vôrpai  
rîng ni tih! Nu sînga sininkhêl sina omngei hah Sodom'a  
lei sin nisenla chu aviensûn tena hin la om tit atih! (Hadēs  
g86) **24** Nang ki ril, Roijêk Nikhuon chu Pathien'n nangma  
nêkin chu Sodom chung a mulungjûrpuina minlang uol  
atih!” a tia. **25** Ma zora lâihan Jisua'n, “Pa, invân le  
pilchung Pumapa! mivâr, mitheingei kôma ni ip hah mi  
inmôl ngei kôm ni minlang sikin no kôm râisânchong ki  
ril. **26** Ani, Pa, ma anga hongni rang hah nu lungdo tak  
ani. **27** “Neinunngiei murdi ka Pa'n ni pêk zoi. Pa tiloiin  
chu tutên Nâipasal hah riet mak ngei, male Nâipasal  
tiloiin chu tutên Pa khom riet mak ngei, Nâipasalin ân  
phuongna ranga a thang ngeia tiloiin chu. **28** “Nangni,  
puok rik pêla sôl ngei, nin rêngin ko kôm hong unglâ,  
keima'n inngamna nangni pêk ki tih. **29** Ki ringkol lâk  
unglâ pêl roi, male ko kôm inchû roi, ratha han nuninnêm  
tak le rangâiinchîn tak ki ni sikin; inngamna man nin tih.  
**30** Ki ringkol nangni ke pêk rang chu apêl ahoia, ku puok  
khom ajânghie i ani,” a tia.

**12** Sûn sôt bākloi suolechu Sabbathnin Jisua bubilngeia  
a lôna. A ruoisingei an von achâma, masikin buvûingei

chinin an chipa. **2** Phariseengeiin an mu'n chu, Jisua kôm, “En ta, Sabbathnia nu ruoisingeiin an tho hih ei Balamin ai khap ani!” an tia. **3** Jisua'n an kôm, “David le a mingeiin an vonchâm lâia an tho hah nin la pore tet ngâloi mo? **4** Ama hah Pathien ina a lûta, ama le a mingeiin Pathien kôma pêksai vâipôl, an sâk ranga Balamin ai khap ochaingei vaiin an sâk ranga phala omngâi vâipôl hah an sâk ani. **5** Aninônchu, adiktakin Sabbathni racham ochai Biekina omngâi ngeiin Sabbathni balam an minchâi ngâia, hannoma, theiloiintum ngâi mak ngei ti Moses Balam lekhabu nin la pore loi mo? **6** Nangni ki ril, mahin neinun imini Biekin nêka roiinpui uol aom. **7** Pathien lekhabu'n, ‘Inbôlna nuom mu-unga moroina kêng ku nuom,’ ai ti hih a omtie nin riet minthâr tatak nisenla chu minchâinaboi mingei hah theiloi mintum no tunui; **8** Miriem Nâipasal hih Sabbathni Pumapa ani sikin,” a tia. **9** Jisua'n ha mun hah mâkin synagog ina a lûta, **10** mahan mi inkhat kut phalkhatthi alei oma. Mi senkhat Jisua a tho minchâi tia nôn nuom ngei an lei om sa, masikin anni han a kôm, “Sabbathnia mi mindam hih ei Balamin a khap mo?” tiin an rekela. **11** Jisua'n an kôm, “Nin lâia tumakhatin belri inkhat dôn senla male Sabbathni han khur inthûka tâk pe senla, juong rûtin nin kelsuo loi rang mo? **12** Miriem chu belri nêkin a lut uol ok ani! Masikin, Sabbathnia tumini san rangin ei Balamin mi phal ani,” tiin a thuona. **13** Male kut phalkhatthipa kôm han, “Nu kut phar roh,” a tipea. A kut a phara, kângkhat tienga angin a hong dam phar zoi. **14** Hanchu Phariseengei hah an rota male Jisua that rangtie an mintuo zoi. **15**



An that rangtie an phan chungroi hah Jisua'n a rietin chu ha mun renga hah a rota; lokongeiin a nûk an jûi zoi. Damloi ngei murdi a mindam ngeia **16** male ama chungroi tute kôm misîr loi rangin chong a pêk ngeia. **17** Masikin, Pathien'n dêipu Isaiah kôma alei ti hah ajuong tung adik theina rangin mahi a tho ani: **18** “Mahi ki fîrlâm, ka thangsai pu hah, ku lungkhampu, le a chungu ku mulungtâiriempu hah ani. A chungu ka ratha fîr ka ta, male ama'n namtinngai kôm ko roijêkna phuong a tih. **19** Ama chu makhal nonia, hanchu in-iek uol nonia; aninônchu lamlienngai khom ruhulum tho noni. **20** Ama'n sûl ânkûichara om hah khiekpai nonia, hanchu châti athi vavâng hah khom thatrip no nih. Roijêkdikna han a zoi mâka chu khan tit a ta, **21** male mingei murdi'n ama chungu han an sabeina minngam an tih.” **22** Hanchu mi senkhat ngeiin Jisua kôm han mi inkhat a mitcho le ramkhorî sûr sikin chong theiloi an hong tuonga. Jisua'n ama hah a mindama, masikin ama hah a chong theia, a mu thei zoi ani. **23** Jisua sintho hah lokongei murdi'n an kamâm sabaka, “Ama hih David Nâipasal ni thei ni mo?” tiin an rekela. **24** Maha Phariseengeiin an rietin chu, “Hi mi hin ramkhorîngai a rujûl theina chu an rêngpa Beelzebul'n ranak a pêk sikin ani,” tiin chong an mele. **25** Jisua'n imo an mindon hah a rieta, masikin an kôm, “Kho ram khom apâlpâlin an insema an indoi inlômin chu sôî ngâi mak. Kho khopui khom, aninônchu insûngmingei khom apâlpâlin an insenna an indoi inlômin chu an inlet rang ani. **26** Masikin soitan rama khom pâl khatin pâl dang an doiin chu, pâl an insen tina nîng ata, male

ânlet kelen rang ani! **27** Beelzebul'n ranak ni pêk sikin ramkhorî ngei ku rujûl thei nin tia. Asa, nôncu, nin nûkjûi ngei hah tumo ranak a pêk ngeia anni ngei han an rujûlpai ngâi? Nin nûkjûingei nanâkin an lei tho ngâi han nin tho minchâina a minlang ani! **28** Nimak, mahi Beelzebul nimaka, Pathien Ratha kêng ramkhorî rujûlpai theina ranak ni pêk, mahin Pathien Rêngram nin kôm a juong tung zoi ti a minlang ani. **29** “Tutên mi rât ina lûtin a neinunngêi lâk pe thei no nih, mi rât hah a khit bak nôncu; hanchu a in hah minram pe thei a tih. **30** “Tutu keima ranga niloi kai chu atatakin mi doi ani; tutu a mintûp ni sanloipu chu ataktakin chekaminchâi ani. **31** Masikin nangni ki ril, mingei an sietna murdi le Pathien doia asaloî an ti ngei murdi chu ngâidam thei nîng ata; aniatachu, Ratha Inthieng doia asaloî an ti ngei chu ngâidam nino nih. **32** Tutu Miriem Nâipasal doia asaloî an ti ngei chu ngâidam thei nîng ata; aniatachu, tutu Ratha Inthieng doia asaloî an ti ngei chu atûn le tuonsôtin ngâidam nino nih. (aîōn g165) **33** “Mara sa dôn rangin chu thingkung adam nin dôn ngêt anâng; thingkung damloi nin dônin chu mara saloi dôn nin tih. Thingkung chu a marân riet thei ani. **34** Murûlngêi nangni asaloî lei ni chienin kho-angin mo chongsa nin tho thei ranga? Mulung sûnga sipa liem hah kêng bâiin ai suo ngâi ani. **35** Mi sân a rochonkok renga neinun sa a kaisuo ngâia; mi saloiin chu a rochonkoka neinun saloi a kaisuo ngâi. **36** “Nangni ki ril, Roijêk Nikhuon chu mitinin chongkâmboi an tho ngei hah la misîr let an tih. **37** Minchâinaboî mo ni ni aninônchu theiloîintum mo ni ni minthârna rangin

no chongngei hah mangin nu chungroi jêk nîng atih.” 38 Hanchu Balam minchupu senkhat le Pharisee senkhat ngeiin a kôm, “Minchupu, sininkhêl no tho mu rang kin nuom,” an tia. 39 Jisua jâminzalin an kôm, “Atûnlâia mingei idôrtaka saloi le Pathien dônloi mo nin ni zoi!” Sininkhêl tho rangin mi nin ngêna? Nimak! Dêipu Jonah sininkhêl tho tiloiin chu sininkhêl dang nangni pêk ni no nih. 40 Jonah hah sûnthum jân thum ngapui vonsûnga a oma, ma angdên han Miriem Nâipasal hih sûnthum jân thum pil inthûk sûnga aom rang ani. 41 Roijêk Nikhuon chu Nineveh mingei hah inding an ta, nangni nôn an tih; anni chu Jonah thurchi mişîr an rieta; an sietnangei renga an inhei sikin; male nangni ki ril, Jonah nêka lien uol mahin aom! 42 Roijêk Nikhuon chu Rêngnu Sheba hah inding a ta, nangni nôn a tih, Rêng Solomon vâr minchûna rangâi rangin a ram latak renga a hong sikin; adiktakin nangni ki ril, Solomon nêka lien uol mahin aom! 43 “Ratha saloi hah mi sûng renga a jôkin chu inngâmna mun rokin tui boina rama a chai titira, aman loi tika chu, 44 ‘ki ina kîr nôk ki tih’ a tia. Hanchu a kîr nôka, a in atongrieiin, phiet minsâivarin, le cherêl irin ava mua. 45 Hanchu, a jôkpaia ratha dang sari ama nêka puoloi uol a hong tuong ngeia, mahan an lûta, an om zoi. Masuole chu ha miriem nunchan hah aphuta nêkin a puoloi uol ok zoi. Hima ang hin atûnlâia mi saloi ngei chung a ala tung rang ani,” a tia. 46 Mipui ngei kôm han Jisua ala chong lâitakin, a nû le lâibungngei an hong tunga. Ama chongpui nuomin, pêntieng an indinga. 47 Masikin ha muna mi inkhatin a kôm, “En ta, nu nû le

na lâibungngei nang chongpui rang an nuoma pên tieng nang an ngâk,” a ti pea. **48** Jisua'n a kôm, “Tumo ku nû? Tumo ka lâibungngei?” tiin a thuona. **49** Male a ruoisingei tieng a khîna, “En roi! Hi ngei hih ku nû le ka lâibungngei an ni! **50** Tutu invâna Ka Pa lungdo sinngai hih ka lâibungngei, ka sarnungei, ku nû ngei an ni,” a tia.

**13** Mani sîn nanâk han Jisua hah in mâkin ðil rakham tieng a sea, mahan minchu rangin ânsunga. **2** Loko ahong intûp hah an tamrai sikin rukuonga ânsunga, loko ngei chu ðil rakhama an indinga. **3** Chongmintêkngai mangin neinun tamtak a misîr pe ngei. “Rangai ta u, voikhat chu mi inkhatin burît rangin a sea. **4** Loilâia sachi a rethea, senkhat lampui kôla achula, vâ ngei an hong a an sâkripa. **5** Senkhat lungpherpha chung a pil inphâna achula, pil abitloi sikin a hongkei kelena. **6** Aniatachu nisa ahôn sânga, alumin bukung innoinate hah a em minthêma, aruzung mathâk hah ânthûkpe loi sikin achâripp zoi. **7** Sachi senkhatngai chu riling râng kâra achula, riling hah ahong insôna, ađip min mang riei zoi. **8** Aniatachu, senkhat chu pil sana achula, senkhat razan, senkhat sômrukin, senkhat sômthumin ahong inra zoi.” **9** Male Jisua'n chongkhârn an kôm, “Kuor nin dônin chu rangâi roi!” a tia. **10** Hanchu ruoisingei hah Jisua kôm an hong a, mipui ngei kôm thurchi ni misîrin “Ithomo chongmintêk na mang ngâia?” tiin an rekela. **11** Jisua'n an kôm, “Invân Rêngam chonginthup roia rietna chu nin kôm pêk ani zoia, midang ngei kôm chu pêk nimak. **12** Tukhom neinun imini a dônsai kai chu pêk sa nîng ata, masikin ahundôr nêka tam dôn a tih; hannirese tukhom

neinun ite dônloi chu a dônsai te hah khom lâk pe rip nîng a tih. **13** An kôm chongmintêk manga ko chongpui ngei ngâina abitak chu an ena an mu lina rang, le an rangâia, aniatachu an rietthei lina ranga ani. **14** Masikin dêipu Isaiah lei ril hah an chung a hong tung ani: ‘Hi mingei hin rangâi an ta aniatachu rietthei noni ngei; en, en an ta aniatachu mu thei noni ngeia, **15** an mulungngei alên môl zoia, an kuorngei an lei min sêt zoia, male an mitngei khom an lei sîng zoi sîkin. Ninosenla, chu an mitin mûng an ta, an kuorin riet an ta, an mulungbôk ngeiin rietthei an ta, Pathien'n, ko kôm an hon heia, ke lei mindam ngei duoi mo tâk,’ a tia. **16** “Nangni rangin, idôra satvur mo nin ni zoi! Nin mitin a mua, nin kuorin a riet ani. **17** Adiktakin nangni ki ril, nin mu hih dêipu tamtakngei le Pathien mi tam takngei mu rang an nuom sabaka, aniatachu mu thei mak ngei, nin riet khom hih a riet an nuom sabaka, hannirese riet thei mak ngei ani.” **18** “Hanchu, rangâi unglâ, sachirehepa chongmintêk omtie hih inchu roi. **19** Tutu khom Rêngam thurchi rieta, aniatachu rietminthârna dônloi chu sachi lampui kôla chul angin an ni. Misie hah a hongâ, an mulungrîla rethea om hah a lâkpai pe ngei ngâi. **20** Sachi lungpherpha chungâ pil inphânna chul chu thurchi hah a riet lehan râisântaka pom kelen ngei hih an ni. **21** Aniatachu ruzung inthûk amathâk loi sîkin om sôt ngâi maka; ma thurchi sîkin imokhat intakna mini nuomlona mini ahong om tena chu an mâk nôk kelen ngâi. **22** Sachi, riling râng kâra chul chu thurchi lei rietsai ngei an ni; hannirese hi taksa ringnuna hoina le nei rang nuomna roia kangdôina

ngeiin chongtak hah adîpa, mara dôn ngâi mak ngei.  
(aiôn g165) **23** Hanchu sachi pil sana chul chu thurchi hah an rieta, male a rietthei ngei hah an ni. An mara ngei senkhat razan, senkhat sômrukin, senkhat sômthumin an hong pung ngâi,” a tia. **24** Jisua'n chongmintêk dang a rilngei nôka: “Invân Rêngram chu ma ang hin ani. Mi inkhatin a loia sachi sa rethepa leh mintêk ani. **25** Jân khat chu mi an inriei suole, a râi ahonga, bu lâia han bu rothol arthea, a rotpat nôka. **26** Hanchu bu hah a hong mônga, ahong vuiin chu bu rothol khom ahong inlang sa zoi. **27** Loi pumapa firlâmngei hah an hongga, a kôm, ‘Pu, no loia sachi sa nerthe hah; bu rothol so kho renga hong om mini?’ an tia. **28** Ama'n an kôm, ‘mahah chu râlngei lei tho kêng,’ tiin a thuona. Anni han, ‘bu rotholngei so va chuon unglang nu nuom mo?’ tiin an rekela. **29** ‘Nâng mak,’ bu rothol nin chuonin chu butak khom nin phôidelsa rang kêng tiin a thuon ngeia. **30** Bu ât zora dên mâka chu butak le arothol anruonin munkhatin insôn rese ngei. Hanchu bu ât ngâingei kôm bu arothol hah phoipaia, khita, hâl baka masuole butak hah ka sasiera thun rangin chong la be ta rong a tia.” **31** Jisua'n chongmintêk dang a misîr pe ngei nôka, “Invân Rêngram chu min ancham ru a chôia, a loia a rethe ang hi ani. **32** Mahi chimuru murdi lâia a chîntak ani, aniatachu, ahong lien tikin chu chimu dang ngei nêka alientak ani ngâi. Thingkung ahong changa, masikin vâ ngei an hongga, amachanga han rubu an phan ngâi,” a tia. **33** Jisua'n chongmintêk dang a misîr nôka: “Invân Rêngram chu nuvengte inkhatin chol a lâka vâipôl her sômminli leh

athoi mâka tâidôna a minpola a bil angin ani,” a tia. **34** Ha ngei murdi hah Jisua'n lokongei kôm chongmintêkin a ril ngeia; chongmintêk mang loiin chu an kôm han ite mišîr mak. **35** Mahi a thona bi chu dêipu'n alei mišîr: “An kôm chong ki rillin chongmintêk mang ka ta; Khuonsieng renga neinun inthupngei hah mišîr pe ngei ki tih,” ti hah ahong tung adikna ranga ani. **36** Jisua'n lokongei hah mâkin insûnga a lûtin chu a ruoisngei an hong, a kôm, “Loia bu rothol chongmintêk roi hah khoi tina mo mi ril roh,” an tia. **37** Jisua'n an kôm, “Mi sachi sa rethepu hah Miriem Nâipasal ania; **38** loi chu rammuol hih ani; Sachi sa chu Rêngam nâingei hih an ni, bu rothol chu Misie nâingei an ni; **39** male râ, bu rothol rethepu hah chu Diabol ani. Bu ât zora chu rammuol mongna rang nikhuo ania, bu âtpu ngei hah vânfîrtonngei an ni. (aiōn g165) **40** Bu rotholngei hah an mintûpa, meia an hâl angdên han rammuol mong tika chu ala tung rang ani: (aiōn g165) **41** Miriem Nâipasal'n a vânfîrtonngei hah fîr a ta, a Rêngam renga mi sietna sin ngâi ngei le saloi sin ngâi ngei chu minchun an ta, **42** mei thithei ngâiloia han pai ngei an ta, mahan chap an ta, an rakam riel an tih. **43** Hanchu Pathien mingei chu an Pa Rêngama nisa angin vâ an tih zoi. Rangâi roi, kuor nin dônnin chu! **44** “Invân Rêngam chu mi inkhatin loilâia rochon phûm inrûkten amu suoka; a phûm nôka, a râisân rai sikin a sea, a dônngei murdi ava juor leta, a kîr nôka male ma loi hah a rochôk angin ani. **45** “Invân Rêngam chu mi inkhatin lungmantam satak a roka, **46** lungmantam satak hah a mûn chu, a sea, a dônngei murdi ava juor leta,

male ma lungmantam hah a rochôk angin ani. 47 “Invân Rêngram chu ngasûrpu senkhat ngeiin an lên đũa an vôi, nga jât da-dang an sôr angin ani nôk. 48 Lên hah asipmat tena chu đil rakhama an kaisuo, mahan nga insem rangin an insunga: asa murdi chu koka an thuna asaloï kai chu an paia. 49 Rammuol mong tika chu ma anghan la nîng atih: vânfirtongei juong suok an ta, misangei lâï renga misaloïgei hah mintûp an ta (aiôn g165) 50 mei thitheï ngâiloia han pai an ta, mahan chap an ta, an hâ riel an tih,” a tia. 51 Jisua'n an kôm, “Ma neinungei murdi hah nin riettheï mo?” tiin a rekel ngeia. “O, kin riettheï,” tiin an thuona. 52 Ama'n an kôm, “Ma omtie chu, Balam minchupungei murdi invân Rêngrama ruoisi changngei kai chu, in pumapa a rochondarna khâltan renga neinun thar le neinun muruo a kaisuo angin ani,” a tia. 53 Jisua'n ma chongmintêkungei hah a mişîr suolechu ma mun hah a mâka, 54 a omna ngâi khopui tieng a kîr nôka. synagog ina a minchua, a thurchi mişîr ariet murdi'n chu an kamâm sabaka, “Hima anga vârna hih kho renga a man mo?” male “Sininkhêl sintheina hih kho renga a man mo?” tiin an rekela. 55 “Hi mi hih thing kutthiempu nâipasal hah nimak mo? Mary hah a nu nimak mo? A lâibungngei khom, Jacob, Joseph, Simon le Judas ngei nimak mo? 56 A sarnungei khom hitaka om nimak ngei mo? Kho renga mo hi ngei murdi hih a man?” 57 Male ama hah an heng zoi. Jisua'n an kôm, “Dêïpu chu a khopui sûnga le a insûngmingei lâïa tiloïin chu muntina an mirit ngâi,” a tipe ngeia. 58 Taksônna an dônloi sikin ma mun han chu sininkhêl sin mintam ok mak ani.



**14** Ma zora han Galilee rama, rêng Herod'n Jisua chungroi a lei rieta. **2** A sinthopu ulienngai kôm han, “Hi mi hih Baptispu John, a hong ring nôk ngêt ani rang.” “Masikin kêng hi sininkhêl sintheina ranak hih a dôn,” a tia. **3** Motona han Herod'n John hah a lei minsûra, a khita jêl-ina alei khum ani. Ma anga a thona bitak chu a lâibungpa Philip lômnua Herodias sika ani. **4** Baptispu John han Herod kôm, “Herodias lômnua ne nei hih dik mak!” a lei tipea. **5** Herod'n ama hah that rang a jôta, aniatachu Juda mipui ngei a chi ani, John hah Dêipu'n an lei be sikin. **6** Herod suokni han Herodias nâinupang hah mipui ngei makunga a lâma. Herod hah a râisân tataka **7** a kôm han chonginkhâm, “Ikhom no zong kai chu nang pêk rangin chong kên khâm!” a tia. **8** Hanchu a nû'n a tipe lam angin, “Hi muna hin atûn mâirânga Baptispu John lu mi pêk roh!” tiin Herod kôm han a ngêna. **9** Rêngpa han a mulungdûk atong sabak zoia, nikhomrese, a khuolmi ngei makunga chong a lêngkhâm zoi sikin, a ngên lam anghan tho pe rangin chong a pêk ngeia. **10** Hanchu jêl-ina han John lu hah a min tan ngei zoi. **11** A lu hah mâirânga an hong chôia, nupangte kôm an pêka, amanu han a nû kôm a chôia zoi. **12** John ruoisingei an hong, a ruok hah an chôia, an phûm zoi; hanchu an sea, Jisua an va misîr pe zoi ani. **13** Jisua'n John chungroi a rietin chu, ma mun hah a mâka, rukuongin a theivaiin mun inthimngangna a se zoi. Ma roi hah mipuingeiin an rieta, masikin an khopuingei ha mâkin ama omna tâng tieng an jûia. **14** Jisua rukuong renga a jôka, mipui ngei hah a mu'n chu inrieng amu ngei tataka, male damloi ngei hah

a mindama. **15** Mani kholoi han a ruoisingei an hong a kôm, “Nisa laka ase ok zoia, mahi mun inthimngang kêng ani; Mipui ngei hih tîrpai ngei inla, khosûngngeia se rese ngei, anthenin sâk rang rochôk rese ngei,” an ti pea. **16** Jisua'n an kôm, “An se rang nâng maka, nangnin an sâk rang imakhat pêk ngei roi!” tiin a thuona. **17** Anni han a kôm, “Hitaka kin dôn chu anrêngin vâipôl rangnga le nga inik vai kêng,” tiin an thuona. **18** Hanchu Jisua'n, “Hin ko kôm hong chôl roi,” a tia. **19** Mipui ngei hah durba chung a insung rangin chong a pêk ngeia; hanchu, vâipôl rangnga le nga inik hah a lâka, invân tieng tangin Pathien kôm râisânchong a rila. Vâipôl ngei hah a khoia, ruoisingei kôm a pêka, male ruoisingei han mipui ngei kôm an sem zoia. **20** Mi murdi'n an sâka, an khoptanga, an sâk minieng tabong sômleunik an la rût minsipa. **21** Asâk ngei mijôn chu nupangngei le nâipangngei telloiin mi isâng rangnga dôr an ni. **22** Male Jisua'n mipui ngei hah a minchînna, a ruoisingei rukuonga a min chuong ngeia, ðil râl kângkhat tieng alei min se ngeia. **23** Mipui ngei a min se ngei suolechu a thenin tâng chung a chubaito rangin a sea. Kholoi a hongnin chu, mahan Jisua atheivaiin a oma; **24** ma zora han rukuong hah ðila alazanna a om zoia, phâivuo'n ale tieng asêm sokin, tuidârinsokin kângkhat tieng khom, kângkhat tieng khom a soka. **25** Jînga dâr thum le dâr ruk kongkâra Jisua tui chung a lônin, a ruoisingei kôm a hong a. **26** Tui chung a hong lôn an mûn chu an chia. “Mirluoi kêng!” tiin, ichin an iniek rarâka. **27** Jisua'n a hong rokôk ngei kelena, “Nin rathamathâk no roi!” chi no

roi, “Keima kêng ki ni!” a tipe ngeia. **28** Hanchu Peter a hong chonga. “Pumapa, nangma ni ni tatakin chu, tui chung a no kôm hong rangin chong ni pêk roh,” a tia. **29** Jisua'n, “Hong roh!” tiin a thuona. Masikin Peter hah rukuong renga a jôka, Jisua kôm panin tui chung a lôn phut zoia. **30** Hannirese, phâivuo rât hah a mûn chu a chia, tuia a ngim phut zoi. “Pumapa, ni mojôk roh!” tiin a chapa. **31** Jisua a hong tung kelena male a muturap kelen zoia, a kôm, “Na taksônna dôn hah achîn bâkna! Ithomo ni iem zoi loi?” a tipea. **32** An ruonin rukuong sînga an lûta, phâivuo khom ânthim ruoi zoi. **33** Male rukuong sînga ruoisingei han Jisua chubai an mûk zoi. “Pathien Nâipasal tatak kêng ni ni!” an tia. **34** Dîl râl tieng an inkânin chu Genesaret ram an hong tunga, **35** Ma taka mingei han Jisua hah an lei riet kelena. Masikin ma revêla ram murdia han mi an fira, damloi murdi hah Jisua kôm an hong tuonga. **36** Damloi ngei hah a puon morte luo mintôn ngei rangin an ngêna; male a tôn murdi chu an dam pak zoi ani.

**15** Hanchu Jerusalem renga pharisee le Balam minchupungei senkhat Jisua kôm an hong a male a kôm. **2** “Ithomo nu ruoisingeiin ei pipungei chongmâk ngei hih an jôm ngâiloi? Sâk an sâk rang khomin balam angin an kut rusûk ngâi mak ngei!” tiin an rekela. **3** Jisua'n an kôm, “Ithomo Pathien chongpêk jômloiin nin theia chongmâk nin jûi hih? **4** Pathien'n, ‘Nu nû le na pa mirit tho roh,’ male ‘Tukhom a nû mo, a pa mo, khomâksâm chu that rang ani,’ a ti ani. **5** Hannirese, nangnin chu tutu a nu mo, a pa mo, sanna rang imini neinun a

dôna, aniatachu, 'Mahi Pathien ta kêng ani zoi a tiin chu,' 6 a nû mo, a pa mo mirit a tho rang nâng khâi mak nin ti ngâia. Ma ang han, nin chongmâk nin jôm theina rangin Pathien chongpêk chu itên nin be ngâiloi ani. 7 Nangni asarotholngei! Isaiah'n nin chungroi alei mišîr hah adik bâkna!": 8 "Hi mingei hin an chongbâiin min mirita, aniatachu an mulungrîl chu adiktakin kei renga alazan. 9 An miriem minchuna balamngei hah ka balamngei anghan an be sîkin min biekna hih anni rangin kamnângloi kêng ani, Pathien'n a ti!" tiin a thuona. 10 Hanchu Jisua'n lokongei hah a kôm a koi ngeia, an kôm, "Rangâi unglâ, rietthei roi! 11 Mi bâia lût han a minnim ngâi ni maka; manêkin chu a bâi renga hong suok han kêng a minnim ngâi," a tia. 12 Male a ruoisingei an hongâ, a kôm, "No chong han Phariseengei mulung amophop ti ni riet mo?" an tia. 13 Jisua'n, "Kung murdi invâna ka Pa phun niloi chu phôipaiin om an tih," tiin a thuona. 14 "An chungroia nin kângmindoi no roi! Anni ngei hah mitcho ngei ruoipu mitcho an nia; mitcho hah mitcho nanâkin a kairuoiin chu an ruonin khura tâk an tih," tiin a thuona. 15 Peter a chonga, "Ma chong omtie hih mi rilminthâr pe roh," a tia. 16 Jisua'n an kôm, "Midangngei nêkin atûnten la vâ uol mak chei. 17 Nin rietthei loi mo ani? I neinun khom miriem bâia lût murdi chu a phûnga a lûta, masuole chu a nômsena ajôkpai ngâi ani. 18 Aniatachu neinunngei bâi renga hong suok chu mulungrîl renga hong suok ania, ma neinunngei hah kêng miriem minnim ngâi. 19 A mulungrîl renga mindonna saloi ngei ahong suoka, mangei han kêng a ruoia mi thatnangei,

inrênangei, hur inditnangei, inrunangei, mi huongnangei le adikloi teta midang êronangei a musuok ngâi ani. **20** Hi neinunngai hih, miriem minnim ngâi chu ani. Aniatachu an ti anghan nin kutngei rusûk loa sâknêk nin sâk hin chu miriem minnim ngâi mak,” a tia. **21** Jisua'n ha mun hah mâkin Tyre le Sidon khopuilienggei kôla ramhuol revêla a sea. **22** Ha rama om Canaan nuvengte inkhat a kôm a hongga, “David Nâipasal! Inrieng ni mu roh, pu! Ka nâinupang ramkhor'i'n a sûra, changrangintak sabakin aom ani,” tiin ânïeka. **23** Hannirese, Jisua'n chongbâi khat luon thuon mak. A ruoisingei a kôm an hongga, “Hi nu hih fîrpaï ta roh! Ei nûk mi jûia, michok chuchur!” tiin an ngêna. **24** Male Jisua'n, “Israel mingei lâia belri inmangngei kôm vai kêng fîr ki ni,” tiin a thuona. **25** Ha chong hah nuvengtenu han a rietin chu a hongga, a ke bula an boka. “Pu, ni san roh!” a tia. **26** Jisua'n, “Nâingei vâipôl lâk pea uingei kôma pêk chu dik mak,” tiin a thuona. **27** Nuvengtenu han a kôm, “Pu, maha chu adik, aniatachu uingei khomin an pungei dosâng nuoia vâipôl hâr atâk chu an sâk ngâi mo ka ta,” tiin a thuona. **28** Masikin Jisua'n a kôm, “Nuvengtenu taksônna lientak dôn ni ni! Nu nuom tak hah na ta rangin sinin om a tih,” a tipea. Male a nâinupang hah ma zoratak han a hong dam pe zoi ani. **29** Jisua'n ha mun renga hah a sea, Galilee ðil kôla a lôna. Tânga a kala male ân sung zoi. **30** Mipui tamtak a kôm an hongga, kholra, mitcho, achôp, chongtheiloi le damloi dang tamtak Jisua ke bula an hong tuonga; a lei mindam ngei leta. **31** Mipui ngei han chongtheiloi hong chong, ân-ûng a hong dam, kholra hong lônthei le

mitcho hong muthei ngei hah an mûn chu an kamâm sabaka, hanchu Israel Pathien an minpâk zoi ani. **32** Hanchu Jisua'n a ruoisingei a koia, an kôm, “Mipui ngei hih sînthumb ko kôm an om zoia, atûn hin ite sâk rang an dônloi sikin ku lungkham ngei tatak. Bungêiin tîrpai ngei rang nuom mu-ung, aninôn chu lampuia châmsôl invei an tih,” a tia. **33** Ruoisingei han a kôm, “Hi dôra mipui vâi minkhopna rangin hi ramchâra hin khonmo sâknêk ei man ranga?” tiin an rekela. **34** Jisua'n, “Vâipôl idôrmo nin dôn?” tiin a rekela; Anni han “Vâipôltâp sari” le “ngate atômte,” an tia. **35** Masikin Jisua'n mipui ngei hah nuoia insung rangin chong a pêka. **36** Male vâipôltâp sari le nga hah a lâka, Pathien kôm râisânchong rilin a khoia, ruoisingei kôm a pêka; male ruoisingei han mipui ngei kôm an pêka. **37** An rêngin an sâka an khoppaka. Hanchu ruoisingei han an sâk minieng arnôi tabông sari an rût minsipa. **38** Asâkngai hah nupangngai le nâipangngai telloiin mi isâng minli an ni. **39** Masuole chu Jisua'n mipui ngei a tîrpai ngei suolechu rukuonga a chuonga, Magadan ramhuol tieng a se zoi ani.

**16** Pharisee le Sadducee senkhatngai Jisua kôma hong ngeiin ama min-ôk rang an nuoma, masikin Pathien'n ama a pom, tih riet theina rangin sininkhêl thôn minlang rangin an ngêna. **2** Nikhomrese, Jisua'n an kôm, “Nisa ahong tâkin chu, ‘kôlkung asen sikin khuo ahoi rang kêng nin ti ngâi.’ **3** Male jînga chu, ‘Kôl asena, invân ânâm sikin ruo ajuong rang kêng,’ nin ti ngâi. Invân enin khuohoi rang le hoilo rang nin leiphuong theia, aniatachu, atûnlâia minsinnangei hi chu minlen thei mak

chei! **4** Atûnlâi mingei hih idôrtaka saloi le pathienboi mo an ni zoi! Minsinna mi nin zong na? Nimak! Jonah minsinna hi vai kêng nin kôma minsinna nangni pêk rang chu ani zoi,” tiin a thuona. Masikin a mâk ngeia male a rotpat zoi. **5** Ruoisingei hah ðil râl an rakânin chu, vâipôl chôi rang an hong mingila. **6** Jisua'n an kôm, “Singthei roi; Phariseengei le Sadduceengei chol renga indîn roi,” a tipe ngeia. **7** Anni han, “Vâipôl ei hong chôi loi sika mahi a ti ani,” tiin an lâia an injêk phut zoi. **8** Jisua'n an misîrngei hah a rieta, an kôm, “Ithomo nin vâipôl hong chôi loi roi hah nin lâia nangni nanâkin nin jêk bang? Idôra taksônna chîn dôn mo nin ni zoi! **9** Nin la rietthei tet loi mini? Mi isâng rangnga ngei ta ranga vâipôltâp rangnga ko khoi lâia hah nin riet khâiloi mo? An sâk minieng tabong izetmo nin rût minsip ha? **10** Mi isâng minli ngei ranga vâipôltâp sari chungroi rek ha te? An sâk minieng tabong izetmo nin rût minsip ha? **11** Nônthe ithomo nin kôm vâipôl roi misîr mu-ung ti nin riet thei loi? Nangni nanâkin Phariseengei le Sadduceengei chol renga indîn roi!” a tia. **12** Male ruoisingei han vâipôla chol mang ngâi renga indîn rang ni loiin, Phariseengei le Sadduceengei minchuna renga indîn ranga inningna ani ti an riet thei zoi. **13** Jisua hah Caesarea Philippi khopui kôla ramhuola a sea, mahan a ruoisingei kôm, “Miriem Nâipasal hih mingeiin tumo ani an ti?” tiin a rekel ngeia. **14** “Senkhatin chu Baptispu John ani,” Adangngeiin chu “Elijah ani,” senkhat nôkin chu “Jeremiah aninônchu dêipu tumakhat mini, nang an ti,” tiin an thuona. **15** “Nangnîn rêkte?” ama'n, “Tumo ki

ni nin ti?” tiin a rekel ngeia. **16** Simon Peter'n a kôm, “Messiah, Pathien ring Nâipasal hah ni ni,” tiin a thuona. **17** Jisua'n a kôm, “Simon John nâipasal, na ta rangin asa bâk na! Hi chongtak hih munisi renga no kôm ahong nimaka, invâna om ka Pa'n adiktakin nang a pêk ani. **18** Masikin Peter; lungpui ni ni, ti nang ki ril. Hi lungpui chung a hin ko koiindang minding ka ta, thina khomin mene no nih. (Hadēs g86) **19** Invân Rêngam chabi nang pêk ka ta; pilchunga na khap kai chu invâna khom khap rîng a ta, pilchunga na phal kai chu invâna khom phal ani rang ani,” a tipea. **20** Male Messiah ani ti tute ril loi rangin ruoisingei hah chong a pêk ngei zoi. **21** Ma zora renga chu Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôm ânthârlakin a mişîr phut zoia, an kôm, “Jerusalema ke se ngêt rang ani, upangei, Ochaisingei le Balam minchupungei kuta tuong ok ki tih. Thatin om ka ta, nikhomrese, sînthum suolechu aringin kaithoiin om ki tih,” a tipe ngeia. **22** Peter'n ama hah atheiin a tuonga, a kôm, “Pathien'n maha akhap, Pumapa!” ama'n, “Mahah nu chung a tung tet no nih!” tiin a ngoa. **23** Jisua ânheia Peter kôm, “Soitan, ko kôm renga rotpai roh! ka lampui ni ni chakal, ni mindonngei hih Pathien renga hong suok ni maka, munisi nina renga ani sikin,” a tia. **24** Male Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôm, “Tutu mi jûi a nuomin chu ama taksa rang mingilin a khros ruputin mi jûi rese. **25** Tukhom a ringna mojôk a nuom kaiin machân an ta; aniatachu, keima sika an ringna machân kaiin man an tih. **26** Mi'n rammuol hih apumin dôn senla, an ringna chu machân ta senla ngei, imo alâp an man ranga? Man noni ngei!



An ringna man nôkna rangin ite pêk rang an dôn loi sikin. **27** Miriem Nâipasal hih a Pa roipuinan invôn a vanfirtongei leh a juong rang kêng ani zoi, ma tikin chu mitinin an sintho dungjûiin râisânman a pêk rang ani. **28** Adiktakin nangni ki ril, hi taka om senkhatngei hih Miriem Nâipasal Rêng angin a juong an mu mâka chu thi loi rang an om,” a tia.

**17** Sûnruk suole chu Jisua'n Peter le a lâibungngei Jacob le John a tuong ngeia, an theivaiin muol insângna a se pui ngeia. **2** An mit muchungin Jisua mêl a hong inthûla: a mâi nisa angin a hong vâra, a puonsilngei khom ântêrrakin ahong cheka. **3** Male ruoisingei inthum han Moses le Elijah ngeiin Jisua an chongpui an mua. **4** Hanchu Peter'n Jisua kôm, “Pumapa, hitaka om hih ei ta rangin idôra asa mo ni zoi! Nu nuomin chu puon-in inthum sin ka ta, nangma rang inkhat, Moses rang inkhat male Elijah rang inkhat,” a tia. **5** Ala chonglâitakin, sôm vârin ajuong mukhu ngeia, sûmlâi renga rôl ajuon ringa, “Ama hih ka Nâipasal moroitak, a chungu ku mulungtâiriem ani, a he rangâi roi!” a tia. **6** Ruoisingei han rôl hah an rietin chu, an chi rai sikin pila an inbokraka. **7** Jisua an kôm a hongu, a tôn ngeia, “Inthoi roi, chi no roi,” a tipe ngeia. **8** Masikin an ena, Jisua telloiin chu tute adang mu mak ngei. **9** Muol chung renga an juong chumin chu, Jisua'n an kôm, “Miriem Nâipasal hih thina renga ânthoinôk mâka chu nin neinun mu hih tute ril no roi,” tiin chong a pêk ngei zoi. **10** Male ruoisingei han Jisua kôm, “Ithomo Balam minchupungeiin Elijah a juong bak rang ani, an ti?” tiin an rekela. **11** Jisua'n, “Adiktakin Elijah a juong bak rang

ani,” male “jâttin ama'n cherêl let a tih. **12** Hannirese, nangni ki ril, Elijah chu a juongsai piel kêng ani zoi, mingeiin lei riet mak ngei, an nunuom an lei lo zoi. Ma angdênin Miriem Nâipasal khom an nunuom an lo rang ani,” tiin a thuona. **13** Male ruoisingeiin Baptispu John chungroi an kôm a misîr ani, ti an hong riet zoi. **14** Mipui ngei kôm an kîr nôkin chu mi inkhat Jisua kôm a hong, a makunga khûkinbilin, **15** male “Pu, ka nâipasal chung a inriengmu roh! Ama chu risangol invei ania, a tuong ok zoia, voizet mo meia le tuaia ânlet zoia. **16** Nu ruoisingei kôm ko hong tuonga, aniatachu mindam thei mak ngei,” a tia. **17** Jisua'n, “Kho anga iemnaboi rai le mi dikloi mo nin ni zoi! Idôr sôt mo nin kôm ko om rang? Idôr sôt mo nangni ko donsui thei ranga? Pasalte hah ko kôm hong tuong roi!” a tia. **18** Jisua'n ramkhori hah chong a pêka, male pasalte sêng renga hah a hong jôkpaia, ma zoratak han a dam kelen zoi. **19** Male ruoisingei hah Jisua kôm an hong, “Ithomo keinin te ramkhori hah kin rujûlpai theiloi?” tiin mi riet loiin an rekel chiena. **20** Jisua'n an kôm, “Taksônna ahundôr nin dônloi sika ani.” “Adiktakin nangni ki ti, taksônna ancham ru te dôr nin dônin chu hi muol kôm hin, ‘Hi renga hih sosen vânthon roh!’ fîng nin ta, inthon atih. Neinin nâm nin thothei let rang ani! **21** Aniatachu, hi anga hih chu chubaithona le bungêi tinôn chu itên rujûlpai thei nimak,” tiin a thuona. **22** Ruoisingei hah an rêngin Galilee rama munkhatin an hong suokin chu, Jisua'n an kôm, “Miriem Nâipasal hih mingei kuta min sûrin om a ta, **23** anni han ama that an tih; aniatachu sûnthum suole chu aringin kaithoiin om a tih,” a tia.

Ruoisingei chu beidong takin an om zoi ani. **24** Jisua le a ruoisingei Capernaum an hong tungin chu biekin chôiruol rusuongpu ngeiin Peter kôm an hong, “Nangni Minchupu hin biekin chôiruol a chôi ngâi mo?” tiin an rekela. **25** Peter'n “A chôi ngâi,” tiin a thuona. Peter hah insûnga a lûtin chu, Jisua'n a lei rokôk masa, “Simon kho angin mo ni mindonlam? Hi rammuola rêngngei kôm hin tumo chôitumngei aninônchu chôiruolngei a chôi ngâi? A ramsûngmingei mo, ramdangmingei mo?” **26** Peter'n, “Ramdangmingei,” tiin a thuona. Jisua'n, “Asa, mahah aomtîe chu a ramsûngmingei chu an chôi nâng mak, tiin chong a mele ani. **27** Aniatachu hi mingei mulunghoilo rang hi nuom mak me. Masikin đila senla rukuoi vavôr roh. Nga no thok masatak bâia han nangma le keima rang biekin chôiruol rukbak rang sumthîr man ni tih. Mahah hong chôi inla, ei chôitum hah an kôm pêk ngei roh,” a tia.

**18** Ma zora han ruoisingei Jisua kôm an hong, “Invân Rêngrama tumo alientak?” tiin an rekela. **2** Masikin Jisua'n nâipangte a koia, an makunga a minding pe ngeia, an kôm, **3** “Adiktakin nangni ki ti, nin hong inthûla, nâipangte ngei angin nin om nônchu invân Rêngrama lût thei tet no tunui. **4** Invân Rêngrama alientak chu amananâkin nuninêma hi nâipangte anga hong om hih ani. **5** Male tukhom ki riming sika hi nâipangte anga lei modôm chu keima mi modôm an ni.” **6** “Tukhomin ka chung a taksônna dônngai lâia nâipangte inkhat khom hih a minpalin chu a ringa bu nôina lung lienpa minlîn tuikhanglien inthûk taka inchôm senla ata rangin sa uol

atih. 7 Mingei an taksônna minmang pe ngâi neinunngai sikin rammuol rangin ichi aom bâk na! Inpalna ngei chu om bang a ta, aniatachu, inpalna ngei min ompu chungroi chu ichi aombâk na! 8 Nu kutin mo, ne ke'n mo, nang aminpalin chu tan pai inla, pai kelen roh! Kut inik mo, ke inik mo dôna kumtuong meidîla nang pai nêkin chu kut boi mo, ke boia mo ringna han lût chu na ta rangin asa uol. (aiônios g166) 9 Ni mit khomin nang aminpalin chu kêlpai inla, pai kelen roh! Mit inik dôna meidîla nang pai nêkin chu inkhat vai dôna ringna taka lût chu na ta rangin asa uol ani.” (Geenna g1067) 10 “En roi, hi mi chînte ngei lâia inkhat luo hih mumâkloi rangin indîn roi. Invâna an vântîrtonngei hih invâna ka Pa makunga an om tit ngâi ti nangni ki ril. 11 Miriem Nâipasal hi ân mang ngei roka, sanminring rang piela juong ani. 12 “Mi inkhatin belri razakhat dôn senla, an lâia inkhat in mang rese, kho angin mo a tho rangin nin mindôn? Sômkuoleikuo ngei hah muol panga bu min sâk a ta, male sêng a ta, ân mangpu hah va rok a tih. 13 Nangni ki ril, ava manin chu sômkuoleikuo ân mangloi ngei nêkin inkhatpu chung a han a râisân uol ok a tih. 14 Ma angdênin, hi mi chînte ngei lâia inkhat in mang khom hih nin Pa invâna omin nuom mak. 15 “Na lâibungpa nang doiin sietna a sinin chu, senla a minchâina min mûn la, dâirekin nin ruona riet rang vaiin ril roh. No chong a rangâiin chu na lâibungpa hah ne mene nôk rîng a tih. 16 Aniatachu no chong a rangâi nôn chu midang inkhat mini, inik mini tuong sân la, masikin Pathien lekhabu'n a ti anghan, saloinônna chong nâm hah rietpuipungei mi

inik mo, inthum mo bâia mindet ani theina rangin. **17** Hanchu an chong khom arngâi non chu, neinun murdi koiindang kôm min tung roh. Azoinataka chu koiindang chong khom a rangâi nuom nôn chu ha mi hah chu sonong anghan mini, sum rusuongpu angin mini be roh. **18** “Masikin nin rêngin nangni ki ril: pilchunga nin khap kai invâna khap nîng a ta, pilchunga nin phal kai invâna phal nîng atih. **19** “Nangni ki ril uol sa: pilchunga hin mi inikin nin ngênna han nin inruolin chu, invâna ka Pa'n nangni tho pe a tih. **20** Mi inik mo, inthum mo ki rilinga an hong intûpna muna han anni leh ko om ngâi sikin,” a tia. **21** Male Peter hah Jisua kôm a hong, “Pumapa ka lâibungpa'n ku chung a sietna sin bang senla, voizet mo ka ngâidam rang? Voi sari mo?” tiin a rekela. **22** Jisua'n a kôm, “Nimak, voi sari ni loiin, voi sômsari mun sari tena,” tiin a thuona, **23** “Invân Rêngram chu, voikhat chu rêngpa inkhatin a tîrlâmngai kôm an sum thurchi enmindik ranga masatpu angin ani sikin. **24** A hong enmindik phutin chu mi inkhat talent isângsôm intâng a kôm an hong tuonga. **25** Ma tîrlâm han a lakâi pêk rang ahundôr a dônloi sikin rêngpa han ama, a lômnû, a nâingei leh a dôn murdi juorin, a lakâi thuan rangin chong a pêka. **26** Tîrlâm han rêngpa makunga khûkinbilin ânboka. ‘Ka chung a nu phûkminsei viet inla, anrêngin nang thuan let ki tih!’ tiin ânviua. **27** Rêngpa han inrieng a mua, hanchu a lakâi hah a ngâidam phara, a min se zoi. **28** “Hanchu ha mi hah a jôkpaia, a tîrlâm champui ngei lâia inkhat duli razakhat intâng ava mua. Ava sûrrapa, a ringôn a sôm pea, Na lakâi hah ni thuan ta roh!” a

tia. **29** A firlâm champui hah ânboka, “Ku chungã nu phûkminsei viet inla, nang thuon ki tih!” tiin ânvuia. **30** Hannirese nuom maka; manêkin a lakâi a thuon mâka chu intâng ina a khum zoi. **31** Tirlâm dang ngeiin a sintho lam hah an mûn chu an mulunghoi maka, rêngpa kôm an sea, neinun nâm an va misîr pea. **32** Masikin rêngpa han firlâm hah a koia, a kôm, Nangma firlâm kâmnângloi! nên vûi sikin na lakâi murdi nang ka ngâidam ani. **33** Keiman nu chungã moroina ko dôn anghan, nang khomin ni firlâm champui chungã moroina no dôn rang kêng ani, a tipea. **34** Rêngpa hah atakasi sabaka, male ha firlâm hah a lakâi a thuon suo mâka rangin intâng ina a khum zoi. **35** Jisua'n, “Ma angdênin mitinin nin lâibungngei nin mulungrîl tatak renga nin ngâidam nôncu invâna ka Pa khomin nin chungã ma angdênin thông a tih,” tiin chongkhârân a ti ani.

**19** Jisua'n ha chongngei hah a misîr suole chu Galilee ram renga a suoka, Jordan Tuidung râla Judea rama a sea. **2** Mipui tamtakin an jûia, male ma muna han a mindam ngeia. **3** Pharisee senkhatngei a kôm an hongã, ama min ôk rang pûtin, “I-ihsika khomin min a lômnũ a mâk hih ei Balamín apha mo?” tiin an rekela. **4** Jisua'n an kôm, Pathien lekhabu'n, “Aphut renga miriemngei Mizirpu'n Pasal le nupang a sin, a ti hah nin pore ngâiloi mini? **5** Mapêna, Pathien'n, ‘Hi sika hin pasalin a nu le a pa mâk a ta, a lômnũ leh inruol an ta, male, an ruonin takpum khat hongni an tih,’ a ti ani. **6** Masikin mi inik nikhâi mak ngeia, pumkhat kêng an ni zoi. Pathien'n munkhata a mozomsai chu miriemin an sensâi tet rang nimak,”

tiin a thuona. **7** Phariseengei han a kôm, “Nônte ithomo Moses'n pasalin inmâkna lekha miziekin a lômnû a pêkin chu inmâk a phalin amanu hah tîrpaiin aom ngâia?” tiin an rekela. **8** Jisua'n an kôm, “Moses'n nin lômnungei mâk rang nangni a phal pena chu nin mulung ânngara minchu nin intak rai sika ani. Hannirese, sinphuta han chu ma anghin nimak. **9** Hanchu, keima nangni ki ril chu, tukhom pasalin a lômnû hah roi danga niloiin, taksôn omloina sika a mâka anin chu a lômnû hah inrê a minchang ani; male mi lômnû mâksai inneipui nôkpu chu amanu hah a inrêpuiin theiloi a chang sa ani,” a tia. **10** A ruoisingeiin a kôm, “Lômpa le lômnû kongkâra ma anghan anin chu innei loi asa uol,” an tia. **11** Jisua'n an kôm, “Hi minchuna hih mitin chungâ mang rang nimaka, Pathien'n a pêk ngei chungâ vai mang nîng atih, tiin a thuona. **12** Pasalin innei theiloina abi chu adadang aom: senkhat, chu neiloi rang piela suok an ni; senkhat chu ha anga ranga miriemin an sin khom an om; senkhat chu invân Rêngam sikin an neiloi ani. Tukhom hi minchuna pom thei kaiin chu pom rese ngei,” tiin a thuona. **13** Mi senkhatin nâipangtengei Jisua kôm an chungâ a kut a minngam theina rang le chubai tho pe ngei theina rangin an hong tuonga, aniatachu, ruoisingeiin an lei ngoa. **14** Jisua'n an kôm, “Nâipangtengei ko kôm min hong unglâ khap no roi, invân Rêngam chu hi anga mingei ta ani sikin,” a tia. **15** An chungâ a kut a minngama male chu a se zoi. **16** Voikhât chu mi inkhat Jisua kôm a hongâ, “Minchupu, kumtuong ringna ka man theina rangin imo sin sa ki sin rang?” tiin a rekela. (aiōnios g166) **17** “Ithomo asa thurchi

mini rekel?” Jisua'n, “Asa chu mi Inkhat vai kêng aom. Ringna han lût nu nuomin chu chongpêkngêi hah jôm roh,” tiin a thuona. **18** Ama han, “Kho chongpêkngêi ha mo?” tiin a rekela. Jisua'n, “Mi that no roh; inrê no roh; inru no roh; dikloitakin mi nôn no roh; **19** nu nû le na pa mirit roh; nangma nêen lungkham angin nu bungmingei lungkham roh,” ti ngei hi tiin a thuona. **20** Ruolthartepa han, “Ma chongpêkngêi nâm ha chu ko jôm suolet zoi. Imo ki sin rang ala nâng?” a tia. **21** Jisua'n a kôm, “Asa akiphara om nu nuomin chu senla, no dôn murdi juor inla, ma sum hah inriengngêi kôm pêk roh, male chu invâna rochon dôn ni tih; masuole chu hong inla, mi hong jûi roh,” a tipea. **22** Ruolthartepa'n ha chong hah a rietin chu ngâisiet takin a rot zoi, mi neipa ani sikin. **23** Hanchu Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôm, “Adiktakin nangni ki ril: mineingei rangin chu invân Rêngrama lût ântak sabak rang ani. **24** Nangni ki ril nôk: mineingei Pathien Rêngrama lût nêkin chu ût simphuoi kuora lût bai uol atih,” a tia. **25** Hi chong hih, ruoisingeiin an rietin chu, an kamâm tataka, “Nônte, tumo saminringin aom thei rang?” tiin an rekela. **26** Jisua'n anni enlakin an kôm, “Mahih miriem rangin chu nithei maka, aniatachu Pathien rangin chu neinun murdi anithei let,” tiin a thuon ngeia. **27** Male Peter a hong chonga. A kôm, “En roh, keinin jâttin mâkin nang kin jûia. Imo kin man rang?” a tia. **28** Jisua'n an kôm, “Adiktakin nangni ki ril, Ruol Thar hong om ranga Miriem Nâipasal a rêngsukmun roiinpuitaka ânsung tikin chu nangni ku nûkjûi ngâi sômleinik ngei khom rêngsukmunngêia insung nin ta,



Israel jât sômleinik ngei chungá roijêk nin tih. **29** Hanchu tutu keima sika inngei mo, lâibungngei mo, sarnungei mo, pa mo, nu mo, nâingei mo, loi ngei mo, amâkpu ngei chu abâk razakhatin man an ta, kumtuong ringna khom pêk sa nîng an tih. (aiōnios g166) **30** Aniatachu, atûna amasatakngai khom nûkintatak la nîng an ta, male nûkintatak ngei khom amasatak la nîng an tih,” a tia.

**20** “Invân Rênggram chu mi inkhatin a grapebila mi senkhat inloa sintho rang rokin jîng renga ajôkpai angin ani. **2** Ama'n a sinthopungei hah asûna duli pêk ngei rangin a jôta, male a grapebila sintho rangin a tîr ngei zoi. **3** Jîng dâr kuo ânringin chu bazar muna a se nôka, mahan mi senkhat ite tho loia an inding ava mua, **4** masikin an kôm, ‘Nangni khom se unglá, grapebila va sin unglá, rathaman asadên nangni pêk ki tih,’ a tipe ngeia. **5** Masikin an se zoi. Hanchu sûn dâr sômleinik le chonûk dâr thuma khom ma angdênin a thoa. **6** Kholoi dâr rangnga ânring rangtôn bazar muna ava se nôka, mi senkhat ite sin loia ânding chien ava mu ngei nôka. An kôm, ‘Ithomo ite sin loiin mahin sûn nin min hek?’ tiin a rekel ngeia. **7** Anni han a kôm, ‘tutên mi min lo mak ngei,’ tiin an thuona. Asa, hanchu, nangni khom se unglá grapebila sin va tho roi,” a tipe ngeia. **8** Kholoi ahong nîn chu, a pumapa han a sum vongpu kôm han, “Sinthopu ngei hah koi inla, anûktaka hong inlopu ngei renga phutin amasataka hong inlopu ngei dênin an rathaman pêk ngei roh,” a tia. **9** Kholoi dâr rangnga sintho koppu ngei ha chu duli chit pêk an nia. **10** Masikin motontaka sintho koppu ngei hah an hongin chu atam uol man

rangin an mindona; hannirese anni khom duli chit kêng pêk an ni. **11** An sum hah an lâka, a pumapa chung a an chier phut zoi. **12** “Hi mi nûktaka hôn lo ngei hi chu dâr khat vai an sinna ania, keini chu nisa luma sântuonin kin sina, hannoma, keini mi ni pêk dôr nanâk anni khom ne pêka!” an tia. **13** A pumapa han, an lâia inkhat kôm han, “Rangâi ta, mal,’ nang huong mu-ung. Ikhomnirse asûna duli loa sintho ranga no jôt ani. **14** Atûn na rathaman lâk inla, ni ina se roh. Nangma nang ke pêk dôr hih hi anûktaka a hon lopu khom hih pêk ku nuom ani. **15** Ka sum chu ki ti lamtaka mang rangin rachamneina dôn mu-ung mo? Aninônchu ka mannarloi sikin na narsa mini?” a tipea. **16** Hanchu Jisua'n, “Masikin anûktak ngei hah amotontak la nîng an ta, amotontak ngei hah anûktak la nîng an tih,” tiin chongkhârân a tia. **17** Jisua Jerusalem tena se lâihan, ruoisingei sômleini hah an theiin a tuong ngeia, lampuia an lôn pumin inrûkten an kôm, **18** “Rangâi ta u, Jerusalema ei se rang ania, mahan Miriem Nâipasal hi Ochaisingei le Balam minchupungei kuta minsûrin om a tih. Thi rangin theiloimintum an ta, **19** hanchu Jentailngei kuta pêk an ta, anni han munui inzanân mang an ta, vîk an ta, khrosa jêmdel an tih; hannirese sînthum suole chu aringin kaithoiin om a tih,” a tia. **20** Hanchu Jebedee lômnû hah a nâipasal inik ngei leh Jisua kôm an hong, amakunga khûkinbilin, a lungkhamna a zonga. **21** Jisua'n a kôm, “Imo nu nuom?” tiin amanu hah a rekela. Amanu han, “Hi ka nâipasal inik ngei hih Rêng nini tika na chang tieng inkhat no voitieng inkhat min sung rangin chong mênkhâm pe roh,” tiin a thuona. **22**

Jisua'n, nâipasalngei kôm han, “Nin zong hih nin riet loi ani, Tuongna kilât ki nêk rang hih nin nêk thei rang mo?” a tia. “Thei kin tih,” tiin an thuona. **23** Jisua'n an kôm, “Ki kilât chu nêk tatak nan ta,” hannirese, “tumo ka chang tieng le ko voi tienga ânsung rang chu keiman zen rangin racham dôn mu-ung. Hi munngei hih chu ka Pa'n a mintuo pe ngei ta rang kêng ani,” a tia. **24** Ruoisidang sômngai han ma chong hah an rietin chu, lâibung inik ngei chungai an ningathik zoia. **25** Masikin Jisua'n an rêngin a koitûp ngeia, an kôm, “Jentailngei chungai roijêkpua an phunngai chu an chungai an inlaltatak ngâia, an ruoipungei khom an chungai rachamneina an dôn ok ngâi iti nin riet. **26** Nikhomrese, nin lâia chu ma anghin ani rang nimak. Tukhomin alien a nuomin chu, nin firlâm ani bak ngêt rang ani; **27** Mapêna, nin lâia tukhomin amotontak ani nuomin chu nin firlâm a chang bak ngêt rang ani. **28** Miriem Nâipasal luoman min a sin an tho pe rangin juong maka, mi sin tho pe rang le mi tamtak rattan ranga a ringna pêk rangin kêng a juong ani,” a tia. **29** Jisua le a ruoisinngai Jericho hah an mâkin chu, mipui tamtakin an jûia. **30** Mitcho inik lampui kôla insungin Jisua a hongvun iti an rietin chu, “David Nâipasal! Kin chungai inrieng mi mu roh, Pu!” tiin an in-ieka. **31** Mipui ngei han dâirek rangin an ngo ngeia. Aniatachu anni han, “David Nâipasal! Kin chungai inrieng mimu roh, Pu!” tiin an iniek minring uola. **32** Jisua ânngama a koi ngeia, “Imo nangni rangin ni min tho nin nuom?” tiin a rekel ngeia. **33** “Pu, mitvârna mi ni pêk rang hih kin nuom ani!” tiin an thuona. **34** Jisua'n an chungai inriengmuna a dôna, an

mitngei hah a tôn pe ngeia, voikhatrengin an hong mu thei kelena, a nûk an jûi zoi ani.

**21** Jisua le a ruoisingei Jerusalem an hongtung rangtôn Olive Muola Bethphage khuo an hongtunga. Mahan Jisua'n a ruoisingei lâia mi inik a tîr ngeia, **2** an kôm, “Nin motona khuo son se unglâ, sakuording, akôla ate leh ânthung mu kelen nin tih. Sût unglâ, ko kôm hong kai roi. **3** Tukhomin nin kôm imini an ti khomin, ‘Pumapa'n amin nâng kêng,’ tiin ril ngei roi; hanchu nangni hong min chôî kelen a tih,” a tipe ngeia. **4** Dêipu'n a lei ti sai ahongtung dik theina ranga mahah ahong om ani: **5** “Zion khopuilien hah ril roh, En ta, ne rêng hah no kôm a hong zoi ani! Ama hah rangâiinchîn takin sakuording chungâ chungin, male sakuording ate innoi chungâ chungin,” ti hih. **6** Masikin ruoisingei hah an va sea, Jisua'n tho ranga a tipe ngei ang han an va thoa: **7** Sakuording leh ate hah an hong kaia, an chungâ han an puonngai an dâpa, male Jisua a chuonga. **8** Mipui tamtakin lampuia an puonngai an dâpa; adangngaiin thingbuo an tuka, lampuia an dâpa. **9** Mipui Jisua moton tiengâ lônngai le a nûk tiengâ jûingai han, “David Nâipasal minpâkin om rese! Pumapa rilingâ juongpu chu Pathien'n satvur rese! Pathien minpâkin om rese!” tiin an in-ieka. **10** Jisua hah Jerusalem a lûtin chu, khopuilien pumpui anrêngin anin tirnata, “Hi mi hih tu mini?” tiin mipui ngeiin an rekela. **11** Lokongai han, “Hi mi hih Dêipu Jisua, Galilee ram Nazareth renga ani,” tiin an thuona. **12** Jisua hah Biekina a lûta, Biekin sêngâ neinun juorngei le rochôkngai murdi a rujûlpai ngeia. Sumthûlngai dosângngai le pharvali

juorngei sukmunngei khom a nammelet pe ngeia, **13** male an kôm, “Pathien lekhabua Pathien'n, ‘Ki in chu chubaitthona in tîng an tih,’ tiin ânziek ani. Hannirese nangnin chu inru ngei inthupna khûrin kêng nin sin hi!” a tipe ngeia. **14** Biekina han mitcho ngei le kholrangei a kôm an hong, a lei mindam ngeia. **15** Ochaisingei le Balam minchupungeiin sinkamâmruoi a sinngei le nâipangngei Biekina, “David Nâipasal kôm Hosanna, Minpâkin om rese!” tia an in-iek hah an mûn chu an ningathik zoia. **16** Masikin Jisua kôm, “Hi mingei an ti hih ni riet mo?” tiin an rekela. Jisua'n, “Adiktakin ki riet, Minpâkna akipphar pêk rangin nâipangngei le nâitesenngai nin minchu zoi, ti hih nin la pore tet ngâiloi mini?” tiin a thuona. **17** Hanchu Jisua'n anni ngei hah a mâka, khopuilien renga Bethany'a a sea, mahan jân a riek zoi. **18** Anangtûk jînga chu khopuilien tieng a kîr nôkin Jisua a vonchâm zoia. **19** Lampui kôla theichang kung ava mua, male ava pana, hannirese abuongei tiloiin chu ite man mâka. Masikin theichang kung kôm han, “Inra nôk tet khâi no roh!” a tipea. Voikhat rengin theichang kung hah ahong thêm zoi. **(aiōn g165)** **20** Ruoisingeiin maha an mua, an kamâmzala, “Kho angin mo theichang kung hih athêmpiel kelen hi?” tiin an rekela. **21** Jisua'n an kôm, “Adiktakin nangni ki ril, iemna nin dôna mulungokchâna nin dôn tet nônchu hi theichang kung chung a ko tho ang hin tho thei nin tih. Mahi vai niloiin hi muol kôm khom hin, ‘Inthon inla, tuikhangliena juon pai roh,’ ti unglâ juon pai atih. **22** Nin iemin chu, chubaithoa nin ngên murdi chu man nin tih,” tiin a thuona. **23** Jisua hah Biekina a

hong nôka, a minchu lâitakin, Ochaisingei le upangei an hong a kôm, “Tu rachamin mo hi neinunngai hih ni sin? Tumo hi racham nang pêk?” an tia. **24** Jisua'n an kôm, “Chongrekel inkhat kei khomin nangni lei rekel rong, ni nin thvon theiin chu, tu rachamin mo hi neinunngai hih ki sin nangni ril ki tih. **25** John Baptisma hah kho renga rachamneina mo: Pathien renga mo, miriem renga mo?” a tia. Anni le anni an inkhal zoia, “Imo ei ti rang hi? ‘Pathien renga tiin ei thvon lakin,’ ama'n ei kôm, ‘Ithomo John hah nin iem loi?’ mi fîng a ta. **26** ‘Miriem renga ei ti lakin,’ mipui ngeiin imo minlo rang ei chi, mipui ngeiin John hah Dêipua an be sikin,” an tia. **27** Masikin Jisua kôm, “Riet mak me.” tiin an thuona. Jisua'n an kôm, “Kei khomin tu rachama mo hi neinunngai hih ki sin, nangni ril uol noning,” a tipe ngeia. **28** “Atûn, Imo nin mindon? Tienlâia han mi inkhatin nâipasal inik a dôna. A nâi ulienpu kôm ava sea, a kôm, ‘Ka Nâipasal, avien chu grapebila senla, sin va tho roh,’ a tia. **29** ‘Ama han nuom mu-ung,’ tiin a thuona, aninâka chomolte suole chu a mindon a thûla male a se zoia. **30** Male inkhat kôm han khom a sea, ma angdênin ava ti nôka. Ama han, ‘O, Pa,’ sêng ki tih, tiin a thuona. Hannirese se maka. **31** Ha mi inik ngei han tu ha mo an pa nuomlam a sin uol?” a tia. “Ulienpu han,” tiin an thuona. Masikin Jisua'n an kôm, “Nangni ki ril: sum rusuonngai le notizuorngai hin Pathien Rêngrama lût nangni an khêl rang ani hi. **32** Baptispu John'n lampui dik nin jûi rang nangni a juong min mua, ama lei iem mak cheia; sum rusuonngai le notizuorngaiin chu an lei iem ani. Nangni chu nin

mu suonûk khomin nin mulungbôkngêi thûlin ama iem mak chei.” **33** Jisua'n an kôm nanâk, chongmintêk dang rangâi nôk roi a tia. “Voikhat chu tu mini ram pumapa a oma, hah mi han grapebil a thoa, bêr a minkula, grape epna rang khur a choia, a ngâkna rang in insâng a sina. Hanchu grapebil hah inlo mingêi ngâk rang ngei kuta bângin, ram danga khuolchai a se zoia. **34** Grape mara pot zora ahong tungin chu, ânlo mingêi kôm han a chang rangtum va lâk rangin a suokngêi a fîra. **35** Ânlo mingêi han a suokngêi hah an lei sûra, inkhat an jêma, inkhat an thata, inkhat lung leh an dênga. **36** Atharin suok dangngêi motona nêka tam uolin a fîr nôka, motona ngei angdênin an lei tho nôk rêka. **37** Anûktaka chu, ‘Ka nâipasal hi chu lei jâ ngêt an tih,’ tiin a nâipasal hah an kôm a fîra. **38** Hannirese, ânlo mingêi han a nâipasal hah an lei mûn chu, ‘Hi mi hih a pumapa nâipasal ani. Hong roi lei that rei u, male a rochon ei man rang ani!’ an tia. **39** Masikin an sûra, grapebil pêntieng an vôrpaia, ama hah an that zoi.” **40** “Atûn, grapebil pumapa a hong tikin, ha ânlo mingêi hah imo hong lo ta nih?” tiin Jisua'n a rekela. **41** Anni han a kôm, “Ha mi saloi ngei hah that ngei ngêt a ta, grapebil hah ânlo mingêi adang, amara pot zora diktaka changrangtum a pêk ngâi rangpu kôm pêng a tih,” tiin an thuona. **42** Jisua'n an kôm, Pathien Lekhabu'n, “In sinpu ngeiin lung mangmunboi anga an hengpai hah, akila lung kâmomtak achang zoi. Ma hah Pumapa tho ania; ei mitmua hin kamâmom ani! a ti hih nin pore ngâilo mo?” a tipe ngeia. **43** Jisua'n a bôksa nôka, “Masikin nangni ki ril, Pathien Rênggram hih nin kôm renga lâkpai nîng ata,

amara musuo rang mingei kôm pêk nîng atih. **44** Tutu hi lung chung a ânpal chu ahârharin om an ta, hi lungin adel vâng chu innôichit an tih,” a tia. **45** Ochaisingei le Phariseengeiin Jisua chongmintêk miâr hah an rietin chu, an chungroi a miâr ani ti an riet zoia. **46** Masikin ama sâr rang an pût zoi. Aniatachu anni ngei han mipui ngei an chia, mipui ngeiin Jisua hah dêipu'n an be sikin.

**22** Jisua'n mipui ngei a rokôka, chongmintêk a mang nôka. **2** “Invân Rêngam chu rêngpa inkhatin a nâipasal ranga inneina ruolhoi tho leh mintêk ani. **3** Bukhalâi ot rangin a mîsiel ngei koi rangin a fîrlâmngai a fîra, hannirese hong nuom mak ngeia. **4** Masikin fîrlâm dangngai a fîr nôka, a mi sielngai kôm hi anghin ti rangin chong a be ngeia: ‘Atûn hin bukhâlâi ot rangin ki sinsiem suozoi; ke sechalngai le ke serâttuoi vai minthâi ngei ka thata, neinunngai murdi sinsiem suo ani zoi. Inneina bukhâlâi ot rangin hong ta roi!’ ti rangin. **5** Aniatachu siela omngai han itên lei be mak ngeia, male an sadâi chita an sina: inkhat a loa a sea, inkhat chu a dôra a sea. **6** Midang ngeiin fîrlâmngai hah an sûrrapa an jêm ngeia, an that ngei zoi. **7** Rêngpa hah a taksi sabaka; masikin a râlmingai a fîra, ha mithatpungei hah a min thatngai, male an khopuilien khom a min hâl pe ngei zoia. **8** Hanchu a fîrlâmngai a koia, an kôm, Inneina bukhâlâi chu minsûk suo ani zoia, aniatachu ki mi sielngai hah a nêk ruo nimak ngei. **9** Atûn chu lamliena se unglâ, mi nin mu murdi bukhâlâi ot rangin hong koi roi, a tipe ngeia. **10** Masikin fîrlâmngai hah lamlienngai an sea, mi an mu murdi, misa le misie; an



hong koibûma, inneina in hah mipuiin an sip zoia. **11** “Rêngpa hah khuolmingei en rangin ava lûta, inneina puon insil loi mi inkhat ava mua. **12** Rêngpa han a kôm, ‘Mala, inneina puon insil loiin khoangin mo asûnga no hong lût?’ tiin a rekela. Hannirese ha mi han ite ti maka. **13** Male rêngpa han a firlâmngai kôm, ‘A kut le ke khit unglâ, pêntieng ajingna vôrpai roi. Mahan chap a ta a hâ riel a tih,’” a tia. **14** Hanchu Jisua'n, “Mi siela om chu tamtak an nia, aniatachu, thanga om chu atômte kêng an ni,” tiin chongkhârân a tia. **15** Phariseengei hah an jôkpaia male Jisua chongrekelin min ôk rang chang an mintuo zoi. **16** Hanchu an ruoisi senkhatngai le Herod pâla mi senkhatngai a kôm an tîra, ha mingei han, “Minchupu, chongtak ni misîr ngâi ti kin riet. Tute lunghâng tho uol ngâi mak chea, tute mindona chungroia khom kângdoina dôn loiin miriemngai ta rangin Pathien lungdo chongtak hah ni minchu ngâia. **17** Hanchu, ni ril ta, imo ni mindon? Roman Rêng Ceasar kôma chôiruol pêk hih ei Balamîn ânkal mo, ânkal loi mo?” an tia. **18** Nikhomrese, Jisua'n asalo an mintuo hah a riet chiena, an kôm, “Nangni Asarotholngai! ithomo ni min ôk rang nin pût hi? **19** Chôiruol chôî ranga sumthîr hah ni min en ta ul!” a tia. Sumthîr hah a kôm an hong chôia, **20** male a rekel ngeia, “Tu mâi rimil le tu riming ngei mo an ni hi?” a tia. **21** Anni han “Ceasar” tiin an thuona. Masikin Jisua'n an kôm, “Asa, hanchu, Ceasar ta chu Ceasar kôm pêk unglâ, Pathien ta chu Pathien kôm pêk roi,” a tipe ngeia. **22** Mahi an rietin chu an kamâm tataka; ama an mâka an rotpat zoi ani. **23** Mani sîn nanâk han, Sadducee

senkhatngei Jisua kôm an hong a mingei hih thina renga inthoi nôk no ni ngei an tia. **24** Anni han, “Minchupu, ‘Moses'n mi nâi neiloiiin a lômnu thisan senla, a nâipa'n ha meithâi hah luô nôk ngêtin a upa ta rangin nâi a nei pe rang ani,’ a tia. **25** Atûn hin, kin lâia lâibungrêng sari an oma; ulientakin in a neia, nâi neiloiiin a thia, masikin a lômnu hah a nâipa kôm a mâka. **26** A nâipa iniknapu chung a khom ma anghan a hong om nôka, a inthumnapu chung a khom, azoinataka sarinapu dênin an luô paka. **27** Anûktaka chu nupangnu khom a thi zoia. **28** Atûn, mithi ngei inthoi nôk tika han tu lômnu tak mo ani rang ani zoi? An rêngin laka an luô paka,” an tia. **29** Jisua'n an kôm, “Idôra dikloi ngei mo nin ni zoi! Pathien Lekhabu nônchu Pathien sinthotheina nin riet loi sika kêng ani. **30** Mithi ngei aringin an inthoinôk tika chu invâna vântîrtonngei angin om an ti zoi, innei khâi noni ngei. **31** Atûn ithingei aringa an inthoinôkna roi: Pathien'n nangni a misîr pe hah nin la pore tet ngâiloi mini?” a tia **32** Pathien'n, “Keima Abraham Pathien, Isaac Pathien, Jacob Pathien ki ni,” a tia. “Ama chu iringngei Pathien kêng ani, ithingei Pathien nimak,” tiin a thuona. **33** Mipui ngei han mahi an rietin chu, a minchûna hah an kamâm tatak zoi ani. **34** Jisua'n Sadduceengei hah a makhal mindokngei tih Phariseengeiin an rietin chu a pâlin an hong a, **35** an lâia Balam minchupu inkhatin chongrekelin min ôk rang a bôka. **36** “Minchupu, Balama hin kho chongpêk tak himo a roiinpuitak?” tiin a rekela. **37** Jisua'n a kôm, “Pumapa na Pathien chu nu mulungrîl murdi'n, na ratha murdi'n, nu mulungbôk murdi'n lungkham mu roh iti hi,

ani tiin a thuona. **38** Mahih chongpêk roiinputak le a kâmomtak ani. **39** Chongpêk inikna kâmom nôk ân angpui chu: ‘Nangma nêh lungkham anghan nu bungmingei lungkham mu roh’ iti hih ani. **40** Moses Balam pumpui le dêipungei minchûna ngei murdi khom hi chongpêk inik chung a hin ânngam let ani,” a tia. **41** Pharisee senkhatngei munkhadin an intûp laiin, Jisua'n an kôm, **42** “Messiah chungroi hih imo nin mindon? Tu richisuonpâr mo ani?” tiin a rekel ngeia. “Ama chu David jâisuona mi ani,” tiin an thuona. **43** Jisua'n an kôm, “Nônthe, ithomo Ratha han David hah ‘Pumapa’ tiin a min koi? David'n, **44** ‘Pumapa han ka Pumapa kôm a tia: Ka chang tieng insung tit roh Na râlngei ne kepha nuoia ka dar suo mâka chu,’ a ti ani. **45** David'n, ‘Pumapa’ tiin a koiin te, i angin mo Messiah hah David richisuonpâr ani thei rang?” a tia. **46** Tutên Jisua hah thuan thei mak ngeia, male mani sùn renga chu tutên ite chongrekel rang ngam khâi mak ngei.

**23** Hanchu, Jisua'n mipuingei le a ruoisingei kôm chong a rila. **2** “Balam minchupungei le Phariseengei hih Moses Balamngei rilminthârpu ngei ni ranga phal an ni. **3** Masikin itho ranga nangni an be murdi chu nin jômin nin jûi rang ani; Hannirese, an omchan chu jûi no roi, an mišîr ngei hih an mang ngâi loi sikin. **4** Puok arik le apêl intak takngei an siema, mingei chung a an bâng ngâia, aniatachu, ha mingei sanna rangin an kutpârngei luom mang nuom ngâi mak ngei. **5** An sintho murdi khom miriem mu rangin kêng an sin ngâi. An machalngei le an bânngai khitna hih Pathien chong miziek ngei hih en

ta u, an inrol bâk na! An kâncoliin chuol minvona ngei khom hih en ta u, asei bâk na! **6** Ruolhoi thona muna munhoi tatakna ngei le synagog ngeia sukmun asa an ngên ngâia; **7** Bazar mun ngeia min chubai an mûk le ‘Minchupu’ tia an koingei an minlut ngâia. **8** Nangni chu ‘Minchupu’ tiin koi ni tet no tunui, urêng korong nin nia, minchupu inkhat mang nin dôn sikin. **9** Pilchung hin tute O, Pa, ti no roi, Pa inkhat mamang invâna nin dôn sikin. **10** ‘Ruoipu’ ti khomin koi ni no tunui. Messiah mang hih nin ruoipu ani sikin. **11** Nin lâia a roinputak chu nin tirlâm ani rang ani. **12** Tutu a omlien kai chu chîn an ta, a omchîn kai chu minlutin om an tih.” **13** “Nangni Balam minchupungei le Pharisee asarotholngei! Nin chung arik! Invân Rênggram inkhâr hah mingei nin khâr pea; nangni laka lût uol mak cheia mi a lût rang ngei khom nin khap ngâi. **14** Nangni Balam minchupungei le Pharisee asarotholngei! Nin chung arik! Meithâingei sum nin sâk pea, mi huongnân asôt zazan chubai nin tho ngâi; masikin nin dûk tuong rik uol ok atih! **15** Nangni Balam minchupungei le Pharisee asarotholngei! Nin chung arik! Mi inkhat insîrna rangin tuikhanglien le ram pumpui nin sir ngâia; a hong inletin chu ha mi hah nangni nêka bâknika dûkmuna se rangin nin tho ngâi! (Geenna g1067) **16** Nangni ruoipu mitcho, Tukhom Biekin dêna khomâkinsâm chu ite nâng ngâi maka; aniatachu tukhom Biekina rângkachak dêna khomakinsâm chu anângna aom.” Ti ngâi ngei nin chung arik. **17** Mitcho inmôlngei! Imo akâm aom uol, rângkachak mo aninônchu rângkachak inthieng Biekin hah mo? **18** Mapêna Tukhom

mâichâm dêna khomakinsâm chu ite anângna omaka, ania mâichâm chung neinunpêk dêna khomakinsâm chu anângna aom, nin ti sa ngâi. **19** Idôra mitcho nin ni! Imo akâmaom uol, neinunpêk minthieng ngâipu mâichâm ha mo, mo neinunpêk ha mo? **20** Masikin tukhom mâichâm le a chung neinunpêk aom murdi'n ânsâmdelsa ani. **21** Tukhom Biekin dêna khomâkinsâm kaiin chu Biekin leh a sũa Pathien om hah dênin ân sâm ania; **22** male tukhom invân dêna khomâkinsâm chu Pathien sukmun le a chung insungpu dênin ân sâm ani. **23** Nangni Balam minchupungei le Pharisee asarotholngei! Nin chung arik! Sâkruo avâng ngâi chimungei, lêngmesêr le sâkbakhêr tenah khom sômakhat nin pêk ngâia, hannirese, Balama akâm aom uol, dikna ngei le mulungjûrpuina le iemomna ngei jôm rangin chu lunghâng tho ngâi mak chei. Hi ngei hih nin jôm rang ani, adangngei khom mathân uol loiin. **24** Ruoipu mitcho ngei! Nin tui nêkna thoihir chu nin rithît minsâia, ania saringsei chu nin movol ngâi ani. **25** Nangni Balam minchupungei le Pharisee asarotholngei! Nin chung arik! Nin kilât le nin mâirâng pêngtieng nin minsâia, a sũngtieng chu, inrûksâkna le indĩnloi nân ai sip ani. **26** Pharisee mitcho ngei! Kilât sũngtieng hah minsâi bak unglâ, hanchu apêngtieng khom sâi sâng atih! **27** “Nangni Balam minchupungei le Pharisee asarotholngei! Thân lung, nôtminvâra apêngtieng chu en ahoi zata, hannirese, asũngtieng chu ru le ruok athûa sip angha nin ni. **28** Ma anghan mitin mitmua pêngtieng chu asa anghan nin inlanga, hannirese, nin sũngtieng chu asarotholna le sietnangeia sipmat nin ni. **29** “Nangni

Balam minchupungei le Pharisee asarotholngei! Nin chung arik! Dêipungei thân nin sinsiama, midikngei riettit nân lungngei nin minvo ngâia; **30** male ei richibulngei om lâia han ei lei omsai nikhom senla, dêipungei thisen an musuok han chu inchel no ih, nin ti ngâi. **31** Masikin Dêipungei lei that ngei richia mi nin ni ti nin minlang chak ani. **32** Se unglâ, nin richibulngeiin an lei phut hah minzoi roi. **33** Nangni murûlungei le murûl nâingei! Dûkmuna se ranga jêkmasatna renga inmo jôk thei rangin nin insabei? (Geenna g1067) **34** Masikin nangni ki ril, nin kôm dêipungei, mivârngei, minchupungei juongfîr ka ta, an lâia senkhat chu that nin ta, senkhat chu jêmdel nin ta, senkhat chu synagog ngeia jêm nin ta, khopui ankhat renga khopui ankhata rujûlpai nin tih. **35** Masikin midiktak Abel thisen renga Biekin le mâichâm kâra Barakia nâipasal, theiloinaboi, Zakaria nin that thisen tena han, pilchunga midikngei thatna sika dûktuongna chu nin chungâ la chul atih. **36** Adiktakin nangni ki ril: ha mingei thatna sika dûktuongna ngei murdi chu atûna mingei chungâ chul let atih. **37** “Jerusalem, Jerusalem! Dêipungei thata, Pathien'n no kôma thangthei a hongfîr ngei lung leh a dêng thatpu! Arpuinu'n ate ngei a mantha nuoia ai opbûm ngâi anghan ni mingei anrêngin voizet mo ka bân nuoia opbûm rang ko bôka, hankhoma nuom mak che! **38** Masikin nin Biekin hah mâkrakin, a korongin om atih. **39** Nangni ki ril, ‘Pumapa rilinga hong chu Pathien'n satvur rese,’ nin ti mâka chu atûn renga ni mu nôk khâi no tunui a tia.”

**24** Hanchu, Jisua hah a jôka, Biekin renga a se lâiin Biekin min en rangin a ruoisingei a kôm an hong. **2** Ama han an kôm, “En roi, Adiktakin nangni ki ril, hitaka lung inkhat luo khom hih amuna om no nih; anrêngin paiin om riei an tih,” a tia. **3** Hanchu, Jisua Oliv tângah ânsung lâiin, a ruoisingeiin a theiin an hong intongpuia. “Mi ril ta, hi ngei hih itika mo ai tung rang,” male “Nu juong nôkna rang le rammuol mongna rang minsinna hah imo ai ni rang,” tiin an rekela. **(aiōn g165)** **4** Jisua'n an kôm han, “Tutên nangni an huong lolina rangin, indin roi. **5** Mi tamtakin, ‘Messiah hah ki ni!’ tiin keima riming songin hong an ta, mi tamtak lei huong an tih. **6** Nin kôla indoina roi riet nin ta, ala takna indoina roi inthang la riet nin tih, nikhomrese, nin jâmminzal no roi. Ha neinunngai hah chu ahongtung ngêt rang ani, nikhomrese amongna chu lani no nih. **7** Nam le nam indoi an ta, ram le ram indoi an tih. Muntina mâitâm chul ata, ningnu innîk atih. **8** Ha ngei hah nâiha aphut chak ang hah ani. **9** Hanchu, dûk nangni min tuong rang le nangni that rangin nangni la sôr an tih. Keima sikin nam tinin nangni la mumâk an tih. **10** Ma tika chu mi tamtakin an taksônna la mâng an ta, lân sôr inlôm an ta, lân mumâk inlôm an tih. **11** Male, dêipu dikloi tamtak hong suok an ta, mi tamtak la huong an tih. **12** Hanchu, sietna ala pung rang sikin mi tamtak lungkhamna la dâi atih. **13** Nikhomrese, tutu among dêna diera tuong chu sanminringin om an tih. **14** Male, hi ‘Rêngam Thurchi Sa’ hih namtin rietna rangin rammuol pumpuia misîrin la om a ta; male, amongna hong tung atih.” **15** “Hanchu,

‘Intakna Ichiom Tak,’ dêipu Daniel ramanga lei mišir hah mûng nin ta, mun inthienga han inding a tih.” (Apore murdi'n aomtie riet rese ngei!) **16** “Male Judea rama om ngei hah tânga rot ngêt rese ngei. **17** Mi a inchunga om khom insûnga a neinun kaisuo rangin chum no rese. **18** Mi loa om khom a puon lâk rangin kîr no rese. **19** Ha ni han chu nâivongngei le nu nâite pomlâingei chung chu ântak bâk rang na! **20** Nin rot rang zora hah phalbia mo, sabbathni'n mo ani lona rangin Pathien kôm chubaito roi. **21** Ha zora dûktongna ichiruoi inthang om rang ha chu rammuol insieng renga atûn tena la om ngâi maka, om nôk tet khâi no nih. **22** Nikhomsenla, Pathien'n ha sûn ngei hah a minbong zoi; ni no senla vang chu tute ringsuok thei noni ngei. A mi zenngai sikin Pathien'n ha sûn ngei hah minbong a tih. **23** “Male, tukhomin nin kôm, ‘En ta, Messiah chu hin a om!’ aninônchu ‘Soson a om!’ an ti khomin iem no roi. **24** Messiah rothol ngei le dêipu dikloi ngei an la suok rang ani; ha ngei han thei vang senla ngei chu Pathien zen mingei luo an huong theina rangin minsinna sininkhêl le sin kamâmruoi thông an tih. **25** Rangâi roi! Azora ahongtung mân nangni ki lei ril ani. **26** Aninônchu, nin kôm, ‘En ta, ramchâra aom!’ an ti khomin mahan se no roi; aninônchu hin ânthup an ti khomin iem no roi. **27** Miriem Nâipasal juong nôk rang chu kôlinleka dapdappingei sak tieng renga thang tieng tenah ahonginlek anga han ani rang sikin. **28** “Kho munah khom saruok omna murdia sêlkuru khom intûp an tih.” **29** “Ha intakna nikhuongei zoiin chu nisa jîng a ta, thâ vâv khâi nonih, invân renga ârsi ngei



tâk a ta, invân sinthotheina ngei hah inphêthet'n om an tih. **30** Masuole chu Miriem Nâipasal minsinna hah invâna inlang ata; pilchunga mi murdi'n Miriem Nâipasal invâna sôm chungâ sinthotheina le inlal taka juong an mu tikin chu chap an tih. **31** Bekul miring inring tak tum nîng ata, hanchu, a vânfirtonngei hah rammuol rikil minlia tîr a ta, kôlkung renga kangkhat tienga kôlkung dênin a mi zenngai mintûp atih.” **32** “Ha chongmintêk hah theichang kunga inchu roi. Amachang ahong ringa, ahong innoia, abuo ahong incherin chu kholum ahong nâi zoi tiin nin riet ngâi. **33** Ha angdênin, ma neinunngai murdi hah nin mu'n chu, a zora ahong nâi zoi, ânphut rang ani zoi ti riet roi. **34** Atûnlâia mingei hih an thi riei mân, hi ngei nâm hih tung let atih ti riettît roi. **35** Pilchung le invân boi a ta, ko chong chu boi no nih.” **36** “Hannirese, ha nikhuo le a zora ha chu Pa telloiin chu tutên riet mak ngei; Invâna vânfirtonngei khomin, Nâipasal khomin. **37** Miriem Nâipasal juong nôkna chu Noah damlâi angdên han nîng atih. **38** Tuilien mân, sôn ngeiah han chu Noah rukuonga a lût ni dênin an sâka an nêka, lômnu, lômpa an innei ngâia. **39** Tui ahongliena, an rêngin an in mang riei mâka chu imo ahongtung ite riet mak ngei. Miriem Nâipasal juong nôkna chu ha ang takah han nîng atih. **40** Ha tikin chu mi inik loia sin an ta inkhat tuongin om a ta, inkhat mâkin om a tih. **41** Nupang inik sasum kunga sângsukin om an ta, inkhat mâkin om a ta, Inkhat tuongin om a tih. **42** Masikin inning chien roi, itiknimo nin Pumapa a juong rang riet mak chei. **43** In pumapa'n inru hong rang zora hah riet senla chu, lei

meng a ta, a neinunngai min muruk no nih, ti hih riet roi. **44** Masikin nangni khom intung chienin om roi, nin tung loi zora takin Miriem Nâipasal a juong rang sikin.”

**45** “Tirlâm taksônom avâr tak, a pun a insung cherêla, tirlâm dangngai zora tina an sâk sem pe ranga ulien a minchang chu tumo nini? **46** A pu'n a hong, ha anga sin thoa tirlâm a hong mu ha chu a râisân ani, **47** Adiktakin nangni ki ril, a pu han a neinun murdi chung a ajêkpu minchang a tih. **48** Hannirese, tirlâm saloi anin chu, a mulungin ‘Ku pu chu hong vak no nih’ ting a ta, **49** a tirlâm champuingai lei jêm a ta, ju inrûingai kêra lei nêkin lei sâk a tih. **50** Male, ha tirlâm hah a tung loi lâitak le a riet loi zora takin a pu hong suok pe atih. **51** A pu han ât nôinek a ta, asarotholngai chang anga han minchang a tih, Mahan chap a ta, a hâ riel a tih.”

**25** “Ma tikin chu, Invân Rêngram hah dôngmate sôm ngei an châtingai chôia, moipumapa don ranga se ngei leh mintêk nung atih zoi. **2** An lâia mi rangnga hah an inmôla, mi rangnga hah an vâri ani. **3** Ânômôlngai han, an châtingai an chôia, a tui chôia sa mak ngeia, **4** avârngai han chu an châtingai an chôia, a ûma han a tui khom an chôia sa. **5** Moipumapa hah a juong innu sikin an in alênmu, an lei inphara. **6** Jânchimrip takah chu ‘Moipumapa a juong zoi! Adon rangin hong suok ta roi’ tia iniek rahang a juong om zoia; **7** hanchu, dôngmate sôm ngei hah an inthoia, an châtingai an minsûka. **8** Male, ânômôlngai han avârngai kôm han, ‘Nin châtitui hah mi pêk sa roi ba! kin châti athi rang kêng’ an tia. **9** Avâr rangnga ngei han, ‘Nangni pêk thei noning ung. Keini leh nangni rangin

chu hun nonih. Dôrah se unglâ, va rochok roi,' tiin an  
thuona. **10** Hanchu, dôngmate inmôlnei hah châtitui  
rochôk rangin an sea, hanchu an se kârin moipumapa hah  
a juong zoia. Dôngmate rangnga ânthok ngei chu ama  
leh inbiek ruolhoi tho rangin an lûta, in an khâr zoi. **11**  
Nûkah chu dôngmate dangngei khom an hongtung zoia,  
O pu, o pu, mi min lût roh! Tiin an in-ieka. **12** Moipumapa  
han, Nangni minlût tet no ning! Nangni riet ngâi mu-ung  
tiin a thuona.” **13** Male Jisua'n chongkhârân, “Intûng  
chienenin om roi, a nikhuo le azora hah nin riet loi sikin,”  
a tia. **14** “Ma tikin chu Invân Rêngram hah mi inkhat  
khuol a chai rangtoa, a firlâmnei a koia, a rochonngai  
enkol leh mintêk nîng atih zoi. **15** An thei lam ang chitin  
a pêka, inkhat kôm sum isâng rangnga a pêka, inkhat  
isângnik a pêka, inkhat kôm isâng khat a pêka. Hanchu,  
khuolchai rangin ânphet zoi. **16** Tirlâm isâng rangnga  
changpu ha chu a se kelenâ, ava minpunga, isâng rangnga  
dang ava suo nôka. **17** Ha anga han firlâm isâng nik a  
changpu ha chu a sea, adang isâng nik a muphung nôka,  
**18** hannirese, firlâm isângkhat a changpu ha chu a sea,  
khur a choia, a pu sum hah athupa. **19** Asôtzan suoleh  
chu firlâmnei an pu hah a hongkîr nôka, an kôm a sum  
thurchi a minthâr zoia. **20** Tirlâm, isâng rangnga changpu  
hah a hongâ, isâng rangnga dang a hong pêka, o pu isâng  
rangnga mi ni pêk hah en ta! hi isâng rangnga adang ke  
lei man nôk hi a tia. **21** A pu han a kôm, No tho minsa,  
nangma firlâm asa le iemom, atômte chungâ taksônomin  
no om sikin, atampa chungâ khom a enkolpu'n nang  
minchang ki tih. Hong inla, ka râisânna hong chang sa

roh! a tia. **22** Hanchu firlâm isâng nik changpu hah a hongga, O pu, isâng nik mi ni pêk hah en ta! Hi isâng nik dang ke lei man nôk hi! a tia. **23** A pu han a kôm, No tho minsa, nangma, firlâm asa le taksônom! Atômte chungga taksônom ni ni sikin, atampa chungga khom a enkolpu'n nang min om ki tih. Hong inla, ka râisâna hong chang sa roh!” a tia. **24** Hanchu firlâm isâng khat changpu hah a hongga, O pu, mi inngartak ni ni ti ki riet; nu tu loina khoma na ât ngâia, sachi ne rethe loina munna khom bu ni mintûp ngâia. **25** Ki chia, masikin ke sea, pil rilah nu sum hah ka va thup ani. En ta hi nata nanâk hah, a tia. **26** A pu han a kôm han, “Nangma firlâm puoloi le thaboipa! Ka tu loina khoma ka âtta, sachi kerthe loina khoma bu ki mintûp ngâi ti ni riet na? **27** Ha anghan aninte, ithomo ku sum hah sumsiena inah ne lei sie loi, nino senla chu, ko hong nôka hin ku sum hih apung leh ka man rang kêng ai ni. **28** Atûn chu sum hih a kôm renga lâk ungla, isâng sôm dônpu kôm pêk roi. **29** Tutu a dôn chu pêk mintam uol nîng a ta, dôn ok a tih; tutu a dôn loi kai chu ai dôn chêtte khom lâk pe rip nîng a tih. **30** Hi firlâm mangmunboi hih pêntieng ajîngna vôrpai roi; mahan chap a ta, a hâ riel a tih,” tiin a rila. **31** “Miriem Nâipasal hih vânfirtonngei murdi leh inlal taka a juong tikin chu Rêngsukmuna insung a ta, **32** male a makunga namtina mingei intûp an tih. Hanchu, belrihòlpu'n kêl le belri a sensâi anghan pâl nikin sensâi a tih. **33** Midikngei hah a changtieng dar a ta, adangngei hah a voitieng dar a tih. **34** Hanchu Rêng han a chang tienga mingei kôma han, Hong roi ka pan sat ai vur ngei! Hong ungla,

rammuol inzir renga nin ta ranga rêngram minsûk hih hong luo ta roi. **35** Ko von achâmin sâk mi nin pêka, ku tuiân râlin nêk rang mi nin pêka; khuolmi ki nîn nin ina mi nin mintunga. **36** Dierboiin ko omin puon mi nin min sila; ka damloi zorân mi nin donsûia, intâng ina ko om khomin mi nin pan ngâi,” la tîng a tih. **37** Midikngei han, “Pumapa tikhanmo no vonchâmin nang kin mua, sâk nang kin pêka, tui inrâlin nang kin mua nêk rang nang kin pêk? **38** Tikhanmo khuolmin nang kin mua, kin inah nang kin mintunga, dierboiin nang kin mua, puonsil rang nang kin pêk? **39** Tikhanmo damloiin mo, intâng ina mo nang kin mua, nang kan pan ngâia?” **40** Rêng han an kôm, “Nangni ki ril, hi ku sûngsuok achîntak ngei lâia mi inkhat chung a nin sin hah ku chung a nin sin ani,” tiin la tîng a tih. **41** “Hanchu a voi tienga mingei kôm han chu, Nangni chu Pathien khomâksâmna nuoia om roi! Diabol le a tîrtonngei ta ranga sin kumtuong meiah han se ta roi! (aîōnios g166) **42** Ko von achâmin sâk mi pêk mak cheia, ku tui ân râlin nêk rang mi pêk mak cheia; **43** Khuolmi kinîn nin inah mi mintung mak cheia, dierboiin ko omin puon ni min sil mak cheia, damloiin le intâng ina ko om khomin mi pan ngâi mak chei,” la tîng a tih. **44** Hanchu anni han an kôm, “Pumapa tikhanmo no von achâmin mo, tui ân râlin mo, khuolmin mo, dierboiin mo, damloiin mo, intâng ina mo nang kin mua, ni sin nang kin tho pe ngâi loi?” Tiin la thuo an tih. **45** Rêng han an kôm, “Nangni ki ril, hi mi chînte ngei lâia inkhat chung a nin sin nuom loi chu ku chung a nin sin loi ani,” la tîng a tih. **46** “Hi mingei hih kumtuong dûktuongna sêng an ta,

hannirese, midikngei chu kumtuonga ringna han sêng an tih,” a tia. (aiōnios g166)

**26** Hanchu Jisua'n ha chongngei murdi hah a ril zoiin chu a ruoisingei kôm, **2** “Sûnnik suoleh, Kalkân kût hong om atih iti nin rieta. Miriem Nâipasal hih jêmdel rangin pêk nîng atih,” a tia. **3** Hanchu ochaisingei le Upangei hah Ochai Inlal Caiaphas inpuia intongna an neia, **4** inrûkin an sûra, an that rang lam an mintuoa. **5** Nikhomrese, “Kût sûngin chu ni no rese, mipui lâia injêlna tete om duoi nih,” an tia. **6** Hanchu, Jisua hah Bethany'a aphârpa Simon inah a oma. **7** Jisua bu a nêk lâitakin, nupang inkhat alabaster bilôrin sariék mirimhoi man luttak ahong chôia, a luah a buok pea. **8** Ruoisingeiin an mu inchu an ningathika. “Irangmo hi anga a inçek hi? **9** Hi mirimhoi hih man tamtaka zuora, inriengngei kôma sem thei kêng ani,” an tia. **10** Jisua'n an ti ngei hah a rieta, an kôm, “Ithomo hi nupangnu hih nin rokôk? kata rangin sin asa le enhoi tak ai tho ani. **11** Inriengngei chu nin kôma om tit an nia, hannirese, kei chu nin kôma om bang noning. **12** Hi sariék mirimhoi ka takpuma ai buok hih phûm ranga ni sinsiamna ranga ai tho ani. **13** Atûn, chongdiktak nangni ki ril, rammuol pumpuia thurchisa an misîrna nâma, hi nupangnu sintho khom hih ama riettitna rangin misîr sa ngâi an tih,” a tia. **14** Masuole Ruosisi sômleini ngei lâia inkhat a riming Judas Iscariot an ti hah ochaisingei kôm a sea **15** Male ama'n, “Jisua nangni ki minsûr inte imo mi nin pêk rang?” a tia. Anni han sumdâr sômthum an tela ama an pêka. **16** Masuo renga chu Judas han Jisua an kuta a pêk theina

rangin chuminrên a rok tit zoi. **17** Cholboivâipôl Kût ni sîn motontakah han, ruoisingei an hongga, Jisua kôm, “Kalkân Kût hih khotieng mo va minsûk unglang nu nuom?” tiin an rekela. **18** Ama han an kôm, “khopuiliena mi inkhat kôm se unglâ, a kôm. ‘Minchupu'n ko zora anâi zoia; ku ruoisingei leh Kalkân Kût ni inah mang kin tih,’ a ti va ti roi,” a tia. **19** Jisua'n an kôm he a be lam angtakan an thoa, Kalkân Kût hah an va minsûk zoia. **20** Kholoi ahong nînchu, Jisua le ruoisi sômleunik hah khalâi ottin an insung lâiin. **21** Khalâi an ot lâitakin Jisua'n an kôm, “Nangni ki ril, nin lâia mi inkhat hin ni minsûr a tih,” a tipe ngeia. **22** Hanchu ruoisingei mulung dûkatonga, a kôm, “Pumapa, keima mo mi ni ti?” tiin inkhat inkhatin an rekel paka. **23** Jisua'n an kôm, “Khênga vâipôl mi pûrpuipu hin ni minsûr a tih. **24** Pathien Lekhabu'n ai ti anghan, Miriem Nâipasal hih thîng a tih, nikhomrese, Miriem Nâipasal minsûrpu chung chu arik bâk rang na! Ha miriem ha chu ânzir tetloi nisenla ata rangin sa uol a tih,” a tia. **25** A minsûr rangpu Judas hah a hongchonga, “Minchupu, keima mo mini ti tatak?” tiin a rekela. Jisua'n a kôm, “Nên ti hate” tiin a thuona. **26** Hanchu an sâk lâitakin, Jisua'n vâipôl a lâka, râisânchong a ril zoiin chu a khoaia, a ruoisingei kôm a pêka, an kôma, “Lâk unglâ, sâk roi, hi hih ka taksa ani,” a tia. **27** Masuole chu, kilât a lâka, Pathien kôm râisânchong a ril zoiin chu an kôm a pêka, “Nêk roi, nin rêngin; **28** ma hih ki thisen mi tamtak nunsie ngâidamna ranga suok rang, Pathien chonginkhit mindet rang chu ani. **29** Nangni ki ril, Ka Pa Rêngrama nangni leh uain thar ke nêk ni atung mâka

chu hi uain hih nêk nôk khâi no ning,” a tia. **30** Masuole chu la inkhat an thoa, an tho suolechu Oliv tâng tieng an se zoi. **31** Hanchu Jisua'n an kôm, “Avien jân lelea hin nin rêngin rot let nin ta, ni mâk riei nin tih, Pathien Lekhabu'n, 'Pathien'n belrihôlpu hah that an ta, belringei hah chekinchâi chit an tih,' a ti sikin. **32** nikhomrese, kên thoinôk suoleh Galilee rama nin motona lei sêng ki tih,” a tia. **33** Peter'n a kôm, “Adangngeiin nang mâk riei khomrese ngei, keiman chu nang mâk tet no ning!” a tia. **34** Jisua'n Peter kôm, “Nang ki ril, avien jân ârkhuong mân nangma'n voithum keima hih riet ngâi mu-ung ni fîng ni tih,” a tipea. **35** Peter'n a kôm, “Ni thina thisa rang khom nînlang ma anghan ti tet no ning,” tiin a thuona. Ruoisî dangngei khomin ha angdên han an ti paka. **36** Hanchu Jisua hah a ruoisîngei leh munkhatin Gethsemani an tina han an sea, Jisua'n an kôm, “Soson chubai ka va tho sêngkâr chu hin lên sung roi,” a tipe ngeia. **37** Peter le Jebedee nâipasal inik ngei hah a tuonga, Rathainvâina le mulungdûk tongnân ahong sipa, **38** male an kôm, “ka mulungdûk atong raia athi rang dôrin kêng ki ni zoi. Hin om unglâ mên ning pui roi,” a tia. **39** Hanchu, mântieng ava se uol vieta, pila ânboka, chubai a thoa, “O Pa, anitheiin chu, hi tuongna kilât hih ko kôm renga ni khâi pai pe roh! Nikhomrese, keima racham niloiin nangma racham ni rese,” a tia. **40** Masuole chu a hongkîr nôka, ruoisî inthum ngei hah an inin a hong mua; Peter kôm, “Inmo nangni inthum hite dârkâr khat luô khom mi inningpui thei loi tie hi? **41** Huongna nin lût loina rangin intûng chienin chubai roi. Ratha'n chu a nuoma,



taksa'n ai phari loi ani” a tia. **42** Hanchu, avoiniknân Jisua a se nôka, a chubai nôka, “O pa hi tuongna kilât hi ke nêk loa pai thei aninônchu nangma racham ni rese,” a tia. **43** A hong nôkin chu ruoisingei hah ain dênin a mu nôka; an mitngei reng an meng zoi loi sikin. **44** Jisua'n a mâk ngei nôka, a voithumnân a ti nanâk hah tiin chubai a tho nôka. **45** Male ruoisingei kôm a hong nôka, an kôm, “Atûn tena inngamin nin la in bang na? En ta u, Miriem Nâipasal hih mi nungsiengi kuta pêk rang zora ahongtung zoi. **46** Inthoi unglâ, sêng ei ti zoi. En ta u, ni sûr rangpu hih ahong nâi zoi!” a tia. **47** Hanchu, Jisua a chong la mong loiin ruoisi sômleinik ngei lâia Judas hah a hong tunga. Ama lômin Ochaisingei le Upangei hongfîr mipui, khandai le tôkmol chôiin an hong sa. **48** A minsûr rangpu han, “A bieng ku tum takhah nin rokpu nîng a tih, sûr kelen roi!” tiin minsinna a lei pêksai ani. **49** Judas hah Jisua kôm a se pata, a kôm, “Minchupu, nu chungâ rathanngamna om rese,” tiin a bieng a tuma. **50** Jisua'n a kôm, “Mal, no hongna abi tho kelen roh!” a ti pea, Hanchu an hongâ, Jisua hah an sûr zoi. **51** Jisua kôma om ngei lâia inkhatin a khandai a leka Ochai Inlaltak, a fîrlâmpa kuor a tukthâk pea. **52** Jisua'n a kôm, “Na khandai hah a koka thun nôk ta roh. khandai a lek ngei chu khandai nanâkin thîng an tih. **53** Ka Pa kôm sanna ko zong theia, ama'n voikhatrengin vântîrton isâng ruk pâl sômleinik nêka tam a juongfîr thei iti ni riet loi mini? **54** Nikhomrese, ngên ta inlang, i angin mo Pathien chong hih hi angâ hong iom rang hih ai tung thei ranga?” a tia. **55** Hanchu, Jisua'n lokongei kôm han, “Khandai leh tôkmol

chôiin inru sôr rang leh in-ang bangin misôr rangin nin hong na? Nîngtin Biekinah kên sunga, ki minchu ngâia, mahan misôr mak cheia. **56** Nikhomrese, dêipungei chong miziek ngei hah ahong tung dik theina rangin, hi ngei murdi hih a hong iom ani hi,” a tia. Hanchu, ruoisingei murdi'n ama an mâk raka an rêngin an rot riei zoi. **57** Hanchu, Jisua sôrngei han, Ochai Inlaltak Caiaphas inah Balam minchupungei le Upangei lei intûpna han an tuong zoia. **58** Peter'n alazanin a jûia, Ochai Inlaltak in khalâi dênin a jûia. Khalâidung a lûta a mongna mu rang nuomin a rungpungei kêra han ânsunga. **59** Jisua an that theina rangin Ochaisingei le rojêkpu murdi han theiloi an mintum theina rang abi an roka; **60** nikhomrese, mu mak ngei, mi tamtak hongin a chungroia milak ril khom senla ngei. Anûktakah mi inik an hong, **61** male, “Hi mi hin, Biekin hih setin sînthumin ki sin nôk thei,” a ti an tia. **62** Ochai Inlaltak hah ândinga, Jisua kôm, “Hi nang an nôнна roia hin ite thuonna ni nei loi rang mo?” a tia. **63** Nikhomrese, Jisua chu a dâireka. Ochai Inlaltak han arkôk nôka, “Pathien aring rimingin nang ki ti; ni ril roh, Pathien Nâipasal Messiah hah nini mo?” a tia. **64** Jisua'n a kôm, “Ni na ti hate. Mahah ninôn khom nang ki ril; atûn renga Miriem Nâipasal hih Râtinchung chang tienga, insunga, invâna sôm chung a juong la mûng nin tih,” a tia. **65** Ochai Inlal han a puonsilngei a potkhêra, “Pathien a rilsiet zoi; Rietpuipu dang nâng khâi mak meh! Pathien a rilsiet tie chu nin riet zoi! **66** I angin mo nin mindon?” a tia. Anni han, “A tho minchâi, athi ngêt rang ani” an tia. **67** Hanchu a mâia an michila male an jêma; senkhatin, **68**

“Ni ril roh, Messiah, Tumo nang a jêm?” tiin an bêna. **69** Hanchu, Peter hah rukul sêng khalâiah ânsunga, Ochai Inlaltak firlâm dôngmate inkhat a hongga, a kôm, “Nang khom, Jisua Galilee rama mi kôm no om ngâi,” a tipea. **70** Hannirese, an rênga makunga a minlêma. “I thurchi mo nin mişîr reng riet mu-ung” tiin a thuona. **71** Rukul mokot pêntieng ava jôka, firlâm dôngmate dangin a lei mu nôka. Ha takah omngei kôma han, “Hi mi hih, Nazareth Jisua kôma a om ngâi” a tia. **72** Peter'n a minlêm nôka, “Khomâk insâmin ki ti ani, ha mi hah riet mu-ung!” a ti nôka. **73** Chomolte suoleh chu hataka inding ngei hah Peter kôm an hongga, a kôm, “Nang khom an lâia mi nini khet, No chong lam renga hin ei riet thei!” an tipea. **74** Male Peter'n an kôm, “Chongdik rillin khomâk kên sâm ani! Adik nônchu Pathien'n dûk ni mintong rese! Ha mi hah riet tet mu-ung!” a tia. Masuolechu âr akhuong kelen zoi, **75** male Peter han, Jisua'n a kôma, “Âr akhuong mân voithum ni minlêm ni tih,” ai tipe chong hah a hong rietsuok nôka. A jôka a chap ngu-ngui zoi.

**27** Jîng ahongnin chu Ochaisingei murdi le Upangei han Jisua that rang lampui an sinna. **2** Zingjirûiin an khita, an tuonga, Pilat, Rom râiôt kôm an pêka. **3** A minsûrpu Judas han, Jisua theiloi an mintum ti a riet inchu ânsîra, a sumdâr sômthum hah Ochaisingei le Upangei kôm a hongchôi nôka. **4** “Midik thi ranga ki minsûr ha chu ki minchâi sabak kêng ani zoi,” a tia. Anni han a kôm han, “Mahah kan ta rangin imo asena. Maha chu nangma sintho kêng!” an tipea. **5** Judas han ma sumdâr hah Biekin sunga a paia, a rota; hanchu, a sea, avan khâi that

zoi. **6** Ochaisingei han sum hah an rûta, “Mahih chu thisen man sum ani sikin Biekina sum darna munna dar rangin chu inthieng mak” an tia. **7** Hanchu, an inruola, ramdangmingei phûmna mun rangin Bêlvuokpu mun an rochôka. **8** Masikin ma mun hah atûn tena (Akeldama) “Thisen Mun” an ti tit zoi. **9** Hanchu Dêipu Jeremiah'n, “sumdâr sômthum hah an lâka Israelngeiin ama man ranga adôr an masat hah, **10** male Pumapa chongpêk anghan, bêlvuokpu mun man rangin sum hah an mang zoi,” ai ti hah ahong dik zoi ani. **11** Jisua hah Rom râiôt makunga ândinga, râiôt'n, “Judangei rêng nini mo?” tiin chong a rekela, Jisua'n, “Ni ni, ni ni ti zoi hate,” tiin a thuona. **12** Hannirese, Ochaisingei le Upangeiin an nôna roia chu itên thun mak. **13** Masikin, Pilat'n a kôm, “Nang an nôna roi hih ni riet loi mini?” a tia. **14** Nikhomrese, bâikhat luo khomin thun maka, Râiôt chu asân a kamâma. **15** Hanchu Rom râiôt han Kalkân Kût zora racham mi intâng inkhat lokongei an ti tak a mojôk pe ngei ngâia, **16** Ha lâia han mi intâng, riming inthang tak Barabbas an ti hah a oma. **17** Masikin lokongei an hong intûp inchu Pilat han an kôm, “Tu himo nangni mojôk pe inlang nin nuom? Barabbas himo, Jisua Messiah an tipu himo?” tiin a rekela. **18** Juda rachamneipungei han Jisua hah an narsa sika a kutah an hong pêk ani ti ânthârtakin a rieta. **19** Hanchu Pilat hah roijêkna munah ânsung lâitakin a lômnûn, “Ha midik chungâ han ite tho no roh, jânin han ka ramangin ama sikin ku tuong ok kêng” tiin chong a hong bea. **20** Ochaisingei le Upangeiin Barabbas mojôka Jisua that ranga Pilat kôma ngên rangin

mipui ngei an methêma. **21** Hannirese Pilat'n mipui ngei kôm han, “Hi mi inik ngei lâia hin tu himo nangni mojôk pe rong a nin nuom?” tiin a rekela. Anni han, “Barabbas” tiin an thuona. **22** Pilat'n an kôm, “Hanchu, Jisua Messiah an ti hih, imo ko lo rang ani zoi?” tiin a rekel ngeia. “Khrosa jêmdel roh” tiin an thuona. **23** Nikhomrese, Pilat'n an kôm, “Imo ai tho minchâi?” tiin a rekel ngeia. “Khrosa jêmdel roh!” tiin an rât dodôrin an inieka. **24** Pilat'n ite anêmna om no nia, injêlna vai kêng ai suok rang ti amun chu tui a lâka, lokongei makunga a kut a rusuka, an kôm, “Hi miriem thina hin ite theiloina dôn mu-ung! Mahih nin sintho kêng ani!” a tia. **25** Loko murdi'n, “Hi mi thina sika dûk chu keini le kin nâingei chungah chul rese!” an tia. **26** Hanchu Pilat'n Barabbas hah a mojôk pe ngeia; male Jisua hah a jêm suolechu Khrosa jêmdel rangin an kutah a pêk ngei zoi. **27** Hanchu, Pilat râlmingei'n Jisua hah râiôt inpuia an tuonga, an pâla mi murdi a kôla an intûpa. **28** A puonngai an fik pea, puon senduk an minsila. **29** Male, riling tapor an phana, an min khuma, a kut chang tieng khiengrol an min chôia; a makungah khûkinbilin, “Juda ngei Rêng ring sôt roh!” tiin an phengsana. **30** An michila, a khiengrol hah an suta, a luah an tôka. **31** Hanchu, an phengsan suolechu puon senduk hah an lâk nôka, ama puon dên hah an minsil nôka. Hanchu, Khrosa jêmdel rangin an tuong zoi. **32** Hanchu, an se lâiin Cyrene khuo mi inkhat a riming Simon an tonga, râlmingei'n Jisua Khros ruput rangin an dânda. **33** Golgotha, “Luru Mun” an ti hah an hong tunga, **34** Mahan Jisua hah uain, tuikha leh inpol an pêka,

a tem zoiin chu nêk nuom maka. **35** Hanchu, Khrosa an jêmdela, male, taruosânin a puonsilngei an insema. **36** Masuole chu, mahan insungin, an enna. **37** A lu chungah an nôнна miziek, “Hi mi hih Jisua, Judangei Rêng ani,” tiin an târa. **38** Hanchu, ama leh lômin inru inik a voitieng inkhat, a changtieng inkhat an jêmdel sa. **39** Hanchu, ânloi murdi'n an lu thukin Jisua an deia. **40** “Biekin set na ta, sînthumin ni minding nôk rang na! Pathien Nâipasal ni nîn chu ne theiin insaninjôk roh! Khros lêr renga juong chum ta roh!” an tia. **41** Ma angdên han, Ochaisingei le Balam minchupungei le Upangei khomin ama an deia: **42** “Mi dangngei laka a minjôk ngâia, ama chu injôk thei maka! Israelngei rêng ni mak mo? Atûn Khros lêr renga juong chum rese chu iem ei tih! **43** Pathien a iema, Pathien Nâipasal'n ânbea. Tho lei en rei u, Pathien'n atûn a minjôk nuom mo!” an tia. **44** Inru, ama leh an jêmdel ngei khomin ha angdênin an dei sa. **45** Hanchu sîn dâr sômleunik renga kholoi dârthum tenah chu rammuol ajing khapa. **46** Dârthumin chu Jisua rôl inring takin ânieka, “Eloi, Eloi, lema Sabacthani?” a tia. Mahah aomtie chu, “Ka Pathien, Ka Pathien, ithomo nina mâksan?” tina ani. **47** Ha munah ânding senkhat ngeiin mahah an rieta, “Elizah ai koi kêng” an tia. **48** Hanchu, an lâia mi inkhatin a tâna sponj a lâka, uain thûra a michia, tôkmol mongah a târa, hong min nêk rang a thoa. **49** Hannirese, mi dang ngeiin, “La ngâk roh, a minjôk rangin Elizah mo a juong lei en bak hi rei” an tia. **50** Jisua rôl inring takin âniek nôka, arang achat zoi. **51** Hanchu, Biekina puonjâr hah alu renga among dênin akêr pata. Masuole

chu pilchung ânrika, lungpuingei an koia, **52** thângei ahôn onga, Pathien mi tamtak alei thi ngei hah kaithoiin an oma. **53** Thângei hah an mâka, Jisua, thina renga ân thoinôk suoleh Khopuilien Inthiengah an lûta mahan mi tamtak kôm an inlâr zoi. **54** Râlni ulien le a kôla râlni aom Jisua thîr ngei han, ningnu innîk le neinun om tie ngei hah an mûn chu an chia, “Hi mi hih Pathien Nâi ani khêt!” an tia. **55** Ma munah han nupang tamtak, Galilee ram renga Jisua nûkjûia asan ngâi ngei han alazanna renga an thîra. **56** Ha ngei hah Mary Magdalene ngei Jacob le Joseph nu Mary ngei le Jebedee lômnû ngei an ni. **57** Kholoi ahong nin chu mineipa Arimathea khuo mi a riming Joseph a hong tunga; ama khom Jisua ruoisi a lei nia. **58** Pilat makunga ava sea Jisua ruok hah ava zonga, ruok hah Joseph kôm pêk rangin Pilat'n chong a pêka. **59** Masikin Joseph han ruok hah a musuma puoninnêm athar leh a thoma, **60** male thân lunga iver zoisuobila han a min jâla. Hanchu thân bâi hah lung alienpa leh a hîp zoiin chu a sea. **61** Mary Magdalene le Mary dang hah thân tieng mâithakin an insunga. **62** Anangtûkah Sabbathni sûnin chu Ochaisingei le Phariseengei hah Pilat kôm an hongga, **63** male a kôm, “O pu, ha milaka han aring lâiin, ‘Sûnthum suoleh chu inthoinôk ki tih’ a ti kin riet. **64** Masikin thân hah sûnthum sêng chu asadima ngâk rangin chong pêk roh, a ruoisingeiin an sea, an va muruka, mipui lâia, ‘Thina renga ânthoinôk zoi’ an ti thei loina rangin. Ma anghan aninônchu hi huongna nûktak hih motona nêkin siet uol nih,” an tia. **65** Pilat'n an kôm, “Râlni tuong ungla,” male “se ungla thân hah nin thei

lam dôra asân min ngâk roi,” a tipe ngeia. **66** Hanchu an sea, thân lung hah sîn thôn, a ngâk rang ngei hah an min ngâk ngei zoi.

**28** Sabbathni ahong heka, Pathienni jînga khuo ahongvâra, Mary Magdalene le Mary dang hah thân en rangin an sea. **2** Inningloiin ningnu râtak ahong innîka, invân renga Pumapa Vânfirton a juonga; lung hah a muluoi paia a chungah ânsunga. **3** A mêl chu kôlinlek ang ania, a puonsilngei khom rodokang anga chek ani. **4** Râلمي a ngâkngai han an chi rai zoi sikin an innîka, athi anghan an oma. **5** Vânfirton han nupangngai kôm, “Nangni chu chino roi, Jisua an jêmdelpu hah nin rok ani ti ki riet. **6** Hin om khâi maka; ai ti anghan ân thoinôk zoi. Hin hong unglâ, a jâlna hih hong en roi. **7** Atûn inrangtakin se unglâ, a ruoisingai kôm, Thina renga ân thoinôk zoi, Galilee rama nin motona a lei se; mason mûng nin tih! Nangni ki ril hih riittit roi” a tia. **8** Hanchu, ichi le râisâna sipin, thân renga an se lalaia, ruoisingai varil rangin an tân zoi. **9** Inningloiin Jisua'n anni hah a tonga, an kôm, “Nin chungâ rathanngamna om rese” a tia. Hanchu, a kôm an hongâ, a kepha an sûra, chubai an mûka. **10** Jisua'n an kôm, “Chino roi, se unglâ, Galilee rama se rangin ku sîngsuokngai varil roi; mason ni mûng an tih” a tia. **11** Nupangngai hah lama an lôn lâitakin thân ngak râlmi senkhatngai hah khopuiliena an kîr nôka, neinun om tie murdi hah ochaisingai an va rila. **12** Ochaisingai hah Upangai leh anin mua lungvâr an thoa; râlmingai kôm han sum tamtatak an pêka, **13** an kôm, “Jâna kin inkârin a ruoisingai an hongâ, a ruok an hong



muruk ani, tiin mišîr roi. **14** Râiôt han ha thurchi hah a lei riet lekhom, theiloina dôn mak chei tiin nangni rilpui kin ta, ite nin mulung nin minjîngna rang omak,” an tia. **15** Râlmingei han sum hah an lâka, chong an be lam angtakan an tho zoi. Masikin atûn tenah ha thurchi hah Judangei lâia an la ril minlum bang ngâi ani. **16** Hanchu ruoisi sômleikhat ngei hah Galilee rama tâng inkhata Jisua'n se roi a tipe ngeina han an sea. **17** Ama an mûn chu chubai an mûka, senkhatin iem tatak no khom senla ngei. **18** Jisua'n ahong nâia, an kôm, “Pilchunga le Invâna rachamneina murdi ko kôm pêk ani zoi. **19** Hanchu, muntina mingei murdi kôm se unglâ, ku ruoisîn sin ngei unglâ: Pa, Nâipasal le Ratha Inthieng rimingin Baptis ngei unglâ, **20** chong nangni ke pêk murdi jôm rangin ril ngei roi. Male Keima zoratin rammuol mong dênin nin kôma om tit ki tih,” a tia. (aiōn g165)

# Mark

**1** Pathien Nâipasal Jisua Khrista Thurchi Sa chungroi chu mahi ani. **2** Dêipu Isaiah Lekhabua: “Pathien'n, ‘Na lampui sinsiem rangin ka thangtheipu no motona fîr ka ta.’ **3** Ramchâra mi inkhat tânghâi han, ‘Pumapa lamlien sin ungla; a lônâ rang lampui mintûn roi!’” tia ânziek anghan ânphut ani. **4** Masikin John hah Baptis tho le thurchi misîrin ramchâra han a juong ani. Mingei kôm han, “Nin sietnagei renga insîr ungla, baptisma chang roi,” hanchu, “Pathien'n nin sietnagei nangni ngâidam atih” tiin a misîr ngâia. **5** Judea ram le Jerusalem khopui renga mi tam tak John thurchi misîr rangâi rangin an sea. An sietnagei an phuonga, male ama'n Jordan dunga a Baptis ngei zoi. **6** John'n ûtmul puonngei ânsila, savun kongkhit a khita, a sâk chu khâimimsie, le rama khuoilutui ani. **7** Mingei kôm han, “Ku nûka juong rangpu hi chu keima nêka roiinpui uol ok ania, kei chu inkûna a kekokrûi sût rang luu inhoi mu-ung. **8** Keima chu tui leh nangni ka Baptis ngâia, ama'n chu Ratha Inthiengin nangni Baptis atih,” a tia. **9** Galilee ramhuola Nazareth khuo renga Jisua hongna la sôt bâkloiin, Jordan dunga John'n Baptis a thoa. **10** Jisua hah tui renga a hong jôk harengan, invân ân-onga male Ratha Inthieng pharvali angati a chungâ juong chum a mua. **11** Male invân renga rôlin, “Nangma ka Nâipasal moroitak ni ni, nu chungâ ka râiasântatak ani” ti chong ajuong tunga. **12** Voikhatrengin Ratha'n ramchâra a min se zoia, **13** mahan Soitan methêmin sîn sômminli a oma. Mahan ram sângei khom an oma, aniatachu vânfîrtonggei han

an juong san ngâi. **14** John hah intâng ina an khum suole chu, Jisua hah Pathien renga Thurchi Sa misîr rangin Galilee rama a sea. **15** “Azora diktak hah ahongtung zoi,” male, “Pathien Rêngam khom anâi zoi! Nin sietnangei renga insîr unglâ male Thurchi Sa hi iem ta roi!” tiin a misîra. **16** Jisua'n Galilee đil panga a lôn lâiin ngasûrpu inik Simon le a nâipa Andrew lên lei vôr hah a mua. **17** Jisua'n an kôm, “Ni jûi unglâ, miriem sûr rangin nangni minchu ki tih” a tipe ngeia. **18** Marengan an lênggei an mâkraka male an jûi kelen zoi. **19** A se nôk uol vietin chu lâibungsa dang Zebedee nâipasalngei, Jacob le a nâipa John a mu nôka. An lênggei sinsiemîn rukuong chungâ an lei oma. **20** Jisua'n anni ngei hah a mu ngei lehan, a koi ngeia; an pa Zebedee hah inlo mingei kôm rukuonga an mâka, male Jisua leh an se kelen zoi. **21** Jisua le a ruoisingei hah Capernaum khopuia an hongâ, Sabbathni sùn anîn chu Jisua Synagog taka a lûta, male mi a minchu kelen zoia. **22** A minchu lam ariet mingei han kamâm aom sabak an tia, Balam minchupungei angin niloiin; manêkin, rachamneitakin anni ngei ha a minchu sikin. **23** Masuole han, ramkhorî sûr mi inkhat synagog han a hongâ an iek raka, **24** ha mi han, “Nazareth Jisua, keini renga imo na nuom aom? Mi minmang ranga hong mo ni ni? Nang ki riet Pathien thangtheipu inthieng ni ni!” a tia. **25** Jisua'n ratha kôm han, “Dâirek inla, male ha miriem sûng renga hah hong jôk pai roh!” tiin chong a pêka. **26** Ratha saloi han amapa hah anîkbit suole chu inringtakin ân ieka, male a sûng renga a hong jôk pai zoia. **27** Mingei han kamâm aom sabak an tia, “Ma hih imo ani

hi? Mahi minchuna thar mo ani? Ratha saloingei khom rachamneitakin chong a pêk ngeia, male a chong an jôm kelen hi?" Inkhat le inkhat anin rekel inlôma. **28** Masikin Galilee ramhuol pumpuia Jisua thurchi ânthang zit zoi. **29** Jisua le a ruoisingei, Jacob le John telsân Synagog renga an jôka, male Simon le Andrew ina rangin an thengpata. **30** Simon tarpi hah ritun damloiin jâlmuna a lei oma; Jisua ava tungin chu harengan, amanu damloi roi hah an lei rila. **31** Amanu kôm han a sea, a kuta a mutua, sanin a kaithoia. Amanu mintun hah a dama, male amanu han an sin a tho pe ngei zoi. **32** Masuole chu kholoi ahong nia male nisa ahong tâkin chu, mingeiin Jisua kôm damloi murdi le ramkhorî sôr ngei an hong tuonga. **33** Khopui sônga mingei nâm inkot kôla an hong intûpa. **34** Jisua'n ri jât tamtak ngei a mindama male ramkhorî tamtak a rujûlpaia. Ramkhorîngei han ama an riet sikin, ite an ti rangin phal ngei mak. **35** Anangtûk jînga chu avâr mân rengin Jisua ânthoia, in renga hah a jôka. Khopui renga mun inthimna a sea, mahan chubaithona ava manga. **36** Hannirese Simon le a champuingei han ama an hong roka, **37** male an va mu lehan, a kôm, "Mitinin nang an rok," an tîpea. **38** Hannirese Jisua'n an kôm, "Hi revêla khuo dangngeia khom hin ei se ngêt rang ani. Hi ngei hin khom thurchi ki misîr rang anâng ani, maha ku juongna abi ani sikin," tiin a thuona. **39** Masikin synagogngeia thurchi misîrin le ramkhorîngei rujûlpaiin Galilee ram pumpuia a chai zoia. **40** Jisua kôm mi inkhat vun ri dôn a hong, khûkinbilin, male san rang a ngêna, "Nu nuomin chu mi ni minthieng thei," a tia. **41** Jisua'n inriengmunân

asipa, male a kut ahong sôna, male a tôna, “Ka nuom,” hong, “Inthieng ta roh!” tiin a thuona. **42** Voikhatrengin a pangphâr hah ahong boi kelena, male ânthieng zoi. **43** Jisua'n chongnazatin a tipea, a tîr kelena, **44** a kôm a ti suole, “Rangâi roh, hi roi hih tute ril tet no roh duo. Hannirese ochai kôm thengpat inla va min mu roh; masuole chu mitinin nêñ thieng nôk zoi ti an riet minthârna rangin Moses chongpêka inbôlna pêk ranga ati hah pêk roh” a tipea. **45** Hannirese amapa hah a jôka, ma thurchi hah muntina a phuong minzara. Adikin, a ril minlum rai sikin Jisua chu ânlangin khopuia lût thei khâi maka, mun inthim ngeia a va oma, male muntin renga a kôm mingei an hong ngâi ani.

**2** Sûn tômte suole chu Jisua Capernaum taka a se nôka, male ina a om ti roi ânthanga. **2** Masikin mi tamtak an hong intûpa, inkhâr pêntieng luo mun tong khâi maka. Jisua'n an kôm thurchi a mišîr lâitakin **3** phalkhatthi inkhat mi minlîn a kôm an hong rojôna. **4** Nikhomrese loko an tam rai sikin a kôma hong tungpui thei mak ngeia, masikin Jisua omna ridîn taka inchung an phêna. An phên zoiin chu phalkhatthipu hah a jâmpher leh an juong musuma. **5** Jisua'n an taksôn tie hah a mua, phalkhatthipa kôm han, “Ka nâipasal, ni sietnagei ngâidam ani zoi,” a tia. **6** Balam minchupungei senkhat ma muna insung ngei han an mindonna, **7** “Hi mi hin ithomo hi anga a chong ngam hi? Pathien a rilminsiet ani! Pathien vai ke sietnagei ngâidam thei!” an tia. **8** Harengan Jisua'n an mindon hah a rieta, an kôm, “Ithomo ma anghan nin mindonna? **9** Phalkhatthi kôm han, ‘Ni sietnagei

ngâidam ani zoi,' ti le 'Inthoi inla, na jâmpheer luok inla lôn ta roh,' ti hih kho hi mo a ti abai uol? **10** Hanchu, philchung hin Miriem Nâipasal'n sietnangei ngâidam theina racham a dôn ti nangni lei min mu rong” a tia. Masikin phalkhatthi kôm han, **11** “Inthoi inla, na jâmpheer luok inla, ni ina se ta roh!” tiin nang ki ril a tia. **12** An rêngin an enchungchakin ama hah ânthoia, a jâmpheer a luoka, a se kelen zoia. An rêngin an kamâm sabaka, Pathien an minpâka, “Hima anga neinun hih chu la mu tet ngâi mak me!” an tia. **13** Jisua Galilee đil panga a se nôka. Loko ngei a kôm an sea, male a minchu ngei phut zoia. **14** A sena sumrusuongpa Levi Alphaeus nâipasal, a office taka ânsung a mua. Jisua'n a kôm, “Ni hong jûi roh,” a tipea. Levi ânthoia, male ama a jûi zoi. **15** Chomolte suole chu Levi ina bukhalâi an ota. Sumrusuong ngâi mi tamtak le mitelloingei Jisua an jûia, male mi tamtakin Jisua le a ruoisingei bukhalâi otna dosânga an inchela. **16** Phariseengei le Balam minchupungei senkhatin, Jisua chu mitelloingei le sumrusuongpungei leh bu a nêk an mûn chu a ruoisingei kôm, “Khoitho mo ma anga mingei lâia bu a nêk?” tiin an rekela. **17** Jisua'n an chong hah a lei rieta, an kôm, “Adamngeiin doctor nâng ngâi mak ngeia, aniatachu adamloi ngei chu doctor an nâng ngâi. Midikngei ralam ranga juong ni ma-unga, mitelloingei ralam ranga juong ke ki ni,” tiin a thuona. **18** Zora khat chu Baptispu John nûkjûingei le Phariseengei han bu an ngêia. Mingei senkhatin Jisua kôm an hong, a kôm, “Ithomo John nûkjûingei le Pharisee ruoisingei hi bu an ngêi ngena, aniatachu nu ruoisingei hi an ngêi

ngâi loi?” tiin an rekela. **19** Jisua'n an kôm, “Inneina khuolmingei ha bungêi rangin nin lei sabei mini?” Ni thei no ni! Mâkpa hah an kôma aom kêr chu bungêi no ni ngei. **20** Hannirese an kôm renga mâkpa ha an tuong pai nikhuo la tung a ta, ma tika chu la ngêi an tih. **21** “Tutên puon muruo chitphonân puon thar relek mang ngâi mak ngei, mang ngân khom senla athar han amuruo hah minchîrup a ta chet uol atih. **22** Tutên uain thar khom savun ûm muruo taka thun ngâi mak ngei, thun ngân khom senla, uain thar han savun ûm hah mût khoi a ta, uain le savun ûm le mangmunboi chang atih. Manêkin, uain thar chu savun ûm thara ngêt thun rîng atih” tiin a thuona. **23** Sabbathnin Jisua bubilngei senkhata a lônâ. A ruoisingeiin ama leh an lôn pumin buvûingei ha an china **24** Masikin Phariseengeiin Jisua kôm, “En ta, nu ruoisingeiin Sabbathnia an tho hi! Mahi ei Balam in akhâp ani,” an tia. **25** Jisua'n an kôm, “David'n sâk rang ânsam lâihan a tho hah nin la pore tet ngâi loi mini? Ama le a miriemngei an vonchâm sabaka, **26** masikin David han Pathien ina a lûta, Pathien kôma pêksai vâipôl hah a sâka. Mahi Abiathar Ochai Inlaltak a chang lâihan ani. Ei Balam dungjûiin chu ha vâipôl hah Ochaingei vai ke an sâk thei ngâi ani, aniatachu David'n a sâka male a miriemngei khom a sem ngei sa.” **27** Male Jisua'n, “Sabbathni chu miriemngei sana ranga sin ania, miriem chu Sabbathni ranga sin nimak. **28** Masikin Miriem Nâipasal hih Sabbathni a Pumapa khom ani” tiin chong a khâr zoi.

**3** Hanchu Jisua ha Synagog a se nôka, mahan mi inkhat a kut phalkhatthi a lei oma. **2** Sabbathni ani sikin Jisua râlнгеиin a tho minchâia an nôn theina rangin; Sabbathni mi a mindam pupui mo tiin mi senkhat ngeiin an en richika. **3** Jisua'n kut phalkhatthi kôm han, “Moton tieng hong inding roh,” a tipea. **4** Hanchu Jisua'n mingei kôm han, “Ei Balamín Sabbathnin imo ei tho rangin mi phal? San rang mo, aninônchu minna rang mo? Mi ringna mojôk rang mo, aninônchu mi minmang mo?” tiin a rekel ngeia. Hannirese ite ti mak ngeia. **5** Jisua'n an tieng a en ngeia a taksi oka, aniatachu an mulungngar raina le an dikloi raina hah a riet sikin asân a jâm a manzala. Hanchu amapa kôm han, “Nu kut lâng roh” a tipea. A kut a lânga male a dam nôk zoia. **6** Masikin Phariseengei hah synagog renga an jôka, Herod pâla mi senkhatngei leh an intonga, Jisua an that rang lam mintuonangei an sin zoia. **7** Jisua le a ruoisingei ha Galilee ðil tieng an se kelena, male loko tamtakin ama an jûi sa. Anni ngei ha Galilee ram renga, Judea ram renga, **8** Jerusalem renga, Idumea ram renga, Jordan râl nisuo tieng renga, male Tyre le Sidon khopuilienngei kôlrevêla hong ngei an ni. Hi mingei murdi hih Jisua neinun tho ngei an lei riet sika hong an ni. **9** Lokongei an tam rai sika han ama an neng loina rangin Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôm, ama rang rukuong inkhat lei dar rangin chong a be ngeia. **10** Mi tamtak a mindama, male ana ngei murdi ama an tôn theina rangin an inbûmlula. **11** Male an sûnga ramkhorî dôn ngei khomin ama an mu racham inbokin, “Nangma ha Pathien Nâipasal ni ni!” tiin an iniek ngâi. **12** Jisua'n ramkhorîngei



kôm han, tumo ani ha tute kôm an misîr lona rangin chongnazatin, chong a pêk ngei zoi. **13** Hanchu Jisua muol chung a kala, ama'n a nuom ngei kai a koia. Anni ngei ha an jûia, **14** male sômleini ngei a thanga, “Mangei ha firtongei tiin riming a phuo, an kôm, ko kôma om rangin nangni ka thang zoi ani,” male, “Thurchi misîr rang khomin nangni fir suok ka ta, **15** male ramkhoringei rujûlpai theina rachamneina khom dôn nin tih,” tiin a ril ngeia. **16** Sômleini a thang ngei ha hi ngei hih an ni: Simon (Jisua'n, Peter tia riming a phuo pe ha); **17** Zebedee nâipasal Jacob le a nâipa John (Jisua'n, Boanerges tia riming a phuo pe ngei ha, maha aomtie chu “Khuonri Miriemngei tina ani”); **18** Andrew, Philip, Bartholomew, Matthew, Thomas, Alphaeus nâipasal Jacob, Thaddeaus, Canan mi Simon (an ram lungkham le inpâkpui ngâipu, ) **19** male a minsûrpu Judas Iscariot. **20** Hanchu Jisua ha in tieng a kîr sir zoia. Lokongei hah an juong intûp nôka, Jisua le a ruoisingei ha sâknêk zora luo man mak ngeia. **21** Mingeiin, “Achâng ke ani zoi!” an ti roi ha a insungmingei an riet lehan, ama tuong rangin an inthoka. **22** Balam minchupu senkhat Jerusalem renga juong ngei han, “A sûnga Beelzebul a dôn ani! Ramkhoringei ulientak kêng, ramkhoru rujûlpai theina rangin sinthotheina a kôma pêk ngâi” an tia. **23** Masikin Jisua'n anni hah a koia, chongmintêkin a chongpui ngeia; “Kho angin mo Soitan'n Soitan a rujûl thei ranga? **24** Rambung khom athenin apâlin insenin inkhat le inkhat an indoi inlômin chu, ma rambung hah inlet atih. **25** Insûngkuo khom athenin apâlin insenin inkhat le inkhat an indoi inlômin chu,

ma insungkuo hah inlet atih. **26** Masikin Soitan rêngram khom athenin apâlin an insenin chu, ma hah asôt dier no nia, inlet a ta male ân mang rang ani. **27** “Tutên mi rât ina lûtin a neinunngêi lâk pe thei ngâi mak ngei, mi rât hah an khitbel masa vaiin ke; a neinunngêi an muruk thei ngâi. **28** “Adiktakin nangni ki ril mingêi hih an sietnangêi murdi le asaloï neinunngêi an ti ngei murdi chu la ngâidam thei nîng a ta. **29** Aniatachu tukhom Ratha Inthieng doia asaloï neinunngêi a ti ngei hah chu ngâidamin om tet no ni, kumtuonga sietna a sin ani sikin” a tia. (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) **30** (Mahi Jisua'n mingêi senkhatin, “Ratha saloï a dôn” an ti sika a ti ani.) **31** Hanchu Jisua nû le lâibungngêi an hongtunga. Khalâia an indinga, ama koi rangin mi an fîra. **32** Jisua rihîlin lokongêi an insunga, male ha ngei han a kôm, “En roh, Nu nû le na lâibungngêi le na sarnungeiin nang an roka, khalâia son an oma, nang intongpui rang an nuom,” an tipea. **33** Jisua'n an kôm, “Tu mo ku nû? Tu ngei mo ka lâibungngêi?” Tiin a thuona. **34** A rihîla an sung ngei hah a en ngeia, an kôm, “En ngei roi! Hi ngei hih ku nû le ka lâibungngêi an ni! **35** Tukhom Pathien nuom lama sintho ngei kai chu ka lâibungngêi, ka sarnungei, le ku nûngêi an ni” a tia.

**4** Galilee đil kôla Jisua'n a minchu nôka, mipuingêi a kôma juong intûp ngei hah an tam rai sikin rukuonga a chuonga, ânsunga, mipuingêi hah chu tui rakham asortea tânga han an indinga. **2** Anni ngei minchuna rangin chongmintêkngêi mangin neinun tamtak ngei a mišîr pe ngeia, an kôm han: **3** “Rangâi roi! voikhat chu mi inkhatin

burît rangin a sea. **4** Loia han sachi a rethea, senkhat lampui kôla achula, vângei an hong a male an sâk ripa. **5** Senkhat lungpherpha pil ânphâna chung a achula, pil ânphân sikin ahong mông kelena, **6** Hanchu, nisa ahong insângin chu akung innoinar ngei ha a em minjuota, aruzung amathâk hah ânthûk loi sikin akângrip kelena. **7** Senkhat chu riling kêra achula, riling han akungngei ha adîpa, male inra thei khâi mak ngei. **8** Aniatachu senkhat chu pil sana achula, akungngei ahong kêia, ahong insôna, avûia: senkhat sômthumin, senkhat sômrukin, male senkhat raza khatin ahong pung zoi” a tia. **9** Male Jisua'n a chongkharnân an kôm “Kuor nin dônin chu rangâi roi!” a tipe ngeia. **10** Jisua athenin aom lehan, a ruoisingei sômleinik le midang senkhat ngei ma chong riet ngei han a kôm an hong a male ha chongmintêk ngei hah rilminthâr pe ngei rangin an ngêna. **11** Jisua'n an kôm, “Pathien Rêngam chonginthup riettheina nin kôm pêk ani zoi.” Hannirese, “Midangngei pêntienga omngei rangin chu, neinunngai murdi chongmintêk ngei vaiin mişîr pe an nia, **12** ‘Masikin an en, an en khomin an mu lona rangin le; an rangâi an rangâi khomin, an rietthei lona rangin. Ma anghan an thôn chu, Pathien tieng inhei nôk an ta, male ama'n lei ngâidam ngei thei atih” a tia. **13** Hanchu Jisua'n an kôm, “Hi chongmintêk hih nin rietthei loi mo? Hanchu, kho angin mo chongmintêk dangngei ngân khom nin rietthei ranga? **14** Sachirethêpa han Pathien chong a rethe ngâi. **15** Mi senkhat ngei chu, sachi lampui kôla chul angin an nia; chong hah an riet harengan, Soitan a hong a an mulungrîla om hah a lâk pe

ngei ngâi. **16** Midang senkhat ngei chu sachi lungpherpha chung a chul angin an ni. Thurchi hah an riet harengan, râisântakin an pom kelen ngâia. **17** Hannirese, ruzung inthûk an mathâk loi sikin om sôt ngâi maka. Thurchi sika intakna mini nuomlona mini, ahong om lehan chu anin let nôk kelen ngâi. **18** Mi senkhat ngei chu sachi riling kêra achul angin an ni. Ma ngei hah chu thurchi rangâipu ngei hah an nia, **19** aniatachu an ringnuna kângdoinangei, rammuol hoina le neinangei le jât dadang an ôinangei ahong lûta chong hah adîpa, amara musuo ngâi mak. (aiōn g165) **20** Hannirese mi senkhat ngei chu pil asana achul ngei angin an ni. Chong hah an rieta, an poma, male ânra ngâi: senkhat sômthumin, senkhat sômrukin, senkhat raza khatin an hong pung zoi, a tia.” **21** Jisua'n a chong a la zombanga, “Tumo châti hongchôia adarna muna dar loiin, bêl nuoia mo, aninônchu jâlmun nuoia mini a dar ngâia? adarna munna ke an va dar ngâi nimak mo? **22** Anthup murdi tâng la musuo nîng a ta, hîpa om ngei murdi likpai la nîng atih. **23** Hanchu, kuor nin dônin chu rangâi roi!” a tia. **24** Hanchu Jisua nanâkin an kôm, “Nin chong rangâi hih asadimin mindon roi! Midangngei nin jêkna balamngei nanâk hah Pathien'n nangni jêkna rangin mang a tih, manêkin nangni min rik pe uol a tih. **25** Tu tukhom imini dônpu ngei chu bôk pêk sa nîng a ta, male tukhom ite dôn loi ngei chu an dôn viette khom ha lâk pe rip nîng atih,” a tia. **26** Jisua'n thurchi a la misîr banga, an kôm, “Pathien Rêngram chu hi anghin ani.” Mi inkhatin a loia chimu a rethea. **27** Hanchu a sea, a van ngama jâna a inna, ânthoia sùn ngei ha a va manga, a

riet loi kêrin chimu hah ahong kêia, ahong insôn zoia. **28** Pil ha athenin akungngei hah aminsôna, amara amin dôna; amotona akung ahong inlang ngâi, hanchu avûia, male anûktaka aramala sip buvûi ahong oma. **29** Bu hah amin tena chu, ha mi han ât zora ahong tung zoi sikin a kôite lâkin bu ât aphut ngâi anghan ani, a tia. **30** Jisua'n an kôm, “Pathien Rêngam hih imo a-ang ei ti rang ân zoi? Khoi chongmintêk mangin mo ei rilminthâr rang ani zoi? **31** Mi inkhatin ancham ru rammuola chimu murdi lâia achîntak ramal khat a lâka, pila a tua. **32** Chomolte suole chu ahong mônga, chimu murdi lâia alientak ahongni ngâi. Machang lientak ngei ahong dôna, male vângei an hong a male adâifim han rubungei an phana mahan an riek thei ang ha ani” a tia. **33** Ma anghin Jisua'n mingei kôm han chongmintêk tamtak mangin, an rietthei rang do-dôrin a thurchi a misîr pe ngei ngâia. **34** Chongmintêk niloiiin chu an kôm, thurchi misîr ngâi maka; hannirese, a ruoisingei leh vai an om zorân chu jâtin a rilminthâr pe ngei ngâi ani. **35** Mani nanâka han kholoi ahongnin chu Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôm, “Dîl râi tieng son vân kân ei ti u” a tia. **36** Masikin lokongei ha an mâka; Jisua a lei insungna rukuonga han ruoisingei hah an lûta, ama khom an tuonga. Mahan rukuong dangngei khom an om sa. **37** Inningloi rengin phâivuopui râttak ahong thoa, tuidârinsok khom hah rukuonga a lûta asip vâng zoia. **38** Jisua chu lukham khamin rukuong remei tienga han a lei ina. Ruoisingei han an kaithoia male a kôm, “Minchupu kin thi rang ani zoi, itên ni mindon loi mini?” an tia. **39** Jisua ânthoia, phâivuopui hah a ngoa,

“Mong roh!” male tuidârinsok kôm han, “Omchien roh!” a tia. Phâivuopui hah amonga, male adâingang zoi. **40** Hanchu Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôm “Ithomo ma ang taka nin chi hi? Taksônna reng nin la dônloi mo?” a tia. **41** Aniatachu an chi sabaka, male inkhat le inkhat kôm, “Hi mi hih tumo ani hi? Phâivuopui le tuidârinsok tena khomin a chong an don hi?” anin ti inlôma.

**5** Jisua le a ruoisingei hah Galilee đil râl kângkhat tieng, Gerasa ram an hong tunga. **2** Jisua hah rukuong renga a hong jôk harengan, mahan thânngei renga hong suok mi inkhatin ântôngpuia. Ha mi hah a sũaga ratha saloi dôn ania **3** male thânngeia om ngâi ani. Tutên Zingjirûi lienpa leh luok khith thei mak ngeia; **4** Vêl tamtak a kutngei le a kengei an lei khita, aniatachu a kengei an khitna Zingjirûingei le thîrkolngei hah a pot sata, a khiek chit ngâia. A rât rai sikin tutên an mene theiloi ani. **5** Sũaga le jâna, thânngeia le tângngeia han ân ieka, amanânâkin lungngei leh an ân ngâi. **6** Alazan renga Jisua a hong mua; masikin a hong tânga, amakunga ân boka, **7** male rôl inringtakin ân ieka, “Jisua, Pathien Âchung Tak Nâipasal, khoimo mi lo rang ni ti? Dûk mi tho tet loi rangin, Pathien rimingin nang ke ngên!” a tia. **8** (Mahi a tina abi chu Jisua'n, a kôm, “Ratha saloi amapa sũaga renga hih hong jôk roh!” a lei ti zoi sika ani.) **9** Masikin Jisua'n a kôm, “Imo ni riming!” tiin arkela. A kôm han, “Ki riming chu ‘Mob’ kin tam sabak ani” tiin a thuona. **10** Male ha ram renga hah ratha saloingei a rujûlpai loina rangin Jisua kôm han a ngênrîta. **11** Ma mun kôla muol panga han vok pâl tamtak sâk rok an oma. **12**

Masikin ratha saloingei han, “Vokngei kôm son mi tîr inla, male an sũaga mi min lût roh” tiin Jisua kôm an ngêna. **13** A min se ngeia, male ratha saloingei hah amapa sũaga renga an jôk paia, vokngei sũaga han an va lûta. Vokpâlungei hah anrêngin isângnik dôr an nia, anrêngin rôlsora an tâna, đila an inchôma, an thi let zoi. **14** Vokdonsûipungei hah an tâna, khopui le vokvâinamun ngeia han ma thurchi hah an va misîra. Mingei han neinun ahongtung ha en rangin an se zoia, **15** male Jisua kôm an tung lehan, ramkhoringei an sûrpu hah puon silin mulungbôk sing vanga insungin an va mua; male anrêngin an chi zoi. **16** Amupu ngei han ramkhorisûrpa chunganeinun ahongtung le vokngei chungroi ha mingei an lei rila. **17** Masikin anni ngei han Jisua hah an ram mâk rangin an ngên zoia. **18** Jisua rukuonga a chuong rangtôn ramkhoringei sûrpa han Jisua kôm, “No kôm hong rong ba!” tiin a ngêna. **19** Hannirese Jisua'n phal maka. Manêkin, “Ni insûngmingei kôm senla, Pumapa'n sin nang a tho pe tie le idôrmo nang lungkham tie hih va ril ngei roh” a tipea. **20** Masikin amapa hah a sea, Khopui Sôm ngei han a chaia, Jisua'n ata ranga sin a tho pe ngei hah a misîra, ha a misîr a riet ngei murdi'n kamâmruoi sabak an tia. **21** Jisua'n rukuong leh đil râl kângkhat tieng rakânin a se nôka, đil panga loko tamtak a kôm an hong intûpa. **22** Synagog taka ulienpu a riming Jairus a hongtung, male Jisua a mu lehan, Jisua ke kunga ânboke, a kôm, **23** male “Ka nâinupangte hih ana sabaka. Masikin rangâihaitakin juong inla, a hong dam nôka a ring theina rangin a chunganeinun kutngei ni juong minngam pe roh!”

tiin a ngênrîta. **24** Hanchu Jisua hah ama lehan an sea. Loko tamtakin an jûia, an ep rai sikin an innengin an innenga. **25** Mahan nuvengte inkhat kum sômleirik thisuoka damloi a oma, **26** doctorngei tamtakin an donsûi suonûk khomin la dam thei maka. A sum dôn murdi a heklet zoia, hannirese dam nêkin inrikin ânrik pe uola. **27** Hanu han Jisua chungroi a rieta, masikin lokongei kêra Jisua nûka a hongga, **28** a mulungrîlin, “A puonngai luo khom tôn inlang, dam kelen ki tih” a tia. **29** Amanu han a puonmor a tôna, male a thisuok ha harengan among pita; a natna hah mindam ani zoi tiin, ânriet kelen zoia. **30** Jisua'n a sâng renga sinthotheina ajôk ti a riet kelena, masikin lokongei tieng a hônheia, an kôm, “Tumo ku puonngai a tôn?” Tiin a rekel ngeia. **31** A ruoisingeiin a kôm, “Lokongeiin madôr nang an neng hih nu mu nimak mo; itho mo tumo ku puon a tôn ni ti hih?” an tipea. **32** Hannirese Jisua'n chu a puon tônpu mu rangin a en titira. **33** nuvengtenu han a chungga neinun ahongtung hah ânrietin chu, chi leh innîk pumin a hongga, a ke kunga khûkinbilin, male a thurchi hah adiktakin a ril leta. **34** Jisua'n a kôm, “Ka nâinupang, na taksônnân nang amindam zoi, rathânngamtakin senla, na natna renga hong damriem ta roh,” a tipea. **35** Jisua ala chonglâitakin, thangtheipungei senkhat Jairus in renga an hongga, Jairus kôm, “Na nâinupang chu athi suo zoi, ithomo Minchupu na la minjêl banga?” an tia. **36** Jisua'n chu an chong hah lunghâng tho maka, Jairus kôm han, “Chi nônlâ, iem ngit roh” a tipea. **37** Hanchu Peter, Jacob le a nâipa John telloin chu tute ama jûi rangin phal maka. **38** Jairus ina



an va tungin chu, Jisua'n rahang râttaکا chap ngei le an ieka, ânrum ngei hah a va mu ngeia. **39** In sũaga a lũata, an kôm, “Itho mo nin chapa? Ithomo nin inngũaa? Hi nupangte hi athi nimaka a in kêng ani!” a tia. **40** Anni han ama an munuisana, masikin an rêngin a nottuor ngei leta, nupangte a nũa le a pa male a ruoisi inthum ngei leh nupangte jũana khũatana han an lũata. **41** Nupangte kut hah a sũara male a kôm, “Talitha koum” a tia, maha, “Nupangte, inthoi roh nang ki ti!” tina ani. **42** Hanchu, ha nupangte hah harengan a hong inthoia, a lôn thei kelen zoia. (Amanu hah kum sômleunik nupangte ani.) Ha anghan ahongni lehan, an kamâm sabaka. **43** Aniatachu Jisua'n tute ril tet loi rangin chongpêk inngartak a pêk ngeia, male “An kôm han a sũak rang imakhat pêk roi,” a tia.

**6** Jisua'n ha mun hah a mũaka, a omna ngũai khopui tieng a se nũaka, a ruoisingei khomin an jũai tita. **2** Sabbathnin chu Synagog taka mi a minchua. Mahan mi tamtak an oma; male a chongril hah an riet lehan anrêngin kamâm aom tatak an tia, “Hi mi hin hi ngei nũam hih kho renga mo a man hi?” an tia. “A kôm, khoi vũana mo pêukin aom hih? Kho angin mo sininkhêl ngei a sin thei hi?” **3** Mary nũaipasal, mistri sin ngũai, a lũabungnei khom Jacob, Joseph, Juda le Simon ngei nimak mo? A sarnungei khom ei kũama an om ngũai nimak ngei mo?” an tia. Male chu ama hah an hengpai zoia. **4** Jisua'n an kôm, “Dêuipungei chu an omna ngũai khopui le a sũangsuok ngei le a insũangmingei lũaia tiloiiin chu muntina an jũa ngei ngũai a tia.” **5** Ha muna han chu mi damloi ngei tũamte

chung a kutngei minngamin a mindam tiloiin chu ite sininkhêlgei sin thei khâi mak. **6** Mingei han taksônna an dôn loi sikin a jâmminzal sabaka. Hanchu Jisua'n ha revêla khuongei han a chai titira, mingei ha a minchu tira. **7** Ruoisî sômleini ngei hah a koi mintûp ngeia inik, inikin a firsuoka. Ratha saloingei chung a rachamneina a pêk ngeia, **8** male an kôm, “Nin khuolchaina khiengrol tiloiin chu ite vâipôl khom, kutdo choli khom, nin pepngeia sum khom chôi no roi. **9** Kebunngiei chu bun unglâ, hannirese, kâncholi inshak chu chôi no roi” tiin chong a pêk ngeia. **10** Amananâkin an kôm, “Nangni an lei modômna ina han om unglâ ma mun hah nin mâk, mâka chu madên han om tit roi. **11** Hanchu tu khopui khom mingeiin nangni an modôm noa, nin chong an rangâi nônychu mâkrak unglâ, nin ke rabab akop ngei hah không liei roi. Maha anni rangin inning roi tina nîng atih.” **12** Masikin an sea, male mingeiin an sietnangei renga an insîr theina rangin thurchi an misîra. **13** Ramkhoringei tamtak an rujûl pâia, male damloi tamtak ngei olive sariék an pola an mindam ngei zoi. **14** Hanchu Jisua riming muntina ânthang zit zoi sikin Rêng Herod'n a lei rieta. Mingei senkhatin chu, “Baptispu John hah a hong ring nôk zoi! Masika han hi sininkhêlgei sin theina ranak hi a dôn ani,” an tia. **15** Nikhomrese, adangngeiin chu, “Ama hih Elijah ani” an tia. Midangngei an ti nôk chu “Tiena dêipungei angin, ama hih dêipu inkhat ani” an tia. **16** Mahah a lei rieta, Herod'n chu, Baptispu John ani! “A lu ka tana nikhomrese, a hong ring nôk ani!” a tia. **17** Herod lelên John hah a minsûra, khitbelin jêl ina a lei khum ani. Herod'n ma anga a thona

chu, Herodias hi a nâipa Philip lômnu nikhomsenla a lômnu a minchang sika ani. **18** John'n Herod kôm, “Na nâipa lômnu in ne neipui nôk hih Balam nimak!” tiin a lei ril tit ngâia. **19** Masikin Herodias han John a mumâka that ngêt rang a bôka hannirese, Herod sikin that thei maka. **20** Herod'n John hah mi sa le mi inthieng ani ti a riet sikin a chia, masikin a mojôk ngâi ani. John chongril a riet racham asân injêlpui ngâi khomsenla, a chongril rangâi rang a nuom ngâi ani. **21** Azoinataka chu Herod suokni ahong tungin chu, sorkar uliengei, râlmi uliengei le Galilee rama mi lienngai rangin bukhalâi otna a minsûka, ha ni han chu Herodias'n chuminrên a mana. **22** Herodias nâinupang a hong lûta, a lâma, Herod le a khuolmingei râiaminsân pe ngei oka. Masikin rêngpa han nupangte kôm han, “Imo dôn rang nu nuom? Nu nuom tak nang pêk ki tih” a tia. **23** Chonginkhâm tamtak dônin a kôm, “Kho khoi khom mi ni zong kai chu ke rêngram phalkhat tena khom nang pêk rangin chong kên khâm!” a tia. **24** Masikin nupangte hah a jôka, a nû kôm, “Imo mo ko zong rang?” tiin a va rekela. A nu'n, “Baptispu John lu” tiin a thuona. **25** Nupangte hah innottakin a kîra, rêngpa kôm han, “Atûn Baptispu John a lu mâirânga mi ni pêk rangin ku nuom” tiin a zonga. **26** Masikin rêngpa hah ân ngûikhak zoia, aniatachu a khuolmingei makunga inkhâmngai a lei tho sika han mângti thei khâi maka. **27** Masikin rêngpa han a rungpu inkhat a tîr kelena, John lu hong lâk rangin chong a pêka. Rungpu han ânphêt kelena, male jêl ina a sea. John lu ava tana; **28** hanchu mâirânga a hong chôia, nupangte kôm a

pêka, nupangte han a nû kôm ava pêk zoia. **29** Ma roi hah a ruoisingeiin an riet lehan an hongga, John ruok hah an chôia, male an phûm zoi. **30** Tîrtongei hah an kîr nôka male Jisua an intongpuia, male an sintho murdi le an minchu sai murdi Jisua kôm an rila. **31** Mingei ha ase le ahong an tam rai sikin Jisua le a ruoisingei chu bunêk zora luo man mak ngeia. Masikin an kôm, “Tho ei theivaia ei om theina rangin mun senkhata chomola nin inngam theina rang muna se rei u” a tia. **32** Masikin mun inthimngangna panin an theiviekin rukuonga an se zoia. **33** Nikhomrese, mingei tamtakin an selâi an mua, anni ngei ti an riet kelena; masikin khopuingei murdi renga mingei hah tâng tieng renga an tânna, Jisua le a ruoisingei hah an lei chomtan ngeia. **34** Jisua hah rukuong renga a juong chum lehan, loko tamtak a mu ngeia, male belri a hôlpu boi angin an ni sikin, anni ngei rangin a mulungrîla inriengmuna leh asipa. Masikin neinun tamtak ngei a minchu ngei phut zoi. **35** Kholoi ahongni lehan, a ruoisingei hah Jisua kôm an hongga, male a kôm, “Mahi mun inthimngang ke ania, nisa khom ase ok zoia. **36** Mingei hih tîr pai ngei inla, male akôl kienga loingea mo, khuongea mo, anninanâkin an sâkruo imakhat an rochôk theina rangin” an tia. **37** Jisua'n an kôm, “Nangnin sâkruo imakhat pêk ngei roi,” tiin a thvon ngeia. Annin a kôm, “Anni ngei vâi theina rangin vâipôl chungga duli razannik kin va thâm rangin nu nuom mo?” tiin an rekela. **38** Masikin Jisua'n an kôm, “Vâipôl kho dôr mo nin dôn? Se unglâ, va en roi” tiin a rekel ngeia. An dôn dôr hah an riet lehan, “Vâipôl

rangnga le nga inik” tiin an rila. **39** Hanchu Jisua'n mingei nâm hah apâl apâlin sensâi unglâ, durba chungâ min sung ngei rangin ruoisingei a ril ngeia. **40** Masikin mingei hah apâl apâlin, raza khat pâlîn le sômrangnga pâlîn an min sung ngeia. **41** Hanchu Jisua'n vâipôl rangnga ngei le nga inik hah a lâka, invân tieng tangin Pathien kôm râisânchong a rila. Vâipôl hah a khoia, mingei hah sem pe ngei rangin a ruoisingei kuta a pêk ngeia. Nga khom hah anrêngin sem ngei rangin a pêk ngei sa zoi. **42** Mitinin an sâka male an khop chita. **43** Hanchu an sâk minieng vâipôl hâr le nga ronôî hah tabong sômleïnik ruoisingeiin an rût min sipa. **44** A vâi ngei mijôn hah mi ulien kai isâng rangnga an ni. **45** Lokongei a minchîn suole harengghan varâl tienga Bethsaida khuoa, a motona lei se rangin a ruoisingei rukuonga a min chuong ngeia. **46** Mingei hah chonghoiin a mathân suole chu chubaitho rangin muol chungâ a se zoia. **47** Kholoi ahongni lehan, rukuong hah ðil ânâlâina taka aoma, Jisua chu atheivaiin tânga han aoma. **48** Phâivuo hah anôk tieng asêm sikin, a ruoisingeiin an rukuong jâp hah an mulungjîng okin a mua; masikin jîng kôlinsaluom rangtôn ðil chungâ lônin an tieng a hong pana, anni ngei khêlpai rang angin aoma, **49** hannirese anni han tui chungâ a lôn an mua. “Mirluoi kêng ani!” tiin an mindonna, male an iniek raka. **50** Ama an mu lehan an rêngin an rathatâka. Harengghan Jisua'n an kôm, “Hâitakin om roi!” ama'n, “Keima ke ki ni, chi no roi!” a tipe ngeia. **51** Hanchu an kôm rukuonga han a chuong sa zoia, male phâivuo hah amonga. Ruoisingei chu an kamâm sabaka, **52** mi isâng rangnga a vâina roi

aomtie diktak hah an rietthei loi sikin; an mulungbôkngai han amanphâk loi ani. **53** Dîl râl an inkâna, Genesaret rama an tunga, mahan an rukuong an thunga. **54** Rukuong renga an chuma, mingeiin harengan Jisua ani ti an riet kelena. **55** Ha ram pumpuia mingei hah an hong tân leta; a omna an rietna tena a kôm damloingei an jâmphera jâl pumin an hong rojôna. **56** Male Jisua a sena muntina, khuongeia mo, khopuingeia mo, loingeia mo, bazar munngeia khom damloingei an hong tuonga, a puonmor luo tôn thei rangin phalna an ngênna. Male a tôn ngei murdi chu an dam pak ani.

**7** Jerusalem renga hong phariseengei le Balam minchupungei senkhat ngeiin Jisua kôla an hong intûpa. **2** Ha ngei han a ruoisingei senkhatin kut innima sâk an sâk an mua, maha, Phariseengeiin mingei an tho ranga an tipe lamtaka an rusûk loi sika ani. **3** (Phariseengei le Judangei murdi'n chu an pipungei renga an man chongmâk hah an jûia: an kutngai, balam takin an rusûk noa anin chu ite sâk ngâi mak ngeia; **4** bazar renga neinun an hong chôl ngei murdi khom an rusûk masa nônychu sâk ngâi mak ngei. Male balam adang tamtak an man ngei hah an sûr mindet tit khom aom sa; ma ngei hah kilâtngai, bêlngai, sumpen khuriângai, male jâlmunngai rusûk min sâi rang ti ngei ha ani.) **5** Masikin phariseengei le Balam minchupungei han Jisua kôm, “Ithomo nu ruoisingeiin pipungei chongmâk jôm loin kutngai innim pumin sâk an sâk hi?” tiin an rekela. **6** Jisua'n an kôm, “Isaiah'n nin chungroi a leiphuong hah adik ani!” A miziek anghan, asarotholngai nin ni: “Hi mingei hin an chongbângai leh

min minpâka, aniatachu an mulungrîngei chu keima renga alazan ani. **7** Miriem minchuna balamngei hah ka balamngei anghan an mindon sikin chubai min mûkna hih anni rangin kâmnângloi kêng ani, Pathien'n a ti, tia lei inziek anghan!” **8** “Pathien chongpêk nin henga, miriem minchunangei nin jôm ani hi” a tia. **9** Male a la zombanga an kôm, “Nin minchuna nin jôm theina ranga Pathien chongpêkngai nin heng hi chu vârna lampui nin dôn ani hi. **10** Moses'n, ‘Nu nû le na pa jâ roh,’ male ‘Tukhom a nû mo a pa mo khomâksâm chu that ning atih,’ tiin chong a lei pêka. **11** Aniatachu nangni rêkin chu, mîn a nû mo, a pa mo imini san rang anângin chu ‘Ma hih Korban ani’ tiin nin minchu ngâi, (maha aomtie chu, Pathien ta ani zoi tina ani), **12** an nû mo an pa ngei rangin mo khoite sintho rangin jôt khâi ngâi mak choia. **13** Ma angdên han balam muruo nin minchu banga hin Pathien chong amin mang ngâia. Hi anga sin nin tho adang khom tamtak ala om sa” a tia. **14** Hanchu Jisua'n lokongei hah vêlkhat a koi nôk ngeia, an kôm, “Nin rêngin ko chong rangâi unglâ, male rietthei roi. **15** Pêntieng renga miriem sînga lûta ama minnim thei ite omak. Manêkin miriem sîng renga hong suok ngei hi ke miriem minnim ngâi ani.” **17** Lokongei hah mâkin insînga a lût lehan, ha chong hah rilminthâr rangin a ruoisingeiin an ngênna. **18** Jisua'n an kôm, “Midangngei nêkin la vâ uol mak chei.” “Ite pêntieng renga nin sînga lûtin nangni aminnim thei om mak, ti hih nin la rietthei loi mo? a tipe ngeia, **19** asikchu nin mulungrîla lût loin, nin phûngpuia a lûta, male nin nôm sena tieng ajôk ngâi” a tia. (Ma hih

Jisua'n sâkruo murdi chu ânthieng let tia minthânân a ti ani.) **20** Male a la ti banga, “Nin sâng renga hong suok ha ke nangni minnim ngâi. **21** Asâng tieng renga, nin mulungrîl renga kêng, mindonna saloi ahong suoka nunchan saloi neinunngai tho rangin nangni ruoi ngâia, inruna, mi thatna, **22** inrêna, inruokna, saloi murdi tho nuomna; huongna, hurna, narsana, êrona, inpâkna, le inmôlna ngei aminsuok ngâi, **23** ma saloi neinunngai murdi hah nin sâng tieng renga ahong suoka, male nangni aminnim ngâi ani” a tia. **24** Hanchu Jisua'n Galilee ramhuol mâkin Tyre khopuilien kôla a sea. In inkhata a lûta, tutên an riet rang khom jôt maka, aniatachu ama hah inthupin om thei maka. **25** Nuvengte inkhat, a nâinupang a sînga ratha saloi dôn han, Jisua thurchi a riet lehan harengan a hong a kebula ânbooka. **26** Ma nuvengtenu hah Jentail mi ania, Syria rama Phoenikia ramhuol sînga suok ania. Amanu han a nâinupang sînga ramkhorî rujûlpai pe rangin Jisua kôm a ngênna. **27** Hannirese, Jisua'n a kôm, “Nâingei khop bak rese ngei. Nâingei bu lâk pea male uingei kôma vôr chu dik mak,” tiin a thuona. **28** Nuvengtenu han a kôm, “Pu” ani chu ani, hannirese, “nâingeiin dosâng nuoia bu ramal an mathâk hah uingeiin an sâk ngâi nimak mo!” tiin a thuona. **29** Masikin Jisua'n amanu kôm han, “Ma thuona chongbâi sikin, ni ina se nôk inla, na nâinupang chu ramkhorî mâkin va mu ni ti zoi!” a tipea. **30** Amanu hah a ina a sea, a nâinupang chu ramkhorî mâkin jâlmuna jâlin ava mu zoi. **31** Hanchu Tyre ram renga Jisua a jôk nôka, Sidon khopui sirin Khopui sôm ngei ramhuol hah palin Galilee



đil a tunga. **32** Mi senkhatin kuorsê le chongloi a kôm an hong tuonga. Amapa chung a han a kutngei minngam rangin Jisua an ngênna. **33** Masikin amapa hah Jisua'n lokongei lâi renga atheivaiin a tuonga, a kutruolngei leh a kuor sùng ngei hah a tôn pea, a michil pea, a melei khom a tôn pea. **34** Hanchu Jisua'n invân tieng enin phûkasâna ân hûmma, a kôm, “Ephatha” a tia, mahah “In-ong roh!” tina ani. **35** Harengan, a kuorngai a hongvâra, a melei inkhitna ngei ahong insûta, ânthar vangin a chong thei zoi. **36** Hanchu Jisua'n mingei kôm han tute ril tet loi rangin chong a pêk ngeia; hannirese mi sír loi ranga a khap ngei dôr hah an ril minlum uola. **37** Male ariet ngei murdi'n kamâmruoi sabak an tia, “Neinuntin a sin murdi hih idôra asa mo ani zoi!” anni han, “Kuorsê khom a minvâr pea, chongloi khom a min chong thei hi, kamâm aom bah!” an tia.

**8** Chomolte suole chu loko dang tamtak an hong intûp nôka. Ite an sâk rang an dônloi sikin Jisua'n a ruoisingei a koia, an kôm, **2** “Hi mingei hih ko kôm sînthum an om zoia, male atûn hin ite sâk rang an dôn khâloi sikin lungkham ku mu ngei tataka. **3** Bungêiin an ina ki min se ngei lakin lamlâia chamsôlinvei an ta, senkhat vâng chu an hongna alazan ani sikin” a tia. **4** A ruoisingeiin a kôm, “Hi ramchâra hin hi mingei vâina rangin tumo sâk an hun rang dôr aman zoi ranga?” an tipea. **5** Jisua'n, “Vâipôl kho dôr mo nin dôn?” tiin a rekel ngeia. Anni han “Vâipôl tâp sari” tiin an thuona. **6** Ama han lokongei hah pila insung rangin chong a pêk ngeia. Hanchu vâipôl tâp sari hah a lâka Pathien kôm râisânchong a rila, a khoaia,

lokongei sem pe rangin a ruoisingei kôm a pêk ngeia; male a ruoisingeiin an sema. **7** Nga chînte atômte khom an dôn sa. Jisua'n ma chung a han khom râisânchong a ril nôka, male sem pe ngei rangin a ruoisingei kôm a pêk sa zoi. **8** Mitinin an khop dodôrin an sâka, asâk ngei ha mi isâng minli dôr an ni. Hanchu an sâk minieng arnôngei hah tabong sari an la rût min sipa. Jisua'n mingei ha a fir pai ngeia **10** male a ruoisingei leh rukuonga an chuong kelena Dalmanutha ramhuola an se zoi. **11** Pharisee senkhat ngei Jisua kôm an hong a, an inkhalpuia. Ama min ôk rang an nuoma, masikin Pathien'n ama a pom ti minlangna rangin sininkhêl min mu ngei rangin an ngêna. **12** Hannirese Jisua'n a mulungrîl sûnga a chapa, “Ithomo atûnlai mingei hin sininkhêl an ngên hi? Nimak, nangni ki ril! Atûnlai mingei kôm hin ma anga riet theina reng hi pêk ni no nih!” a tia. **13** Anni hah a mâka, rukuonga a chuong nôka, male ðil varâl tieng ân kân zoi. **14** Ruoisingei han vâipôl an hun rang dôr chôi rangin an mingila male rukuonga han vâipôl tâp khat vai an dôna. **15** Jisua'n, “Singthei roi,” male “Phariseengei le Herod chol renga indîn roi” tiin inningna a pêk ngeia. **16** Anninanâk han, “Vâipôl ei dôn loi sika, mahi a ti kêng ani rang,” tiin an lâia an injêk khôm phut zoia. **17** Jisua'n an ti hah a lei rieta, an kôm, “Ithomo vâipôl nin dônloi roi nin injêk khôma? Nin la rietthei tet loi mini? Nin mulungbôkngêi ân môl sabak zoi mini? **18** Mitngei nin dôn chakin nin mu thei loi mini? Kuorngêi nin dôn chakin nin riet thei loi mini? Nin riettit khâiloi mini **19** mipui isâng rangnga ngei ta rangin vâipôl tâp

rangnga ko khoi lâi ha? An sâk minieng vâipôl ronôngei tabong izet mo nin rût minsip ha?” tiin a rekel ngeia. “Tabong sômleini” tiin an thuona. **20** Male Jisua'n an kôm, “Mipui isâng minli ngei ta rangin vâipôl tâp sari ko khoi lâihan,” an sâk “minieng vâipôl ronôngei hah tabong izet mo nin rût minsip ha?” tiin a rekel ngei nôka. “Tabong sari” tiin an thuon nôka. **21** Male ama'n “Atûn ten nin la rietthei loi mo?” tiin a rekel ngeia. **22** Bethsaida taka an hong tunga, mahan mingei senkhatin Jisua kôm mi mitcho an hong tuonga, male a tôn pe ngei rangin an ngênna. **23** Jisua'n mitchopa kut hah a sûra, khuo pântieng a se puia. A mitngei a michil pe suole chu, Jisua'n a chung a kutngei a minngama male a kôm, “Nu mu thei mo ni zoi?” tiin a rekela. **24** Ha mi hah a tanga, “O, miriemngei chu ku mua, hannirese, thingkungngei an lôn titir anghan ke ku mu” a tia. **25** Jisua'n mitchopa mitngei han a kutngei a minngam nôka. Ma zora han chu mitchopa han a en ngita, a mitngei ahong vâi zoia, male jâtin a mu minthâr thei let zoi. **26** Hanchu Jisua'n, “Khuo sûnga hin lût khâi no roh” tiin chong a bêa, in tieng a fîr zoi. **27** Hanchu Jisua le a ruoisingei hah an jôka, Caesarea Philipi kôla khuongei han an sea. Lampuia han an kôm, “Mi ril roi, mingeiin tumo ani min ti?” tiin a rekel ngeia. **28** Anni han, “Senkhatin chu Baptispu John ani,” male “midangngei chu Elijah ani, senkhatngei nôkin chu dêipu inkhatlam ani” nang an ti, tiin an thuona. **29** Hanchu, an kôm han, “Nangni rêkte tumo ani mi nin ti?” tiin a rekel ngeia. Peter'n a kôm, “Messiah ni ni” tiin a thuona. **30** Hanchu Jisua'n an kôm han, “Ku chungroi hih tute kôm

ril no roi” tiin chong a pêk ngei zoi. **31** Hanchu Jisua'n a ruoisingei a minchu ngeia, an kôm, “Miriem Nâipasal hi la tuong sabak ngêt a ta, upangei, ochaisingei le Balam minchupungeiin hengpai an tih. That an ta, aniatachu sûnthum suole chu aringin inthoinôk atih,” a tia. **32** Ma roi hih ânthârvangin a ril ngeia. Masikin Peter'n ama hah athenin a tuonga, a ngoa. **33** Hannirese Jisua'n ânheia, a ruoisingei tieng a ena, male “Soitan, keima renga rotpai roh,” ama'n, “Ni mindonngai hih Pathien renga niloiiin miriem nina renga ke ani,” tiin Peter a ngoa. **34** Hanchu Jisua'n lokongei le a ruoisingei a koia, an kôm, “Tutu khom mi jûi a nuomin chu ama le ama inmingil ngêtin a khros ruputin mi jûi rese. **35** Tukhom a ringna mojôk a nuomin chu machân a ta; hannirese, tukhom keima sika le thurchisa sika a ringna machân ngei chu mojôk nîng an tih. **36** Mîn rammuol hih apumin dôn senla, a ringna chu machân senla, ata rangin imo an lâpna aom ranga? Mangmunboi ani! **37** Mîn a ringna a man nôkna rangin ite a pêk thei rang om mak. **38** Tukhomin atûnlâi nikhuo saloi le pathienboi mingei kôma keima le ki minchuna chong inzakupui chu, Miriem Nâipasal a Pa roiinpuina insila a vânfirton inthieng ngei leh an juong tika chu ha mi hah inzakupui atih” a tia.

**9** Male a la ti banga an kôm han, “Nangni ki ril, hi taka om senkhat ngei hih chu Pathien Rêngram hah a sinthotheina leh a juong tung an mu mâka chu thi no ni ngei” a tia. **2** Sûnruk suole chu Jisua'n Peter, Jacob le John a tuong ngeia, an theivaiin an omna muol insânga han a ruoi ngeia. An mitmu chungchakin Jisua mêl ahong

inthûla, **3** male a puonsilngei khom achekin ântêrdapa rammuola mîn tutên madôr ha rusûk minsâi thei no ni ngei. **4** Hanchu ruoisi inthum ngei han Elijah le Moses'n Jisua an chongpuilâitak an mua. **5** Peter'n Jisua kôm, “Minchupu, hi taka om hi ei ta rangin idôra asa mo ni zoi! Puon in inthum sin kin ta nangma rang inkhat, Moses rang inkhat, Elijah rang inkhat sin kin tih” a tia. **6** Ama le adangngei ha an chi rai sikin a ti rang tak khom riet mak ngeia. **7** Hanchu sômphâi ajuong oma anni ngei hah sômphâiin ajuong mukhu ngeia, sômphâi renga hah chong ajuong inringa, “Ama hih ka Nâipasal moroitak ani, a chong rangâi roi!” a tia. **8** Inrangin an en titira hannirese tute an kôla adang mu khâi mak ngeia; Jisua vai ke an kôm aom zoi. **9** Muol chung renga an juong chuma Jisua'n an kôm, “Miriem Nâipasal hi thina renga ânthoinôk mâka chu nin neinun mu hi tute kôm ril no roi duo” tiin chong a bê ngeia. **10** A chongbe ha an jôma, aniatachu ma roi ha an lâia, “Thina renga inthoinôk’ ti hih khi tina mi hi?” tiin an injêk khôm phut zoi. **11** Male anni han Jisua kôm, “Ithomo Balam minchupungeiin, Elijah a juong bak rang an ti?” tiin an rekela. **12** Ama'n an kôm, “Neinun murdi cherêl rangin Elijah chu a juong bak ngêt rang ani. Hankhoma, ithomo Pathien Lekhabu'n, Miriem Nâipasalin la tuong ok a ta, hengpaiin la om atih, a tia? **13** Nikhomrese, nangni ki ril Elijah chu a juong suo kêng ani zoi, male a chungroi Pathien Lekhabu'n ati anghan mingeiin a chung a nuom lamtakin an lo zoi,” a tia. **14** Ruoisingei kôm an juong tungin chu an kôla loko tamtak ngei le Balam minchupungei senkhatin an lei

inkhalpui lâitak an juong mua. **15** Mingei han Jisua an mu lehan an kamâm sabaka, male ama tieng an tâna chibai an va pêka. **16** Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôm, “Anni ngei lehan khoi thurchi mo nin lei inkhal ha?” tiin a rekel ngeia. **17** Lokongei lâia mi inkhatin a kôm, “Minchupu, ka nâipasal ratha saloi a dôna male a chongloi sikin no kôm ko hong tuong tiin a thuona. **18** Ratha saloi ahong tôn racham nuoia ânlet kelen ngâia, a cherhuon a suoka, a hâ a riela, angarjêt ngâi. Ratha saloi ha rujûlpai rangin nu ruoisingei ke ngênna, aniatachu thei mak ngei,” a tia. **19** Jisua'n an kôm, “Kho anga mi iemnaboi mo nin ni! Idôrsôt mo nin kôm omin nangni ko donsûi thei ranga? Pasalte hah ko kôm hong tuong roi!” a tia. **20** Ama ha Jisua kôm an hong tuonga. Ratha saloi han Jisua a hong mûn chu pasalte hah a nunuom alo bita, masikin nuoia ân leta, a vânlui ahônluoia, a cherhuon a suoka. **21** Jisua'n a pa kôm, “Hi anga a om phutna hih khotik renga mo ani zoi?” tiin a rekela. “Nâipang a chang renga” tiin chong a melea. **22** “Ratha saloi hin ama that rang pûtin vêl tamtak meia le tuia a meleta. Ne thei ngâiin chu inrieng mi mu inla, mi san roh!” tiin a rila. **23** Jisua'n a kôm, “Ani,” “nangmananâkin ni ni theiin chu! Taksônna dôn mingei ta rangin chu neinuntin anithe let,” a tia. **24** A pa han harengan, ân ieka, “Taksônna ko dôn, hannirese hun zoi mak. Taksônna ko dôn uol theina rangin mi san roh!” a tia. **25** Jisua'n lokongei ama tieng an hong nâi titir a mua, masikin ratha saloi kôm han, “Ratha kuorsêt le chongloi,” ama han, “Pasalte sêng renga hong jôk roh, male a sênga lût nôk tet khâiloi rangin chong nang ke

pêk!” a tia. **26** Ratha saloi hah ân ieka, pasalte hah a vôrra a nunuom a lo bita, male a hong jôk paia. Pasalte hah athi angin angarzata, male mitinin, “Ama hih athi zoi!” an tia. **27** Hannirese Jisua'n a kuta a sûra, a kaithoia, male ânding zoi. **28** Masuole Jisua in sûnga a lûta, a ruoisingeiin inrûkten an rekela, “Ithomo keinin ratha saloi ha kin rujûlpai theiloi?” an tia. **29** Jisua'n an kôm, “Ma jât hi chu chubaithona niloiin chu, itên rujûl thei nimak,” tiin a thun ngeia. **30** Jisua le a ruoisingeiin ha mun hah an mâka male Galilee ram palin an sea. Jisua'n a omna tutên an riet rangin nuom maka, **31** “Miriem Nâipasal hih a that rangpu ngei kuta bangin om atih. Nikhomrese, sûnthum suole chu aringin inthoinôk atih” ti chong hih a ruoisingei a minchu ngei sikin. **32** Aniatachu hi minchuna aomtie hih rietthei mak ngeia, male ama rekel rang khom an chia. **33** Hanchu Capernaum an hong tunga, insûnga an lût suole chu a ruoisingei kôm, “Lampuia han khoi roi mo nin rila nin inkhal hah?” tiin a rekel ngeia. **34** Hannirese anni han thun mak ngeia, lampuia an hong inkhalna hah ei lâia hin tumo alientak rang? ti roi hah ani sikin. **35** Jisua ânsunga, ruoisi sômleini ngei hah a koia, male an kôm, “Tukhom alientak ani nuomin chu achîntak changin mi murdi firlâm ani masa ngêt rang ani” a tia. **36** Hanchu nâipangte a koia, an motona a minding pe ngeia, a kuo ira, an kôm, **37** “Tukhom ki riming sika hi anga nâipangte inkhat khom a modômpu chu, keima mi modôm ania; male tukhom keima mi modômpu chu, keima mi modôm vai niloiin ni firpu khom a modôm sa ani” a tia. **38** John'n a kôm, “Minchupu, mi inkhat ni

riminga ramkhoringei rujûl kin mua, male ei pâla mi ani  
loi sikin kin hong khap” a tia. **39** Jisua'n an kôm, “Ama  
ha khap rang pût no roi,” tute ki rilinga sininkhêl a  
sina harengan ku chungroia neinun saloi ngei ti thei  
kelen rang reng omak ngei, tiin a ril ngeia. **40** Tukhom  
mi chakal loi chu ei tienga kop ani. **41** Adiktakin nangni  
ki ril, tukhom ki mi nin ni sika tuidâi kilât khat khom  
nangni a min nêkin chu râisânman a man ngêt rang ani.  
**42** “Tukhom keima taka taksônna dôn mi achînte ngei  
lâia inkhat khom a taksônna minmang pe chu a ringa  
bunôinalung lienpa orrin tuikhangliena inchôm senla  
ata rangin sa uol atih.” **43** Masikin nu kutin na taksônna  
aminmangin chu tan pai roh! Kutngei inik dôna dûkmun  
meidîla, mei thi tet ngâiloia se nêkin chu kut boia ringna  
taka lût nata rangin asa uol. **(Geenna g1067)** **45** Male ne  
kengei han na taksônna aminmangin chu, tan pai kelen  
roh! Kengei inik dôna dûkmuna paia om nêkin chu ke  
boia ringna taka lût chu nata rangin asa uol. **(Geenna g1067)**  
**47** Male ni mitin na taksônna aminmangin chu kêl pai  
roh! Mitngei inik dôna dûkmuna paia om nêkin chu mit  
inkhat dôna Pathien Rêngrama lût nata rangin asa uol.  
**(Geenna g1067)** **48** Ha muna han chu anni ngei sâk ngâi,  
“rulungngei ha khom thi tet ngâi mak ngeia, mei khom  
thi tet ngâi mak.” **49** “Inbôlna michi alin aminthieng ngâi  
anghan mi murdi meiin la minthieng nîng an tih.” **50**  
“Michi hih a ala; aniatachu a alna hah adongin chu ile mo  
nin min al nôk ranga? “Nin lâia malinchangna michi dôn  
ungla, male insûk irrin om roi” a tia.



**10** Hanchu Jisua'n ha mun hah a mâka, Judea ramhuola a sea, male Jordan Tuidung râl ânkâna lokongei apâlpa a kôm an hong intûp nôka, a tho tit ngâi anghan anni ngei ha a lei minchu ngeia. **2** Phariseengei senkhat an hongga, ama min ôkna rangin, “Mîn a lômnû mâk rangin ei Balam in aphal mo?” mi ril roh, tiin an rekela. **3** Jisua'n an kôm, “Moses'n inmo Balam nangni a pêk?” tiin chongrekel leh a thûon ngeia. **4** Anni han, “Moses'n chu pasalin inmâkna lekha a mizieka male a lômnû tîr pai rangin inmâk hih a phal ngâi ani” ti hih an thûona chu ani. **5** Jisua'n an kôm, “Minchu nin intak rai sika Moses'n hi Balam hih nangni rangin a miziek, a tipe ngeia. **6** Aniatachu rammuol insieng phut renga Pathien Lekhabu'n ati anghan, ‘Pathien'n pasal le nupang’ a sin ngei ani. **7** ‘Masika han pasalin a nû le a pa mâk a ta, male a lômnû leh inlop an ta, **8** male inik hah takpum inkhat hongni an ti zoi.’ Masikin inik ni khâi mak ngeia, inkhat an hongni zoi ani. **9** Hanchu Pathien'n munkhata a minzom sai chu miriemin an minsen rang nimak,” a tia. **10** In sîng an lût lehan a ruoisingeiin ma roi hah Jisua an rekela. **11** Ama han an kôm, “Tukhom a lômnû a mâka, male nupang dang inneipui chu a lômnû doiin a inrê ani. **12** Ma angdênin, nupang khomin a pasal mâkin pasal dang inneipui chu a inrê ani,” a tia. **13** Jisua'n an chungga kutngei a minngama satavur theina rangin mi senkhatin a kôm nâipangtengei an hong tuonga, aniatachu ruoisingeiin mingei hah an lei ngokhuma. **14** Jisua'n maha a mu lehan a ningathika, a ruoisingei kôm, “Nâipangtengei ko kôm min hong unglâ, khap no roi,

Pathien Rêngram chu hi anga mingei ta ani sikin. **15** Adiktakin nangni ki ril tukhom nâipangte angin Pathien ram a modôm nôncu Pathien Rêngram lût tet no ni,” a tia. **16** Hanchu nâipangtegei a kuoa, an chung chita a kutngei minngamin, male satavur ngei zoi. **17** Jisua'n se nôk ranga kalchôichakin, mi inkhat a hong tâna, amakunga khûkinbilin, a kôm, “Minchupu Sa, ringinlon ka chang theina rangin imo ki sin rang?” tiin a rekela. **(aiōnios g166)** **18** Jisua'n a kôm, “Ithomo asa mi ni tia?” “Pathien pêna chu tute mi sa om mak ngei. **19** Balam chongpêkngai ha chu ni riet duo: ‘Mi that no roh; inrê no roh; inru no roh; adikloitakin tute batu tho no roh; mi huong no roh; nu nû le na pa jâ roh ti ngei hih’” a tia. **20** Hapa han a kôm, “Minchupu ma Balam chongpêkngai nâm ha chu ka nâipangte renga ke lei jôm sai kêng” a tia. **21** Jisua'n amapa hah a en ngita, lungkhamna tak dônin a kôm, “Inkhat mamang na lân sam. Senla no dôn murdi zuor inla, male a sum hah inrieng ngei pêk inla, male invâna rochon dôn ni tih; hanchu hong inla, mi hong jûi roh” a tipea. **22** Amapa han ha chong hah a riet lehan, a mâimôk pe oka, mineipa ani sikin, innguikhakin a rot zoi. **23** Jisua'n a ruoisingei a vêng ngeia male an kôm “Anei ngei Pathien Rêngrama lûtna rangin khodôra ântak mo ani zoi!” a tia. **24** Ruoisingei han a chongril hah jâmzal aom sabak an tia, hannirese Jisua'n a la tibanga an kôm, “Ka nâingei, Pathien Rêngrama lût rang hi idôra ântak mo ani zoi! **25** Minei ngei Pathien Rêngrama lût nêkin chu simphuoi kuora út lût rang bai uol ok atih” a tia. **26** Hatén hanchu ruoisingeiin an jâmânzal phar

zoia, male inkhat le inkhat annin rekel inlôma, “Hanchu, tumo sanminjôkin aom thei rang?” an tia. **27** Jisua'n anni ngei hah a en ngita, an kôm, “Maha miriem rangin chu nitheimaka, aniatachu Pathien rangin chu anithei ani; Pathien rangin chu neinuntin hih anithei let ani” tiin a thuona. **28** Hanchu Peter'n a kôm, “En ta, keini chu neinuntin kin mâka, male nang kin jûi ani hi” a tia. **29** Jisua'n an kôm, “Ani,” nangni ki ril tukhom keima sika le thurchisa sika, in mo, lâibungngei mo, sarnungei mo, nû mo, pa mo, nâingei mo, loingei mo amâk ngei chu, **30** hi damsûng renga hin inngei mo, lâibungngei mo, sarnungei mo, nûngei mo, pangei mo, nâingei mo, loingei mo, abâk razan man a ta, male mi nuomlonangei khom tuong sa a ta; male zora la hong tung ranga ringinlon khom man sa atih. (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) **31** “Aniatachu atûna amotontaka om mi tam ngei chu anûktaka la om an ta, male anûktaka om mi tam ngei chu amotontaka la om an tih,” a tia. **32** Jisua le a ruoisingei Jerusalem tena se rangin lampuia an oma, Jisua moton ânsa, ruoisingei hah kamâmnân an sipa; a nûkjûi mingei han an chia. Jisua'n, ruoisingei hah an theiviekin a tuong ngei nôka, male a chunganeinun ahongtung rang ngei hah a miâr pe ngei nôka. **33** “Rangâi roi, Jerusalem tena ei se rang ania, mahan Miriem Nâipasal hi ochaisingei le Balam minchupungei kuta bangin om atih. Thi rangin theiloimintum an ta masuole chu Jentailngei kuta bang an ta, **34** anni ngei han innuinân mang an ta, michil an ta, jêm an ta, that an tih; hannirese sûnthum suole chu aringin inthoinôk a tih” a tia. **35** Hanchu Zebedee nâipasalngei Jacob le John,

Jisua kôm an hong, “Minchupu, imini sin mi ni tho pe rangin kin nuom aom,” an tia. **36** Jisua'n an kôm, “Maha imo ani?” tiin a rekel ngeia. **37** Anni han, a kôm, “Ne Rêngam roiinpuitaka ne rêngsukmuna nêh sung tika na changtieng inkhat voitieng inkhat mi ni min sung rangin kin nuom ani” tiin an thuona. **38** Jisua'n an kôm, “Nin ngên hi nin riet loi ani. Dûktuongna kilât ke nêk ngêt rang hi nin nêk thei rang mo? Ka baptisma chang rang khom nin chang thei rang mo?” a tipe ngeia. **39** Anni han, “Thei kin tih” tiin an thuona. Jisua'n an kôm, “Ki kilât nêk rang chu nêk nin ta, ka baptisma chang rang khom chang thei nin tih. **40** Aniatachu ka changtieng mo, ko voitieng mo tumo an sung rang thang rangin chu rachamnei mu-ung. Ha munngei hah chu Pathien'n tu ngei rang mo a minsûk pe ngei kôm han pêk ngei atih,” tiin a tipe ngeia. **41** Ma roi hah ruoisi dang sôm ngeiin an lei rieta Jacob le John chung a lei nuor zoia. **42** Masikin Jisua'n anrêngin munkhadin a koi ngeia, an kôm, “Jentailngei chung a roijêkpu an phun ngei chu an chung a inlal sabak ngâia, male an ruoipungei khom an chung a racham an nei tatak ngâi ti khom nin riet. **43** Nikhomrese, nin lâia chu ma anghin ani rang nimak. Nin lâia tukhomin alien rang a nuomin chu nin firlâm ani bak ngêt rang ani; **44** male nin lâia tukhomin amotontak ani nuomin chu mi murdi suok ani bak ngêt rang ani. **45** Miriem Nâipasal luoman mîn a sin an tho pe rangin juong maka; mi sin tho pe rangin le mi tamtak ngei ratan ranga a ringna pêk rangin ke a juong ani” a tia. **46** Jericho an hong tunga, Jericho renga Jisua le a ruoisingei leh loko

tamtak ngei mâkin an se lâiin kutdo Timaius nâipasal Bartimaeus lampui kôla a lei insunga. **47** Nazareth Jisua ani ti a riet lehan ân ieka, “Jisua! David Nâipasal, inrieng mi mu roh ba!” a tia. **48** Mi tamtakin dâirek rangin an ngokhuma, aniatachu ama'n, “David Nâipasal, inrieng mi mu roh!” tiin ânring uolin ân ieka. **49** Jisua ânngama male, “Ama hah hong koi roi” a tia. Masikin mitchopa hah an va koia, a kôm, “Tâihieiin om roh!” anni han, “Inthoi roh, nang a koi!” an tipea. **50** Masikin a puon a vôr paia, inrangtakin ân chôma, male Jisua kôm a hong zoi. **51** Jisua'n a kôm, “Khoimo nang ko tho pe rangin nu nuom?” tiin a rekela. Mitchopa han a kôm, “Minchupu, mu nôk thei rangin ku nuom” tiin a thuona. **52** Jisua'n a kôm, “Se ta roh, na taksônân nang amindam zoi ani” tiin a rila. Voikhatrengin a mu thei kelena, male lampuia han Jisua a jûi zoi.

**11** Jerusalem an hong tung rangtôn Bethphage le Bethany khopuingei kôla Olive Muol an hong tungin chu Jisua'n a ruoisingei lâia mi inik an motona a fir ngeia, **2** hi rilnangei leh an kôm, “Nin motona khuo son se unglâ, nin tung harengan, sakuordingte inthung, tute la chuongna ngâloi mu nin tih. Sût unglâ, mahin hong kai roi. **3** Male tukhomin itho mo ma anghin nin thoa, tiin nangni an rekel khomin, Pumapa'n a min nâng kêng, hong thak nôk kelen a tih ti roi” a tia. **4** Masikin an sea lamliena inkhâr pêntienga sakuordingte inthung an va mua. Maha an sût lehan, **5** hataka ânding senkhat ngeiin, “Ithomo sakuordingte hah nin sûtâ?” tiin an rekel ngeia. **6** Jisua'n a ril ngei anghan an thuona, male lokongei han an min se

ngei zoi. **7** Sakuordingte hah Jisua kôm an hong kaia, a chung a puonngei an dâpa male Jisua a chuonga. **8** Mi tamtakin an puonngei lampuia an dâpa, adangin loilâija sasôl an va tuka an dâp sa zoi. **9** Amoton tienga se ngei le a nûk tienga a jûi mingeiin, “Hosanna! Pumapa rilinga juongpu chu Pathien'n satvur rese! **10** Rêng David Rênggram juong tung rang ha, ei pa'n satvur rese! Pathien minpâkin om rese! Anchungtaka khin Hosanna!” tiin an inieka. **11** Jisua'n Jerusalem a tungin chu Biekin sînga a lûta, male neinun nâm a ena. Aniatachu kholoi ahongni zoi sikin ruoisi sômleinik ngei leh Bethany taka an se zoi. **12** Anangtûka chu Bethany renga an hong kîr nôka, Jisua a von ahong cham pea. **13** “Alazana renga theichang kung abuongei hah ava mua, masikin amara tete mo ka man” tiin ava pana. Hannirese ava tungin chu, theichang ânra zora ani loi sikin abuongei tiloiin chu ite adang mu maka. **14** Jisua'n theichang kung kôm han, “Tutên na mara sâk man khâi no rese ngei!” a tia. Male a ruoisingei khomin a chong ha an rieta. (aiōn g165) **15** Jerusalem an tung lehan, Jisua Biekina ava lûta, Biekina neinun juorngei le rochôkngai hah a rujûlpai ngeia. Sum thûlngei dosângngai le pharvali juorngei sukmunngai khom a nammelet pe ngeia, **16** male Biekin khalâidung han tutên neinun chôî rangin phal khâi maka. **17** Hanchu mingei kôm han Pathien Lekhabua, “Ki Biekin chu namtinngai ta ranga chubaithona in ani,' tiin ânziek nimak mo? Aniatachu nangni ngei rêkin chu inrungei inthupna in ke nin minchang hi!” tiin a minchu ngeia. **18** Mahi ochaisingei le Balam minchupungeiin an rieta,

masikin Jisua thatna rang lampui an rok zoia. Lokongei ha a minchuna hah kamâm aom sabak an ti sikin ama hah an chia. **19** Hanchu, kholoi ahongni lehan, Jisua le a ruoisingei hah khopuilien an mâk zoia. **20** Anangtûk jînga chu ha lampuia an lôn chungin theichang kung hah aruzungnei dênin athîn an mua. **21** Peter'n neinun ahongtung ha a riet nôka male a kôm, “Minchupu, en ta theichang kung khomâk na sâm hah athi phar zoi!” a tia. **22** Jisua'n an kôm, “Pathien taksôn roi,” tiin a thvon ngeia. **23** Adiktakin nangni ki ril; tukhomin hi tâng hih, “Inthon inla tuikhangliena van pai roh” ti senla, mulunglâiinlakna boiin iemtakin a tiin chu, a ti anghan hongtung atih, ama rangin sinin om atih. **24** Masika han nangni ki ril: i-ih khom chubaithoa nin ngên ngei murdi chu maha nin man sai angin iem ungla, male nin zong ngei murdi chu pêkin om nin tih. **25** Male chubaitho ranga nin inding tika, “Tu chungâ khom nournâ nin dôn khomin ngâidam roi, masika han invâna nin Pa khomin nin minchânangei hah nangni a ngâidam rang ani.” **27** Jerusalema an tung nôka. Biekina a lônlatâkin ochaisingei, Balam minchupungei le upangei Jisua kôm an hongâ **28** a kôm, “Tu rachamin mo hi neinunngiei hih ni sin? Ma angâ rachamneina hi tumo nang pêk?” tiin an rekela. **29** Jisua'n an kôm, “Kei khomin chongbâi khat nangni rekel ka ta, male mi nin thvonin chu, tu rachamin mo hi neinunngiei hih ki sin nangni ril ki tih, tiin a thvon ngeia. **30** Ni ril roi, John Baptisma tho theina racham hah kho renga mo: Pathien renga mo miriem renga mo?” **31** An lâia anninanâkin an inkhal phut zoia: “Imo ei ti

rang? 'Pathien renga,' tiin ei thuon lakin, ama'n 'Itho mo, John hah nin iem loi?' Mi fîng a ta. **32** Aniatachu, 'Miriem renga, ei tiin chu'" (Mitinin John hah dêipu tatakin an lei bê sikin, mipuingei laka an chia.) **33** Masikin Jisua an thuona chu, "Riet mak meh," an tia. Jisua'n an kôm, hanchu, "Kei khomin tu rachamin mo hi neinunngai hih ki sin nangni ril uol no ning," a tipe ngeia.

**12** Hanchu Jisua'n chongmintêkin an kôm a misîra, "Voikhat chu mi inkhatin grapebil a thoa, bêr a minkula, grape epna rang khur a choia, male angâkna rang in insâng a sina. Hanchu inlo mingei kôm a chuon inlo rangin a pêk ngeia, ram danga khuolchai a se zoia. **2** Grape pot zora ahongnin chu a chang rangtum lâk rangin inlo mingei kôm a suok inkhat a fîra. **3** Inlo mingeiin a suok hah an lei sîra, an jêma, kut korongin an min se zoi. **4** Hanchu a pumapa'n suok dang a fîr nôka; inlo mingei han a lu an lei mophop pea mâimôk an lei shak bita. **5** A pumapa han suok dang a fîr nôk rêka, amapa hah chu an lei thata; male ma angdênin adang tamtak ngei khom senkhat an lei jêma, senkhat an lei thata. **6** Ha mi han fîr ranga a dôn chu a nâpasal lelê a moroitak vai ha ani zoia; 'Ka nâipasal hi chu lei jâ ngêt an tih' tiin a nâipasal hah anûktaka a fîra. **7** Hannirese ha inlo mingei han inkhat le inkhat kôm, 'Hipa hih a pumapa nâipasal ani hi. Hong roi, ama hih that rei u, male a rochon hih ei ta ani rang!' an tia. **8** Masikin a nâipasal hah an sîra, an thata a ruok khom grapebil pêntieng an paia. **9** "Hanchu, kho angin mo grapebil pumapa han a lo ngei rang ni zoi?" tiin Jisua'n a rekela. "Hong a ta, ha mingei hah that



a ta, grapebil hah donsûi rangin midangngei kut chung a pêk ngei atih.” **10** Adiktakin hi Pathien lekhabu hih nin pore loi mini? “In sinpungeiin lung mangmunboi ang an hengpai hah akila lung kâmnâng tak achang zoi. **11** Maha Pumapa tho ania; ma hih ei mitmua kamâmaruoi sabak na!” ti hih a tia. **12** Ma chongmintêk hah anni ngei demnân a mišîr ani ti an riet sikin; Juda ruoipungeiin Jisua sîr rangin an pûta. Hannirese lokongei hah an chia, masikin ama an mâka, male an rot zoi. **13** Chongrekelngei leh min ôk rangin phariseengei senkhat le Herod pâla mi senkhat ngei a kôm an tîra. **14** Anni ngei hah a kôm an hong a, “Minchupu, chongtak ni mišîr ngâi ti kin rieta, mingeiin imo an mindon rang kângdoi loiin, tute dingmun lunghâng tho loiin, hannirese mingei rangin Pathien lungdo ni minchu ngâia, Rom Rêng Caesar kôma chôiruol pêk rangin ei Balamin ânkalpui mo? Kin pêk ngei rang mo, kin pêk ngei loi rang mo?” mi ril roh, an tia. **15** Aniatachu Jisua'n an huongvâr tho hah a riet chiena, male an kôm, “Ithomo ni min ôk rang nin tho hi? Duli sumthîr inkhat hah hong chôî ngân hi roi, lei en rong,” tiin a thuo ngeia. **16** Inkhat an hongchôî pea, an kôm han, “Tu mâisuo le tu riming mo ani hi?” tiin a rekel ngeia. Anni ngei han, “Caesar” tiin an thuona. **17** Masikin Jisua'n an kôm, “Asa, hanchu Ceasar ta chu Caesar pêk ungl a, male Pathien ta chu Pathien pêk roi,” a tipe ngeia. Male Jisua chung a han an kamâm sabak zoi. **18** Hanchu mingei inthoinôkna omak ti ngâi Sadduceengei Jisua kôm an hong a, male **19** “Minchupu, Moses balam hih kin ta rangin a mizieka: ‘Mîn nâingei nei loiin a lômn u a

thisanin chu, a nâipa han ha meithâi hah a luo ngêt rang ani, nâingei an neia athipu ulienpa nâingeia bê ani theina rangin.’ **20** Voikhat chu lâibung sari an oma; ulientakin in a neia male nâingei nei loiin a thia. **21** Hanchu inikna han ma nupang ha a luo nôka, male nâingei nei loi dênin a thi nôka. Lâibung inthumna khom ma angdên ania, **22** male anrêngin: ma lâibung sari ngei han ma nupang hah an luo paka, tutên nâingei nei pui loiin an thisan rieia. Anûktaka chu nupangnu khom hah a thia. **23** Atûn, mithi ngei nâm aringin an inthoinôk nikhuo tikin tu lômnû tak mo ani rang ani zoi? Ma sari ngei laka han amanu hah anrêngin an luo paka” an tia. **24** Jisua'n an kôm, “Idôra dikloi mo nin zoi! Male itho sika mo nin riet mo?” Ma ha Pathien lekhabu le Pathien sinthotheina nin riet loi sika ani. **25** Athi ngei aringin an inthoinôk tika chu, invâna vânfirtonngei angin om an ta, innei no ni ngei. **26** Atûn mithi ngei kaithoia an om rang roi chu, Moses lekhabua chîmbuka meichuong chungroia han Pathien'n Moses kôm, “Keima Abraham Pathien, Isaac Pathien, Jacob Pathien ki ni,’ tia ânziek hah nin la pore tet ngâi loi mini? **27** ‘Ama chu aring ngei Pathien ke ani, mithi ngei Pathien nimak. Nin minchâi phar zoi!” tiin a thuon ngeia. **28** Balam minchupu inkhatin an injêkhômna hah a rieta. Jisua'n Sadduceengei hah thuonna satak a pêk ngei hah a mûn chu a hongga, masikin Jisua kôm, “Chongpêkngei murdi lâia khotak hi mo akâmomtak?” tiin arkela. **29** Jisua'n a kôm, “Akâmomtak chu ma hih ani: ‘Israelngei rangâi roi! Pumapa ei Pathien vai hih Pumapa ani. **30** Pumapa na Pathien chu nu mulungrîl murdi leh,

na ratha murdi leh, nu mulungbôk murdi leh, na râtna murdi leh lungkham roh.’ **31** Inikna chongpêk akâmom nôk chu ma hih ani: ‘Nangma nêh lungkham anghan nu bungmingei lungkham roh’ ti hi. Hi Chongpêk inik ngei nêka roiinpui uol reng omak” tiin Jisua'n a thuona. **32** Balam minchupu han Jisua kôm, “Ani ai duo, Minchupu! Mahi adik, ni ti anghan, Pumapa vai hih Pathien ania male ama pêna chu pathien dang reng omak. **33** Male Pathien chu nu mulungrîl murdi leh, nu mulungbôk murdi leh, na râtna murdi leh nu lungkham ngêt rang ania; male nangma nêh lungkham anghan nu bungmingei hah nu lungkham ngêt rang ani. Pathien kôma mâichâma sâ pumhâl inbôlnangei le inbôlna adangngei nêkin khom ma chongpêk inik ngei jôm hih akâmom uol ani” a tia. **34** Jisua'n inthârtakin a thuon ti a rieta, male a kôm, “Pathien Rêngram renga la mak che,” a tipea. Masuole chu tutên Jisua kôm chongrekel rangin ngam khâi mak ngei. **35** Jisua'n Biekina a minchu ngei lâihan an kôm, “Kho angin mo Balam minchupungeiin Messiah chu David richisuonpâr ani rang an ti thei?” **36** David ha Ratha Inthieng mangin: “Pumapa'n ku Pumapa kôm: Ka changtieng insung tit roh na râlgei ne kepha nuoia ka dar mâka chu” a ti ani. **37** David han ama hah “Pumapa’ a tia; masikin kho angin mo Messiah hih David richisuonpâr ani thei ranga?” a tia. Loko tamtakin Jisua chongril hah râisântakin an rangâia. **38** A minchu ngei anghan, an kôm, “Balam minchupungei renga indîn roi, anni chu kâncholiinchuol hâka lêng an nuom ngâia, bazar muna mîn an jâ ngeia chibai an pêk ngei rangin an nuoma,

39 Synagogngeia sukmun asatak ngei, le khohoithona munngeia, mun hoitak ngei an thang ngâi. 40 Meithâingei sum an sâka an inngei an muruka, male mi huongna rangin asôt tatakîn chubai an tho ngâia. Masika han an dûktuongna hah intak uol ok atih” a tia. 41 Jisua Biekina sumsiena kôla ânsunga, mingeiin asûnga an tholôm thâk ngei hah a ena. Minei tamtakin sum tam tatak an thâka; 42 hanchu meithâi inriengte a hongga male damali inik a thâka, maha poisa khat dôr ani. 43 A ruoisingei a koitupa male an kôm, “Nangni ki ril; tholôm dôngna tholôm thâk ngei murdi nêkin hi meithâi inriengte hih a thâk min tam uol tak ani. 44 Midangngeiin chu an nei minieng, an mang minieng ngei an thâka; aniatachu amanu hih chu, ânrieng anghan, a dôn nâm a thâkripa—a ringna ranga a dôn nâm te hah a pêkrip zoi,” a tia.

**13** Jisua Biekin renga a hong jôk lâihan a ruoisingei lâia mi inkhatin a kôm, “Minchupu, en ta! Lungngei le inngei kamâm aom tie hi!” a tia. 2 Jisua'n a kôm, “Hi in roiinpui ngei hi nu mu na? Lung inkhat luo amuna hin mâkin om no nia; anrêngin misim zit la nîng atih,” a tia. 3 Jisua chu Biekin mâi tienga Olive Muola ânsung lâihan a kôm, Peter, Jacob, John le Andrew inrûkin a kôm an hongga. 4 “Mahi khotika mo ahong om rang? Male ma neinunngai ha ahongtungna rangin imo minsina aom rang? Mi ril roh,” an tia. 5 Jisua'n an kôm, “Tutên nangni an huong loina rangin inning roi,” a tipe ngeia. 6 Mi tamtakin, “Khrista ki ni!” tiin ki rimingin hong an ta, mi tamtak huong an tih. 7 Male anâina mo, alazana mo râl ruhu thurchi ngei nin riet khomin nin jâmminzal no roi. Ma anga neinunngai

hah chu aom ngêt rang ani, hannirese amongna chu la ni tak no ni. **8** Jâtngêi le Jâtngêi lân doi an ta, ramngêi le ramngêi lân doi an tih, rêngramngêi le rêngramngêi lân doi an tih. Muntina ningnungei hong a ta, mâitâmngêi la chul atih. Ma neinunngêi ha nâiha aphutna ngei angin ani rang. **9** “Nangninanâkin nin inning ngêt rang ani. Sûrin la om nin ta, male roijêknamuna tuongin la om nin tih. Synagogngeia jêmpol la ni nin ta; keima jârin rêngngêi le roijêkpungei makunga Thurchi Sa misîr pe ngei rangin lân ding nin tih.” **10** Aniatachu amongna ahong tung mân, Thurchisa hih mi murdi kôm misîrin aom bak ngêt rang ani. **11** Male sûrin nin oma, male roijêknamuna tuongin nin om tikin, nin ti rang lei mindonin azora aphâk mân nin jâmminzal no roi; azora taka, i-ih khom nangni pêka aom tak hah ti roi. Chong nin ti rang ngei hah nangni nin chong ni no nia; anni ngei hah Ratha Inthieng renga ajuong rang ani. **12** Mîn a lâibungngêi nanâk khom that rangin la minsûr a ta, male pa khomin ma angdênin a nâingêi la minsûr sa a ta, nâingêi khomin an nulepangei doi an ta, male that an tih. **13** Keima sikin mitinin nangni la mumâk an tih. Aniatachu tukhom among dêna tuongdierpu chu sanminringin om atih. **14** “Intakna Ichi Omtak’ ha ânding lolina rang muna ânding la mu nin tih.” (aporepungei ranga minrietna: mahi aomtie rietthei rese ngei!) “Hanchu Judea rama om ngei hah tângngêi chung a han rot ngêt rese ngei.” **15** In chung a ompu khomin chumin a chôi rang a in sûnga neinun juong lâk rangin azora minhek tet no rese. **16** Loia ompu khomin a puon va lâk rangin in sûnga kîr tet no

rese. **17** Nupang nâivong ngei le nâitesen pomlâi nûngei rangin chu ma nikhuongei hah khodôra ichiruoï mo ani rang! **18** Ma zora hah phalbia atung lina rangin Pathien kôm chubaito roi. **19** Ma nikhuongeia intaknangei ha chu Pathien'n rammuol a sinphut renga avien sîn tena rammuolin a lei riet ngâi murdi nêkin ânchungtak ani rang sikin. Ma anga neinun ha chu khotiklâi khomin om nôk tet khâi no ni. **20** Aniatachu ma nikhuongei hah Pumapa'n a minbong ania; ninorese chu tute ring thei no ni ngei. Nikhomrese, a thangsai a mingei sikin ma nikhuongei hah a minbong ani. **21** “Hanchu, tukhomin nin kôm, ‘En ta, hin Messiah aom!’ aninônchu, ‘En ta, son aom!’ an ti khomin maha iem no roi. **22** Messiah rotholngei le dêipu dikloingei an inlang rang sikin. Pathien'n a thangsai a mingei tena khom anitheiin chu an huong theina rangin sininkhêlungei le kamâmruoi neinunngiei tho an tih. **23** Nangni chu inningchienin om roi! Azora ahong tung mân khokhoi khom nangni ke lei ril let zoi ani. **24** “Ma intakna nikhuongei le azora avun suo nûkin chu nisa hah hong jîng a ta, tha khom vâi khâi no nia, **25** ârsingei khom invân renga jountâk an ta, male munronga sinthotheinangei khom an omnangei renga inthîn pai atih. **26** Hanchu Miriem Nâipasal hih sinthotheina inlaltak le roiinputak leh sumngei lâia khin juong inlang atih. **27** Ama'n philchung kôlkil minlia, kôlmong kângkhat renga kôlmong kângkhat dênin rammuol pumpuia, Pathien'n a thangsai a mingei mintûp rangin a vânfirtonngei fir atih. **28** “Theichang kungin nangni minchu rese. Amachangngei ahong ema,

ahong innoia male abuongei ahong incherin chu kholum hih anâi zoi ti nin riet ngâi. **29** Ma angdênin, nangni khomin ma neinunngêi hah ahongtung nin mu tika chu azora ahong nâi zoi, ânphut rang ani zoi tiin nin riet rang ani. **30** Ma neinunngêi murdi hah atûnlâia mingei hih an thi riei mân ahongtung rang tiin riëttit roi. **31** Pilchung le invân inmang pai a ta, hannirese ko chongbâingêi chu inmang pai tet no ni. **32** “Nikhomrese, anikhuo aninônchu azora chu khotika mo ahongtung rang, invâna vânfirtonngêi khomin, Nâipasal khomin, tutên riet mak ngei; Pa vai kêng a riet ani. **33** Azora hah khotika mo ahongtung rang nin riet loi sikin, inningchien unglâ, intûngchienenin om roi. **34** Maha chu mîn a in a mâka, a firlâmngêi rachamneina a pêk ngeia, an sintho rang a pêk ngei chita, inkhârôtpu khom inningchiena om ranga chong a mâk pea, ram lataka khuolse angin ani. **35** Masikin inningchienenin om roi, in pumapa hong rang zora hah kholoia mo, jânchima mo, ârkhuona mo, jînga mo, ahongtung rang nin riet loi sikin. **36** Inningloiin a hong duoi khomin, a inin nangni hong mu tet no rese. **37** Hanchu, nin kôma ki ti hih mi murdi kôm ki ti ani: inningchienenin om roi!” a tia.

**14** Kalkân kût le Cholboi Vâipôl Kût rang sûnnik motona ochaisingêi le Balam minchupungeiin Jisua inrûktea sûra male that rang lampui an rok banga. **2** “Khohoi sûngin chu ei tho tet rang nimak,” aninônchu “mingei lâia injêlna om duoi ni,” an tia. **3** Jisua chu Bethany taka Simon phârpa ina a oma, Jisua bunêk lâitakin, nuvengte inkhat nard sariëk mirimhoi man luttak alabaster bilôr

sipmat a hongchôia. Amanu han bilôr hah a khoia male a lu chung a buoka. **4** Ha muna om mingei senkhatin chu an ningathika, “Khoitho mo hi sariék mirimhoi hih an minpâmchien hi? **5** Duli razan thum nêka tama juora asum hah inrieng ngei pêk thei ke ani duo!” an tia. Male amanu hah asân an chierkhum zoi. **6** Hannirese, Jisua'n an kôm, “Amanu hah atheiin mâk roi! Khoitho mo nin jêl hi? Ka ta rangin neinun satak le enhoitak a tho ani. **7** Mi inrieng ngei chu nin kôma an omtit rang an nia, male nin nuom titika nin san thei. Aniatachu keima chu nin kôm hin omtit no ning. **8** Amanu hih a theidôrin a tho ania; ka takpum hih phûm ranga lei cherêla mirimhoi a lei buok ani. **9** Atûn hin, adiktakin nangni ki ril, rammuol pumpuia Thurchisa an misîrna muntina hinu sintho khom hi an riettitna rangin misîr sa ngâi an tih,” a tia. **10** Hanchu ruoisi sômleunik ngei lâia mi inkhat, Judas Iscariot han Jisua a minsûr theina rangin ochaisingei kôm ava sea. **11** A ti rang an lei rieta an râiasân sabaka, male sum pêk rangin an inkhâma. Masikin Judas han Jisua ha an kuta a bâng theina rangin chuminrên a rok zoi. **12** Khohoia Cholboi Vâipôl bukhalâi otni sîn masatak han, Kalkân Kût bukhalâi otna ranga belritengei an that ngâi ni han a ruoisingeiin a kôm, “Nangma rangin Kalkân Kût bukhalâi hih khonmo nang va minsûk pe unglang nu nuom?” tiin an rekela. **13** Hanchu a ruoisingei mi inik hi rilnangei lehin a tîr ngeia: an kôm, “Khopuiliena se unglâ, male pasal tui-ûm rokot nangni intongpui atih. Ama hah jûi unglâ **14** a lûtna taka in pumapa kôm han: ‘Minchupu'n, khonmo ku ruoisingei le Kalkân Kût kin



sâkna rang khâltan hih?’ a ti, va ti roi. **15** Hanchu ama rengin khâltan chungin chuon inzar lienpa, neinun aom sai, mintuodir sai nangni min mûng a ta, mahan eini rangin va minsûk roi,” a tia. **16** Ruoisingei ha an inphêta, khopuilien han an sea, Jisua'n a ril ngei anghan neinun murdi ha an va mua; Kalkân Kût bukhalâi hah an va minsûk zoi. **17** Kholoi ahongni lehan, Jisua hah ruoisi sômleunik ngei leh an se zoia. **18** Dosânga bukhalâi an ot lâitakin Jisua'n, “Nangni ki ril; nin lâia mi inkhat, ko kôma sâk mi sâkpuipu lelê hin ni minsûr atih” a tipe ngeia. **19** Ruoisingei an mulungdûk atông pe ngeia, male inkhat suole inkhat adônin, “Adiktakin keima mo mi ni tina?” tiin an rekel paka. **20** Jisua'n an kôm, “Nangni sômleunik ngei lâia inkhat, mâirânga a vâipôl mi michie puipu hi ani. **21** Pathien Lekhabu'n, Miriem Nâipasal hih a thi ranga a lei ti anghan a thi rang ania; hannirese Miriem Nâipasal minsûrpu chungroi chu ântak sabak rang! Ma miriem rangin chu ânzir loi nisenla chu ama rangin asa uol rang ani!” tiin a thuon ngeia. **22** An sâk lâitakin, Jisua'n vâipôl hâr a lâka, chubaithôn râisânchong a rila, maha a khoia, male a ruoisingei kôm maha a pêk ngeia. “Lâk unglâ sâk roi,” ama'n, “ma hih ka taksa ani,” a tia. **23** Hanchu kilât a lâka, Pathien kôm râisânchong a rila, male maha a pêk ngeia; male anrêngin an nêk pak zoi. **24** Jisua'n an kôm, “Ma hih ki thisen mi tamtak ranga asuok, Pathien chonginkhitna athar mindetna ani. **25** Nangni ki ril, Pathien Rêngrama uain thar ke nêk ni atung mâka chu hi uain hih nêk nôk khâi noning” a tia. **26** Hanchu minpâkna lâ inkhat an thoa, Olive Muola

an se zoi. **27** Jisua'n an kôm, “Nin rêngin rot riei nin ta, ni mâk riei nin tih, Pathien lekhabu'n, ‘Pathien'n belrihôlpu hah that a ta, belringei ha chekinchâi chit an tih’ ati sikin. **28** Aninâkachu aringin kên thoinôk suole chu Galilee rama nin motona lei se ki tih,” a tia. **29** Peter'n a kôm, “Adangngei nâmin nang mâksan riei khomsenla ngeia, keiman chu nang mâksan tet no ning!” tiin a thuona. **30** Jisua'n Peter kôm, “Nang ki ril avien jân voinik ârkhuong mân nangman voithum mi ipdel ni tih,” a tipea. **31** Peter'n chong angar uolin a thuona, a kôm, “Ni thina thisa rang khom ni rongang nang ipdel tet noning!” a tia. Male ruoisi adangngei nâm khomin ma angdênin an ti paka. **32** Gethsemani an ti mun hah an hong tunga, male Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôm, “Chubai ko tho sêngkâr chu mahin lei insung roi,” a tipe ngeia. **33** Peter, Jacob le John ngei hah a kôm a tuong ngeia, asân rathânvaiin a mulungdûk atong tataka, **34** male an kôm, “Ku mulungdûk ana rai sikin thi rang angin ke ko om zoi. Mahin om unglâ male inningchienenin om roi” a tipe ngeia. **35** Amoton tieng ava se uol vieta, pila ânboka, male ha tuongna rang zora ha anitheiin chu a lôi theina rangin chubai a thoa. **36** “Pa,” “O ka Pa! Nangma rangin chu neinunngai murdi anithei let. Hi tuongna kilât hih ko kôm renga mi khâi pai pe roh. Aniatachu keima ka racham niloiin nangma na racham tak nirse,” tiin chubai a thoa. **37** Hanchu a hongkîra, male ruoisi inthum ngei hah an innin a hong mu ngeia, Peter kôm han “Simon, na la in tit mo? Konta khat luo amengin nin om thei loi mo?” **38** Male an kôm, “Huongna nin lût lolina rangin

inningchienin om unglâ, male chubaito roi. Ratha'n chu a nuoma, hannirese taksân chu phâri mak” a tipe ngeia. **39** Vêlkhat a va se nôka, male chongbâingei a ti dên hah va tiin chubai ava tho nôka. **40** Hanchu a ruoisingei tieng a hongkîr nôka, male an lei in dênin a hong mu ngei nôka; an mitngei reng meng thei khâi maka. Male a kôm ti rang khom riet khâi mak ngei. **41** Avoithumna a hongkîr nôkin chu an kôm, “Atûn ten khom sôlinngamin nin la in dêna? Ahun zoi! Azora ahong tung zoi! En ta u, atûn Miriem Nâipasal hih mi nungsiengi sinthotheina kuta bangin aom rang ani. **42** Inthoi unglâ, se ei tih u zoi. En ta u, mahin mi minsûr rangpu hih a hong nâi zoi!” a tipe ngeia. **43** Jisua a la chong lâitakin, a ruoisi sômleunik ngei lâia Judas hah a hongtung kelena. Ama leh ochaisingei, Balam minchupungei le upangei leh lokongei an hongfîr ngeia, khandaingei le molbongngei chôiin an hongtung. **44** A minsûr rangpu han, “A bieng ku tum tak hah nin rokpu hah ani, sûr unglâ male tuong kelen roi, enkol roi” tiin minsinna a lei ril ngei sai ani. **45** Judas a hongtung harengan, Jisua kôm ava se kelena, “Minchupu!” tiin a bieng a tum pea. **46** Masikin Jisua hah an sûra male an khitbel zoi. **47** Hataka inding ngei lâia mi inkhatin a khandai a kêlsua male Ochai Inlaltak suok, a kuor a tukthâk pe zoi. **48** Hanchu Jisua'n anni ha a rokôka, an kôm “khandaingei le molbongngei chôiin balampalpu sûr rang angin mi sûr rangin nin hong mo hi? **49** Anîngtin Biekina nangni minchu rangin nin kôm ko om ngâia, hannirese mi sûr mak choia. Aniatachu Pathien Lekhabungei ahongtung adik ngêtna ranga ani hi,” a tia.

50 Hanchu a ruoisingei han ama an mâk raka, male an tân khip zoi. 51 Ruotharte inkhat, rosompuon leh vai invôn Jisua a jûia. Ama khom sâr sa rang an pûta, 52 hannirese a puon hah mâkrakin a korongin a tânpat zoi. 53 Hanchu Jisua hah Ochai Inlaltak ina an tuonga, mahan ochaisingei nâm le Balam minchupungei le upangei khom an hong intûp sa kelen. 54 Peter'n alazanna renga a jûia, Ochai Inlaltak khalâidung dênin a sea. Mahan a rungpungei lâia mei ava uota. 55 Ochaisingei le rojêkpungei murdi han Jisua an that theina rangin a minchâina an man theina rang abi an mazama, aniatachu ite man mak ngei. 56 Rietpuipungei tamtakin Jisua doiin milakin an nôna, hannirese, an nôna thurchingei hah intok thei mak. 57 Mi senkhat an indinga male Jisua doiin milakin an nôna: 58 “Hi mi hin, miriemin an lei sin ‘Biekin hih set ka ta, male sînthumin adang inkhat kuta sin niloi in minding ki tih’ a ti kin riet” an tia. 59 Nikhomrese, ma an nôna thurchingei hah khom intok uol maka. 60 Ochai Inlaltak hah an renga an moton han a vândinga, male Jisua kôm chong a rekela, “Nang an nôna roia hin ite thuonna no dôn loi rang mo?” a tia. 61 Aniatachu Jisua chu a dâireka, male chongbâi khat luo ti maka. Avêlin Ochai Inlaltak han a kôm, “Nangma ha Satvura om Pathien Nâipasal, Messiah hah ni ni mo?” tiin a rekel nôka. 62 Jisua'n a kôm, “Ki ni,” male, “Miriem Nâipasal hih Râtinchung chang tieng insungin, invâna sômngei lâia juong nin rêngin la mûng nin tih!” tiin a thuona. 63 Ochai Inlaltak han a puonsilngei a potkhêra, male “Rietpuipu adang reng nâng khâi mak meh! 64 Pathien ânti le a rilsiet ti

chu nin riet zoia. Imo nin roimasat?” a tia. An rêngin ama an doia: ama hih theiloina a dôna male that rang piel ani an ti paka. **65** Senkhat ngeiin a mâi an michil phuta, a mâi an hîp pea, male an jêma. A kôm, “Mi ril roh tumo nang a jêm!” an tia. Male rungpungei han an tuonga male ama an bên zoi. **66** Peter hah thangtienga khalâidunga a la om lâihan Ochai Inlaltak fîrlâm dôngmate inkhat a hong. **67** Peter mei lei uot hah a mu lehan a enririna, a kôm, “Nangma, khom Nazareth Jisua leh munkhata om ngâi ni ni nah” a tipea. **68** Hannirese Peter'n a ipdela, “Riet mu-ung Khoimo ni ti reng rietthei mu-ung,” tiin a thuona, male mokot pênitieng ava jôka. Masuole han âr akhuong kelen zoi. **69** Tîrlâm dôngmate han a va mu nôka, a kôla inding ngei kôm han, “Hipa hih khom an lâia mi inkhat ani sa!” a ti nôka. **70** Aniatachu Peter'n a ipdel nôk rêka. Chomolte suole chu a kôla inding ngeiin Peter kôm, “Galilee rama mi ni ni sa sikin nang khom an lâia mi ni ni khet,” tiin an deia. **71** Hanchu Peter'n an kôm, “Chongtak rilin khomâk kên sâm ani! Adik nônchu Pathien'n dūk ni tho rese! Ma miriem nin ti chungroi hah riet reng riet tatak ngâi mu-ung!” a tia. **72** Masuole han âr voinikna ahong khuong nôk zoia, male Jisua'n Peter kôm han, “Âr voinik akhuong mân nangman voithum keima hi riet ngâi mu-ung ni ti rang,” a tipe chong hah a hong rietsuok nôka. Male a mulungakoi pea, a chap ngu-ngûi zoi.

**15** Jînga inmânin innottakin, ochaisingei ha upangei le Balam minchupungei, le Roijêkpungei murdi leh an intônga male mintuonangei an sina. Jisua ha zingjirûi

leh an khita an tuong paia, male Pilat kuta an banga. **2** Pilat'n chong a rekela, a kôm, “Judangei rêngpa ni ni mo?” a tia. Jisua'n, “Nangman ke mi ni ti duo” tiin a thuona. **3** Ochaisingei han abi tamtakin Jisua an nôna, **4** masikin Pilat'n Jisua kôm chong a rekel nôka, “Nangman nu thunloi rang mo? nang an nônnangei nâm hih rangâi roh!” a tia. **5** Avêlin Jisua'n chongbâi khat luo ti rang nuom maka, male Pilat'n a kamâm sabak zoia. **6** Pilat'n chu Kalkân Kût zora zeta mi intâng ina aom inkhat mingeiin an ngên tak ha a mojôk pe ngei ngâi a baisi ani. **7** Ma zora han mi inkhat a riming Barabbas hah, mi ânhelngei pâla mi, le loko injêlna kêra mi that sika intâng ina a oma. **8** Lokongei an intûpa male anni ranga a lei tho pe ngei ngâi anghan tho rangin an ngên lâihan, **9** Pilat'n an kôm, “Judangei rêngpa hih nangni mojôk pe inlang nin jôt mo?” tiin a rekel ngeia. **10** Ochaisingei han an narsa sika Jisua hah a kut chung a hong bâng ani ti a riet minthâra. **11** Aninâkachu Ochaisingei han mipuingei hah Barabbas a mojôk pe ngei ranga ngên rangin an misiet ngeia. **12** Hanchu Pilat'n an kôm, “Aninte, Judangei rêngpa nin tipu hih imo ko lo rang ani zoi?” tiin a rekel ngei nôka. **13** Anni han, “Khrosa jêmdel roh!” tiin an iniek nôka. **14** Hannirese Pilat'n an kôm, “Imo a tho minchâi?” tiin a rekel ngei nôka. Anni ngei han, “Khrosa jêmdel roh!” tiin ânring uolin an inieka. **15** Pilat'n lokongei râiminsân a nuoma, masikin Barabbas hah a mojôk pe ngeia. Hanchu Jisua hah a vika male Khrosa jêmdel rangin an kuta a bâng zoia. **16** Râlmingei han Jisua hah râiôt inmâi khalâidunga an tuong lûta, an champui ngei

murdi an koi mintûpa. **17** Jisua hah puon senduk an minsila, riling amachangngei hah tapor an phana, male a lua an minkhuma. **18** Hanchu ama chibai an pêka: “Judangei Rêngpa, ringsôt roh!” an tia. **19** A lua tôkmol leh an jêma, an michila, khûkinbilin chibai an mûka. **20** Munuiinjanân an sin suole chu puon senduk hah an ãika, male a puonngei nanâk hah an minsil nôka. Hanchu khrosa jêmdel rangin an tuong zoi. **21** Hanchu lampuia mi inkhat ram renga khopuilien hongpan a riming Simon an intôngpuia, male râlmingeiin Jisua khros ruput rangin an dânderita. (Simon hah Cyrene Kurini mi, Alexander le Rufus ngei an pa ani.) **22** Jisua hah Golgotha an ti muna han an tuonga maha aomtie chu “Luru Mun” tina ani. **23** Ha muna han a pang ânhipna rangin uain murra loi leh ânpol pêk rangin an pûta, aninâkachu Jisua'n nêk jôt mâka. **24** Hanchu khrosa an jêmdela, male a puonsilngei hah an insema, kho ahâr ha mo an chang rang chit rietna rangin taruo an sâna. **25** Jisua an jêmdel zora hah jîng dâr kuo inringa ani. **26** Ama doia an nôna minrietna chong hah “Judangei Rêngpa” tiin a lu chung a an târa. **27** Jisua leh munkhatin mi inru inik a changtieng inkhat, male a voitieng inkhat an jêmdel sa. **28** Ma angdên han, Pathien lekhabu'n, “Ama khom mi puoloingei lâia telsân aom zoi” ati hah ahong tung zoi ani. **29** Hataka mingei ânloi murdi'n an lu an thuka Jisua an êroa, “Ohoi! Biekin set na ta, sînthumin ni minding nôk rang na! **30** Atûn khros renga juong chum inla, nethenin insan mojôk roh ba!” an tia. **31** Ha angdênin ochaisingei le Balam minchupungei khomin Jisua an phengsana, “Midangngei

chu a mojôk thei ngâia, hannirese ama le ama chu insan  
mojôk thei mak! **32** Tho atûn chu Messiah, Israelngei  
rêngpa hih khros lêr renga a juong chum lei en rei u,  
male ama ei iem rang ani!” an tia. Ama leh an jêmdel sa  
mi inik ngei khomin Jisua an êro sa zoi. **33** Sûnchima  
konta inthum sùng chu rammuol ajing khapa. **34** Chonûk  
dâr inthum inring han chu Jisua rôl inringtakin ân-ieka,  
“Eloi, Eloi, lama sabakthani?” a tia, maha, “Ka Pathien, ka  
Pathien, Ithomo mi ni mâksana?” tina ani. **35** Ha muna  
omngei senkhatin a he an rieta, male “Rangâi ta u, Elijah  
a koi ke!” an tia. **36** An lâia mi inkhat a tâna, patjôn, uain  
thûra a michiejûta, tôkmol monga a târa. Hanchu Jisua  
ner a hong min tônna, male “La ôt rei u! Khros renga  
ama musum rangin Elijah mo a juong pe lei en rei u!” a  
tia. **37** Jisua'n rôl inringtakin ân-ieka, a rangachat zoi. **38**  
Hanchu, Biekina puondal dûnga om hah inikin achung  
renga among dênin akêr phata. **39** Râlni ulien khros  
motona ândingpu hah Jisua a rangachat tie hah a mua  
“Hi mi hih Pathien Nâipasal ani khet!” a tia. **40** Ha muna,  
nupang senkhat ngei khom alazanna renga thîrin an  
oma; ma ngei hah Mary Magdalene, Mary Jacob nâipang  
le Joseph ngei an nû, le Salome ngei an ni. **41** Ma ngei hah  
Jisua Galilee rama a om lâihan an jûi ngâia, male an san  
ngâi ani. Nupang tamtak Jerusalema ama leh a se ngei  
khom hah an om sa. **42** Kholoi ahongnin chu Arimathea  
mi Joseph a hongtunga. Ama hah Roijêkpungei lâia jâ  
omtak ania, Pathien Rênggram juong tung rang lei ngâkpu  
ani. Maha Incherêlni (maha, Sabbathni motona sùn hah  
ani), masikin Joseph'n hâitakin Pilat kôm a va sea Jisua



ruok ha ava zonga. **44** Pilat'n Jisua chu a thi zoi tiin a riet lehan a kamâm tataka, râlmi ulien inkhat a koia, Jisua thina asôt zoi mo? tiin a rekela. **45** Râlmi ulien bâi renga chong ânthârin a riet suole chu a ruok hah Joseph chôi rangin a phal pe zoia. **46** Joseph'n rosompuon a rochôka, ruok hah a musuma, rosompuon lehan a tuoma, lungpuia hel thânkhura han a min jâla. Hanchu thân kotbâi hah lung lienpa muluoiin a hîpa. **47** Mary Magdalene le Joseph nû Mary han Jisua ruok an min jâlna hah an ena, an mu chien zoi ani.

**16** Sabbathni avun suole chu Mary Magdalene, Jacob nû Mary, le Salome ngei han Jisua ruok sariek va pol rangin mirimhoi an rochôka. **2** Pathienni jînga nisa suok chakin thâna an va sea. **3** Lampuia han, “Thân kotbâia lung hah tumo mi muluoi pai pe rang hi?” tiin annin kereng inlôma. **4** Maha lung lienpa ani sikin. Hanchu an hong ena, lung hah lei muluoi saiin an mua. **5** Masikin thân sînga han an lûta, ruotharte inkhat puonchek insilin chang tienga insungin an mua, male an inlâiraka. **6** Ama'n an kôm, “Inlâirak no roi,” Nazareth Jisua an jêmdelpu hah nin rok ani ti ki riet. Ama hah mahin om khâi maka, ânthoinôk zoi! En ta u, an min jâlna hi. **7** Atûn, se unglâ, hi thurchi hih a ruoisingei le Peter kôm han: “Galilee rama nin motona se a ta; ‘nangni a lei ril sai anghan mason mu nin tih’ tiin va ril ngei roi” a tipe ngeia. **8** Masikin an jôk paia, beidong le rathatâk pumin thân renga an tânna. An chi rai sikin, tute kôm ite ti mak ngei. [ **9** (note: The most reliable and earliest manuscripts do not include Mark 16:9-20.) Masuole chu Pathienni jînga thina renga

ânthoinôka Mary Magdalene, a sâng renga ramkhoringei sari a rujûlpai pe nu kôm han amotontaka Jisua ânâra.

**10** Amanu hah a sea, a champuingei ava ril ngeia. Anni ngei hah ngâisie le chapin an lei oma; **11** male amanu han Jisua chu aring nôk zoia, male mu khom ku mu khet, a tipe ngei lâihan anni ngei han amanu hah iem mak ngei. **12** Masuole han an lâia mi inik ram tieng panin an sea, lampuia mêl dang uolin an kôm ânâra.

**13** Anni hah an hongkîra, ruoisi dangngei an hong rila, aniatachu maha khom anni ngei han iem uol mak ngei.

**14** Anûktaka chu, Jisua'n ruoisi sômleikhat ngei bu an nêk lâitakin an kôm ânâr nôka. Anthoinôk suole amu ngei chong taksôn loiin an mulung angar sabak sika le iemna reng an dôn loi sikin a ngo ngeia. **15** Ama'n an kôm, “Rammuol pumpuia se unglâ, mi murdi kôm Thurchisa hih va mişîr roi a tipe ngeia. **16** Tukhom ama iema Baptisma chang ngei chu sanminjôkin om an ta; tukhom a iem loi ngei chu theloi intumin om an tih. **17** Iempungei chu sininkhêl ngei sintheina ranak pêk rîng an ta: ki rimingin ramkhoringei rujûlpai an ta; chong tharin chong an tih; **18** an kutngei leh murûl ngei an sâr khomin, aninônchu tûr an nêk khomin itên minna ngei thei no nia; mi damloi ngei chungâ an kutngei minngam an ta, male dam kelen an tih” a tia. **19** Pumapa Jisua'n a chongpui ngei suole chu, invâna khin lâkpaiin aoma, Pathien chang tieng a hong insung zoia. **20** Ruoisingei hah an sea male muntina thurchi an va mişîr zoia, male Pumapa khomin anni ngei lehan sin a thopui ngeia, an thurchi mişîr hah adik ti rietnân sininkhêl ngei in a

mindet tir zoi.] **21** [Nuvengtengei hah Peter le a malngei kôm an sea, male rila an om murdi hah abongkikin an misîr pe ngeia. **22** Masuole han, Jisua nanâkin a ruosingei ha kumtuong Sanminringna aringtîr chongbe inthieng hah nisuo renga nitâk dênin misîr rangin a tîr ngei zoi.]

# Luke

**1** Moroitak Theophilus, ei lâia roi juong tung, mi tamtak ngeiin theidôr miziek rangin an pûta. **2** Aphut renga ha neinumngai amu ngeiin kin lei ril le chong lei phuong anghan an miziek ani. **3** Masikin nangma Mirittak, abul renga jâttin ânthârlaka sùiin adônin inthârlakin nata rangin miziek rong a ki ti ani. **4** Tienna thurchi nang an lei ril hah adiktak ani iti na riet theina rangin. **5** Judea rama Herod rêngin an lallâiin, ochai a riming Zakariah a oma, ama hah ochai Abijah rûia mi ania, a lômnu riming chu Elizabeth ania, Aaron ochairûia mi ani. **6** An ruonin Pathien mitmun mi diktakin an omma, demnaboiin Pumapa balam le a chong jômin an om ani. **7** Hannisenla Elizabeth aching sikin nâi nei maka, an ruonin an tar ok zoia. **8** Hanchu sünkhat chu Zakariah hah nîngtina asin ngâi angin Biekina ochai sin a thoa. **9** Ochangei balam angin mirimhoi hâl rangin taruo sânin ama hah thangin a oma, masikin Pumapa Biekina a sea. **10** Mirimhoi a hâl lâiin mipui ngeiin apêntieng chubai an lei thoa. **11** Mirimhoi hâlna mâichâm changtienga han, Pumapa vânfîrton indingin a kôm a juong inlâra. **12** Zakariah'n amu lehan rolo innîkin a chia. **13** Hannisenla, vânfîrton han a kôma, “Zakariah chi no roh, ne ngênna Pathien'n a rieta, no lômnu Elizabeth'n nâi nang nei pe a ta a riming John ni phuo rang ani. **14** A suokin chu nangma le mi tamtak mulungrîl râisân atih. **15** Pumapa mitmûn milien nîng a ta, uain le jûngei reng nêk no nia. A suokni renga Ratha Inthiengin sip a ta, **16** Isreal mi tamtak Pumapa an Pathien tieng hong tuong nôk a tih. **17** Dêipu

Elijah anghan rât le hâitakin Pumapa motona sêng a tih. Pangei le nâingei minmun nôk a ta, chongjômloi mingei mindonna satna tieng min hei a ta, Pumapa mingei ata rangin min thokdiem a tih” a tia. **18** Zakariah'n vânfirton kôma han, “mahah inmo ki riet rang? keima laka ka tar zoia, ko lômnu khom a tar zoia,” a tia. **19** Vânfirton han, “Pathien makunga inding ngâi Gabriel ki nia, hi thurchi nang ril rang piela juongfîr ki ni. **20** Hi chong azora taka juong tung rang ni iemloi sikin, ajuong tung mâka chu chong theiloiin dâirekin om ni tih,” a tia. **21** Mipui ngeiin kholâia an lei ngâka, Biekin sûnga Zechariah a om sôt rai sikin an lei kamâma. **22** A hong jôk tena chu a chong thei khâiloi sikin Biekina inlârna ai mu iti an rieta, a kut leh vai a chong zoia. **23** Biekina a sin rang a zoi suole chu a in tieng a kîr zoia. **24** Môrkhat suoleh chu a lômnu Elizabeth nâi a vong zoia, thâ rangnga tuol suok loiin a oma. **25** “Anûktaka Pumapa'n mi san nôk zoi, ki riming siet, sût minthelna rangin” a tia. **26** Elizabeth nâivong, atha ruk nân chu Pathien'n a vânfirton Gabriel Galilee ram Nazareth khopuia a fîra. **27** Rêng David rûia mi Joseph lômnu biek dôngmate Mary kôma chong juong ichôiin. **28** Mary kôma a lûta, “Nu chung a ratha inngamna om rese! Pumapa nu chung a om, sat nang a vur ok” a tia. **29** Ha chong hah a rieta anîn chu imo ani zoi, tiin a mulung a minjîng oka. **30** Hanchu, vânfirton han, “Mary chi no roh, Pathien'n ai minlut tak mi nini. **31** Nâivong na ta, nâipasal nei na ta, a riming Jisua ni phuo rang ani. **32** Mi lien nîng a ta, Anchungtaka Pathien nâi fîng an tih. Pumapa Pathien'n David anghan Rêng

minchang a tih. **33** Jakob richingei chung a rêngin om a ta, ân lalna ramin mong tik nei khâi no nih” a tia. (aiōn g165)

**34** Hanchu Mary'n vânfirton kôma, “Mahah kho angin mo anithei ranga? dôngmate kêng ka lani hite” a tia.

**35** Vânfirton han a thuona, “Ratha Inthieng nu chung a juong a ta, Pathien Ratha nu chung a om a tih. Masikin kêng nâite inthieng khom Pathien Nâipasala be ani rang.

**36** Nu juorpuinu Elizabeth khom aching an iti hah, a tar ok khoma a nâivongna thâ ruk ani zoi. **37** Asikchu Pathien chu ite a tho theiloï omak,” a ti pea. **38** Hanchu, Mary'n, “Pumapa firlâmnu ki ni, ni ti lam angtakin ku chung a tung rese,” a tia. Masuole chu vânfirton han ama amâk zoi. **39** Masuole inrangin Mary ânthoka, Judea rama khopui inkhata a se zoia. **40** Zakariah ina a lûta, Elizabeth chibai amûka. **41** Elizabeth'n Mary chibaimûk a riet lehan a sûnga nâite hah singânsa, Elizabeth Ratha Inthiengin a sipa. **42** Hanchu rôl inring takin ânïeka, “Nang chu nupang lâia mi satvur tak ni nia, na nâivong rang khom hih satvur ani. **43** Ka Pumapa nûn ni na hongpan hih i ang tak mo ai ni zoi hi? **44** Nu chibaimûk ki riet lehan ku sûnga nâite râisânin ânchôm ani. **45** Pumapa chongbê na chung a tung rang ni iem sikin mi satvur ni ni” a tia. **46** Hanchu Mary'n “ka mulungin Pumapa a minpâka, **47** ki ringnân khom Minringpu Pathien chung a râisân ok zoi. **48** A firlâmnu intem tie a riettit sikin! Atûn renga chu mitinin satvur ni fîng an tih. **49** Sinthothei Pathien han ku chung a sin lientak a thoa, A riming khom ânthieng ani. **50** Ruol athar renga ruol thoithar nôk idênin, Ama mirit ngei chu a moroi ngâia, **51** A bân ranak an chung a jâra,

Mi inpâk ngei chu an mintuona ngei leh chekaminchâi ngâia. **52** An sukmun renga rêng alien ngei a kaisuma, Rangâichîn ngei chu a domsâng zoia. **53** Vonchâmngei chu neinun sân a vâi minkhopa, Anchongngei chu kut korongin a min rot ngei zoia. **54** Ei richibulngei kôma a chonginkhâm anghan, A firlâm Isrealngei san rangin a juong zoi. **55** Abraham le a richingei kumkhuon a moroi tie riettita rangin” a tia. (aïōn g165) **56** Mary hah Elizabeth kôm thâ thum a oma, hanchu a in tieng a se nôk zoi. **57** Elizabeth nâinei zora ahong chukin chu nâipasal a neia, **58** A bungmingei le a suongsuokngeiin, Pumapa'n lungkham a mu ok iti an rieta, an râisân puia. **59** Hanchu, súnriet anîn chu nâite sertan rangin an hong, a pa riming pêlin Zakariah nanâk phuo rang an tia, **60** Hannisenla, a nûn “nithei nonih, a riming chu John kêng” a tia. **61** Annin, “Hi anga riming hih nin suongsuokngei lâia khom la om ngâi mak” an tipea. **62** Maleh a pa kôm han kut leh an chongpuia, nâite riming hah imo ai phuo nuom, tiin an rekela. **63** Zakariah'n a miziekna rang neinun a zonga, a riming chu John ani tiin a mizieka; an kamâm sabaka. **64** Harengan, Zakariah hah a hong chong thei zoia, Pathien a minpâk kelen zoi. **65** An kôl revêla om ngei murdi'n an chia, ha thurchi hah Judea tângam muntina ânthang zoia. **66** Ariet nâmin hi nâite hih i ang takin mo a hong ni rang na? Pumapa sinthotheina ranak laka a chung a oma, an tia. **67** John a pa Zakariah hah Ratha Inthiengin a sipa, Pathien chong a phuonga. **68** “Pumapa, Isreal Pathien chu minpâk ei tih u, A mingei san rangin a juonga, a mojôk ngei zoi. **69** A firlâm David richi renga

jôkna riki mi pêk zoi. **70** Zora sôt tak renga dêipungei kôma a lei khâm anga han, (aiōn g165) **71** Ei râlgei le mi demngei renga mi mojôka, **72** A chongkhâm inthieng ei richibulngei kôma minlang rang ai ti riet titin. **73** Ei richibul Abraham kôma a chongkhâm ei râlgei renga mi san minjôka, chi loia a sin ei tho theina rang le, **75** Ei damsûnga a mitmua inthieng le adika ei om theina rangin. **76** Nangma ka nâi, Anchungtaka Dêipu nang fîng an ta, A lampui sin rangin, Pumapa motona sêng ni tih. **77** A mingei an sietna ngâidama omin, Sanminringna chong ril ni tih. **78** Ei Pathien chu mi lungkham thei le moroithei ania, Masikin ei rangin sanminringna khuovâr mi minsuok pe a ta; **79** Thina dâilîm ijingna nuioa omngei, Invân renga êlminvâr a ta, Ei kalchôina rathangamna lampui tieng mi tuong a tih” a tia. **80** Hanchu, nâite hah taksa le ratha tieng a hong insôn tira, Isreal mingei lâia ânlar mâka chu ramchâra a om ani.

**2** Malâiahan, Rêng Caesar Augustus Rom sorkar ramop murdi riming miziek rangin chong a pêka. **2** Hi intelnapi motontak hi syria rama Kuirinius governor chang lâitak ani. **3** Mitinin anni khopui chita riming miziek rangin an sea. **4** Joseph khom David inkuo le a richia mi ani sikin, a lômnu biek Mary inrâidîm lehan Galilee ram Nazareth khopui renga Judea ram, David suokna, Bethlehem khopuia riming miziek rangin an sea. **6** Hanchu, Bethlehem'a an om lâitakin nâi nei zorân a hong de zoia. **7** Nâilufîr pasal a neia, puon leh a thoma, khuol tung in an keng khâiloi sikin sa bukhênga a min jâl zoi. **8** Ma rama han, belrihôngei jâna an belri ngâkin rajâia



an oma. **9** Pumapa vânfirton a juong inlâra, Pumapa roiinpuina vârin a êla, rolo innîkin an chia. **10** Vânfirtonin, “chi no roi, Thurchisa râisân omtak ninta rang le mitin ta rang ku juong mintung kêng. **11** Avien hin David khopuia Minringpu, Pumapa Khrista a suok zoi. **12** Sîn nin tho theina rang chu, nâitesen, puona thom sakhênga jâlin mûng nin tih,” a tia. **13** Harengan, vânfirton kôma han, invân râlmingei tamtak an juong oma, Pathien an minpâka. **14** “Invân Ânchung taka Pathien Roiinpui rese. Philchunga a râisâna ngei chung a inngêina lêng rese,” an tia. **15** Hanchu, vânfirtonngeiin an mâk ngei lechu, belrihôngei han, Pumapa'n mi ril, neinun juongtung a en rangin, Bethlehem'a se ei ti u, an tia. **16** Hanchu, an se laia, Mary le Joseph le sakhênga jâl nâite hah an va mua. **17** Vânfirtonin, nâite chungroi ai rilngei hah belrihôngeiin an ril ngeia, **18** a riet ngei murdi'n kamâm a om tatak an tia. **19** Mary'n ha chong ngei hah a mulungrîla mindonin a vong tita. **20** Vânfirtonin a rilngei lam takin jâttinrêng an va mua, an riet sikin Pathien minpâk pumin an kîr nôk zoi. **21** Hanchu sertan rang ni sîn riet a hong chukin chu, sûnga a om lâia vânfirtonin ai phuo sai, a riming, Jisua an phuo zoia. **22** Moses balam chongpêk angin minthieng rang ni ahong chukin chu, Joseph le Mary'n an nâite Pumapa kôma minlang rangin Jerusalem Biekina an hong puia. **23** Balam lekhabua, “Nâilufîr pasal kai chu Pumapa ta rang ani,” itia ânziek anghan. **24** Pumapa balam anghan vasu bop khat mo, pharvali bop khat mo, an pêk sa rang ani. **25** Ma zora han Jerusalema a riming Simeon an ti a oma, ha mi hah mi sa,

Pathien minlut mi tak ania, Isreal jôk rang ni ngâkin, a  
chung a Ratha Inthieng a oma. **26** Pumapa chonginkhâm,  
Messiah a mu mâka thi no nih, itia inkhâm ani. **27** Ratha  
ruoiin Simeon hah Biekina a sea. Balam anga achunga sin  
rangin a nû le a pa'n nâite Jisua, Biekina an hong puia. **28**  
Simeon'n nâite a poma, Pathien kôm râisânchong a rila;  
**29** “Pumapa, atûn chu no chongkhâm angin, Ni firlâm hih  
rathangamin ni na man se rang ani zoi. **30** Ki mit lelên na  
sanminringna a mu zoi, **31** Mitin mu ranga ni mintuo hah.  
**32** Nu lungdo, Jentailngei kôma inlang rang vâ le Ni mi  
Isrealngei roiinpuina rang chu” a tia. **33** Nâite chungroi  
Simeon'n ai mišîr hah a nu le a pa'n an kamâm sabak ani.  
**34** Hanchu Simeon'n, sat a vura, a nu Mary kôma, “Hi  
nâite hih Pathien ithang, Isreal lâia mi tamtak inmangna  
rang le jôkna rang ani. Pathien sînthona mi tamtak ngei  
makhal rang nîng a tih. **35** Mi mindonna inthup minlang  
a ta, khandai angai angin ngâisietnân na mulung sunkhoi  
a tih,” a tipea. **36** Mahan dêipu meithâi atar inkhat, a  
riming Anna an ti, Asher rûia mi, Phanuel nânupang  
a oma. kum sari vai inneiin a oma, kum sômriet minli  
meithâiin a oma. Biekin mâk loiin a sîn a jânin bu ngêia  
Pathien Biekina, chubai thôn a om ngâia. **38** Ma zora  
taka han a hongtunga, Pathien kôm râisânchong a rila,  
Jerusalem jôkna ranga Pathien lei ngâk ngei kôma khom  
nâipang Jisua thurchi a mišîr pe sa zoi. **39** Pumapa balam  
chongpêka, an thotum an tho zoiin chu Joseph le Mary  
hah Galilee rama, an khuo Nazareth'a an kîr nôk zoi. **40**  
Hanchu, nâite hah a hong liena a hong rât tira, vârnân a  
sipa, Pathien satvurnangei a chung a oma. **41** Kumtin,

Jisua nû le pa Kalkân kût mang rangin Jerusalema an se ngâia. **42** Jisua hah kum sômleirik a hong nîn chu, kûta an hong se puia. **43** Kût aheka anîn chu an juongkîr pui nôka, ania Jisua chu Jerusalema ala châma, a nû le a pa lakin riet mak ngeia. **44** A lômngêi lâia se nîng a tih, tiin an mindona, sînkhât lam an se suoleh, a ruolngêi le an sîngsuokngêi kêra an rok titira, **45** anitachu, mu mak ngeia, a rok rangin Jerusalema an kîr nôka. **46** A sînthumb nin chu, Biekina Juda minchupungei kôma insungin, an chong rangâi le chong rekelin an va mu zoia. **47** A vâz taka a chongthuon lam a riet murdi'n an kamâma, **48** A nû le a pan an va mûn chu an kamâma, a nûn a kôma, “Nâia khoithomo hi anga mi no tho, kângdoi takin na pa leh nang kin lei rok bang kêng ani zoi” a tipea. **49** “Ithomo minin rok? Ka Pa ina ko om rang hih nin riet loi mini?” tiin a thuona. **50** Hannisenla a thuonna hah a mindona chang riet mak ngeia. **51** Hanchu, an kôm Nazareth'a a sea, an chong jômin a oma, a nûn chu neinun omtie ngei nâm a mulungrîla a vong tit ani. **52** Hanchu Jisua hah taksa tieng le vâna tieng a hong insôn tir tira, Pathien le miriem mitlûtin a hong om tir zoi.

**3** Hanchu, Teberius Caesar Rêng chang a kum sômleirangana, Pontius Pilat Judea rama governor ania, Herod Galilee rama ânlal lâiin, A nâipa Philip, Iturea le Trachonitis rama ânlal lâiin, Abilene rama Lysanias ânlal lâia han, **2** Annas le Caiaphas ngei hah Ochai Inlal annia. Ma zora lâia han ramchâra Zakaria nâipasal John kôma Pathien chong a juong tunga. **3** Hanchu, John'n Jordan Tuidung pang revêl ramtina a se titira, “Nin

sietnagei renga insîr unglâ baptisma chang roi, hanchu Pathien'n nin sietnagei nangni ngâidam a tih” tiin chong a rila. **4** Dêipu Isaiah lekhabua miziek anghan: “Ramchâra mi inkhat iniek rôl han, Pumapa lampui sin unglâ, a lônâ rang, A lampuingei mintûn roi. **5** Vakuong tin minsip nîng ata, Muol, tang tin mincham nîng atih, Lampui akôi ngei mintûn nîng ata, Lampui anthir ngei minnâm nîng atih. **6** Hanchu mitinin Pathien sanmingringna mûng an tih.” **7** Hanchu, John kôm baptis chang rangin mipuingei an hongâ, an kôm, “Murûl ngei o!” “Pathien dûk juong mintung rang renga jôk rangin tumo nangni ril? **8** Nin sietnagei nin insîr tatak iti nin nunchana minlang roi, Ei richibul Abraham kêng aninga ti khâi no roi, Pathien'n hi lungngei khom hih Abraham richisuonpâr ngei a minchang thei. **9** Thingkung tin aruzung idêna phûr rangin reipui a om chit ani zoi. Thingkung tin mara sa ânra loi nâm chu phûrpaia meia pai nîng atih,” a tia. **10** Mipuingei han, “Hanchu, Imo kin tho rang ani zoi,” an tia. **11** Ama'n a thuona, “Kâncholi abop a dôn ngeiin a dônloingei sem unglâ, sâkruo a dôn ngeiin a dônloingei sem ngei roi” a tia. **12** Sum rusuonpungei senkhat baptisma chang rangin an hongâ, a kôm, “Minchupu, imo kin tho rang?” an tia. **13** “Balam pênâ chu rusuon no roi” a tia. **14** Râlmingei khom an hongâ a kôm, “Keinite imo kin tho rang?” an tia. An kôm, “Tute sum rangrâtin lâk no unglâ, dikloiin mi nôn no unglâ, nin loa han nin mulung minchuk roi,” a tia. **15** Mipuingeiin John chungroia sabeina neiin, Messiah ai ni duoi mini tiin an mindona. **16** Hanchu, John'n,

“Keiman chu tuiin nangni ka baptis ngâia, keima nêka roinpui uol mi a juong ani. Keima chu a kekok sût rang luon inhoi mu-ung. Ama han Ratha Inthieng le meiin nangni baptis a tih,” a tipe ngeia. **17** “A jâpna rang relei a chôia, jâp a ta, butak hah sapanga thun a ta, arishi kai chu mei thi ngâiloia hâl minmang a tih,” a tia. **18** An om lam thûlna rang mohôknân lam tamtakin thurchi Sa a ril ngeia. **19** Herod'n neinun tamtak saloi a tho pênah, a nâipa Philip lômnu Herodias lômnu a nei sikin John'n a ngoa. **20** Ma nêka saloi uol thôn, Herod'n, John hah intâng ina a khum zoi. **21** Hanchu mipui murdi baptisma an chang zoiin, Jisua khom baptisma a changa. Chubai a tho lâitakin, invân ân onga. **22** Pharvali angin, Ratha Inthieng a chung a juongchuma, Invân renga chong ajuon ringa, “Ka nâipasal moroitak ni ni, na chung a ku mulung arâisân ok,” a tia. **23** Jisua'n a sin a phuta han kum sômthum a nia. Mi mindonin chu Joseph nâipasal ania. Ama hah Heli nâipasal ania, **24** Ama hah Mathat nâipasal ania, Ama hah Levi nâipasal ania, Ama hah Melchi nâipasal ania, Ama hah Janna nâipasal ania, Ama hah Joseph nâipasal ani. **25** Ama hah Mattathias nâipasal ania, Ama hah Amos nâipasal ania, Ama hah Nahum nâipasal ania, Ama hah Esli nâipasal ania, Ama hah Naggai nâipasal ania, **26** Ama hah Maath nâipasal ania, Ama hah Mattathias nâipasal ania, Ama hah Semein nâipasal ania, Ama hah Josech nâipasal ania, Ama hah Joda nâipasal ania, **27** Ama hah Joanan nâipasal ania, Ama hah Rhesa nâipasal ania, Ama hah Zerubbabel nâipasal ania, Ama hah Shealtiel nâipasal ania, Ama hah Neri nâipasal ani. **28** Ama hah Melchi

nâipasal ania, Ama hah Addi nâipasal ania, Ama hah Cosam nâipasal ania, Ama hah Elmadam nâipasal ania, Ama hah Er nâipasal ani. **29** Ama hah Joshua nâipasal ania, Ama hah Eliezer nâipasal ania, Ama hah Jorim nâipasal ania, Ama hah Matthat nâipasal ania, Ama hah Levi nâipasal ania, **30** Ama hah Simeon nâipasal ania, Ama hah Judah nâipasal ania, Ama hah Joseph nâipasal ania, Ama hah Jonam nâipasal ania, Ama hah Eliakim nâipasal ani. **31** Ama hah Melea nâipasal ania, Ama hah Menna nâipasal ania, Ama hah Mattatha nâipasal ania, Ama hah Nathan nâipasal ania, Ama hah David nâipasal ani. **32** Ama hah Jesse nâipasal ania, Ama hah Obed nâipasal ania, Ama hah Boaz nâipasal ania, Ama hah Salmon nâipasal ania, Ama hah Nahshon nâipasal ania, **33** Ama hah Aminadab nâipasal, Ama hah Admin nâipasal ania, Amah hah Arni nâipasal ania, Ama hah Hezron nâipasal ania, Ama hah Perez nâipasal ania, Ama hah Judah nâipasal ania, **34** Ama hah Jokob nâipasal ania, Ama hah Isaac nâipasal ania, Ama hah Abraham nâipasal ania, Ama hah Terah nâipasal ania, Ama hah Nahor nâipasal ania, **35** Ama hah Serug nâipasal ania, Ama hah Reu nâipasal ania, Ama hah Peleg nâipasal ania, Ama hah Eber nâipasal ania, Ama hah Shelah nâipasal ania, **36** Ama hah Cainan nâipasal ania, Ama hah Arphaxad nâipasal ania, Ama Shem nâipasal ania, Ama hah Noah nâipasal ania, Ama hah Lamech nâipasal ania, **37** Ama hah Methusela nâipasal ania, Ama hah Enoch nâipasal ania, Ama hah Jared nâipasal ania, Ama hah Mahalaleel nâipasal ania, Ama hah Kenan nâipasal ania, **38** Ama hah

Enosh nâipasal ania, Ama hah Seth nâipasal ania, Ama hah Adam nâipasal ania, Ama hah Pathien nâipasal ani.

**4** Ratha Inthienga sipin, Jisua hah Jordan dung renga a hongkîra, Ratha ruoiin ramchâra han a se zoia. **2** Mahan Diabolin, sîn sômminli a methêma, ma zora han ite a sâk loi sikin a von achâm sabak zoia. **3** Diabolin, a kôma, “Pathien Nâi ni nîn chu hi lung hih vâipôl manchang roh,” a tia. **4** Jisua'n a thuona, “Pathien lekhabu'n, vâipôl riemin miriem ring thei nonih ati,” a tipea. **5** Hanchu, Diabolin, muol insângpa taka a tuong nôka, rammuol pumpuia rêngramngei phûkhatin a min ena. **6** A kôma, “Hi ngei chung a rachamneinangei le rochonngei hi nang pêk ki tih, ko kôma ipêk ani zoi, ku nunuom kôm ke pêk thei. **7** Chubai ni mûk inla anrêngin nang pêk let ki tih,” a tia. **8** Jisua'n, “Pumapa na Pathien mang chubai mûk inla, ama sin mang tho roh ati,” tiin a thuona. **9** Hanchu, Diabolin Jerusalema a tuonga, Biekin sîp ânzumna taka a dara, “Pathien Nâi ni nîn chu inchôm roh, **10** Lekhabu'n, Pathien'n a vântîrtonngei nang dom rangin juongfîr a ta, **11** an kutin nang dom an ta, ne ke khom lungin inde no tinih ati,” a tipea. **12** Jisua'n, Lekhabua, “Pumapa na Pathien minsin no roh, ai ti kêng,” tiin a thuona. **13** A methêmna rang murdia a methêm zoiin chu, Diabolin chuminrên danga rangin a mâk zoi. **14** Hanchu, Jisua hah Ratha Inthieng sinthotheina neiin Galilee rama a kîr nôka, ha ram sûnga han a thurchi ânthang zoia. **15** Inkhom inngeia mi a minchu ngeia, mi murdi minpâkin a oma. **16** Hanchu, Jisua hah a seilienna khuo Nazereth'a a sea, Sabathnia a tho ngâi lamin Synagog taka a sea,

Pathien lekhabu pore rangin ândinga. **17** Dêipu Isaiiah lekhabu an pêka, lekha zuot hah a phara, hi miziek omna hih a pore. **18** “Inriengnei kôma Thurchisa misîr rangin mi thangsuk sîkin, Pumapa ratha ka chung a om, Suoka ântâng ngei kôma jôkna chong min phuong rangin ni fir ani. Mitcho ngei mit vâr nôkna rang le mi nuomlo ngei jôkna rangin, **19** Pumapa'n a mingei an jôkna rang zora a hongtung zoi iti phuonsa rangin,” iti hih. **20** Hanchu Jisua'n lekha hah a juota, adarpu a pêka, ânsunga, Inkhom ina mi murdi mit ama chung korong an ena. **21** Hanchu an kôma, “Hi lekhabu nin kôma pore om hih avien hin adikin nin kôma a hongtung zoi,” a tipe ngeia. **22** A chongbâi suok lungkham chong misîrin, an mulungfîl a tôna, kamâm a om an tia, “Hi mi hih Joseph nâipasal nimak mo?” an tia. **23** Hanchu an kôm, nangnin hi chongmintêk, “Doctor, nethenin indam roh, Capernaum'a ni sinthongei, kin lei riet ngei khom hah hin na khuoa hin sin roh, ni la ti ngêt nin tih” a tia. **24** Jisua'n, “Adiktakin nangni ki ti, Dêipu, tutên anni khuoa modôm ngâi mak ngei,” a tipe ngeia. **25** “Rangâi ta u, hih adik ani, Elijah zora lâiin Isreal rama meithâi tamtak an oma, kumthum in-ang ruo juong loiin a oma, an ram pumpui mâitâm achula. **26** Isreal rama meithâi inkhat Sidon rama Zarephath khuomi kôma tiloi chu Elijah hah tute kôma ifîr ni mak. **27** Dêipu Elisha zora lai khomin Isreal rama mi phâr tamtak an oma, hannisenla, tute dam loiin, Syria rama Naaman mang kêng mindamin a om,” a tia. **28** Synagog mipuingei han, a chong hah an rietin chu an ningthik oka, **29** an inthoia, an khopui



rôlsora namthâk rangin khopui renga an mojôk paia.

**30** Hannisenla, mipuingei lâi renga a relpaia, a rotpat zoi. **31** Hanchu, Jisua Galilee rama Capernaum khopuia a sea, Sabathnin mingei a minchua. **32** Rachamnei taka a minchu sikin an kamâm oka. **33** Synagog taka han mi inkhat ramkhori ratha dôn a oma, rôl inring takin ânieka.

**34** “O! Nazereth Jisua, Imo lo rang mini ti? Mi minmang ranga hong mo nini? Nang ki riet, Pathien fîrton inthieng nini!” a tia. **35** Jisua'n, “Dairek inla, a sâng renga hong jôk roh!” a tia. Ramkhori han an makunga, a minjuon raka, min na loiin a sâng renga a hong jôk zoia. **36** An rêngin an kamâma, “Khoi chongbai tak mo ani zoi? roinei le rachamneia ramkhoringei chong a pêka an hongjôk hi,” an intia. **37** Hanchu ha rama han mun tina Jisua riming ânhang zoia. **38** Hanchu, Jisua Synagog renga a jôka, Simon ina a sea. Simon tarpi ritun inrik taka nân a lei oma, ama rangin Jisua an ngên pea. **39** A kôla avan dinga, a ritun hah a ngoa, a natna, harengan a hong boia, ânthoia anni ngei sin a tho pe ngei zoi. **40** Hanchu kholoi nisa tak nûkin, natna tin renga damloingei Jisua kôma an hong tuonga, an chung chita a kut a minngama a mindam ngei rieia. **41** Hanchu “Pathien Nâipasal nini,” itia iniekin ramkhoringei khom mingei sâng renga an jôkpai zoia, Messiah ani iti an riet sikin, Jisua'n ramkhoringei hah an chong rang phal ngei mak. **42** Hanchu khuo ahongvârin chu, khopui a mâka mun inthimna a sea, mipuingeiin an roka, an mûn chu, anni mâk loa la châm rangin an pûta. **43** Hannisenla, Jisua'n an kôma, “Pathien Rêngam Thurchisa hih khopui adadangei khoma mišîr rang piela

ifir kêng ki ni,” a tipe ngeia. **44** Hanchu, Galilee rama Synagog tina thurchi a misir zoi.

**5** Sûnkhat chu, Jisua Genesaret dil rakhama ândinga, mipuingeiin Pathien chong rangai rangin an neng ruruia. **2** Tuipanga, ngasûrpungeiin an lên an rusuk kara an lei mak rukuong inik a mua. **3** Simon rukuong lelea han a chuonga, a kom, tuipang renga intol viet rangin a ngena, hanchu, rukuonga ansunga, mipuingei a minchu ngeia. **4** A chong zoiin chu Simon koma, “Tui inthukna tieng rukuong min se inla, nga sur rangin nin lenngei vor roi,” a tia. **5** “Pumapa, jan sot kin vora ite man makme, nikhomrese, no chongpekin lenngei vor nok ki tih,” a tia. **6** Hanchu an vora anin chu, nga tam sabak an khuma, an lenngei achet vavanga. **7** Asan rangin rukuong danga an lomngei kutin an japa, an hong a rukuong inika a ngim vang dor an thun minsip ruruoia. **8** Hanchu, Simon Peter'n neinun omtie a mun chu, Jisua rukuonga khukinbilin anboka, “Pumapa, mi maksan roh, mi nunsie keng kin ni,” a tia. **9** Ama le a malngeiin an nga sur tamrai sikin, an kamam oka. **10** Simon champui, Zebedee nangingei, Jacob le John khomin kamam a om an ti saa. Hanchu, Jisua'n Simon koma, “Chi no roh, atun renga chu miriem sur ni tih zoi,” a tipea **11** An rukuongngei tuipanga an kaisuo, neinun murdi mak rieiin Jisua an jui zoi ani. **12** Voikhat chu, Jisua khopui khata a om lain, mi inkhat apharin atuom a oma, Jisua a mun chu, a mairuotin anboka, “O Pu, nu nuoma anin chu ni na manthieng thei,” tiin a ngena. **13** Jisua'n a kut le a тона, “Ku nuom hong inthieng ta roh,” a tia. Harengan aphar

hah a boipe riei zoia. **14** Hanchu, Jisua'n a kôma, “Tute ril no roh, ania ochaingei kôm van en inla, mi murdi'n na dam zoi iti an rietna rangin, Moses Balam anghan inbôlna pêk roh,” a tipea. **15** Hannisenla, Jisua thurchi ânthang uol uola, a chongril rangâi rang le an natnangei mindam rangin mipuingei Jisua kôma an hong intûpa. **16** Hannisenla mun inthimna a sea ava chubai ngâia. **17** Sûnkhat chu Jisua'n mi a minchua, a kôla Phariseengei le Balam minchupungei an insunga, Galilee le Judea ram khopui renga le Jerusalem renga hong an nia. Mi mindam theina rangin Pumapa Ratha Jisua chung a oma, **18** Phalkhatthi inkhat a jâlmun leh an hong rojôna, in sûnga Jisua makunga se rang an bôka. **19** Ania, mipui tam sikin lût thei mak ngeia. Masikin, in chung tieng an kal puia, inchung an mo-onga aridîn taka, Jisua makunga a jâlmun leh an juong musuma. **20** Hanchu, Jisua'n an taksôn tie a mua, a kôma, “Ni sietnangei ngâidam ani zoi,” a tipea. **21** Hanchu Balam minchupungei le Phariseengei han, “Ma ang taka Pathien rilminsiet hih tumo ai ni! Pathien mang kêng nunsie ngâidam thei,” anin tia. **22** Jisua'n an mindonna a rieta, “Ithomo ma anga nin mindon? **23** Ni sietna ngâidam ani zoi iti le, inthoi inla lôn roh iti hih khomo a ti abai uol? **24** Miriem Nâipasal hin rammuola hin nunsie ngâidam theina ranak a dôn iti nangni minlang pe ki tih,” a tipe ngeia. Hanchu, phalkhatthipa kôma han, “Inthoi inla nu puonpha lak inla, na ina se ta roh nang ki ti,” a tipea. **25** Harengan, an motona ânding lita, a jâlna puonpha a lâka, Pathien minpâk pumin a in tieng a se zoi. **26** An rêngin kamâmin an chia, “Avien

chu hi ang taka neinun inkhêl ei mu hih,” tiin, Pathien an minpâk zoi. **27** Masuole chu, Jisua a sea, sumrusuong ngâi a riming Levi Office a insung a mua, Jisua'n a kôma, “Ni jûi roh,” a tipea. **28** Hanchu neinun murdi mâkin a jûi zoia. **29** Hanchu, Levi'n Jisua rang a ina bukhilai otna a thoa, sumrusuong ngâi mi tamtak le mipuingei a siela. **30** Hanchu pharisee senkhat le Balam minchupu senkhat ngeiin Jisua ruoisingei an makhal ngeia, “Ithomo sumrusuong ngâi ngei le nunsaloi ngei leh nin sâka, nin nêk ngâi” an tia. **31** Jisua'n an kôm, “Mi adam ngeiin doctor nâng ngâi mak ngeia, damloi ngeiin kêng an nâng ngâi. **32** Midik ngei ralam ranga juong ni mu unga, mi nunsie ngei ralam ranga juong kêng ki ni,” tiin a thuon ngeia. **33** Mi senkhatin Jisua kôma, “John ruoisingeiin bungêiin an chubai ngâia, Pharisee ruoisingei khomin ha anga han an tho ngâia, hannisenla, na ruoisingeiin chu ngêi ngâi mak ngeia?” an tia. **34** Jisua'n an kôma, “Inneina khuolmingei hah moipumapa an kôm a om kêr chu bu nin min ngêi thei rang mini? Ni thei no nih. **35** Hannisenla, an kôm renga moipumapa an tuongpai nikhuo la tung a ta, ha tikin chu la ngêi an tih” tiin a thuona. **36** Jisua'n hi khom hih a misîra, “Tutên puon thar khêrin puon muruo chetpho ngâi mak ngei, pho ngân senla, athar han kaiset a ta, puon hâr thar le puon muruo hah immun no nih. **37** Tutên uain thar savun ûm muruo thun ngâi mak ngei, thun ngân ta senla, uain thar han savun ûm hah mûtKhoi a ta, inbuokpai a ta, savun ûm khom siet a tih. **38** Masikin, uain thar chu savun ûm thara

thun an tih. **39** Tutên uain muruo nêk nûkin athar nuom ngâi mak, uain muruo asa uol sikin,” a tia.

**6** Jisua'n Sabath nîn loilâi a pala, a ruoisingeiin buvûi an china, an kutin an muoi minsâia, an sâka. **2** Pharisee senkhat ngeiin, “Ithomo, ei Balam Sabathnia tho loi ranga ai ti hah, nin thoa?” tiin an rekela. **3** Jisua'n an kôma, “David le a mingeiin an vonchâm lâia an itho hah nin pore ngâi loi mini? **4** Pathien Ina a sea, Pathien ranga ipêk, Ochaingei tiloiin chu tûte sâk rang Balam niloi vâipôl a laka, a sâka, a mingei a minsâk hah?” tiin a thuona. **5** Hanchu Jisua'n, “Miriem Nâipasal hih Sabathni Pumapa ani” a tipe ngeia. **6** Hanchu, Sabathni danga chu Jisua Synagog taka a sea, a minchu ngeia, mahan mi inkhat kut changtienga phalkhatthi a oma. **7** Balam minchupungei senkhat le Pharisee senkhat ngeiin Jisua an nôn theina rang abi rokin Sabathnin a mindam le a mindam loi an enrichika. **8** Jisua'n an mindonna a rieta, damloi kôma, “Inding inla moton tieng hin hong roh,” a tia, hanchu ânthoia ânding zoia. **9** Hanchu Jisua'n an kôma, “Ei Balam Sabathnia, asa rangin mo, dûk mintong rangin mo? mi phal. Mi ringna min jôk rangin mo, minmang rangin mo?” a tia. **10** An rêngin a en titira, hanchu, a kôma, “Nu kut phar roh” a tia. A phara, a kut a dam pe zoia. **11** Hanchu, an taksi oka, Jisua chung a tho thei rang lam an inkereng zoia. **12** Ma zora han Jisua chubai tho rangin muol chung a sea, mahan, Pathien kôm jânkhovârin chubai a thoa. **13** Hanchu khuo a hong vârin chu a ruoisingei a koibûma, an lâia mi sômleini a thanga, Tîrton, ai be ngei chu, **14** Simon (Peter, ai phuo)

le a nâipa Andrew; Jacob le John, Philip le Bartholomew,  
15 Mathew le Thomas, Alpheaus nâipasal Jacob le Simon  
(zelot an ti) 16 Jacob nâipasal Judas le a minsûrpu, Judas  
Iscariot ngei anni. 17 Hanchu, Jisua le fîrtonngei hah muol  
chung renga an juong chuma, a ruoisi tamtak ngei leh  
mun inchamna an indinga, ha muna han mipui tamtak  
Judea ram murdi renga, Jerusalem renga, tuikhanglien  
pang khopuilienngei, Tyre le Sidon renga mingei an  
oma. 18 A chongril rangâi rang le an natna ngei mindam  
ranga hong anni. Ratha saloi ngeiin dûk an mintong ngei  
khom an hong a dama. 19 A sinthotheina a jôk sikin,  
mipui murdi'n ama tòn rangin an bôka, an rêngin an  
dam pak zoi. 20 Jisua'n, a ruoisingei a ena, a tia, “Nangni  
ânriengngei chu satvur nin ni, Pathien Rêngram nin ta  
ani sikin. 21 Nangni atûna vonchâmngiei, chu satvur nin  
ni, Nin la khop rang sikin. Nangni atûna a chapngiei,  
chu satvur nin ni, Nan lân nui rang sikin!” 22 “Miriem  
Nâipasal sika, mingeiin nangni an mumâka, nangni an  
henga, nangni an êroa, puoloingei nangni an ti tena, chu  
satvur nin ni. 23 Ma anghan a hong tungin chu râisânin  
lâm roi. Invâna, râisânman luttak nin rangin dara a om  
sikin. Asikchu an richibulngei khomin dêipungei chung  
ma angdên han an lei tho ngâi ani.” 24 “Ania, nangni  
atûna ânchongngiei, nin chung ântak, nunkhohoi nin  
mang zoi sikin! 25 Nangni atûna akhopngiei, nin chung  
ântak, Nan la châm rang sikin! Nangni atûna ânnoi ngei  
nin chung ântak, Inngûia nan la chap rang sikin!” 26 “Mi  
tinin nangni an minpâk tenan chu nin chung ântak, ha  
ang dêna han an richibulngei khomin dêipu dikloingei

an lei manpâk ngâi ani.” 27 “Ke he ariet murdi'n, nan râlŋei lungkham unġla, nangni mumâk ngei satna rang tho pe ngei roi. 28 khomâk nangni sâm ngei satvur unġla, dûk nangni tho ngei chubai tho pe roi. 29 Mîn na mâi a bêna ańin chu, kâŋkhat tieng khom do pe sa roh, mîn na kâŋcholi chung a lâka ańin chu asûnga khom pêk sa roh. 30 Mîn neinun nang an zonga ańin chu pêk roh, na ta an lâk khomin zong khâi no roh. 31 Nu chung a na nuomlam an tho angin mi chung a tho roh. 32 Mi lungkham nangni mu ngei vai lungkham nin mun te, inmo satvurna nan man ranga? mi nunsiengei lu anni lungkham amu ngei chu anni khomin an lungkham ngâi. 33 Nin chung a sin sa tho ngei vai chung a sin sa nin thoa aninte inmo satvurna nin man ranga? Mi nunsiengeiin lu ha anga han chu an tho ngâi. 34 Man nôk ranga na sabei ngei kôma vai ne pêka aninte, inmo satvurna na man ranga? Mi nunsiengeiin lu, abipui man nôkna rangin chu, mi nunsiengei kôma an pêk ngâi! 35 Ni thei no nih! Na râlŋei lungkham inla, an satna rang sin pe ngei roh, ite man nôk rangin sabei loiin mintâŋ ngei roh. Hanchu, râisânman alien man nan ta, Ânchungtak Pathien nâŋgei nîŋ nin tih. Ama chu râisâna chang riet loi ngei le mi nunsiengei a lungkham ngâi. 36 Nin pa'n mi a lungkham angin nangni khomin lungkham roi.” 37 “Midang jêk no unġla, Pathien'n nangni jêk no nih. Midang dem no unġla, Pathien'n nangni dem no nih. Mi ngâidam unġla, Pathien'n nangni ngâidam a tih. 38 Pêk unġla, hanchu, Pathien'n nangni pêŋ a tih, mintena sa, namdên êt, le inîkin, min liemin, nin kuta

akeng theidôrin nangni pêng a tih. Mi nin minte pena nanâka han Pathien'n nangni minte pênah a tih,” a tia.

**39** Jisua'n hi chongmintêk hih a rila, “Mitcho inkhatin mitcho adang ruoi thei mak; a ruoia anîn chu an ruonin khursodopa tâk an tih. **40** Minchupu nêkin ânchûpu lien uol maka, han, ânchupu khom a zoi tikin chu minchupu ang a tih. **41** Ithomo, ni mita thingbong a om mindon bak loia, na lâibungpa mita ronok a om hah ne en? **42** Inmo ni mita thingbong mu loiin, na lâibungpa kôma, ni mita ronok nang lei kêl pe rong ni ti thei ranga? Asarotholngai, Ni mita thingbong kêl bak inla, hanchu, na lâibungpa mita ronok mu minthâr thei ni tih.” **43** “Thingkung adamin mara saloi inra maka, thingkung damloiin mara sa inra ngâi mak. **44** Thingkung tin an mara chita ei riet; riling rângâ theichang pot ngâi mak chea, riling ranga grape pot ngâi mak che. **45** Mi sân chu a mulung sûnga neinun sa a kelsuo, mi nunsien chu a mulung sûnga neinun saloi a kelsuo ngâi, mulung sûnga asip hah kêng bâiin a misîrsuok ngâi.” **46** “Ithomo ko chongbe jôm loia, Pumapa, Pumapa, mi nan ti? **47** Tukhom ko kôma hongâ, ko chong rangâia ko chongjôm chu imo ai ang nangni ril ki tih. **48** Ha mi hah chu a in sin lungpui chungâ a lungphûm inthûk taka phun ang hah ani. Tuilienin a suka, inrîk maka, adet ngita sin ani sikin. **49** Ania, tutukhom ke he rieta, ko chong jôm loi chu, lungphûm loia in sina, tuilienin asuka, achim kelena, ânphôi chit ang hah ani,” a tia.

**7** Hanchu, Jisua'n mingei kôma chong a ril zoiin chu Capernaum'a khuoa a sea. **2** Rom râlmi ruoipu firlâm



midit tak dam maka, a thi vavânga. **3** Hanchu, Jisua'n thurchi a rieta anin chu a juonga a firlâm mindam ranga ngên rangin Juda Upangei a fira. **4** Jisua kôma an hong, “Hi mi hih na san thei ruo ani. **5** Kin mingei lung a min khama, kin synagog khom mi sin pe ani” tiin an ngên rîta. **6** Hanchu Jisua'n, anni ngei hah a jûi zoia. In a tung rangtôn chu, râlmi ruoipu'n a malngei a fira, “O pu, intak takin hong no roh, ki ina mini pan rangin inhoi mu-ung. **7** Mapêna keima ngêt no kôma hong rang khomin inhoi mu-ung. Hê vai minchôi inla ki firlâm chu dam a tih. **8** Keikhom kenêka ulien chong nuoia om ki ni. Ko chong nuoia râlmingei an oma, inkhat kôm, ‘Se roh’ ki tiin a sea, ‘Hong roh,’ ki tiin a hong, Ki firlâm kôm, ‘Hih sin roh’ ki tiin a sin ngâi” a tia. **9** Hanchu, Jisua'n a rieta anin chu kamâm aom a tia, mipui ama jûi ngei a en titira, an kôma, “Nangni ki ril, hi angtaka taksônna hi chu Isrealngei lâia luo la mu ngâi mu-ung” a tia. **10** Thangthei ngeiin ruoipu in an hong kîrnôk inchu firlâm hah a damin an hong mu zoi. **11** Chomolte suole chu Jisua, Nain khopuia a se zoia, a ruoisingei le mipuingeiin an jûia. **12** Hanchu, khopui mokot an tungin chu, mithi an hong rojôna. Ma athipa hah meithâinu nâikhât ania, male A khopuia mi tamtak ngei khom a kôma an oma. **13** Hanchu, Pumapa'n ama amûn chu inrieng amu oka, a kôm, “Chap no roh” a tipea. **14** Hanchu ava nâia, a tolâi a tôna, a rojôn ngei an inngama, Jisua'n, “Ruotharte, inthoi roh nang ki ti,” a tia. **15** Hanchu, mithi hah ânsung lita, a chonga. Hanchu, Jisua'n a nû kôm a pêk nôk zoi. **16** An rêngin an chia, Pathien an minpâka, “Ei lâia dêipu roiinpui tak a juong

inlanga, a mingei mi minjôk rangin Pathien a juong zoi,” an tia. **17** Hi Jisua thurchi hih Judea ram pumpuia le a kôlrevêla ânthang zit zoi. **18** John ruoisingeiin Jisua thurchi John an rila, hanchu a ruoisingei mi inik a koia, **19** Pumapa kôm a fîr ngeia, “a juong rang Messiah hah mo ni ni, mo midang kin la tûng rang mo?” itia rekel rangin. **20** Hanchu, Jisua kôma an hongga, “Baptispu John'n, a juong rangpu hah nini mo, midang kin la tûng rang mo? a ti” tiin an rekela. **21** Ma lâitaka han, Jisua'n, mi tamtak damloingei, an natnangei, ramkhori sûrngei a mindam ngeia, mitchongei mit a minvâr pea. **22** Hanchu, John ruoisingei kôma, “Se nôk unglâ, John kôma, nin mu ngei le nin riet ngei hah va ril roi, mitchongeiin an mu theia, kholrangei an lôn thei zoi, aphârngei an inthienga, kuorsetngei kuor avâra, mithingei aringin an inthoi nôka, inriengngei kôma Thurchi Sa misîr ani zoi. **23** Iem zoiloina nei loi ngei chu satvur anni,” a tipe ngeia. **24** John ruoisingei an se zoiin chu, Jisua'n John chungroi mipuingei kôma a misîra. “A kôma ramchâra nin se lâia han imo mu rangin nin sabeî? phâivuon ai sêm sûl innîk ngei mo? **25** Imo a en ranga nin se? Puon innêm insil mi mo? Ha anga insil ngâi ngei le ningnuoma lêng ngei chu rêng inah kêng an om ngâi. **26** Ni ril ta u, imo a en ranga nin se? Dêipu na? O, ani, Dêipu nêka lien uol nin mu zoi. **27** John hih Pathien lekhabua, ‘Ki fîrton no motona na lampui sin rangin fîr ki tih,’ ai ti chu ani. **28** Nangni ki ril John hih mi murdi lâia alientak chu ani. Ania, Pathien Rêngrama achîntak khom John nêkin chu a lien uol.” **29** John chongril mipuingeiin an

rangâia, aliekin sumrusuong ngâi ngeiin Pathien chong an jôma, a kôma baptisma an changa. **30** Ania Balam minchupungei le phariseengeiin chu anta ranga Pathien mintuo an henga, John baptisma khom chang mak ngei. **31** Jisua'n, "Atûnlâi ruoltoitharngai hih imo an ang? Ilemo ki mintêk rang ani zoi? **32** Nâipangngei bazar muna insunga, senkhatin inneina berlem nangni kin tum pea, lâm mak cheia, chûlna la kin tho khomin chap mak cheia, itia in hêt inlôm angha anni. **33** Baptispu John a juonga, bungêiin uain khom nêk maka, ramkhorî kêng nin tia. **34** Miriem Nâipasal a juonga, a sâkin a nêka, rolruokpa, sumrusuongpungei le mi nunsiengei malpa nin tia. **35** A modôm ngei rangin chu, Pathien vârna, chongdik minlangna ani" a tia. **36** Pharisee inkhatin Jisua bu nêk rangin a siela, Jisua a sea, bu nêk rangin ânsunga. **37** Ma khopuia han nupang inkhat nunsie a oma. Jisua Pharisee ina bu a nêk iti a rietin chu, sariék mirimhoi alabastar bilôr a hongchôia. **38** Jisua nûktieng a ke bula ândinga, a chapa, a mitrithîn a kengei a mindûi pea. A samin a kengei a hûia, a ke a tuma, sariék mirimhoi a buoka. **39** Pharisee han a mulungrîlin, "Hi mi hih dêipu dik arîn chu, a tônnu, nupang saloi ani tie hih riet a tih" a tia. **40** Jisua'n a kôma, "Simon, nang ril rang ke nei" a tia. Simon'n, "O, Minchupu ni ril roh" a tia. **41** Jisua'n a kôma, "Mi inikin lâkâi pêk ngâipu kôm sumdâr an intânga, inkhatin razaranga, inkhatin sômrange. **42** An thuo theiloi sikin an ruonin a ngâidam ngeia, a tu han mo lungkham uol nih?" a tia. **43** Simon'n a thuona, "Ki iem lamin chu a ngâidam tam uolpu hah" a tia, Jisua'n, "Ni ti

mindik” a tipea. **44** Male chu, nupangnu tieng mâi athaka, Simon kôma, “Hi nupangnu hih nu mu mo? Ni ina ko hongka, ka ke rusûkna rang tui ni pêk mak chea, ama'n chu a mit rithîn ke kengei a rusûka, a samin a hûi minhula, **45** ni tumin ni lei don mak che, ama chu ko hong renga ka kengei a tum bâng mak. **46** Olive sariék ku lua buok mak chea, ama'n chu ka kengei sariék a pol minzo zita. **47** Masikin nang ki ril, lungkhamna lien a minlang han a nunsiena tamtak ngei hah ngâidam ani zoi, iti a minthâr. Masikin, tukhom ngâidamna chînin chu lungkhamna chîn a minlang” a tia. **48** Male, Jisua'n nupangnu kôma, “Ni sietnangei ngâidam ani zoi” a tipea. **49** A kôma insung ngeiin, Hi anga nunsie ngei tena ngâidam thei hih tumo ai ni? anin tia. **50** Ania, Jisua'n nupangnu kôma, “Na taksônân nang a sanminjôk zoi, rathanngam takin se ta roh” a tipea.

**8** Hanchu, môrkhat suole chu, Jisua'n Galilee ram khopuingei le khuongei nâma Pathien Rêngram Thurchi Sa misîrin a chaia. Ruoisî sômleinik ngeiin an jûia. **2** Nupang senkhat ramkhorî sûr renga an natnangeia a dam, Mary Magdalene, a sûng renga ramkhorî sari a rujûlpai pe, **3** Herod office'a sin milien Chuza lômnu Joanna ngei, Susanna ngei, le midang nupang tamtak ngeiin an jûi saa. Hi mingei hin an sumin Jisua le a ruoisîngei an san ngei ngâi ani. **4** Khopui ankhat renga adanga mipuingei Jisua kôm an hong intûpkhôma, Jisua'n chongmintêkin a ril ngeia. **5** Mi inkhat a bu rît rangin a loilâia a sea. Sachi a rethea, senkhat lampui kôla achula, vangeiin an sâk ripa. **6** Senkhat lungpherpha pil chungka

achula, a hong mônga, pil an zit loi sikin a rôp nôk  
ripa. **7** Senkhat chu riling kêra achula, ahong thuora,  
rilingin adîp thata. **8** Senkhat chu pil sana achula, a hong  
insôna, abâk raza chitin an hong inra zoi. Hanchu hi  
chongngei hih a rila, Jisua'n, Kuor nin dônin chu rangâi  
roi, a tipe ngeia. **9** A ruoisingeiin hi chongmintêk omtie,  
Jisua an rekela. **10** Jisua'n, "Pathien Rêngram chong  
inthup riettheina nin kôma ipêk ani. Ania midangngei  
rangin chu, an ena an mu lolina rang le an rangâia an  
rietminthâr lolina rangin, chongmintêk vaiin misîr pe  
rang ani" tiin a thuon ngeia. **11** "Chongmintêk omtie  
chu hi anghin ani; Sachi chu Pathien chong ani. **12** Sachi  
lampui kêla chul chu, chong chu an rieta, ania, an iem  
lolina rang le minringa an om lolina rangin Soitanin an  
chong riet hah an mulungrîl renga a lâk pe ngâia. **13**  
Lung chung pila chul chu, an chong riet râisân takin an  
poma, nikhomrese, an nia han rujung inthuk nei loiin,  
an chung minsinna a hongtung tena chu an inlet nôk  
ngâia. **14** Riling kêra chul chu, chong an rieta, aniatachu,  
hi ringnun hoiinhâina le inchongna ngei hin lungkâng a  
pêka, adîpa, amara reng min phâk ngâi mak. **15** Pil sana  
chul chu, chong an riet hah mulungrîla asadimin an dara,  
an jôma, an inra mâka dier ngei hah anni" a tia. **16** Tutên  
châti mochokin bêl nuoia dar ngâi mak ngei, jâlmun  
nuoia khom dar ngâi mak ngei. A lût murdi'n an mu  
theina rangin a darna muna kêng an dar ngâi. **17** Anthup  
murdi khom tâng minsuok nîng a ta, ihîpa om murdi  
khom avâra la minlangsuok nîng atih. **18** "Singthei roi,  
inmo nin rangâi, asikchu, a dônngei chu bôkpe sa nîng a

ta, a dônloi chu a dôn vieta ai mindon te ha khom la lâk pe rip an tih,” a tia. **19** Hanchu, a nû le a lâibungngei Jisua kôma an hongga, ania mipui sikin a kôma tung thei mak ngeia. **20** Mi inkhatin, “Na nû le na lâibungngeiin nang mu nuomin pêngtieng an inding” a tipea. **21** Hanchu, Jisua'n an kôma, “Ka nû le ka lâibungngei chu Pathien chong rangâia a jômngai hih anni” a tia. **22** Sûnkhat chu Jisua le a ruoisingei rukuonga an chuonga, “Dîl râl tieng son lenkân rei u” a tia, hanchu an inphêta. **23** Hanchu an se lâiin, Jisua chu a ina. Inningloiin phâivuopui a hong thoa, an rukuong tuiin a sip vavânga, rolo innîkin an oma. **24** Hanchu, ruoisingei Jisua kôma an sea, an kaithoia, “Minchupu, Minchupu! Kin thi suo rang kêng ani zoi” an tia. Hanchu, Jisua ânthoia, Phâivuopui le tuidârinsok hah chong a pêka, an dâiruom zoia. **25** Hanchu, a ruoisingei kôma, “Khonmo, nan taksônna a om?” a tipe ngeia. Kamâmin an chia, Khoi anga miriem mo hi? Phâivuopui le tuidârinsokngai khom chong a pêka a chong an ijôm hi, anin tia. **26** Hanchu Jisua le a ruoisingei hah Galilee dîl râl, Gerasa, ram an tunga. **27** Jisua'n tui-pânga a lôn lehan, khopui renga mi inkhat, ramkhorî sûr ân tongpuia. Ha mi hah zora sôtak renga, dierboiin, ina khom om ngâi loiin thâna lei om ngâi ania. **28** Jisua a mûn chu ânîeka, a ke bula ânboka, ânring takin, Jisua Pathien Anchungtak Nâipasal, imo ni lo rang ni ti? Dûk ni mintong no roh, tiin a ngêna. **29** Jisua'n ratha innim hah chong a pêk sika ma angta ai ti ani. Vêl tamtak an sûra, lung ina an khum ngâia, a kut le a ke zingjirûiin an khita chu a potsata, ramkhorî han ramchâr tieng han a rujûl ngâi ani. **30**

Jisua'n, "Imo ni riming?" tiin a rekela, "Ki riming chu, Mob" tiin a thuona, a sũaga ramkhori tamtak an lût sikin.

**31** Hanchu, ramkhoringei han, khurmongboia tîr loina rangin Jisua an ngêna. (Abyssos g12)

**32** Hanchu, ha muol panga han vok pâl sâk rokin an oma, ramkhoringeiin ha vokngei sũaga lût rangin Jisua an ngêna, a phalpe ngeia.

**33** Mipa sũag renga an jôka, vokngei sũaga an lût zoia. Rôlsôr đil rakhama an tâna, tuia an tâka an thi let zoi.

**34** Hanchu, vok avâipungei han neinun omtie an rietin chu, an sea khopuia le loa mingei an va ril ngeia.

**35** Hanchu, neinun omtie en rangin mingei an suoka, Jisua kôm an hongin chu, ramkhori sûrpu hah, puon silin, ruthuok kipin Jisua ke bula insungin an mua, an rêngin an chia.

**36** Hanchu, amu nâmin a dam tie mingei kôma an rila, **37** Ha Gerasa rama mingei han an chi sikin Jisua hah an kôm renga rot rangin an ngêna, hanchu Jisua rukuonga a chuonga a mâk ngei zoi.

**38** Ramkhori a sũag renga a jôka a dampu han, Jisua kôm nang jûi ki tih, a tia. **39** Hanniresea, Jisua'n, "Ni ina senla, nu chung a Pathien sintho tie va mişîr roh" a tipea. Hanchu, a sea,

khopui sũag pumpuia a chung a Jisua sintho tie hah a mişîr zoi. **40** Hanchu, Jisua đil râl tieng a hongtung nôkin chu, mipuingei ama lei ngak sikin an lei modôma.

**41** Ha khuoa synagog ruoipu Jairus a hong a, Jisua ke bula ânboka, a ina se rangin a ngêna. **42** A nâikhât nâinupang,

kum sômleinik mi, a thi vavâng sikin. Hanchu, Jisua a sên chu mipuingeiin an ûmhura. **43** Nupang inkhat kum sômleinik piel, hulloi inrik a oma, ai dôn murdi doctora

a thâm let zoia, tute lakin mindam thei mak ngeia. **44**

Mipuingei kêra Jisua nûktieng a hongá, a puonmor a tônia, harengan a dam kelena. **45** Jisua'n, "Tumo ni tôn?" a tia. Kei chu ni mu-ung an ti chita. Hanchu Peter'n a kôma, "Minchupu, hi dôra mipuiin nang an uop hite" a tipea. **46** Ania, Jisua'n "tuminin chu min tôn, Keima renga sinthotheina ajôk" a tia. **47** Nupangnu ani ti rietsuok ani zoi, ti ânriet tena chu, innîk pumin mipuingei makunga, Jisua ke bula inbokin, a tônia harengan a dam kelen roi hah mišîr zoi. **48** Hanchu, Jisua'n a kôma, "Ka nâinupang, na taksônân nang a mindam zoi, rathanngam takin se ta roh" a tipea. **49** Jisua'n ha a ti lâitakin, ruoipu in renga thangthei a hongá, Jairus kôma, "Na nâinupang a thi zoi, Minchupu jêl khâi no roh" a tia. **50** Jisua'n a rieta, Jairus kôma, "Chino roh, iem ngit roh, dam a tih," a tipea. **51** In ava tungin chu Peter, John, Jacob, nâite nû le pa pêna chu tute dang a kôma lût phal maka. **52** Hataka om murdi nâite chûlin an chapa, Jisua'n, "Chap no roi, athi ni mak, a in kêng" a tia. **53** Hanchu, nâite hah a thi ani iti an riet sikin an munuisana. **54** Hanchu, Jisua'n a kut a sûra, "Ka nâite, hong inthoi roh" a tia. **55** Hanchu, a ringna a juong kêra, harengan a hon thoia, Jisua'n "sâk rang imokhat pêk roi" a tia. **56** A nû le a pa'n kamâm om an ti tataka; nikhomrese, Jisua'n chu a sintho hah tute ril loi rangin chong a pêka zoi.

**9** Jisua'n ruoisi sômleirik ngei hah a koibûma, an kôma, ramkhorî rujûlpai theina le natnangei mindam theinangei le rachamneina a pêk ngeia. **2** Male chu, Pathien Rêngram thurchi mišîr rang le damloingei mindam rangin a fîrsuok ngei zoia. **3** Hanchu, an kôma, "Khuolchaina rangin



ite chôi no roi, sunrol mo, cholate mo, sum mo, bu mo, kancholi insak mo,” a tipe ngeia. **4** “Nangni an lei modômna ina han, om tit unglâ, ma khopui nin mâk nôk mâka chu. **5** Mi'n nangni an lei modôm nôncu, anni rilnân nin kea pildi hah khôngpai roi.” **6** Hanchu rouisingei an sea, muntina thurchisa misîrin khuotina an chaia, damloingei an mindam tir zoi. **7** Hanchu Galilee rama roijêkpu, Herod'n neinun omtie ngei a rieta anîn chu a mulung a jînga, senkhatin Baptispu John kêng a ring nôk an tipe sikin, **8** Senkhatin Elijah kêng a juong inlâr nôk zoi, an ti, senkhatin tienlâia dêipu tumakhat kêng a ring nôk zoi an tia. **9** Herod'n John lu laka ka tan zoia, hi ang taka thurchi ki riet hih tumo ai ni? tiin Jisua mu rangin a nuoma. **10** Hanchu, fîrton sômleunik ngei an hongkîr nôkin chu an sin va tho Jisua an rila. Hanchu, a kôma a tuong ngeia, Bethsaida khopuia atheiin a sepui ngei zoi. **11** Mipuiin an rietin chu an jûia. A modôm ngeia, Pathien Rêngram thurchi a misîr pe ngeia, mindam anâng ngei kai chu a mindam ngeia. **12** Hanchu, kholoi ahong nîn chu, ruoisi sômleunik ngei an hongga, a kôma, “Mipui ngei hih min se ngei ta roh, khopui sînga le akôlrevêla bu le riamun an man theina rangin, ei omna lak mun inthim kêng ani” an tia. **13** Ania Jisua'n an kôma, “Nangnin sâkruo pêk ngei roi” a tipe ngeia. “Annin, vâipôl tâp rangnga le nga inik mang kêng kin nei. **14** Hi dôra pasal isâng rangnga sâk rang hih a rochôk rangin kin se rang mini?” tiin an thuona. Hanchu, Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôma, “Mipui hi sômrange ngân abukin min sung ngei roi,” a tia. **15** Hanchu, a ruoisingeiin a he bê angin mipui

ngei hah an minsung ngeia. **16** Hanchu, Jisua'n vâipôl rangnga le nga inik hah a lâka, invân tieng a tanga, Pathien kôm râisânchong a rila, a khoia, hanchu mipui ngei sem rangin a ruoisingei a pêka. **17** Hanchu, anrêngin an khop dodôrin an sâk suonûkin, an sâk minieng, tâidôn sômleirik ruoisingeiin an rût minsip ani. **18** Sûnkhat chu, Jisua'n atheiin chubai a thoa, a ruoisingei an hongga, an kôma, “Mipuingeiin tumo min ti ngâi?” tiin a rekela. **19** “Senkhatin, ‘Baptispu John’ senkhatin ‘Elijah,’ senkhatin tienlâia dêipu tumakhat, a juong nôk nang an ti ngâi,” tiin an thuona. **20** Hanchu, “nangnin te tumo minin ti?” tiin a rekel ngeia. Peter'n, “Messiah Pathien na ni” tiin a thuona. **21** Hanchu, Jisua'n hi chong hih tute kôma misîr tet loi rangin chong a be ngeia. **22** An kôma, “Miriem Nâipasal hi upangei, Ochaisingei, Balam minchupungeiin hengpai an ta, dengmanthei ok an tih. That an ta, ania, sûnthum suole chu a ringin inthoi nôk a tih,” a tia. **23** Hanchu an rênga kôma, “Tutu, ni jûi a nuoma arîn chu ama in mingilin, anîngtin a khros ruputin ni jûi rese. **24** Tutu, a ringna minjôk a nuom kaiin chu machân a ta, ania, keima sika a ringna machân kaiin ring an tih. **25** Mîn rammuol hih apumin nei senla, a theiin inmangin mo, machânin mo om ta senla ata rangin imo ânlap! **26** Mîn keima le ka thurchi inzakpui chu, Miriem Nâipasal khomin, a roiipuina leh Pa roiipuina leh vântîrton inthieng ngei leh a juong tikin inzakpui a tih. **27** Hitaka senkhat ngei hin Pathien rêngram an mu mâka chu thi noni ngei iti rieltit roi” a tia. **28** Hi chong a misîr zoia, hapta khat suole chu, Jisua'n Peter, John le Jacob ngei

hah muol chung a chubai tho rangin a tuong ngeia. **29** Hanchu, chubai a tho lâitakin a mâi ânthûla, a mêl le a puonsilngei khom avâr intêrrakin a oma. **30** Harengan mi inik an juong oma, an chongpuia, Moses le Elijah an ni. **31** Invân roiinpuinân an juong inlâra, Pathien bôkna len ranga, Jerusalema Jisua thi rang tie an misîra. **32** Peter le a champui ngei chu an inphara, an inthoiiin chu Jisua roiinpuina le a kôma mi inik inding ngei an mua. **33** Mingei han Jisua an mak rangtôn chu, Peter'n a kôma, “Hitaka om hi eita rangin asa, puon in inthum nata rang inkhat, Moses rang inkhat le Elijah rang inkhat sin kin tih” a tia. (ha a chong ti hah asadimin riet minthâr mak)

**34** A la chong lâitakin sûmin a juong minlia, an chung a sûmin a juong mukhûn chu ruoisingeiin an chia. **35** Sûm renga rôlin, “Ama hih ka Nâipasal ka thangsuok chu ani, a chong rangâi roi” a tia. **36** Rôl amongin chu, Jisua vai a om zoia. ruoisingei han an neinun mu tute ril loiin an ip tita. **37** Anangtûka Jisua le ruoisi inthum ngei hah muol chung renga an juong chumin chu mipui tamtak ngeiin an lei dona. **38** Hanchu, mipuingei lâia mi inkhatin, “Minchupu, ka nâipasal, ke neisun hi en ta,” tia ngênin ân-ieka. **39** “Ramkhorin a sûra, a minleta, a cherhuon asuoka, a minna, inningloiin a min ieka, a vôr raka darnân a min se ngâia. **40** A rujûlpai rangin nu ruoisingei ke ngên ngei lakin thei mak ngeia” a tia. **41** Jisua'n, “Iemna neilo le mi puoilingei o! Iten sôt mo nin kôma omin nangni ko donsûi ranga? Na nâipasal hah hin hong tuong roh” a tia. **42** Hanchu nâipang hah a hongin chu, ramkhorin han a nîka pila inngil rakin a vôra. Jisua'n ramkhorin hah chong

a pêka, nâipang hah a mindama, a pa kôma a pêk zoi. **43** Pathien sinthotheina roiinpui hah mipui ngei murdi'n an kamâm ok ani. Mipui ngeiin Jisua sinthongei an kamâm lâiin, a ruoisingei kôma, **44** “Nangni ki ril rang hih mingil no roi, Miriem Nâipasal hih miriemngei kôma ipêk rîng a tih” a tia. **45** Ania, ruoisingei lakin ai ti omtie hah rietthei mak ngeia. An riet thei loina ranga chong inthup ania, ama laka an chi sikin rekel ngam mak ngeia. **46** Hanchu, ruoisingei han ei lâia tumo a lien rang tak tiin inkhalna an neia. **47** Jisua'n an mindonna a rieta, nâipangte a kaia, a kôla a mindinga. **48** An kôma, “Tutu, hi nâipangte ki rilinga modôm chu, keima ni modôm ani; tutu keima ni modôm chu ni fîrpu modôm ani. Nin lâia a chintak hi a lientak ani,” a tipe ngeia. **49** John'n, “Minchupu, mi inkhatin ni rilingin, ramkhorî a rujûlpaia, ei pâla mi ani loi sikin, kan khap” a tia. **50** Jisua'n a kôma le adangngei kôma, “Khap no roi nangni chakal loi chu nin tienga kop ani” a tipe ngeia. **51** Jisua invâna a kal rang ni a hong nâia anîn chu, Jerusalema se rangin a mulungin a bôka, a se kelen zoi. **52** A motona thangthei a fîra, ata ranga neinuntin lei cherêl rangin Samari khuo inkhata an lûta. **53** Ania, Jerusalema se anni iti an rietminthâr sikin lei modôm mak ngeia. **54** Hanchu, ruoisi Jacob le John'n an rietin chu a kôma, “Pumapa, anni ngei minmangna rangin Elijah angin invân renga mei koisumna rangin mini nuom mo?” an tia. **55** Jisua an tieng ânheia, a ngo ngeia. **56** Male Jisua le a ruoisingei chu khuo danga an se zoi. **57** Hanchu, lampuia an lôn lâiin, mi inkhatin Jisua kôma, “Na sêna muntina nang jûi ki tih” a tia. **58** Jisua'n a

kôma, “Sialngei'n kuo an dôna, vangeiin rubu an dôna, ania, Miriem Nâipasal chu a lu minngamna rang luo mun dôn mak” a tipea. **59** Hanchu midang kôma, “Ni jûi roh” a tipea. Ania ha mi han, “Pumapa, sêng ka ta, ka pa la phûm bak ki tih,” a tia. **60** Jisua'n a kôma, “A thi ngeiin an mithi champui ngei phûm rese ngei, nang chu sênla, Pathien Rêngram thurchi va misîr roh” a tia. **61** Mi dangin a kôma, “Pumapa, nang jûi ki tih, ania, ki inmingei chong hoiin ni manthân bak roh” a tia. **62** Hanchu Jisua'n a kôma, “Tutu, âl kaina taka kut banga, nûk tienga en chu, Pathien Rêngrama ranga mi nithei mak” a tipea.

**10** Masuale chu, Pumapa'n, midang sômsarileinik a thanga, abop abopin an sena rang khopuitina le muntina, ama motona a tîra. **2** An kôma, “Bu ât rang atama, ania a mintûp ranga sin rang mi an tôm, Masikin, a bu mintûp ranga sintho rang mi tîr rangin bu pumapa kôm ngên roi.” **3** “Se roi! Melang lâia belrite om anga han nangni ki tîr ani. **4** Sumkok mo, cholate mo, kekok mo, chôï no roi; lampuia khom tute chibai no roi. **5** In nin lûtna kipa, ‘Hi ina hin rathanngamna om rese’ ti bak roi. **6** Rathanngamna midit mi an oma anîn chu nin rathanngamna chibai hah an chung a om a tih; an om nôn chu nin chibai hah lâk kîr nôk roi. **7** Nin tungna ina han omtit unglâ, nangni an pêk murdi sâk unglâ, nêk roi, sinthopu chu lo pêk rang ani sîkin. In tin lôrdul no roi. **8** Khopui nin lûta nangni an modôma anîn chu, nangni an pêk kai chu sâk roi. **9** Ma khuoa damloi ngei mindam unglâ, an kôma, ‘Pathien Rêngram nin kôma ajuong nâi zoi’ tipe ngei roi. **10** Khopui nin lûtna nâm

nangni an modôm nôn chu, lampuia jôkpai unglá, **11** nin khopuia pildi, kin kea kop tena khom nin chungá kin khôngthâk nôk vang ania, ‘Pathien Rêngram chu nin kôm ajuong nâi zoi!’ tipe ngei roi, a tia. **12** Nangni ki ril, Pathien Roijêk Nikhuo tika chu, ma khopuingei tuong rang nêkin chu, Sodom chu ajâi om uol atih!” **13** “Korazin, na chungroi arik bah na! Bethsaida, khom na chung roi arik bah na! Nangnia sininkhêl itho ngei hah Tyre le Sydon khuoa tho nisenla chu, thoila puon insilin, pildi inpolin an sietnangei insîr an tih. **14** Roijêk Nîn chu nin tuong rang nêkin Tyre le Sydon chu ajâi om uol an tih. **15** Nangma Capernaum khom, nethenin invân idênin nên pâk rang mini? Dûkmuna kêng vôrpai na ni rang.” (Hadês g86) **16** Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôma, “Tutu nin chong rangâi chu ko chong rangâi ani, tutu nangni heng chu ni heng ani, tutu ni heng chu ni fîrpu heng ani,” a tia. **17** Hanchu, sômsarileinik ngei hah râisân takin an hong kêra, “Pumapa, ni rimingin ramkhoringei tena kin chong an jôm” an tia. **18** Jisua'n a thuon ngeia, “Soitan, invân renga kôlinlek anga juong tâk ku mu,” a tia. **19** An kôma, “Rangâi roi, murûlngei le âinuvet chungá lôn theina le râlngei roineina chungá rachamneina nangni ke pêk, itên nangni minna thei noni ngei,” a tia. **20** “Ania ramkhoringeiin nin chong an jôm sikin nan râiminsân no roia, Invâna nin riming mizieka a om sikin nan râiminsân roi” a tipe ngeia. **21** Ma zora han Jisua Ratha Inthiengin a sipa, “O Pa, invân le pilchung Pumapa, mivâr, mi theithiem ngei kôma ni ip, mi inmôlngei kôma nu phuong sikin nang ki minpâk. Ani, O Pa, maha nu

lungdo le na nuomlam tak ani,” a tia. **22** Ka Pa'n neinun murdi ni pêk zoi. Tutên, Pa ti loiin chu Nâipasal riet mak. Tutên Nâipasal ti loiin chu Pa khom riet mak, Nâipasalin ânphuongna ngei tiloiin chu. **23** Hanchu, Jisua ruoisingei tieng ân heia, inrûkten, “Hi ngei nin mu hih idôra mi satvur mo nin ni! **24** Dêipungei, rêngngei tamtakin nin mu ngei hih mu rang an nuoma chuh mu mak ngei, nin iriet ngei a riet an nuoma chuh riet mak ngei,” a tipe ngeia. **25** Balam minchupu inkhat Jisua minvak rangin a hongga, a kôma, “Minchupu, Kumtuong ringna ka manna rangin imo ki sin rang?” a tia. **(aiōnios g166)** **26** Jisua'n a thuona, “Lekhabu'n imo ati? Imo no pore ngâi?” a tia. **27** Hanchu ama'n, “Pumapa na Pathien chu, nu mulung murdi'n, ni ringna murdi'n, na râtna murdi'n ni mindonna murdi'n lungkham roh. Nangma lung nêk kham anghan nu bungmingei lungkham roh ati,” tiin a thuona. **28** Jisua'n a kôma, “Ni ti mindik, ha angtak han thô inla, ring ni tih,” a tia. **29** Hannisenla, Balam minchupu hah theiintum nuomin, Jisua kôma, “Tumo ku bungngei?” a tia. **30** Hanchu, Jisua'n a thuona, “Hanchu voikhat, mi inkhat Jerusalem renga Jericho'a a sea, inru ngei a tonga, an jêmpola, an tôk bita, a thi vângin an mâk raka. **31** Hanchu ha lampuia han ochai inkhat a juong sea, ha mi hah a mûn chu lam dang tieng a piela. **32** Ma ang nanâk han, Levi mi a juonga, a ena, hanchu lamsîr tieng a piela. **33** Hanchu, Samari mi inkhat han ha lampuia lônin a hongga, a mûn chu lungkham a mua. **34** A kôm ava pana, a sâbengei sariék le uain a buoka, a thom pea, a sakuording chungga a minchuonga, khuol tung ina a

tuonga, a donsûi zoia. **35** A nangtûka chu, sum dârnîk a kelsuoa, khuol tung in enkolpu a pêka, 'Lei donsûi inla,' a chungâ na thâm kai chu ko hong kîr nôk tika nang thuon ki tih" a tia. **36** Jisua'n, a kôma, "Inthum ngei lâia han atu tak ha mo inru ngei tongpu bungmi ani ranga ni iem?" a tia. **37** Balam minchupu han a kôma, "inriengmupu tak hah" tiin a thuona. Jisua'n, "Sênla, nang khom ha ang tak han tho roh," a tipea. **38** Hanchu, Jisua le a ruoisingei an khuol se nân, khuo inkhata an lûta, nupang a riming Martha a ina a modôm ngeia. **39** A juorpuinu riming chu Mary ani, ama han Pumapa ke bula insungin, a chongril a rangâia. **40** Ania, Martha chu sinthôn ânpol oka, a hongâ, "Pumapa, kênzirpui nûn ke theivaia sintho ranga ni mâkrak hih ni mindon pe mak che mo hi?" ni hong san rangin tipe roh! a tia. **41** Pumapa'n amanu kôma, "Martha, Martha, neinun tamtak ni mindon sika nênjêl kêng. **42** Inkhat vai kêng ai nâng, Mary hin neinun dik a thanga, a kôm renga isut nôk rang ni khâi mak," a tipea.

**11** Sûnkhat chu Jisua'n, mun inkhata chubai a thoa. A zoiin chu, a ruoisi inkhatin, "Pumapa, John'n a ruoisingei chubai tho a minchu ngei ngâi angin keini khom chubai tho mi minchu roh," a tia. **2** Hanchu, Jisua'n an kôma, "Chubai nin thoa anîn chu hi ang hin ti roi: 'Kin Pa: Ni riming inthieng mirit om rese; Ne Rêngram juong tung rese. **3** Nîngtin kin sâk rang anâng ngei mi pêk roh. **4** Kin sietnangei mi ngâidam roh, Keini khomin, kin chungâ saloi tho ngei kin ngâidam ngâi sîkin, Minsinna intakna mi tuong no roh,'" a tipe ngeia. **5** Hanchu, Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôma, "Tumakhatin, jânchima a malpa ina se



senla, ‘Mal, vâipôl tâpthum ni lei sem roh. **6** Ka malpa khuola a hong, ite man sâk rang lak nei mu-unga!’ ti senla. **7** A malpan in sâng renga, “Ni hong jêl khâi no roh, inkhâr ka kal zoia, ka nâingei leh kin jâl kêng ani zoi. Inthoiin ite nang pêk thei khâi no ning!” ti ta senla. **8** Hanchu, a mal ni nia, inthoiin nang a hong pêk no nâka, inzak loa ne ngênrit sikin inthoiin nu nuom dôr nang hong pêk a tih, a tia. **9** “Masikin nangni ki ti, zong roi, ipêk nîng nin tih, rok roi man nin tih, tôk roi inkhâr mo-ong pe nîng nin tih. **10** Asikchu, tutu a zong kai chu ipêk nîng an ta, a rok kaiin chu man an ta, a tôk kai chu inkhâr mo-ong pe nîng an tih. **11** Nangni lâia pangei hin, nin nâingeiin ngâ nangni zong rese ngei, murûl pêk ung mo? **12** Nôn chu, ârtui nangni zong rese ngei, âinuvet pêk ung mo? **13** Nangni misaloi ngeiin luo, nin nâingei neinun sa pêkna chang nin rietin te, nin Pa invâna omin vângin chu a nâingei idôra mo Ratha Inthieng ai pêk ok rang na! a zongpu murdi chu” a tia. **14** Hanchu, Jisua'n ramkhori chong theiloi inkhat a rujûlpaia, a jôk suole chu miriem chong theiloi hah a chong thei zoia. Mipuingei han an kamâm sabaka. **15** Ania, mi senkhatin chu, ramkhori rêngpa, Beelzebul kêng, rujûlpai theina ranak a pêk ani, an tia. **16** Senkhatin chu ama min ôkna rangin, Pathien renga sininkhel sin rangin an tia. **17** Ania, Jisua'n an mindonna a rieta, masikin an kôma, “Kho ram khom insena anni le anni indoi kai chu ram an tih, insûngkuo khom anni le anni indoi kai chu in mang an tih. **18** Soitan rêngram khom pâl sinin anni le anni an indoiin te, inmo ânding ranga? Inmo, Beelzebulin rachamneina a pêka

ramkhoringei a rujûlpai ngei ni nan ti thei,” a tipe ngeia. **19** Ma anga Beelzebul sika ku rujûlpai ngâi anin le, nin nûkjûi ngeiin tu sikin mo an rujûlpai ngâi? Anni han nin dikloi ani iti nangni an minthâr ani. **20** Hanchu, Pathien rachama ramkhoringei ka rujûlpai ngâi anin chu, Pathien Rêngram nin kôma ajuongtung tatak ani zoi a minthâr ani. **21** “Mi râtin râlrovo kipa, a in a ngâkin chu, a neinuntin mojôkin a om ngâi. **22** Ania ama nêka rât uolin a hong doia, a menên chu, ân tûngna râlrovo nâm a lâk pea, a neinun ai lâk pe khom a sem minzar ngâi. **23** Tutu keima tienga kop loi kai chu midoi ania, tutu ni mintûp pui loi kai chu a chekminchâi ani.” **24** Ratha saloi hah, mi sûng renga a jôkpaia anîn chu, tui boina rama inngam mun rokin a chai titira, a man loi tena chu, “Ki ina kîrnôk ki tih” a tia. **25** A hongkîr nôkin chu, in phiet min saia cherêl diem a mua. **26** Hanchu a se nôka, ratha saloi dang sari, ama nêka puoloi uol a hong tuonga, an lûta, an om ngâi. Masikin ma miriem omdân anûka hah chu a motona nêkin a siet uol ngâi. **27** Jisua'n ha chong hah a mişîr zoiin chu, mipui lâi renga nupang inkhat a hêta, “Nupang nang a vonga nang a donsûinu chu satvur ani,” a tia. **28** Jisua'n a thuona, “Pathien chong rieta a jôm ngei chu satvur anni uol,” a tipea. **29** Mipuingeiin an ûmhur lâiin Jisua'n, atûnlai mingei hih idôra siet mo anni zoi? Sininkhêl an zonga, hannisenla, Jonah minsinna pênna chu ite minsinna dang ipêk ni no nih. **30** Nineveh, khuo mingei ranga dêipu Jonah minsinna ai ni anga han atûnlai mingei rangin chu, Miriem Nâipasal hih minsinna nîng a tih. **31** Roijêk Nîn chu Thang tienga Rêngnu Sheba

lân ding a ta, atûnlâi mingei theiloimintum a tih. Rêng Solomon vârna rangâi rang pielin ram latak renga a hong sikin. Nangni ki ril Rêng Solomon nêka lien uol hin a om. **32** Roijêk Nîn chu Nineveh mingei khom hong inding an ta, theiloi nangni min tum an tih. Jonah chong a rila an sietna renga an insîr sikin. Nangni ki ril Jonah nêka lien uol hin a om, a tia. **33** Tutên, châti mockokin, thupin bêl nuoia dar ngâi mak, a darna muna kêng an dar ngâi, mi a lût murdi'n avâr an mu theina rangin. **34** Nîn mitngei hi nin takpuma meivâr ang ani. Nîn mit avârin chu, nin takpum khom a vâi iema, nin mit a sieta anîn chu nin takpum khom a jîngkhap ani. **35** Masikin, singthei roi, nin vâi ajing lolina rangin. **36** Hanchu, châtiin, nangni ai êlminvâr iem ngâi anga han nin takpum abâk ajingna boi riekin, nin pumin vâi iem a tih. **37** Hanchu, Jisua a chong zoiin chu, Pharisee inkhatin ama leh bu nêk rangin a siela, male a sea, bu nêk rangin ânsunga. **38** Pharisee han, Jisua kut rusûk loia khalâi a ot a mûn chu a kamâm oka. **39** Hanchu, Pumapa'n a kôma, “Nangni Phariseengei, kilât le bukhêng apêntieng nin minsâia, ania, nin sêng tieng chu huongna le sietna sip ani. **40** Mo ngei, apêntienga sinpu, Pathien'n asêng tieng khom ai sin nimak mo? **41** Ni kilât le bukhênga om hah inriengngei pêk inla hanchu, neinuntin inthieng let a tih.” **42** “Nangni Phariseengei nin chung ântak bah na! nin neinun manvâng, lêngmesêr, chimu murdi, sômakhat Pathien nin pêka, hannisenla, indikna le lungkhamna chu nin seleta, ha tak hah kêng nin sintum, adangngei khom selet uol loiin. **43** Nangni Phariseengei nin chung ântak bah na! Inkhom ina sukmun

asa nin midita, bazar muna mingei nangni an jâ nin rangâi minluta. **44** Nin chung ântak bah na! Thân muruo sîntholoi mîn riet loia a chung a an lôn ang hah nin ni,” a tia. **45** Hanchu, Balam minchupu lâia inkhatin, a kôma, “Minchupu, ma ni ti hah keini khom mi na êrona kêng” a tia. **46** Jisua'n a thuona, “Nangni, Balam minchupungei khom nin chung ântak, mi chung a pêt ântak, puok rik nan bâng a, a pêt pui rangin chu nin kutmitin le luô tôn mak chei. **47** Nin chung ântak bah na! Nin richibul ngeiin an ithat dêipungei thân nin sinsiema. **48** Nin richibul ngeiin dêipungei an lei that hah nangnin khom nin pompui minennân an thângei nin sinsiema. **49** Masikin, Pathien vârnân, Dêipungei le Thangtheingei tîr ka ta, senkhatngei that an ta, senkhatngei dūk mintong an tih,” a tia. **50** Masikin rammuol insieng renga dêipungei an lei that sikin, atûnlâi mingei hih dūk mintong nîng an tih. **51** Abel an that renga Zakariah dênin, ama vâng chu mâichâm le Muninthieng kêra that ani. Nangni ki ti, masak piela han atûnlâi mingei dūk mintong nîng an tih. **52** Balam minchupungei khom nin chung ântak bah na! Rietna inkhâr in onga chabi nin vonga, nangni lak lût no tunuia, a lût rang a nuomngei tena nin khapa. **53** Hanchu, Jisua'n ha mun a mâkin chu, Balam minchupungei le Phariseengeiin an dema chong rekel tamtak an rekela. **54** Thuonna minchâi a neia sâr theina rangin an muruong chien ani.

**12** Mípui isâng tamtak, inkhat le inkhat insirpolin Jisua an bôma. Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôma, “Pharisee asarotholngei chol renga singthei roi. **2** Jâtin ihîpa om la

phong nîng a tih, a ipa om khom la phuongsuok nîng a tih. **3** Masikin, aĵinga nin ti ngei hah sîn khovâra lân phuong nîng a ta, khâltan sînga kuor kunga nin ti ngei hah inchunga chuongin tânghâi la nîng a tih,” a tipe ngeia. **4** Ka malngei nangni ki ril, ei takpum that suonûka, ite mi lo thei khâiloi chu chi no roi. **5** Tumo nin chiruo nangni ril ki tih. Thi nûk khoma, dûkmuna nangni pai theina rachamnei ani sikin, Pathien chi roi, ani, nangni ki ti, Ama vai chi roi. **(Geenna g1067)** **6** Invate rangnga poisa nikin an juor ngâi ni mak mo? Ania, Pathien'n chu inkhat te luo hah mingil ngâi mak. **7** Nin lu chungu nin samngei tena khom itelvar kêng. Masikin, chi no roi, invate tamtak nêkin nin lut uol. **8** “Nangni ki ril, tutu lôko rieta ni thop kai chu, Miriem Nâipasal khomin Pathien vânfîrtonngei makunga thop a tih. **9** Tutu lôko rieta ni hengpai kaichu, Miriem Nâipasal khomin vânfîrtonngei makunga hengpai a tih. **10** Tutu Miriem Nâipasal rilsiet chu ngâidam nîng a ta, Ratha Inthieng rilsiet chu ngâidam nino nih.” **11** “Hanchu, nin roi jêk rangin synagog mo, governor makunga mo, roijêkpungei makunga mo, nangni an tuong tikin, inmo ki thvon rang, imo ki ti rang, tiin nin mulung min ĵing no roi. **12** Nin ti rang chu a zora tika Ratha Inthiengin nangni ril a tih.” **13** Mipui lâia mi inkhatin Jisua kôma, “Minchupu, Ka lâibungpa kôm, kin pa rochon mi mâk pe mi sem rangin tipe roh,” a tia. **14** Jisua'n a thuona, “Mala, nangni inik chungroi jêk rang le nin rochon sem rangin tumo roineina mi pêk?” a tia. **15** Hanchu, an rênga kôma, “Singthei roi, ôinangei murdi renga indîn thei roi,

asikchu, rochon, neinangei hih miriem ringna abitak nimak, idôr khom nei resea,” a tipe ngei. **16** Male, Jisua'n hi chongmintêk hih a ril ngeia, “Mi aneipa inkhat hin a loia chimu tamtak a minvânga, **17** Inmo ko tho rang ani zoi, o, ka bu le bâl darna rang dôn khâi mu-ung hi,” tiin a mindona. **18** Hi anghin tho ki tih, ka sasier set ka ta, anêka lien uol sin ki tih, mahan ke neinun murdi dar ki tih. **19** Maleh, ka ratha kôma, “Ratha, kum tamtak rang neinun sa nu bûm zoi sikin, sâk inla nêk roh, ningbei riemin om roh tipe ki tih” a tia. **20** Ania, Pathien'n a kôma, “Amo, avien jân reng ni ringna aboi rang kêng ani zoi, hi neinun ni isuo ngei hih tuta rang tak mini?” a tipea. **21** Hanchu Jisua'n, “Pathien tieng nei loia, eini ta rang vaia rochon a bûm chu ha anga han nîng a tih” a tia. **22** Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôma, masikin nangni ki ti, nin taksa sâk nêk rang, nin sil nin bom rang nin kâng mindoi no roi. **23** Sâk nêk rang nêkin ringna alut uol, silbom rang nêkin takpum alut uol. **24** Invatengei en ta u, chimu khom tu mak ngei, bu khom ât mak ngei, sasier khom nei mak ngei, hankhoma Pathien'n a vâia, vangei nêkin nin lut uol ok. **25** Tumo a kângdoi sika a ringna a min sôt thei uola? **26** Ma ngeite luo nin tho thei loiin, imo neinun dang vângte nin kâng nin mindoi? **27** Ram pârngei en ta u, sin khom tho mak ngei, puon khom không mak ngei. Ania nangni ki ril, ma dôra anei, rêng Solomon luo han hi pârte hih phâk mak. **28** Pathien kêng loisûl puon minsil, sûl aviena oma nangtûka lungthua hâl rip rang. Nangni vâng chu, nangni minsil no ni mo? Nin taksônna achîn bah na! **29** Masikin nin sâk nin nêk rang

mindonin nin kângmindoi no roi. **30** Jentailngeiin ma ang roi chu an mindon ngâi. Nin Pa'n nin inâng chu a riet let. **31** Manêkin a Rêngram mindon bak unglâ hanchu ha neinunngêi ha chu nangni pêng a tih. **32** “Chi no roi, lôm achînte ngei, nin Pa'n a Rêngram nangni pêk rang a nuom. **33** Nin neinun murdi zuor unglâ, inrieng ngei pêk roi. Sumkok chettheiloia thun unglâ, invâna achiem thei khâiloina ranga, inrungeiin an murûk thei khâiloina, rengên a siet thei khâiloina ranga ninta rangin rochon bûm roi. **34** No rochonngêi omna kipa nu mulungrîl khom om tit a tih. **35** “Nin puon insilin, nin kong khitin, nin châti mochokin, tiklâi khomin intûng chienin om roi, **36** fîrlâm, an pu innei ruolhoi renga juong rang lei ngâk chien anghan. A juongleh, inkhâr a tôka mo-ong kelen rangin. **37** Tîrlâm, an pu juonga intûng chiena om ai juong mu chu mi satvur anni. Nang ki ril, a kong khit a ta, insung a ta, ngâk a tih. **38** Jânchima mo, arkhuona mo, a juonga intûng chiena ai mu ngei chu mi satvur anni. **39** Mahih riëttit roi, in pumapa'n inru hong rang riet senla chu a in minset no nih. **40** Masikin nangni khom intûng chienin om roi, nin tûng loi lâitakin Miriem Nâipasal juong a tih,” a tia. **41** Peter'n, “Pumapa, hi chongmintêk hih keini rang vai mo ni ti, mi murdi rang mo?” a tia. **42** Pumapa'n a thuona, “fîrlâm iem om avâr tak, a pûn a insûng a cherêla, fîrlâm dang ngei azora kipa, an sâk a sem pe ranga uliena ai be chu tumo nini? **43** a pu a hongâ, ha anga lei tho fîrlâm ai mu chu mi satvur ani. **44** Adiktakin nangni ki ril, ha fîrlâm tak hah a pun neinun enkolpun sin a tih. **45** Hannisenla ha fîrlâm han a

mulungin, ku pu la juong vak no nih, tiin a firlâmpa ngei,  
a firlâmnu ngei jêm senla, sâkin nêkin lênrûi senla, **46** Ha  
firlâm hah ân ningloi, ân tûngloi kârin, a pu juong a ta,  
tuk nôinek a ta, a iemloi ngei rangtum minchang a tih. **47**  
Tirlâm a pu nuomlam riet chaka intûng loa, sin nuomloi  
chu na takin jêmpol nîng a tih. **48** Hannirese, riet loi sika,  
tôkmol sâkna rak tho minchâi chu jâmin jêm nîng a tih.  
Tutu atam an pêk kôma atam zong an ta, atam uol an ipêk  
kôma chu atam uol rok an tih. **49** “Pilchung mei leh hâl  
ranga juong kini, atûn khom kâng kelen tarse ku nuom.  
**50** Baptisma ka chang ranga om hih, ânzoi mâka chu ki  
ning ânîp bah! **51** Rammuola inngêina min lêng ranga  
juongin mo mi nin tûng? Inngêina min lêng ranga juong  
ni mu unga, insenna min lêng ranga juong kêng kini. **52**  
Atûn renga insûngkuo inkhata mi rangnga insen an ta,  
inthum ngeiin inik ngei doi an ta, inik ngeiin inthum ngei  
doi an tih. **53** Pa ngeiin an nâingei, nâingeiin an pangei,  
nungeiin an nâinupangngei, nâinupangngeiin an nungei,  
tarpingeiin an moingei, moingeiin an tarpingei doi an  
tih,” a tia. **54** Jisua'n mipui ngei kôma khom, “Nitâk tieng  
sûm a jînga anîn chu ruo a juong rang kêng nin tia, juong  
khom a juong ngâi. **55** Hanchu thînthi a hong sêma anîn  
chu alum rang kêng nin tia, alum khom alum ngâi. **56**  
Asarotholngei o! phil le invân nin ena, khuo om rang tie  
nin riet theia, ania, atûnlâi zora om tie ithomo nin riet  
thei loi?” a tia. **57** “Ithomo nin theiin neinun dik sin rang  
nin mindon loi? **58** Mîn roijêkmuna nang an kai rangin  
chu, ha mi lehhan roijêkmun tung mân inngêina sinpui  
roh, aninôn chu, roijêkpu makunga nang kai a ta, intâng



ina nang khum an tih. **59** Nang ki ril, poisa apêkte luo ne pêk let mâka chu mahan om ni tih,” a tia.

**13** Ma lâiahan mi senkhatngei an oma, ha ngei han Galilee mingei Pathien kôma an inbôl lâia Pilat'n, mi a that thurchi Jisua an rila. **2** Jisua'n a thuona, “Ha anga, ithata an om hah Galilee rama midang ngei nêkin a nunsie uolin nin mindon mo?” **3** “Ni tet mak! Nangni ki ril, nangni khom nin sietna nin insîr nônchu, anni ngei angin nin thi var rang. **4** Mi sômleiriet ngei Siloam in insâng achima athi ngei hah Jerusalema midang ngei murdi nêkin an saloi uolin nin be mo? **5** Ni tet mak! Nangni ki ril nin sietna nin insîr nônchu anni ngei anghan thîng nin tih,” a tia. **6** Hanchu, Jisua'n hi chongmintêk hih a misîra, “Mi inkhatin a grape ruhuona theichang kung a linga. A mara a juong ena man maka. **7** Hanchu, ruhuon enkolpu kôma, ‘En roh, kumthum piel hih hi theichang kunga hin amara ku juong roka, inkhat luo man mu-ung.’ Phûrpai roh, ithomo mun ai luo tit ranga,” a tia. **8** Ania ruhuon enkolpu han, “O pu, kumkhat mamang la om hi rese, a revêl tuk ka ta, a urna rangin vur ki tih. **9** Nakuma ânran chu sa ok a ta, ânra nôn chu phûrpai roh” tiin a thuona. **10** Sabathni voikhat chu Jisua'n, synagog ina a minchua. **11** Ramkhorî sîr nupang inkhat kum sômleiriet damloi a oma, inkona injik thei loi ani. **12** Hanchu, Jisua'n a mûn chu a koia, “Nuvengtenu na natna renga no jôk zoi” a tipea. **13** A chung a kut a minngama, harengan ân jîkzata, Pathien a minpâk zoi. **14** Hanchu, Jisua'n Sabathnîn mi a mindam sîkin synagog taka ulienpu a ning a thika, mipui ngei kôma, “Sûnruk sin ei thona

rang a om, ha nia han hong unglâ dam roi, Sabathrîn chu ni no rese” a tia. **15** Pumapa'n a thuona, “Nangni, asarotholngei, nin serâtchal mo, nin sakuording mo, Sabathnin sântin tui min nêk rangin nin tuong ngâi ni mak mo? **16** Hi nupang, Abraham jâisuon, kum sômleiriet, satanin ai khit hih, Sabathnin min jôk rang ni mak mo?” a tia. **17** A chongthuon han a râlngei mâimôk an tonga, mipui lakin a sininkhêl sin sikin an râisâna. **18** Jisua'n a rekela, “Pathien Rêngram hih imo ai ang? Ileh mo ki mintêk rang? **19** Ancham ru, mi inkhatin a lâka loilâia a tua. A kung ahonn insôna, thingkung ahong changa, a machangngeia han vangeiin rubu an phan anghan ani” a tia. **20** Jisua'n a rekel nôka, “Ileh mo Pathien Rêngram ki mintêk rang ani zoi? **21** Nupang inkhat chol a lâka, vâipôl, liter sômminli leh a minpola athoi mâka tâidôna ai bil angha ani” a tia. **22** Jisua'n Jerusalema a se malamin, khopuingei le khuotengeia mi a minchu ngeia. **23** Tumakhatin, O pu, mi tômte vai mo sanminjôka om rang? tiin a rekela. **24** Jisua'n a thuona, “Inkot in-epa lût rang ranak song roi, mi tamtakin bôk an ta chu lût thei no ni ngei. **25** A in pumapa ânthoia inkhâr akal suole chu, pântieng indingin inkhâr tôk nin ta, ‘A pumapa, inkhâr mi mo-ong pe roh’ tîng nin ta, ama lakin, ‘Khotienga mi mo nin ni, nangni riet mu-ung, ko kôm renga rotpai roi,’ nangni tîng a tih. **26** Maleh, nangnin, munkhatin ei sâka, ei nêka, kin khopuia khom mi ni minchu ngâi duo! la tîng nin tih.” **27** Nikhomrese, ama han, “Khotienga mi mo nin ni, nangni riet ngâi mu-ung, Ko kôm renga rotpai roi, mipuoloi ngei nangni ti nôk a tih.” **28** “Ipaia nin om

tikin chu chapin, hâ riel nin ta, Abraham ngei Isaac ngei, Jokob ngei le dêipungei murdi chu Pathien Rêngrama omin mûng nin tih. **29** Mingei sak le thang, sim le mâr renga hongin Pathien Rêngram ruolhoia insung an tih. **30** Hanchu atûna nûktak ânta ngei khom hih motontak la nîng an ta, motontak ngei khom nûktak la nîng an tih,” a tia. **31** Ha lâitaka han, Pharisee senkhat an hong, Jisua kôma, “Jôk inla hi mun renga hih mun danga rot ta roh, Herod'n nang that rang ai ti kêng,” an tipea. **32** Jisua'n, “Se unglâ ha sial hah varil roi, avien, nangtûk ramkhorî rujûlpai ka ta, a sûnthum nîn ki sin zoi ki tih.” **33** Ikhomnisenla, avien, nangtûk, hatûk ke se tit rang ani, Jerusalem pên-tieng dêipu that ngâi ni mak an tia. **34** “O, Jerusalem, Jerusalem! Dêipungei thatpu, no kôma Pathien'n a hongfîr ngei lung leh dêng thatpu, ârpuinûn a mantha nuoia ate ngei ai op ngâi anghan, voizet mo nang opbûm rang ko bôk zoi, ania nuom mak che. **35** Masikin, Pumapa rîminga hong chu ‘Pathien'n satvur rese’ nin ti mâka chu nin Biekin ram a ta, ni mu nôk khâi no tunui,” a tia.

**14** Sabathni voikhat chu, Pharisee ulien inkhat ina Jisua bu nêk rangin a siela, mîn an enrichika. **2** Mi inkhat a ke, a bânngai inthing, Jisua kôma a hong. **3** Jisua'n, Balam minchupungei le Phariseengei kôma, “Ei Balam Sabathni mi mindam a phal mo, phal mak mo?” tiin a rekel ngeia. **4** Hanchu an dâireka, Jisua'n damloi hah a sûra, a mindama, a min se zoia. **5** Hanchu, Jisua'n an kôma, tumakhatin a nâipasal mo, a seratchal mo, Sabathnin tuikhura tâk senla, Sabathni nikhomrese, kelsuo kelen no

tunui mo? a tia. **6** Hannisenla ha chong hah tutên thuon thei mak ngei. **7** An mi siel ngei mi senkhatin sukmun asa an thang, a mûn chu Jisua'n hi chongmintêk hih a ril ngeia. **8** “Mîn inneina ruolhoia nangni an sielin, sukmun asana insung no roi.” nin nêka mi lien uol an sielin chu, **9** in pumapa no kôma hongin, “Ama hi mun ot roh” tîng a ta mâimôk takin mun innuoina insung ni tih. **10** Manêk han, nang an siela arîn chu mun innuoina insung inla, a pumapa hong a ta, no kôma, “Mala, mun asana hong insung roh tîng a ta, hanchu, khuolmingei makunga mirit lông ni tih. **11** Omlien ngei kai intem an ta, omchîn ngei chu minlutin om an tih,” a tia. **12** Jisua'n a sielpu kôma khom, “Sûna mo, jâna mo, ruolhoi no tho tikin chu, na malngei mo, na lâibungngei mo, nu sîngsuokngei mo, nu bunga minei ngei mo, siel no roh, nônchu nang siel nôk an ta, nang thuon nôk an tih. **13** Ruolhoi no thôn chu inriengngei, a ôingei, kholrangei, mitchongei siel roh, **14** nang an thuon theiloi sikin sat nang vur sâng a tih, midikngei inthoi nôk tika Pathien'n nang thuon a tih,” a tipea. **15** Hanchu, a khêng otpui inkhatin a chongril a rieta, a kôma, “Pathien Rêngrama ruolhoia insung rang ngei chu idôra râisân a om rang mo na!” a tia. **16** Jisua'n a kôma, “Mi inkhatin ruolhoi roiinpui tak a minsûka, mi tamtak a siela, **17** anêk zora tikin chu a mi siel ngei kôma, ‘Hong ta roi jâtin ânzoi zoi,’ iti rangin a tîrlâm a tîra. **18** Hanchu an rêngin inlêmna an nei chita, A motontak han a kôma, ‘Loi ko rochôka, a en ke se rang, ni muduol roh,’ a tia. **19** Mi dangin, seratchal bop rangnga ko rochôka, a enmindik rangin ke se rang ani, ni lei muduol roh,”

a tia. **20** Mi dangin, “inkenei suobil kêng ania, masikin hong thei no ning,” a tia. **21** Ma firlâm hah a se sirin chu a pu a rila. A pumapa hah a takasia, a firlâm kôm, “Se lalai inla, kotmâingeia, lamliennegeia, inriengngei, a ôingei, mitchongei, kholrangei hongtuong ngei roh,” a tia. **22** Firlâm han a kôma, “O, pu ni ti anghan ko thoa, ania, mun tamtak a la tong” a tia. **23** Hanchu a pûn, a firlâm kôma han, “Sênla, lamliena, lamkêma mingei, ki in sipna rangin hongtuong lût roh. **24** Nang ki ril, mi ki siel ngei han tutên ka ruolhoia sâk noni ngei a ti,” a tia. **25** Voikhat chu mipui tampa Jisua leh an inruoia, an tieng ânheia, an kôma, **26** “Tutu a nû le a pa, a lômnû le a nâingei, a lâibungngei le a sarnungei, le ama takpum nêka, lungkham mi mu uol nôncu, ko kôma hongin ku ruoisi nithei no nih. **27** Tukhom ama khros ruputa mi jûi loipu chu ka ruoisingei nithei no nih,” a tia. **28** Tumakhatin in insâng sin rang bôk senla, insungin a sin zoina rang sum a dôn le dônloi mindon bak a tih. **29** Lungphûm a phûm suole, zoi thei khâi tano senla, a mu nâmin munuisan an tih. **30** A in sin a phut nâka chu, zoi thei khâi mak fîng an tih. **31** Hanchu, tu rêng mo, a mi isângsôm leh rêng danga mi isângsômnik leh ama doi ranga juong, a ngam rang le ngamloi rang, insungin a mindon bak loi rang? **32** A doi ngamloi rangin chu, alazana an la om lâiin, inngêina sin rangin thangthei fîr a tih. **33** Ma anghan, tutu nangni khom a nei murdi a mâk riei nôncu ku ruoisi ni thei no tunui. **34** “Michi hi asa, ania, a alna boi ta senla chu, min al nôk thei ni khâi mak.

35 Pil rang khomin, ur rang khom sa mak, vòrpai rang vai kêng. Kuor nin dônin chu rangâi roi,” a tia.

**15** Sûnkhat chu sumrusuonpungei mi tamtak le mi nunsiengei Jisua kôm chong rangâi rangin an hong. **2** Phariseengei le Balam minchupungeiin, “Hi mi hin, mi nunsiengei a modôma, munkhatin sâk khom an sâkpui ngâi,” tiin an chiera. **3** Masikin, Jisua'n hi chongmintêk hih a rila. **4** Nin kêra inkhatlam hin belri razakhat nei unglâ, inkhat in mang senla imo a tho rang? Sômkuoleikuo hah sûla mâng a ta, ân mang hah aman mâka rok noni mo? **5** A manin chu râisân takin a dâra hong ruputin a ina hongpui a tih. **6** Hanchu a ruolngei, a bungmingei koitûp a ta, ke belri in mang ka man nôk zoia, ka râiasân. Masikin, râisâna mi tho pui roi tîng a tih. **7** Ma anghan, nangni ki ril, mi sômkuoleikuo insîr nâng khâiloi ngei nêkin mi nunsie inkhat insîr sikin invâna râisâna a om uol ngâi. **8** Nupang inkhatin sumdâr sôm nei senla, inkhat min mang senla, imo tho ni? Châti mochokin a in phiet a ta, a man nôk mâka takintâi takin rok a tih. **9** A man nôkin chu a chamnungei le a bungmingei koitûp a ta, an kôma, ku sumdâr min mang ka man nôk zoi ka râiasân, râisâna mi thopui roi tîng a tih. **10** Nangni ki ril, ma anghan mi nunsie inkhat insîr sikin Pathien vânfîrtonngei an râiasân ngâi. **11** Jisua'n, “Mi inkhatin nâipasal inik a neia; **12** nâipang uolin a pa kôma, ‘O, pa rochon ka chang rangtum chu atûn mi pêk ta roh,’ a tia. Hanchu, a rochon hah a nâingei an ruonin a sem pe ngeia. **13** A nâipang uol han, sûtômte suole chu a changtum murdi a juora a lâk rieia. Hanchu a in mâkin

ram lataka a sea, nuomninga omin a sum a hekpe zoia. **14** Hanchu, a sum a hekpe suole chu, ha rama han mâitâm achula, ite sâk rang nei khâi maka. **15** Hanchu, ha rama mi inkhat ava pana, ama han a vokngei enkol rangin a loia a tîra. **16** Vokngei sâk ngâi bê hôkngai sâk rangin a ôi zoia, ania, tutên ama a sâk rang pêk mak ngeia.” **17** “Nangkana, a honng inrietsuok le chu, ‘Ka pa ina inlo mingei bu nêk zoiloi pêna a nei intam tia laka, kei lakate hin vonchâmin ki thi rang na! **18** Inthoi ka ta ka pa kôma se nôk ki tih, a kôma, O pa, Pathien chung a le nangma chung a ku nunsie zoi. **19** Na nâia be rangin luo chuk khâi mu-ung, no kôma inlo mi inkhat angin mi be ta roh,’ tîng ki tih,” a tia. **20** “Hanchu ânthoia, a pa kôma a se zoia. Lâtaka a la om lâiin a pa'n a lei mua, lungkham amu oka, a tâna, a kola, a tuma. **21** Hanchu, ‘O pa, Pathien chung a le nangma chung a, ku nunsie zoi, na nâia be rangin chuk khâi mu-ung,’ a tia. **22** Hannisenla a pa'n, a suokngai kôma, Innot takin rovo satak min hak roi, a kutruola kutsabi minbun ungl a, a kea kekok minbun roi. **23** Serat tuoi sa tak that ungl a, râisâna ruolhoi sâk ei tih. **24** Hi ka nâipasal hih, a thia ân thoinôk ani; ân manga man nôk ani,” a tia. Hanchu râisâna ruolhoi an phut zoi. **25** Hanchu a nâi ulien uolpu chu loia a oma, in a hongtung rangin chu, berlem miring le lâm rahang a rieta, **26** Hanchu tîrlâm inkhat a koia, Imo ani zoi? tiin a rekela. **27** Hanchu, a kôma, “Na nâipa a hongkîr nôka, nin pa'n a ring a dama amu nôk sikin râisânnân serat tuoi thâitak a thata, ruolhoi a tho ani,” a tipea. **28** Hanchu, a ulienpa chu a taksi sabaka, ina khom lût nuom khâi

maka, hanchu a pa a hongsuoka, a methêma. **29** Ania a pa kôma, “En roh, hi ten kum hih nata rangin fîrlâm sinin ki sina, no chong khom jôm loiin om ngâi mu-ung. Ania imo mini pêk ngâia? Ka malngei leh ruolhoi thona rangin, kêlte luo mi pêk ngâi mak che. **30** Hannisenla, hi na nâi norchon notizuorngêi kôma ânchêk suole a hongkîr nôkin chu, serat tuoi thâitak na thatpui,” a tia. **31** A pân a kôma, “ka nâipasal ko kôma omtit kêng nini, ki nei murdi hih nata kêng. **32** Ania, râisâna ei mang rang kêng ani, na nâipa hih a thia a ring nôk kêng ani, ân manga ei man nôk ani sikin,” a tipea.

**16** Jisua'n a ruoisingêi kôma, “Mineipa inkhatin a fîrlâm, a rochon enkolpu a neia, a pu sum ânchêk tiin a pu kôma an nôna. **2** Masikin a pûn a koia a kôma, Nu chung roi ki riet hih inmo ani? Nu sum enkol, a roi an rêngin miziekin mi pêk roh, atûn renga chu sum enkolpu chang thei khâi no tinih,” a tipea. **3** Ha fîrlâm han, “ku pûn ki sinna ni minmâkin imo ki sin rang? pil tuk laka rât mu-unga, kutdo laka kê n zaka,” a tia. **4** Hanchu, ki sin hih ni minmâk tika, malngeiin an ina min man om theina rang chang ki riet zoi, a tia. **5** Hanchu, a pu sum ân tângngêi nâm a koia, amotontakpa kôma, “idôrmo nêntâng?” a tia. **6** Ama han, “Olive sariêk ûm razakhat” a tia. A kôma, “hi nêntângna lekha, thoun inla, sôm rangngân miziek roh,” a tipea. **7** Midang a rekel nôka, nangte idôr mo nêntâng? a tia. “Bu tumbu isângkhat” a tia. “Hi nêntângna lekha, razarietin miziek roh” a tipea. **8** Hanchu, a pu sum enkolpu dikloi, a milak thei tie ân pâka, avâr nâingêi nêkin rammuol nâingêi hi atûnlai roia chu an vâ uol, a tia. (aiôn



**g165) 9** Jisua'n, "Nangni ki ril, rammuol rochonin ruol sin no unglá, aboi tikin kumtuong ina nin om theina rangin," a tia. **(aiōnios g166) 10** Tutu atômte chungá iemom chu atam chungá khom iem aom ngâi, tutu atômte chungá iemomloi chu atam chungá khom iemom ngâi mak. **11** Rammuol rochona luo iem nin om nônte, tumo rochon tak vâng hate nangni minrâk ranga? **12** Midang ta chungá luo iem nin om thei nônte, ninta hah tumo nangni pêk ranga? **13** "Tirlâm inkhatin pu inik sin tho pe thei no nih. Inkhat heng a ta inkhat midit a tih, nônchu, inkhat sôr a ta, inkhat mathân a tih. Pathien le sum sin minlop thei no tunui," a tia. **14** Hanchu, Pharisee, sum rangâiminlut ngei han a chong murdi an rieta, an chiera. **15** Jisua'n an kôma, "Mi mitmua a dikin nin inlanga, ania, Pathien'n nin mulung a riet. Miriemin neinun aliena ai be hih Pathien mitmûn chu akâmboi ani," a tia. **16** Moses Balam le dêipungei lekha ngei han Baptispu John tena hah a huoma, masuo renga chu Pathien Rêngram Thurchi Sa an misîra, mitinin rangrâta lût rangin an pût chita. **17** Ania, Balam chong, miziek minhâng chînte boi nêkin invân le pil aboi abai uol. **18** "Tutu a lômnu a mâka, midang a neiin chu a inrê ani, mi imâknu neipu khom a inrê ani." **19** Mineipa inkhat a oma, puon mantam ngei silin nîngtinin hoiinhâia lêngin a om ngâia. **20** Inrieng inkhat, a riming Lazarus a vun pânin a tuom, mineipa inkot bula an hongtuong ngâi, a oma. **21** Mineipa dosâng nuoia bu ramal tâk nêk rang a nuoma, uingei lakin apân an miliek pe ngâia. **22** Inriengte hah a thia, invânram ruolhoia Abraham kôla insung rangin vânfîrtonggeiin an

tuonga. Mineipa khom a thia an phûma. **23** Ithi khuoa ana tuongin a oma, a hong tanga lâtaکا Lazarus, Abraham kôla insung a hong mua. (Hadēs g86) **24** Hanchu ân-ieka, “O pa, Abraham lungkham ni mu inla, Lazarus a kutpâra, tui mindui senla, ke melei mindâi rangin ni juongtîr pe roh, hi meia hin ana ki rietrai zoi sikin,” a tia. **25** “Ania, Abraham'n, Ka nâipasal, ni ring lâiin, neinunsa murdi na changa, Lazarus rêk chu asaloι murdi ai chang hah riet roh bah, ania atûn ama chu, hoi takin a oma, nang chu ana tuongin no om zoi ani. **26** Mapêna tutu anuom khomin, hi tieng renga ha tieng inkân thei laina rang le ha tieng renga hi tieng kânga hôn kân thei laina rangin ei kâra hin pil achat inthûk a om kêng,” a tia. **27** Hanchu mineipa han, “O pa, Abraham, Lazarus hah ka pa insûngkuoa ni tîr pe rangin nang ki ngên. **28** Lâibung rangnga ke neia, hi natna muna an hong laina rangin ni juong ril pe rese,” a tia. **29** Abraham'n, “Na lâibungngei ril rang chu Moses le dêipungei an nei mo ka ta, ha ngei chong hah rangâi rese ngei,” a tia. **30** “Mineipa han, O, pa Abraham, mavai han chu chuk thei no nih, athi renga ânthoi ngei an kôma se vaiin kêng an sietna an insîr rang,” a tia. **31** “Ania, Abraham'n, Moses le dêipungei hê an lâk nônchu, athi renga inthoinôkin se senla ngei khoma, taksôn uol noni ngei,” a tipe.

**17** Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôma, inpalna hih omloi thei nimak, ania inpalna min ompu chung chu ântak bah na! **2** Hi mi chînte ngei lâia inkhatlam minpal chu, a minpalpu ringa han bunôilung minlîn tuikhangliena vôrpai ni senla, ata rangin sa uol a tih. **3** Singthei roi, na lâibungin

nunsie a thôn chu ngo roh, ânsîrin chu ngâidam roh. 4  
nu chung a sînkhatin voi sari saloi a thôn, voi sari kênsîr  
tiin, no kôm a hongin chu, na ngâidam ngêt rang ani. 5  
Ruoisingei han a kôma, “Pumapa, kin taksônna mi min  
detpe uol roh,” an tia. 6 Hanchu, Pumapa han, “Ancham  
ru dôra hih taksônna nin neia arîn chu hi thingtheimu  
kung hih hong inphôi inla, tuikhangliena hong inphun  
roh, tîng nin ta nin he rangâi kelen atih,” tiin a thuona. 7  
“Hanchu, nin lâia tumakhatin, firlâm pil tukin mo, belri  
hôlin mo, nei unglâ, chuon a hong tungin, ‘Bukhalâi  
hong ot kelen roh’ tumo a ti rang nin nia? 8 Manêkin,  
‘Ku bukhalâi ni do bak inla, rovo tho inla, ka sâk ke nêk  
suo mâka ni ngâk roh, masuale nêk ni tih,’ tumo a ti loi  
ranga? 9 Suokin chong a jôm sikin tumo râisânchong a  
ril ngâi? 10 Ma ang tak han, nin sintum nin sin suonûk  
khomein, firlâm papai kêng ei ni, ei sintum ei sin chak  
kêng nin ti rang ani.” 11 Hanchu, Jisua'n Jerusalem a  
se malamin, Samaria le Galilee kêra ramria a lôna. 12  
Khuo inkhat a lûtin chu miphâr sômin an intongpuia.  
Lâtaka an indinga, 13 an inieka, “Jisua Minchupu, inrieng  
mi mu roh!” an tia. 14 Jisua'n a mu ngeia an kôma, “Se  
ungla, ochaingei kôma vân en roi” a tipe ngeia. Lampuia  
chu an dam zoia. 15 Inkhatin chu a dam zoi iti a rietin  
chu, rôl inringtakin, Pathien minpâk pumin a hongkîr  
nôka. 16 Jisua ke bula inbokin râisânchong a rila, ha  
mi hah Samaria mi ani. 17 Jisua'n, “A damngei hah mi  
sôm nin nia, adang ikuo ngei hah khonmo an om? 18  
Ithomo hi ramdangmi vai himo Pathien minpâk ranga  
hongkîr nôk?” a tia. 19 Hanchu, a kôma, “Inthoi inla se

ta roh, na taksônna hin nang a mindam ani,” a tipea.

**20** Pharisee senkhat ngeiin Pathien Rêngam juongtung rang roi an rekela, Jisua'n, “Pathien Rêngam chu mu theiin juongtung no nih. **21** Tutên ‘En roh,’ hin kêng a om, son kêng a om ti no nih. Pathien Rêngam chu nin lâia kêng a om,” tiin a thuona. **22** Hanchu, a ruoisingei kôma, “Miriem Nâipasal ringlâi sîn hi sînkhate te luonin mu nuom ni, la om a tih; ania mu khâi no tunui.” **23** Mîn nin kôma, “‘En roh sô soh!’ ‘En roh hi hih,’ tîng an tih, ania, a en rangin vase no roi. **24** Invâna kôl ânleka, kôlkung renga kôlmong dêna ai vâ ngâi anghan, Miriem Nâipasal juong ni lechu, nîng a tih. **25** Ania, ma mâna han tuong ok a ta, atûnlâi mingei hengpaiin om a tih.” **26** Noah zora lâia anghan Miriem Nâipasal zora khom nîng a tih. **27** Noah, rukuonga a lûta, tuilienin a that riei mâka chu mitinin an sâkin an nêka, nupang pasal omsiet an tho ngâi. **28** Lot zora anghan mi tinin an sâkin an nêkin, an rochôka, an juora, an linga, in an sin ngâia. **29** Lot'n Sodom a mâk nin chu mei leh kât invân renga a juonga, a that riei ani. **30** Ma anghan, Miriem Nâipasal juong inlâr nîn chu juong om a tih. **31** Ha nîn chu inchungâ ompûn, a neinin lâk rangin chum no rese. Ha angdênin, loa om khomin a ina hongkîr no rese. **32** Lot lômnû riettît ngâi roi. **33** Tutu a ringna mojôk rang bôk kaiin machân an ta, a machân kaiin jôk an tih. **34** Nangni ki ril, ha ni jânin chu, jâlmun khata mi inik jâl an ta, inkhat tuong nîng a ta, inkhat mâk nîng a tih. **35** Nupang inikin sângsuk an ta, inkhat tuong nîng a ta, inkhat mâk nîng a tih. **36** Loia mi inik om an ta, inkhat tuong nîng a ta, inkhat mâk nîng

a tih, a tia. **37** Hanchu, ruoisingeiin, “Pumapa khotieng mo?” an tia. Jisua'n, “Ithi ruok omna kipa sêlkurungei intûp an tih,” a tia.

**18** Hanchu, sabei mindong loa chubai an tho tit rang ani iti rilna rangin hi chongmintêk hih Jisua'n a misîra. **2** “Khopui inkhata hin roijêkpu, Pathien khom chiloï, mi lien khom chiloï inkhat a oma. **3** Ha khou nanâka han meithâi inkhat a oma, ân dôipui chungu phuba lâk ranga ngênin a se bang ngâia. **4** Zora sôtzan chu roijêkpu han nuom pe maka, ania nûka a mulungin, ‘Pathien le mi lien chi no khom inlang, **5** hi meithâi hin chakal ni tho banga, hi anga hin a hong banga anîn chu nûka chu ni la minjêl chit a tih. Masikin a phuba lei luokpui rong,’ a tia.” **6** Pumapa'n, a chongril ala zoma, “Rangâi ta u, imo ha roijêkpu saloi han ai ti. **7** Masikin, Pathien'n a mingei sanna ngêna, sântin, jântina chapngei chungroi mindon noni mo? San minnu ni mo? **8** Nangni ki ril, an nuomnan inrang takin mindon pe a tih. Ania, Miriem Nâipasal a juong tikin rammuola taksônna mu ni mo?” a tia. **9** Ama le ama ka sa intia, midang esêl ngâi ngei kôma hi chongmintêk hih a misîra. **10** Voikhath chu mi inikin Biekina chubai tho rangin an sea. Inkhat chu Pharisee ania inkhat chu sumrusuonpu ani. **11** Pharisee chu athenin ândinga chubai a thoa, “Pathien, kei chu midang ngei angin mi ranghuol ngâi, dikloi, inrê mi khom kini loi sikin, râisânchong ki ril. So, sumrusuonpu anga khom ki niloi sikin râisânchong ki ril. **12** Hapta tin sûnnik bu ke ngêi ngâia, ke nei murdi a sômakhat nang ke pêk ngâi,” a tia. **13** Ania, sumrusuonpu chu lâtaka indingin, invân

tieng luu tang ngam loiin, a rôp ruchumin, “Pathien, mi nunsie ki ni, inrieng ni mu roh,” a tia. **14** Jisua'n nangni ki ril, “Pharisee mi ni loiin, sumrusuonpu chu Pathien mita theintumin, a in tieng a se zoi. Tutu omlie kaichu intem an ta, intem kaichu minlutin om an tih,” a tia. **15** Mi senkhatin, an nâitengei Jisua kôma, an chungakut minngam rangin an tuonga. Hanchu, ha anga tho rang hah ruoisingeiin an lei mûn chu an lei ngoa. **16** Hannisenla, Jisua'n nâipangte ngei a kôma a koia, an kôma, “Nâipangtegei ko kôma hong rese ngei, khap no roi, Pathien Rêngram chu hi anga nâipangte ngei ta kêng. **17** Diktakin ki ti, tutu nâipangte'n Pathien Rêngram ai modôm anga modôm loiin chu asûnga lût tet no nih,” a tia. **18** Juda ruoipu'n Jisua a rekela, “Minchupu sa, kumtuong ringna ka manna rangin imo ko tho rang?” a tia (aiōnios g166) **19** Jisua'n a kôma, “Ithomo asa mini ti? Pathien pênna chu tute misa omak. **20** Chongpêk hah, ni riet duo, Inrê no roh, mi that no roh, inru no roh, dikloiin mi nôn no roh, na nû le na pa mirit roh,” a tia. **21** Ama han, “Ha chongpêkgei murdi hah chu ka nâipangte lâi renga ko jôm kêng ani” a tia. **22** Mahah Jisua'n a riet lehan a kôma, “Neinun inkhat tho rang na la nâng, Ne nei murdi juor inla, asum hah inriengngei sem ngei roh, hanchu, invâna rochon nei ni tih, male chu hong inla ni jûi roh,” a tipea. **23** Mahah ama'n a riet lehan, ânngûi oka, miriem neipa ani sikin. **24** Hanchu, Jisua'n ânngûi a mûn chu, “Minei ngei Pathien Rêngrama lût rang ântak bah na! **25** Ut simphuoi kuora lût rang ântak nêkin mineingei invân rêngrama lût rang intak

uol a tih,” a tia. **26** A chongril riet ngei nâmin, “Hanchu tumo sanminjôk nithei ranga?” tiin an rekela. **27** Jisua'n, “Miriem ranga nitheiloi hih Pathien rangin chu nithei ani,” tiin a thuona. **28** Male Peter'n a kôma, “En roh! kin inngei mâkin nang kin jûi hih,” a tia. **29** Jisua'n an kôma, “O, ani, adiktakin nangni ki ril, tutu Pathien Rêngram sika a in mo, a lômnu mo, a nu le pa mo, a lâibungngei mo, a sarnungei mo, a nâingei mo, mâk kai chu, **30** anêka tam uolin atûna ringlâi le zora la hong ranga kumtuong ringna khom la man ngêt a tih,” a tia. (aîōn g165, aîōnios g166) **31** Hanchu ruoisi sômleunik ngei hah Jisua'n atheiin a tuong ngeia an kôma, “Rangâi ta u, Jerusalema ei se rang ania mahan, Miriem Nâipasal chungroi dêipungei lei miziek hah tung a tih. **32** Jentailngei kuta pêk an ta, esêl an ta, munuisan an ta, michilkhum an tih. **33** Jêm an ta, that an tih, ania, sûnthum suole aringin inthoi nôk a tih,” a tia. **34** Ania, ruoisingei han a chong reng rietthei mak ngeia, a chong ti hah anni rangin chu chong inthup ani sikin Jisua'n imo ai ti riet mak ngei. **35** Hanchu, Jisua'n Jericho a tung rangin lampui kôla mitcho inkhat ânsunga, kut a doa. **36** Mipui rahang a rietin chu, “Imo hi? tiin a rekela. **37** “Nazereth Jisua a hongvun ani,” an tipea. **38** Ânieka, “Jisua! David Nâipasal, inrieng ni mu roh” a tia. **39** Moton tienga om mipui ngeiin, “Dâirek roh” tiin an ngoa. Ania ama'n ânring uolin, “David Nâipasal! inrieng mi mu roh,” a tia. **40** Masikhan Jisua ân ngama, mitcho hah hongtuong rangin chong a pêka. A hongnâia arîn chu Jisua'n a rekela. **41** “Imo nang ki tho pe ranga ni nuom?” a tia. “O pu, amu nôk ku nuom,” tiin a thuona.

42 Jisua'n a kôma, “Ariin chu muthei roh, na taksôn nân nang a mindam ani,” a tia. 43 Harengghan a muthei kelen zoia, Pathien minpâk pumin Jisua a jûi zoia. Mipui ngeiin mahah an mûn chu an rêngin Pathien an minpâk zoi.

**19** Hanchu, Jisua'n Jericho lûtin apala. 2 Mahan sumrusuonpungei ulientak a riming Zacchaeus an ti mineipa a oma. 3 Jisua hah i-anga mi mini, mu rang a nuoma, ania miriem dungbong ania, mipui tamrai sikin mu thei maka. 4 Hanchu Jisua'n ma lampui a hongvun rang sikin, mipui moton tieng Jisua mu rangin a tâna, Theichangpui kunga a kala. 5 Jisua'n ha mun a hong phâka ariin chu a tanga a kôma, “Zacchaeus juong chum lai roh, avien chu ni ina kêng ku tung ngêt rang,” a tia. 6 Zacchaeus hah innot takin a juong chuma, râisân takin a ina a mintung zoi. 7 Mipui a mu ngei nâmin an chiera, “Mi nunsie ina kêng tung rangin a se rek zoi so,” an tia. 8 Hanchu, Zacchaeus ândinga, Pumapa kôma, “Rangâi roh, O Pu! Ke neinun in-ang ânriengngei pêk ka ta, hanchu tutu, lei huong ta khom inlang, abâk minlîn thuon nôk ki tih,” a tia. 9 Jisua'n a kôma, “Avien, hi ina hin sanminringna a tung zoi, hi mi khom hih Abraham richi ani sikin. 10 Miriem Nâipasal hih ânmanngngei roka sanminring rang piela juong ani,” a tia. 11 Hanchu, ha a chongril an rangâi lâiin Jerusalem anâi zoi sik le Pathien Rêngram juong inlang kelen ranga an sabei sikin chongmintêk a misîra. 12 Hi chong hih a rila, “Mi lien inkhatin rêng changna roi hong lâka hongkîr nôk rangin ram lâtaka a sea. 13 A se rangtôn chu a suokngei sôm a koia, rângkachak sumdâr a pêk chita, ‘ko hong nôk



mâka lei muphung roi' a tia. **14** Ania, a ram mingeiin an hengpaia, a nûka palâi an tîra, 'Hi mi hih kin rêng rangin nuom makme an ti,'" a tia. **15** Hanchu, rêng an minchang zoiin a hongkîr nôka, idodôr mo an lei muphung rekel rangin a suokngei hah a makunga a koitûpa. **16** Amotontakpu a hongga, "O, Pu, mina pêk hah rângkachak sumdâr sômin ku muphung," a tia. **17** A kôma, "No tho min sa, firlâm sa ni ni, neinun tômte chungga iem no om sikin, kholien sôm ngei chungga ulienin nang min chang ki tih," a tipea. **18** A firlâm inikna a hongga a kôma, "O Pu, inkhat mina pêk hah rângkachak sumdâr rangngan ku muphung," a tia. **19** Hanchu, ama kôma han, "Nang khom khopuilien rangnga ngei chungga ulienin om roh," a tipea. **20** Hanchu, adang a hongga, "O Pu, en ta, na rângkachak sumdâr mi na pêk hah mâihûinân ku sûna ka darchien. **21** Mi inngar tak nini sikin nang ki chi ani. Na darloi khom na lâka, nu tuloi khom na ât ngâi" a tia. **22** A kôma, firlâm saloi ni ni, no chong nanâkin theiloi nang amintum. Mi inngar tak ki nia, ka darloi khom ka lâk ngâia, ku tuloi khom ka ât ngâi ni rieta, **23** anînte, ithomo ku sum hih a pungna ina ne lei dar loi, ko hong nôka hin apung leh ka man rang kêng ani, a tia. **24** Hanchu, a kôla inding ngei kôma han, "A rângkachak sumdâr lâk pe unglâ, sôm adônpu pêk roi," a tia. **25** Hanchu, ama'n a kôma, "O Pu, anîn chu rângkachak sumdâr sôm a dôn mo ka ta," an tia. **26** Ama han an kôma, "Nangni ki ril, tutu a nei viet kai chu pêk mintam uol nîng a ta, a nei loi kai chu ai dôn viete khom hah lâk pe rip nîng a tih," a tia. **27** "Hi ka râlngei, an rêng ranga minuom loi

kai chu hong tuong unglâ ka makunga that roi a ti” a tia. **28** Ma chong hah a misîr zoiin chu Jerusalem panin moton ânsa. **29** Bethphage le Bethany khuo kôl Olive muol a tungin chu, an motona a ruoisi inik a fîra, **30** “nin motona khuoa son vase unglâ, nin lûtin, tute la chuongna ngâi loi sakuording te inthung mûng nin tih, sût unglâ hin hongkai roi. **31** Tukhomin ithomo nin sût tiin an rekelin chu, Pumapa'n a nâng ani tipe roi,” a tia. **32** Hanchu, an sea Pumapa'n a ti lam ang takin an va mua, **33** Sakuordingte an sûtin chu a pumangeiin, “Ithomo nin sût?” an tia. **34** Hanchu an kôma, “Pumapa'n ai nâng ani,” an tia. **35** Sakuording te hah Jisua kôma an kaia, a chungâ an puonngai an dâpa, Jisua an min chuonga. **36** A sena rang lampuia khom an puonngai an dâp tira. **37** Hanchu, Jerusalem tung ranga Olive muol chum rangin chu a ruoisingiin a sininkhêl sin an mu sikin rôl inring takin Pathien an minpâka. **38** “Pumapa riminga hong rêngpa chu Pathien'n satvur rese, invâna inngêina lêngin Pathien roiinpui rese,” an tia. **39** Mipui lâia Pharisee senkhatin Jisua kôma, “Minchupu, nu ruoisingei dâirek rangin ril roh,” an tia. **40** Jisua'n an kôma, “Nangni ki ril, hi ngei hih an dâirekin chu, lungngei tena luo an iniek rang ani,” tiin a thuona. **41** Hanchu, an tung rangtôn chu, khopui hah a mua a châa. **42** “Ratha'nngamna chong hih avienni tena luo hin ni riet nita senla chu O! Aniatate mu thei khâi mak chea. **43** Zora hongtung a tih, na râlngiin nu rukul bula pil minpôngin nang huolvêl an ta, kil tina nang khap tit an tih. **44** Nu rukul sûnga ni mingei le nang minmang chit an tih, nu sûnga lung inchuon reng hôi no

ni ngei; nang minring ranga Pathien juonglâi ni riet loi sikin,” a tia. **45** Hanchu, Jisua'n Biekina ava lûta, neinun juorngai hah a rujûla. **46** An kôma, “Lekhabua miziekin Pathien'n, Ki in chu chubai thona in fîng an tih, a tia. Ania nangni rêkin chu inrungei khurin kêng nin sin hi,” a tipe ngeia. **47** Jisua'n anîngtin Biekina a ril ngei ngâia. Ochaisingei, Balam minchupungei le mipui ruoipungeiin that rang an bôka. **48** Hannisenla, mipui ngeiin ningsiet taka a chongril an rangâia bâikhat luo minsam rang an nuom ngâiloi sikin, a tho rang lam man mak ngei.

**20** Sûnkhat chu Jisua'n Biekina mingei a minchua, Thurchi Sa a mişîr pe ngei lâiin, Ochaisingei, Balam minchupungei le upangei an hongga, **2** a kôma, “Tu rachamin mo hi sin ngei hih no tho, tumo rachamneina nang a pêk?” miril roh an tipea. **3** Jisua'n an kôma, “Kei khom chong inkhat nangni rekel rong. Ni ril roi, **4** John han, Pathien rachamin mo, miriem rachamin mo mi a Baptis ngâi?” a tia. **5** An thenin an inkhala, “Imo ie ti rang? Pathien rachamin, ei ti lakin, itho mo John hah nin iem loi? mi fîng a ta. **6** Miriem rachamin ei ti lakin, hi mipui ngei hin lungin mi dêng an tih, John hah dêipu ani itia an pom sikin, an tia. **7** Masikin, riet mak meh” tiin an thuona. **8** Hanchu, Jisua'n an kôma, “kei khomin tu rachamin mo hi sinngai hih ko tho nangni ril uol no ning,” a tia. **9** Jisua'n hi chongmintêk hi mipui ngei a rila, “Mi inkhatin grape ruhuon a thoa, a donsûingei kôma a chuon inlo rangin a pêka, asôtzan va châm rangin ram danga a sea. **10** Hanchu grape ramal zora a hong nîn chu a changtum lâk rangin a enkolngai kôma a fîrlâm inkhat

a fira. A enkolngeiin, a firlâm hah an jêma, kut korongin an min se nôka. **11** Hanchu, firlâm dang a fir nôka, ama khom hah an lei jêma, mâimôk ânsak bita, kut korongin an fir nôka. **12** Tirlâm dang, a inthumna a fir nôka, ama khom hah an lei mophop nenga, an vôrpaia. **13** Masuole chu grape ruhuon pumapa han, ‘Inmo ko tho rang ani zoi?’ ka nâi moroitak fir ka ta, ama chu lei jâ ngêt an tih, a tia. **14** Hannisenla, ruhuon enkolpungei han an lei mu lehan, ‘Hi mi hih a pumapa nâi ani. That ei ti u, hanchu a rochon ei ta nîng a tih’ tiin an inruola **15** Hanchu ruhuon pêntieng an kelsuo, an that zoia. Jisua'n, ‘A pumapa han ruhuon enkolpungei hah imo lo ta nih?’” a tia. **16** “Hong a ta, ha mingei hah that a ta, grape ruhuon hah a enkolpu dangngei pêk a tih,” a tia. Ha chong hah an rieta anîn chu, “Madôrpa chu tho noni ngei nga” an tia. **17** Jisua'n a en ngeia, an kôma, “Lekhabu'n ai ti hih imo atina? In sin ngeiin an hengpai mangmunboia an ibe hah, a kila lung kâmomtak a chang zoi,” iti hih. **18** “Tutu ha lung chung a inpal kai chu koichit an ta, ha lungin a dêng ngei vângchu innôi indichit an tih,” a tia. **19** Balam minchupungei le Ochaisingeiin ma mun rengan Jisua sôr kelen rang an bôka. Hi chongmintêk hih anni demna ani iti an riet sikin. Ania, mipui laka an chia. **20** Masikin chuminrên an roka, isûra, racham le ranak dônpu Rom Governor kuta an pêk theina rangin mi senkhat misa anga inlêma, Jisua enrichik rangin mi an fira. **21** Mangei han a kôma, “Minchupu, ni ti ngei le ni minchuna ngei hih adik. Tute zenuol nei loiin Pathien lungdo chongtak ni minchu ngâi iti kin riet. **22** Hanchu, Rom Rêng Caesar kôma chôiruol

kin chôi hih ei balamin ani mo, ni mak mo? Mi ril roh”  
an tia. **23** Hannisenla an boti hah a rieta. **24** An kôma,  
“Sumdâr hah ni min en ta u, tu rimil le tu riming mo a  
chuong?” a tia. Anni han, “Rom Rêng, Caesar,” an tia. **25**  
Mahah anîchu, “Caesar ta chu Caesar pêk unglâ, Pathien  
ta chu Pathien pêk roi hana,” a tia. **26** Hanchu, mipui  
makunga ite chong achâina sûr mak ngeia, a chongthuon  
lam hah an kamâma, an dâirek zoi. **27** Hanchu Saducees  
senkhat, inthoinôkna omak ti ngâi ngei an hongâ, Jisua  
kôma, **28** “Minchupu, Moses'n, tukhomin a lâibungpân  
lômnu nei senla, nâi nei loiin thi ta rese, a nâipa'n, ha  
nupang hah luo nôkin a ulienpa richi rang a min nei rang  
ani, tiin a miziêka. **29** Voikhat chu, urêng pasal sari an  
oma, a ulientakin lômnu a neia, nâi nei loiin a thia. **30**  
A innik nân ma nupang hah a luo nôka, **31** a inthum  
nân a luo nôka, ha angdêna han a sarina dênin an luoa,  
nâi nei loiin an thi rieia. **32** Anûktaka nupangnu khom  
hah a thi zoia. **33** Inthoinôk tikin te atu lômnu tak mo ai  
ni rang ani zoi? An urêngin laka lômnûn an nei chita,”  
tiin an rekela. **34** Jisua'n “Atûnlai mingei an innei ngâi,  
(aiōn g165) **35** Hannisenla, thina renga inthoinôk theiruo  
ngei le zora la hong ranga lêng theiruo ngei chu lômnu  
lômpa innei khâi noni ngei. (aiōn g165) **36** Vântîrtonngei  
angin om an ta, thi thei khâi noni ngei. Thina renga an  
inthoinôk zoi sikin, Pathien nâingei nîng an ti zoi. **37**  
Moses khomin ânthârlakin athia ânthoinôk rang roi chu  
chîmbuk akânga han Pumapa chu ‘Abraham Pathien,  
Isaac Pathien, le Jacob Pathien’ tiin a rila. **38** Ama chu  
aring ngei Pathien ania, athi ngei Pathien nimak, ma

taka han chu mi murdi an ring let sikin,” a tia. **39** Balam minchupu senkhatin, “Minchupu, nu thuona adik” an tia. **40** Masuole chu ite rekel ngam khâi mak ngei. **41** Jisua'n, Messiah hih inmo David Nâipasal ani thei rangtie? **42** David lele han Lapuibua, “Pumapa han ku Pumapa kôm, Ka changtieng insung roh; **43** Na rângei ki sirphân Ka dar mâka chu” a tia. **44** “David lele khomin ‘Pumapa’ a ti rêka, hante inmo Messiah hah David suonpâr ani thei rangtie,” a tia. **45** Lokongei chong an rangâi lâiin, a ruoisingei kôma, **46** “Balam minchupungei renga singthei roi. Kâncholiinchuol inhaka lêng an nuom ngâia, bazar muna chubai inmûk, Synagog-a sukmun hoi, ruolhoi jôla sukmun asa ngên ngâi anni. **47** Meithâingei sum an sâka, mi huongnân sôt tatak an chubai ngâi; ha ngei han an tuong rang na uol a tih,” a tia.

**21** Jisua'n a en titira, Biekina chôiruol dôngna, minei ngeiin an chôiruol thâk a mua. **2** Meithâi inriengte'n sumdâr chînte inik a thâklâi khom a mu saa. **3** “Mi dadangnei nêkin hi meithâi inriengte hin a thâk mintam uol. **4** Mi dangngai chu an nei minieng kêng an pêk, ania, ama'n chu ai dônsunte, kêng ai pêkrip,” a tia. **5** Ruoisi senkhat ngeiin Biekin lung ânvo enhoi tie le Pathien kôma an neinunpêk an misîr lâiin, Jisua'n an kôma, **6** “Nikhuo la hong tung a tih, nin mu ngei murdi amuna oma, lung inchuon reng om no nih,” a tipe ngeia. **7** Anni han a kôma, “Minchupu, mahah tika mo ai ni rang? Ahongtung rang zora rietna minsinna imo a om rang?” tiin an rekela. **8** Jisua'n, “Nangni an huong lolina rangin singthei roi. Mi tamtakin Khrista ki ni, azora atung zoi

kêng, keima riming pêlin hong an ta, ha mingei hah jûi no roi. **9** Hanchu, indoi, insuol roi nin riet tikin chi no roi, mahah a tung masa ngêt rang ani, a zoinatak chu la tung kelen no nih,” a tia. **10** Nam dang le nam dang, ram dang le ram dang indoi an ta; **11** Muntina ningnupui, mâitâm, ripui lêng a ta, invâna neinun kamâmruoi le ichiom ngei inlang a tih. **12** Nikhomrese, ma ngei tungmân han nangni sût an ta, an nuom nangni lông an ta, synagog taka nin roijêk rangin pêng an ta, lung ina nangni khum an tih. Keima sikin rêngngei, roijêkpungei makunga nangni tuong an tih. **13** Mahah nin ranga Thurchi Sa rilna zora sa nîng a tih. **14** Lei riet roi, inmo ênpiel rang, inmo ei thuo rangtie tiin nin kângmindoi no roi. **15** Nin râlngeiin an sût theiloi rang dôrin chong theina le vârna nangni pêng ki tih. **16** Nin nû, nin pa, nin lâibung, nin sûngsuok, nin ruolngeiin nangni minsûr an ta, senkhat chu nangni that an tih. **17** Keima sikin mitinin nangni mumâk an tih. **18** Ania, nin sam sangkhat te luo in mang no nih, **19** Adetin inding unglâ insaninjôk nin tih. **20** “Hanchu, râlmingeiin Jerusalem an huol nin mu tikin chu a siet rang ani zoi iti riet ta roi. **21** Matikin chu Judea rama om ngei chu tânga rot rese ngei, asûnga om ngeiin chu suoksan rese ngei, rama om ngei chu khopuiliena lût no rese ngei. **22** Lekhabua ânziek atung indikna rangin ha nikhuongei chu, ‘Phuba luok ni nîng a tih.’ **23** Nupang nâivongngei le nû nâi rununêk dônngei rangin chu nikhuo intak inthangtak nîng a tih, dûktongna inthang, hi rama hin a juong tung rang sik le Pathien taksina hi mingei chungâ atung rang sikin. **24** Senkhat khandaiin thîng an ta,

Adangngei ram tina suokin tuongin om an tih. Hanchu an zora achuk mâka Jerusalem chu Jentailngei sirdênin om a tih.” **25** “Hanchu, nisa, thâ, ârsi ngeia khin minsinna om a ta, tuikhanglien rahang le tui insôn sikin pilchunga khom jâttin dengthei, lungfing mintung a tih. **26** Pilchung pumpuia ichi juong tung mindonin mingei jâmzalin inzal neng an ta, invân-lâijôla neinun bulpui ngei rujûlpai nging a tih. **27** Male Miriem Nâipasal inlang a ta, roineina le roiinpui takin sôm lâia juong a tih. **28** Hanchu, ha ngei hah a juong tung phutin chu inding unglâ, tang roi, nin jôkna rang anâi zoi sikin.” **29** Hanchu, hi chongmintêk hih Jisua'n a rila, “Theichang kung le thingkung dadang ngei mindon roi. **30** A hong incher innoi nin mûn chu, kholum anâi iti nin riet ngâi. **31** Ha anghan, ha ngei hong tung nin mûn chu, Pathien Rêngram a juong tung rang ani zoi iti rieng nin tih. **32** Atûnlâi mingei an thi riei mân ngêtin hi neinunngei hih juongtung a tih, iti riet roi. **33** Pil le invân boi a ta, ko chong chu boi no nih.” **34** “Singthei roi, aninon chu, sâk akhoprai le ju inrûi le ringlâi nunkhohoi mindonnân nin mulung sip rai a ta, ha nikhuo hah juong tungrak a tih, **35** chângâ inôk anghan. Ha anghan pilchung muntina mi murdi chungâ tung a tih **36** Ha intakna juong tung rang adamriema nin pal theina rang, ranak nin dôn theina rang le Miriem Nâipasal makunga nin inding theina rangin inđinin khotiklâi khomin chubai tho tit ngâi roi,” a tia. **37** Jisua'n ha sûnngai hah Biekina minchûn a minhek ngâia, kholoji a hong nin chu Olive muola a jân mang rangin a se ngâi. **38** Anîngtin, jînga a



chongril rangâi rangin a kôma Biekina mi murdi an hong ngâi.

**22** Hanchu, cholboi vâipôl ruolhoi, Kalkânkût ruolhoi an iti hah anâi zoia. **2** Ochaisingei le Balam minchupungeiin mipui an chi sikin inrûka Jisua that rang lam an roka. **3** Ruoisî sômleini ngei lâia Judas Iscariot an iti ngâi sûnga Soitan a lûta. **4** Hanchu Ochaisingei le Inkhomin uliengei kôm a sea, Jisua an sût theina rang lam a vân kerengpuia. **5** Anni han an râisân oka, sum pêk rangin an inkhâma. **6** Hanchu, Judas a nuoma, mipui riet loi kêra minsûr rang chuminrên a rok zoi. **7** Hanchu, cholboivâipôl ruolhoi, Kalkân kût khalâiot, belrite that rang ni a hong tunga. **8** Jisua'n hi chong minchôiin Peter le John a fîra. “Se unglâ eini sâk rang Kalkân kût va minsûk roi,” a tia **9** Hanchu a kôma, “Khonmo kin minsûk rang?” an tia. **10** An kôma, “khopuilien nin lût lehan, mi inkhat bêla tui chôi tong nin ta, a lûtna ina jûipat roi. **11** Hanchu, in pumapa kôma, ‘Minchupu'n ku ruoisingei leh Kalkân kût kin sâkna rang khâltan khonmo a ti?’ ti roi. **12** Hanchu, chunginchuon khâltan inzar tak, neinun nâm omsai, nangni min mûng a ta, mahan minsûk roi,” a tipe ngeia. **13** Hanchu an sea, Pumapa'n an kôma a ti lam angin jâtinrêng an mua, mahan kalkân kût an mintuo zoi ani. **14** Hanchu, asâk zora ahong nîn chu a fîrton sômleini ngei leh khalâi a ota. **15** An kôma, “Ku tuong mân, hi Kalkân kût hih nangni sâkpui rang ku nuom sabak ani. **16** Nangni ki ril, Pathien Rêngrama a tatakin ani mâka chu sâk khâi no ning,” a tia. **17** Male, kilât a lâka, Pathien kôma râisânchong a ril zoiin chu an kôma, “Hihi lâk unglâ buong roi. **18** Nangni ki

ril, Pathien Rêngram a juong tung mâka chu hi uain hih buong khâi no ning,” a tipe ngeia. **19** Male, vâipôl a lâka, Pathien kôma râisânchong a ril zoiin chu a khoia, a pêk ngeia an kôma, “Hihi ka taksa, ninta ranga ipêk ani. Mi nin riettitna rangin tho ngâi roi” a tia. **20** Ha angin, an sâk zoiin chu, kilât a lâka, “Hi kilât hih Pathien chongtung thar ki thisena sînthona, ninta ranga bun suok ani,” a tipe ngeia. **21** Hannisenla, en ta u, ni minsûr rangpu chu ka khalâi otpuipu hih ani. **22** Pathien mintuo anghan, Miriem Nâipasal chu thîng a tih, ania, a minsûrpu chung chu ântak bah na! **23** Hanchu an lâia tutakin mo, ma anga tho rang ai ni rang ani zoi? tiin an inrekel inlôma. **24** Hanchu, ruoisingei lâia a tutak mo alientaka be rang tiin inkhalna a oma. **25** Jisua'n an kôma, “Jentail rêngngei chu an mingei chung a racham an neia, racham a nei ngei chu ‘mipui ngei mal’ an ti ngâia. **26** Ania, nangni chu ha anghan nino tunui, nin lâia alientak chu nâipang uolin om senla, ruoipu rang chu firlâm angin om rese. **27** Tumo alien uol, bu nêk ranga insungpu mo, bukhâlâi dôpu mo? Bu nêkpu nîng a tih. Ania, kei chu nin lâia firlâm angin ko oma.” **28** “Huong ranga methêmna ko tong kêra ni ompui ngei nin ni. **29** Ka Pa'n racham ni pêk anghan, racham nangni pêk ki tih. **30** Ke Rêngrama ko dosânga sâk nan ta, nêk nan ta, Rêngsukmuna insungin Isreal jât sômleinik ngei chung a roijêk nin tih.” **31** “Simon, Simon, rangâi ta! Butak le arishi an jâp ngâi anga nangni minsîna asa le sie nangni kidik rangin Soitanin phalna a man zoi. **32** Hannisenla, na taksônna ânsam lina rangin nangni ku chubai pe, ki tieng ni kêr tikin na lâibungngei

ni mindet rang ani,” a tia. **33** Peter'n a thuona, “Pumapa, no kôma intâng ina intâng rang le athi rang khomin kên phal,” a tia. **34** Jisua'n, “Peter, nang ki ril, avienjân hin, voithum riet ngâi mu-ung ni ti mâka chu âr khuong no nih,” a tipea. **35** Hanchu, Jisua'n an kôma, “Sumkok, choli, kekok, boia nangni ki fir lâia han imo nin insama?” tiin a rekela, “Ite insam mak me” an tia. **36** Jisua'n atûn chu, sumkok, choli, anei khomin chôi ta roi, khandai nei loi khomin a kâncholi zuor senla rochôk rese. **37** Nangni ki ril, Lekhabu'n, “Ama chu mi nungsiengi lâia telsa ani zoi” itia ku chung roi miziek hah, ku chung a i tung indik rang ani. **38** Ruoisingeiin a kôma, “Pumapa, en ta, hin khandai inik a om” an tia. Ahun a tipe ngeia. **39** Hanchu, a tho ngâi lam angin, khopuilien a mâka, Olive muola a sea, ruoisingei khomin an jûia. **40** Amun an tungin chu an kôma, “Huongna nin lût loina rangin chubai roi” a tipe ngeia. **41** Hanchu, an kôm renga lunga dêngphâkna tena a vân thîna, khûkinbilin chubai a thoa. **42** “O Pa, nu nuomin chu hi dengtheina kilât hih ko kôm renga khâi roh. Nikhomrese, keima racham ni loiin, na racham tak ni rese” a tia. **43** Hanchu, vânfîrton invân renga a kôma a juong inlâra, râtna a juong pêka. **44** Ngâisiet inrikin, ningsiet uolin a chubaia, a rathan khom thisen angin pila a masara. **45** Hanchu, chubai thona renga inthoiin ruoisingei kôma a sea, sabeidonga a inin a va mu ngeia. **46** An kôma, “Ithomo nin in? Inthoi unglâ, huongna nin tâk loina rangin chubai roi,” a tipe ngeia. **47** Jisua a la chong lâiin ruoisi sômleinik ngei lâia Judas hong tuong mipui an hong tunga, Jisua tum rangin a

kôma a hong. 48 Jisua'n a kôma, "Judas, Miriem Nâipasal hi atumin minsûr rang ni ti mo?" a tia. 49 Hanchu, a kôma ruoisi om ngei han, neinun omtie an mûn chu a kôma, "Pumapa, kin khandai mang ni ung mo?" tiin an rekela. 50 Hanchu an lâia inkhatin Ochai Inlaltak firlâm a chang tienga kuor a leng pea. 51 Ania, Jisua'n "Ahun zoi" a tia. Ha mi kuor hah a tôna a mindam pe zoi. 52 Hanchu, a kôma hong Ochaisingei, Biekin ulienngai, upangei, a sûr ranga hong ngei kôma Jisua'n, "Khandaingei, tôkmolngai ichôiin, puoloi sûr rang leh in-ang bangin nin hong na? 53 Nîngtin Biekina nin kôm ko oma, ni sûr rang ti mak cheia. Ania, ijîng rachamneinân roi ajêk lâi hih nin sin tho zora ani," a tipe ngeia. 54 Hanchu, Jisua an sûra, Ochai Inlaltak ina an tuonga, Peter'n alazanin a jûia. 55 In khalâidung alâitak han mei an thoa, mei rihila insungruma mei uot ngei lâia han Peter khom a vân sunga. 56 Nupang firlâm inkhatin mei kunga ânsung a mua, a mitjuoka, "Hi mi khom hih Jisua kôma om ngâi mi ani," a tia 57 Peter'n, "Nupang, ama hah riet luu riet ngâi mu-ung" tiin a minlêma. 58 Anangkan uola chu mi inkhatin Peter kôma, "Nang khom an lâia mi ni ni" a tia. Peter'n, "Miriem, kei chu ni mu-ung" tiin a thuona. 59 Hanchu dârkârkhat suole chu midangin, "Ite okchâna boi riekini hi mi khom hih Jisua kôma om ngâi ani, Galilee mi ani sikin" ati ngita. 60 Ania Peter'n, "Miriempa, ni ti ngei hah riet mu-ung" tiin a thuona. Harengan a la chong lâi takin âr akhuong zoia. 61 Hanchu Pumapa hah ânheia, Peter a en ngita. Hanchu, Peter'n Pumapa'n a kôma, "Avien jân âr akhuong mân voithum ni ipdel ni

tih,” ai tipe hah a rietsuoka. **62** Hanchu, Peter a jôkpaia, a chap ngungui zoi. **63** Hanchu, a sôrngei han Jisua tusiem thonân an manga, an jêma. **64** A mâi an hîp pea, “Ti roh, tumo nang a jêm?” tiin an rekela. **65** A chung a demna chong tamtak an thoa. **66** Hanchu, khuo avâr lehan, upangei, Ochaisingei, Balam minchupungei an intûpa, an roijêkna Jisua an hong tuonga, **67** a kôma, “Ni ril roh, Messiah nini mo?” an tia. Jisua'n, “Nangni ril khom inlang iem no tunui,” tiin a thuona. **68** “Chong nangni rekel khom inlang ni thvon no tunui. **69** Ania, atûn renga Miriem Nâipasal hih Râtinchung Pathien chang tieng insung a tih zoi” a tia. **70** An rêngin, “Nônte Pathien Nâipasal mo na ni,” an tia. An kôma, “Ani mi nin ti zoi hate” tiin a thuona. **71** Hanchu, “Ite rietpuipu dang nâng khâi mak me, eini rengin a ti ei riet zoi,” an tia.

**23** Hanchu, ântûpngei murdi an inthoia, Pilat makunga Jisua an tuonga. **2** “Hi mi hin, kin mingei anôk tieng a ruoia, Caesar kôma khom chôiruol chôî no roi,” a tipea. “Mapêna, ama reng Messiah rêng ki ni ântia, kin sôr ani,” tiin an nôna. **3** Pilat'n, “Judangei rêng mo nani?” tiin a rekela. Hanchu, “Ani, mi ni ti zoi hate” tiin a thuona. **4** Hanchu, Pilat'n, Ochaisingei le mipui ngei kôma, “Hi mi hih theiloî mintumna rang abi reng mu mu-ung” a tipe ngeia. **5** Hannisenla, anni han, “Galilee ram renga phutin hi mun dên rakîn Judea ram pumpuia, a minchua, a minjêla,” tiin an nôn uol uola. **6** Hanchu, Pilat'n ha chong hah a riet lehan, “Galilee mi mo ni ni” tiin a rekela. **7** Galilee rama mi ani iti a rietin chu, Herod kôma a tîra; Herod khom Jerusalema a om lâitak ani. **8** Jisua a mûn

chu a râisân oka, a thurchi a lei rieta, amu rang a nuomna a lei sôt zoi sikin. Jisua sininkhêl mu rang khom a sabei sa ani. **9** Masikin, Herod'n chong rekelna tamtak a neia, ania, Jisua'n thuon maka. **10** Ochai Inlalngei le Balam minchupungei mântieng an hôn thîna, Jisua an nôn uol uola. **11** Herod le a râlmingeiin Jisua an phenênga, esêl takin tusiem thonân an manga; male kancholi inchuol an minhaka, Pilat kôm an fîr nôk zoi. **12** Hâni lelea han Herod le Pilat hah mal an inchanga, ma mâna han chu râla lei om an ni. **13** Hanchu, Pilat'n Ochaisingei, ruoipungei, mipui ngei a koitûpa. **14** An kôma, “Hi mi hin mipui ngei aletiang a ruoisiet, tiin ko kôm nin hong tuonga, ania, hin nin makung renga ke ena, nin nôn lam angin ite theiloina man mu-ung. **15** Herod khomin a theiloina man maka, masikin ei kôma a hongfîr nôk ani. Athina rang dôrin hi mi hin ite tho minchâina nei mak. **16** Masikin jêm ka ta mojôk ki tih” a tia. **17** (Kalkân kût rachamin Pilat'n mi intâng inkhat an rangin a mojôk pe ngâi ani) **18** Mipui ngeiin an hêta, “That roh, kin rangin Barabbas mi mojôk pe roh” an tia. **19** Barabbas chu khopuia injêlna le mithat sika jêlina intâng ani. **20** Pilat'n chu Jisua mojôk rang a nuom sikin, mipui ngei kôma atharin a ti nôka. **21** Hannisenla, an hêtkhuma, “Khrosa jêmdel roh, Khrosa jêmdel roh” an tia. **22** Pilat'n, avoithumnân, an kôma, “Imo a tho minchâina? Athina rangin a minchâina mu mu-ung! jêm ka ta, mojôk ki tih,” a tia. **23** Hannisenla, rôl inring theidôrin, Jisua chu khrosa jêmdel rangin an ti ngita. Hanchu an iniekin a mene zoia. **24** An ngên lam angin Pilat'n aroi a masata; **25** an nuom lam angin,

injêlna sika mithata intângpu a mojôk pea, Jisua chu an ning an nuoma an lo rangin an kôma a pêk ngei zoi. **26** Hanchu, râlmingeiin Jisua an tuonga, an se lâiin a riming Simon Cyrene mi khosûng renga khopuilien hong pan an tonga. An sûra, khros an min ruputa, Jisua nûka an min lôna. **27** Mipui tamtakin an jûia, an lâia nupang senkhat ngei chu an châa, an chapa. **28** Jisua'n an tieng ânheia, “Jerusalem nupangngei o, micha no roi, nangni le nin nâingei rangin chap roi. **29** Nikhuo a hong tung tir zoi, mingeiin, ‘nupang a chingngei, nâi vong ngâi loi ngei, nâi neiloingei chu an ralvân asa pe bah na!’ la tîng an tih. **30** Ha tikin chu mingeiin muolngei kôma, ‘Ni del roh,’ la tîng an tih. Muolngei kôma, ‘Ni thup roh’ la tîng an tih. **31** Thing aringa luo hi ang takin a thôn te, achâr vanga te i ang takin mo tho ta nih,” a tia. **32** Hanchu, midang inik, mipuoloi, ama leh that sa rangin an tuonga. **33** Hanchu, “Luru mun” an ti mun an tungin chu mahan Jisua khrosa an jêmdela, mipuoloi inik a voitieng inkhat a chang tieng inkhat. **34** Jisua'n, “O Pa, ngâidam ngei roh, imo an tho an riet loi kêng,” a tia. Hanchu taruo sânin a puon an insemi. **35** Hanchu mipui indingin an thîra, Juda ruoipungeiin, “Mi dangngei chu a mojôk ngâia, Pathien ithang, ani tatakin chu, a thenin jôk rese” tiin an êroa. **36** Râlmingei khomin an khorâia; a kôma an hong a ju thûr an pêka. **37** A chung a, “Judangei rêng na nîn chu ne theiin jôk roh bah!” an tia. **38** A chung a, “Hi mi hih Judangei Rêng ani” iti miziek a oma. **39** Mipuoloi inkhat an makhâi han êro chongin a kôma, “Messiah nimak che mo? jôk inla, keini khom mi mojôk sa roh”

a tia. 40 Inkhatpa han a ngoa a kôma, “Pathien ni chi loi mo? Ama leh in-ang banga dûk min mintong hih. 41 Eini chu ei sintho man ei man rangtum piel ei man ani, aniatachu, ama chu ite tho minchâina nei mak,” a tia. 42 Hanchu, Jisua kôma, “Jisua Rêngin nu juong tikin ni riettit roh,” a tia. 43 Hanchu, Jisua'n a kôma, “Chong kên khâm, avien ko kôma Paridise'a om ni tih,” a tipea. 44 Hanchu, sûnlâi dâr sômleinik renga kholoji dârthum dênin, nisa avâr ân ngama, ram pumpui a jîngkhap zoi. 45 Hanchu, Biekina puonjâr hah inikin a kêrphata. 46 Jisua'n rôl inring takin ânieka, “O Pa, na kuta ka ratha ka bâng,” a tia. Mahah a ti zoiin chu a rang achat zoi. 47 Hanchu, râلمي ulienpu han neinun omtie a mûn chu, “Inkhel loiin midik ani khet” tiin Pathien a minpâk zoia. 48 Ha enhoi ithîra mipui intûpngei han neinun omtie an mûn chu, ngâisieta rôp ruchumin an in tieng an kîr nôk zoi. 49 Jisua mêlrietngei le nupangngei murdi Galilee ram renga ama hong jûingeein lâtaka indingin an thîra. 50 Hanchu Judea ram, Arimathea khuo mi a riming Joseph a oma. Ama hah midik, mi mirit om, Pathien Rêngram juong tung rang lei ngâk mi ania. Roijêkpungei lâia mi inkhat nikhomrese an roi masat lam le an sintho lam nuom loi mi ani. 52 Pilat kôma a sea Jisua ruok a zonga. 53 Hanchu ruok hah a musuma, rosom puonin a thoma, thân, lungkuo ihel tute la minjâlna ngâi loia a min jâla. 54 Hanchu, sûn rangnga ni ania, Sabath ni phut rang ani zoia. 55 Galilee ram renga nupang Jisua hong jûi ngei hah Joseph ngei leh an sea, thân le Jisua ruok an dar tie khom an mua. 56 Hanchu



ina an sea, mirimhoi le sariékngéi ruok pol rangin an sinsiema. Balam angin Sabathnin chu an ingam zoi.

**24** Pathienni jîng, inmâna, nupangngeiin mirimhoi an sin hah chôiin thâna an sea. **2** Thân kotbâia lung hah inluoipai sân an va mua. **3** Hanchu, an lûta, ania, Pumapa Jisua ruok chu mu khâi mak ngei. **4** Mahan mulungjîngin an indinga, harengghan, mi inik puon chek insilin an kôla an juong indinga. **5** Nupangngei han rolo inrîkin nuoia an inbok raka, anni han an kôma, “Ithomo mi ring hah mithingéi lâia nin irok? **6** Hin om khâi maka, ânthoinôk zoi. Galilee rama a om lâia nin kôma ai ti ngei hah riéttit roi. **7** Miriem Nâipasal hih mi nunsie ngei kuta ipêk nîng a ta, jêmdel an ta, a sînthum nîn a ringin inthoi nôk a tih” an tia. **8** Hanchu, nupangngei han ai ti ngei hah an rietsuok nôka, **9** thân renga an kîra, neinun omtie ngei chu ruoisi sômleikhat ngei le midangngei an rila. **10** Nupangngei hah Mary Magdalene, Joanna, le Mary, Jacob nungei anni. Anni le nupang adang an kôma omngei han fîrtonngei hah an ril ani. **11** Ania nupangngei chongril hah, chongkâmboi an tia, taksôn mak ngei. **12** Nikhomrese, Peter chu ân thoilita, thân tieng a tâna, ân kûna, rosom puon injuot tiloi chu ite dang mu maka. Hanchu, neinun omtie ngei kamâmin in tieng a kîr nôk zoi. **13** Ma ni nanâk han Jisua jûi ngâi mi inik Emmau khuoa an sea, Jerusalem renga kilometer sômleikhat dôra la ani. **14** An ruonin neinun omtie ngei hah an misîra. **15** Ha anga an chonga an misîr lâiin, Jisua lelên a hong nâia an kôma a lôna. **16** An mua chu riet minthâr mak ngei. **17** Ama'n an kôma, “Lampaia

nin mişîr hah ithurchi mini?” a tia. Hanchu mâi inngûi riemin an indinga. **18** Hanchu, a riming Cleopas han a kôma, “Jerusalema sûnkhat vai mo no om? Sûntômte lei vuna neinun omtie ngei hah ni riet loi mo?” tiin a rekela. **19** “I neinun mo?” a tia. “Nazareth Jisua chung a neinun tungngei hah; ha mi hah Pathien le mitin mindon khoma jâttrinrêng ai ti le ai sin, racham inei dêipu ania, **20** kin Ochaisingei le ruoipungeiin that rangin an pêka, an jêmdela. **21** Ama hah Isreal minjôk rang mi nîng a tih iti kin tûnga. Mapêna, ha anga neinun tungna hah avien hin a sûnthumni ani zoi. **22** Kin champui nupang senkhat, jînga thân va en ngeiin kin mulung an minjînga. **23** A ruok mu loiin an hongkîr nôka, vântîrton inlâr kin mua, a ring nôk zoi an ti, an hong tia. **24** Hanchu, kin champui senkhat ngeiin thâna an va sea, nupangngei ti lam anghan an va mua, ama chu mu khâi mak ngei” an tia. **25** Male, Jisua'n an kôma, “Amo ngei o, dêipungei neinuntin an lei rilngei hah idôra a iem innu mo nin ni? **26** Messiah han ha ngei murdi tuongin a roiinpuina ai lût rang nimak mo?” a tia **27** Hanchu, Jisua'n ama chungroi, Moses lekhabu renga dêipungei lei miziek lekhabungei a rilminthâr pe ngeia. **28** Hanchu, an sêna rang khuo an hong nâi zoia, Jisua hah la se bang rang angin a oma, **29** Nikhomrese bâiin an sûra, “Kin kôma om ta roh, sûn aheka a jîng rang kêng ani zoi” an tia. Hanchu an kôma om rangin a se zoi. **30** Hanchu, an kôma sâk rangin ânsung lâiin vâipôl a lâka, sat a vura, a khoia, a pêk ngeia. **31** Hanchu an mit a hong vâra, an rietminthâr zoia, hannirese, an mitmu renga ân mang nôk kelena.

**32** “Lampaia ei kôma, Mi chongpuia, lekhabungei mi rilminthâr pe lâia han mei a kâng angin om mak me mo?” tiin an inrekela. **33** Harengan, an inthoia, Jerusalema an kîr nôka, ruoisi sômleikhat ngei le Adangngei lei intûp an va mua. **34** “Pumapa chu ânthoinôk tatak; Simon kôma khom ânlar zoi” an lei tia. **35** Hanchu, ha inik ngei khom han, lampaia neinun omtie le vâipôl a khoia Pumapa an rietminthâr tie an rilminthâr ngei zoi. **36** Hanchu, mi inik ngei han an la ril lâitakin, harengan Pumapa lele an lâia ândinga an kôma, “Nin chung a ratha'ngamna om rese” a tia. **37** An jâminzal sabaka, khori an mûn an mindona. **38** Hanniresea, an kôma, “Ithomo nin mulung nin minjînga? Ithomo nin mulunga iem zoiloina nin inei? **39** Ka kut, ke kephangei en ta u, keima nanâk hah ki ni hih! Ni tôn unglâ, en roi, minin mu anghan khori'n taksa le ru nei mak” a tia. **40** Hanchu, mahah a ti zoiin chu, a kut le a kephangei a min en ngeia. **41** An râisân rai sikin taksôn thei kelen mak ngeia, an kamâm sabak lâiin an kôma, “Asâk ruo imokhat mo nan nei?” tiin a rekel ngeia. **42** Nga suong sai tangkhat an pêka. **43** Alâka, an mu chungin a sâka. **44** Hanchu, an kôma, “Hi chongngei lele hih ani, nin kôma ko om lâia ku chungroi Moses Balam lekhabua miziek, Dêipungei miziek, Minpâkna labua miziek, a hongtung dik rang nangni ke lei ril ngâi hah,” a tia. **45** Hanchu, lekhabua ânziekngai an riet theina rangin an mulungfîlngai a mo-ong pe ngeia. **46** An kôma, “hi angin miziek ani, Messiah han dûk tuong a ta, sûnthum suole thina renga inthoi nôk a tih. **47** Ama rimingin insîrna le nunsie ngâidamna thurchi Jerusalem renga namtin kôma

mišîr nîng a tih. **48** Ha neinunngai murdi rietpuipu nin ni.  
**49** Hanchu, ka Pa ânkhâm hah keima rengin nin chungu  
juongtîr ki tih, hannirese, chungtieng renga sinthotheina  
nin chungu a chum mâka chu khopuilien ha nin ngâk tit  
rang ani,” a tia. **50** Hanchu, khopuilien renga Bethany  
dênin a ruoi ngeia, mahan a bân a phara, sat a vur ngeia.  
**51** Ha anga sat a vur lâitakin, ânsenpui ngeia, ama chu  
invâna tuongin a om zoi. **52** Hanchu chubai an mûka,  
râisân takin Jerusalema an kîrnôk zoi. **53** Hanchu, Biekina  
Pathien kôma râisânchong rilin an zorangei murdi an  
mang zoi.

# John

**1** Aphutna taka han chong alei oma; ma chong ha Pathien kôm aoma, Chong ha ke Pathien ani. **2** Aphutna tak renga han chong hah Pathien kôm ke aom ani. **3** Neinunngai murdi Pathien sin riempet an nia, ama sin loi neinun inkhat luo omak. **4** Ma Chong ha ke ringna bulpui ani, male ma ringna hah munisi ngei minvârpui ani. **5** Ma vâ han ijîng a êlminvâra, ijîng han lei khap thei mak. **6** Pathien'n a thangtheipu inkhat a juong fîra, a riming chu John ani, **7** ha mi han vâ thurchi mingei min riet ranga juong ani, ama sikin mitinin an iem theina rangin. **8** Ama hah vâ chu nimaka; vâ thurchi mingei min riet ranga juong ani. **9** Mahi vâ diktak chu ani; rammuola a juonga mingei murdi minvârpui hi. **10** Chong hah rammuola aoma, male Pathien'n Chong mangin rammuol ha sin khomsenla, rammuolin lei riet thei maka. **11** A mingei nanâk kôm a juonga, aniatachu a mingeiin lei modôm mak ngei. **12** Hankhoma ama modôm ngei kai le ama iem ngei chu Pathien nâi nina a pêk ngei zoi. **13** Ha mingei hah chu thisena inzir nimak ngeia, taksa nuomlama ânzir khom nimak ngeia, munisi ngei pa nuomlama ânzir khom ni uol mak ngei; Pathien ha kêng an Pa ani. **14** Hanchu, Chong hah munisi juong changin, moroina le chongtaka sipin ei lâia a juong om zoi. A roiinpuina ei mua, Pathien Nâikhât roiinpuina a man hah. **15** John'n a chungroi a misîra, ân ieka, Hi mi thurchi hih ki misîr ani, “Ku nûka juong rangpu hi keima nêka lien uol ani, kên zir mâna a lei om sai ani sikin,” a tia. **16** A lungkham satvurna akipin ei rêngin ei changa, moroina chungu moroi nôkna.

17 Pathien'n Balam chongpêk Moses a pêka, aniatachu moroina le chongtak chu Jisua Khrista sikin ahong om ani. 18 Tutên Pathien la mu mak ngeia. A Nâikhât vai, Pathien ân angpui le Pa tienga om ngêt han, a thurchi a min riet zoi. 19 Jerusalema Juda rachamneipungei han, “John, hah tumo ani?” ti rekel rangin ochaingei le Levi richisuonpârngei an tîra. 20 John'n ânthârtakin, “Messiah chu ni mu-ung” a lei tipe ngeia. 21 “Nônte, Tumo ni ni? Elijah mo ni ni?” tiin an rekela. “Ni mu-ung,” tiin a thuon ngeia. “Dêipu mo ni ni?” tiin an rekela. “Ni mu-ung,” tiin a thuona. 22 “Nônte tumo ni ni? mi hongfîr ngei chong kin mele theina rangin mi ril roh. Nu thurchi hi i angin mo ni ti?” an tia. 23 John'n dêipu Isaiah chong mangin a thuona: “Keima hi ramchâra mi inkhat tânghâipu ha ki ni: Pumapa lônna rang lampui mintûn roi!” 24 Ma thangtheipungei, Phariseengei hongfîr ngei han John an rekel nôka, 25 hanchu “Messiah ni ni noa, Elijah mo, Dêipu mo luo ni ni nônte ithomo mi na baptis ngâia?” tiin an rekela. 26 John'n a thuona, “Keiman chu tui leh ka baptis'a, hannirese nin lâia hin nin riet loi mi inkhat ânding chiena. 27 Ama hah ku nûka a juong rang ania, kei chu a kekokrûi sût rang luon inhoi mu-ung,” a tia. 28 Mangei hah Bethany khuo nisuo tieng Jordan tuidung râla, John'n a baptisna ngâi muna atung ani. 29 Anangtûka chu John'n Jisua a kôm hongin a mua male, “En ta u, Pathien Belrite rammuol sietna pêt rangpu soh,” a tia. 30 Hi mi chungroi hih ani, “Mi ku nûka a juong a oma, aniatachu keima nêka lien uol ani, keima kên zir mâna a omsai ani sikin, ki ti hah. 31 Tumo ani rang riet

mu-ung, nikhomsenla, Israel mingei min riet rangin tuia baptis rangin ku juong ani.” 32 Male John'n hi thurchi hih a mišira: “Ratha hah invân renga juong chumin vasu angin a chung a juong chum ku mu. 33 Atûntena keiman chu la riet thei mu-ung, nikhomrese tuia mi baptis ranga mi firpu Pathien'n, Ratha hah invân renga juong chumin mi inkhat chung a chuogin mini mûng na ta; ama hih Ratha Inthienga leh mi baptis rangpu ha ani.” 34 John'n, “Ama hah ku mu zoi, Nangni ki ril, ama hah Pathien Nâipasal ani,” a tia. 35 Anangtûka chu mahan John ha a ruoisi inik ngei lehan ânding nôka, 36 Jisua lôn lâitak a mu lehan. “En ta u, Pathien Belrite soh!” a tia. 37 Ma ruoisi inik ngei han a thurchi mišir an rieta Jisua leh an se kelena. 38 Jisua ân heia, an hongjûi a mûn chu an kôm, “Khoimo nin rok?” a tipe ngeia. Anni han, “Rabbi, khonmo no om ngâi,” tiin an thuona. (Rabbi ti chu “Minchupu” tina ani). 39 Ama han, “Hong unglâ en roi,” tiin a thuona. (ma zora ha chonûktieng dâr minli inring dôr ani.) Masuole chu an jûia a omna an mua, male mani sûna zora kai chu ama leh an mang minhek zoi. 40 An lâia inkhat ha chu Andrew, Simon Peter lâibungpa ani. 41 Ama han a upa Simon a mu kelena a kôm, “Messiah hah kin mu zoi,” a tia. (hi chongbâi aomtie chu “Khrista” tina ani.) 42 Hanchu ama'n Simon hah Jisua kôm a tuonga. Jisua'n Simon hah a lei ena, “Ni riming chu Simon, John nâipasal ni ni, hannirese Kephas, tiin nang koi an ti zoi,” a tia. (Ma hih Peter tina leh munkhat ania, aomtie chu “lungpui” tina ani.) 43 Anangtûka chu Jisua Galileea se rangin a masata, Philip a mua, “Ni jûi roh a tipea!” 44

(Philip ha Andrew le Peter omna khopui Bethsaida mi ani.) **45** Philip han Nathanael a mua a kôm, “A thurchi Moses'n Balam lekhava a lei miziek le dêipungei khomin an miziek Joseph nâipasal Nazareth Jisua hah kin mu zoi,” tiin a rila. **46** Nathanael'n a kôm, “Nazareth taka neinun sa asuok thei mini?” tiin a rekela. Philip'n a kôm, “Hongin la, en roh,” tiin a thuona. **47** Jisua'n Nathanael a kôma hong a mua, a chungroi a misîra, “Ama hi Israel mi diktak; dikloina reng dôn loi ani!” a tia. **48** Nathanael'n, “Kho angin mo mi ni riet?” tiin a rekela. Jisua'n a kôm, “Philip'n nang a koi mân theichang kung nuoia no om lâihan nang ku mu zoi,” tiin a thuona. **49** Nathanael'n a kôm, “Minchupu,” “Pathien Nâipasal ni ni! Israelngei Rêngpa ni ni!” tiin a thuona. **50** Jisua'n a tia, “Theichang kung nuoia no om lâia nang ku mu kêng ani zoi nang ki ti sikin ni iem mini? Hi nêka neinun roiinpui uol ok la mûng ni tih!” a tipea. **51** Male Jisua'n an kôm, “Chongtak nangni ki ril: invân ajuon onga, Miriem Nâipasal chungva vânfîrtongei an juong chum le an kal, la mûng nin tih,” a tia.

**2** Sûnnik suole chu Galilee ram sînga Cana khopuia inneina aoma. Jisua nû khom mahan a oma, **2** Jisua le a ruoisingei khom inneina han an siel ngei sa. **3** Uain an hun khâiloi lehan, Jisua nû han a kôm, “Uain an insam zoi kêng hi,” a tia. **4** “Khoimo ko tho rang mi ni ril rang nâng mak,” Jisua'n, “Ko zora la tung mak.” tiin a thuona. **5** Jisua nû han fîrlâmngai kôm han, “Nangni a bê murdi tho roi,” tiin a ril ngeia. **6** Judangei rusûk minsâi balam an dôn anghan lung tuibêl uruk mahan aoma, an sika



liter razakhat keng theina chit an ni. **7** Jisua'n fırlâmngei kôm, “Tuibêl ngei han tui min sip roi,” a tia, anni ngei han an min sipmata, **8** male an kôm, “Atûn chu thâl unglâ, moiruoipu kôm se pui roi,” tiin a ril ngeia. Ama kôm han tui ha an chôia, **9** maha uain ahong chang zoia, moiruoipu khom han a tem vika. Uain ha kho renga hong mini riet mak (aniatachu, tui thâla an mang, fırlâmngeiin chu an rieta); masikin mâkpa hah a koia, **10** male a kôm, “Mitinin uain sa an sem baka, nûk tieng khuolmingeiin an buong suo nûkin chu uain sa bâkloi an sem ngâia. Aniatachu, nangman chu atûn tena uain sa na la sem banga!” a tipea. **11** Hi sininkhêl hih Jisua'n Galilee rama Cana khopuia motontaka a sin ani; mahan a roiinpui tie ân phuonga a ruoisingeiin ama an iem zoia. **12** Masuole chu, Jisua le a nû, a lâibungngei, male a ruoisingei Capernaum tieng an sea, mahan môrkhat chu an om zoi. **13** Judangei Kalkân Kût anâi zoia, masikin Jisua Jerusalema a sea. **14** Mahan Pathien Biekina serât ngei, kêl le belringei khom, male pharvali juor ngei le sumthûlngâingei an dosângngei kôla an insung a mua. **15** Masikin rûiruol a jêmna rang a sina, kêl, belringei le serât ngei an reng rêngin Pathien Biekin renga a mojôk ngei heta; sumthûlngâingei an sumdâr ngei khom a cheknôineka, an dosângngei khom a nam melet pe ngeia, **16** male pharvali juor ngei kôm han chong a pêk ngeia, “Mangei hih hi mun renga hin chôipai roi! Ka Pa in hih sadâi munin sin khâi no roi!” a tia. **17** “O Pathien, ni in ranga kên pêkna hin, ku sûnga hin mei angin mi kâng ani,” tia ânziek ha a ruoisingei han an rietsuok nôk zoi. **18** Juda rachamneipungei han

chongrekel leh a kôm an hong kîr nôka, “Hima anga tho rangin racham no dôn tiin i sininkhêl thôn mo, mi ni min mu rang?” an tia. **19** Jisua'n an kôm, “Hi Biekin hih set unglâ, male sînthumin sin minding nôk ki tih,” tiin a thuona. **20** Hanchu Judangei han, “Hi Biekin sinna rangin kum sômminli leiruk anânga! Nangman sînthumin ni sinminding nôk thei rang mo?” tiin an rekela. **21** Aniatachu Jisua'n biekin a ti hah ama takpum ke a tina ani. **22** Masikin thina renga ân thoinôkin chu, a ruoisingeiin hi thurchi hih a lei mişîr suozoi, ani ti an riet suoka, Pathien lekhâbua chong le Jisua'n a lei ti sai ngei ha an iem zoi. **23** Jisua Kalkân Kûta Jerusalema aom lâiin mi tamtakin a sininkhêl tho hah an mu sîkin ama an iem zoia. **24** Hannirese Jisua'n ha mi ngei hah a riet ngei let sîkin an chungâ taksôn zoi maka. **25** Mangei mulungrîl ngeia han khoimo aom ama'n a riet var sîkin tutên, mangei chungroi hah an ril rang nâng mak.

**3** Hanchu Phariseengei pâl kâra mi inkhat a riming Nicodemus Judangei ruoipu aoma. **2** Jân khat chu Jisua kôm a sea, a kôm, “Rabbi, Pathien juongfîr Minchupu ni ni ti kin riet. Pathien an chungâ aom nônchu tutên nangma angin sininkhêl ngei hih tho thei no ni ngei,” a tia. **3** Jisua'n, “Chongdiktak nang ki ril: tutu khom a suok nôk nônchu Pathien Rêngram mu thei no ni ngei,” tiin a thuona. **4** Nicodemus'n a rekela, “Kho angin mo mi ulien a chang suo nûkin a suok nôk thei rang? A nû sînga lûtin voinik suok thei no nih!” a tia. **5** Jisua'n, “Chongdiktak nang ki ril ani. Tukhom tui le Ratha'n a suok nôk nônchu Pathien Rêngram lût thei no nih.

6 Taksân ânzir kai chu taksa mi an nia, Ratha'n ânzir kai chu ratha mi an ni. 7 Nu suok nôk rang kêng ki ti hih kamâm aom ti no roh. 8 Phâivuo hih anuomna ti-tieng asêma; arahang khom ni riet, aniatachu khotieng renga hong mo, khotieng mo ase rang riet mak che. Ma angdên hah ani, tukhom Ratha'n a suok nôk nônchu,” a tipea. 9 Nicodemus'n, “Kho angin mo anithei ranga?” tiin a thuona. 10 Jisua'n a kôm, “Israelngei lâia minchupu lien ni nia, hima roi hih ni riet minthâr theiloi mini? 11 Chongdiktak nang ki ril: kin ti hih kin riet ania, kin mu hih kin ril ani; hannoma, kin thurchi mišîr tutên pom nuom mak chei. 12 Rammuola neinunngai chungroi ki mišîr luo nin iem nônchu; i angin mo invân neinunngai chungroi ki mišîr hin nin iem thei ranga? 13 Invân renga juong chumpu, Miriem Nâipasal tiloiin chu, tute invâna lei hong se sai la om mak ngei.” 14 Moses'n ramchâra sumdâr murûl a târ anghan Miriem Nâipasal khom târin a om ngêt rang ani, 15 masika han tukhom ama iem kai chu kumtuong ringna an dôn theina rangin. (aiōnios g166) 16 Pathien'n rammuol a lungkham tatak sikin a Nâipasal khât a pêka, masika han tukhom ama iem kai chu thi loia kumtuong ringna an dôn theina rangin. (aiōnios g166) 17 Pathien'n rammuol theiloi mintum rangin a Nâipasal juongfîr maka, rammuol sanminring rangin kêng a juongfîr ani. 18 Tukhom Nâipasal a iem kai chu theiloi intumin om no ni ngeia, tukhom a iem loi ngei chu atûn renga theiloi changin an om zoi, Pathien Nâikhât an iem loi sikin. 19 Mahi theiloi intumna chu ani: vâ ha rammuola ajuonga, aniatachu, mingeiin avâr nêkin aĵing

an midit uola, an sinthongei hah asaloi sikin. **20** Tukhom sin saloi tho ngei nâmin chu avâr an henga, avâra hong ngâi mak ngei; asaloi an thongei hah minlang an nuom loi sikin. **21** Aniatachu, adik sinpu ngeiin chu Pathien chongjômna sintho an ni ti avârin a minlang theina rangin avâra an hong ngâi. **22** Masuole chu, Jisua hah a ruoisingei leh Judea ramhuola an sea, mahan môrkhat an lâia omin baptis a thoa. **23** John khomin Aenon, Salim khuo kôla han mi a baptis ngâia, ma muna han tui atam sikin. Mingei a kôm an sea, male ama'n a lei baptis ngei ngâia. **24** (Ma zora han John ha intângna ina la khum mak ngei.) **25** Hanchu John ruoisi senkhatngei le Juda inkhat rusûk minsâina balam roia an inkhala. **26** Masikin John kôm an sea, “Minchupu, Jordan râl nisuo tienga no kôma om, a chungroi ni misîr ngâi hah na la riet mo? Asa, atûnhin, ama'n mi a baptis'a mi murdi ama tieng kêng an se suo zoi!” an tia. **27** John'n a thuona, “Miriemin ite dôn mak me, Pathien'n a pêk ani nônchu. **28** ‘Keima hi Messiah ni mu-ung, aniatachu, a motona tîr ki ni’ ti hih nangni ngei reng hi ki rietpuipu nin ni. **29** Moi puma chu mâkpa hah ani; hannirese mâkpa mal, a kôla ândinga a he a rangâichaka, a rôl a rietin chu a râisân tatak ngâi. Ma angdên han ka râisâna mikhipin aom ani. **30** Ama chu a hôn lal tetet ngêt rang ania, keima chu ko hôn tem tetet rang ani.” **31** Chung tieng renga juongpu chu mi murdi nêka ânchungtak ani. Pila inzir chu pilchung mi ani, pilchung roi a misîr ngâi, hannirese, invân renga juongpu chu mi murdi nêka an chungtak ani. **32** A mu le a riet ngei a misîra, hannoma, tutên a thurchi misîr pom

mak ngei. **33** Aniatachu, a thurchi mişîr a pom kai chu Pathien chu mi diktak ani ti a nammindet ani. **34** Pathien fîrpu'n chu Pathien chong a mişîr ngâi, Pathien'n ama Ratha akipin a pêk sikin. **35** Pa'n a Nâipasal a lungkham ngâia, neinunngעי murdia a racham nuoia a dar let zoi. **36** Tukhom Nâipasal a iem kaiin chu kumtuong ringna an dôn zoi; tukhom Nâipasal chongjômloi chu ringna dôn no ni ngeia, Pathien dûkmintongna nuoia kêng an om rang.

(aiōnios g166)

**4** Phariseengei han John nêkin Jisua ruoisi atam uol, ama'n tui leh mi a baptis a min tam uol ti an riet zoia. **2** (Adikin, Jisua'n chu tute baptis maka; a ruoisingei vaiin ke mi an baptis ngâi ani.) **3** Masikin Jisua'n ha anga an ti hah a rietin chu Judea ram a mâka Galilee tieng a kîr nôka; **4** a se tieng Samaria ram palin a se rang anâng ani. **5** Samaria ram sînga han khopui inkhat Sychar an ti han a hong tunga, Jacob'n a nâi Joseph mun a pêkna kôl hah ani. **6** Jacob tuikuong khom mahan aoma, Jisua'n a lam lônna a sôl sikin ha tuikuong kôla han ânsung raka, ma hah sînchimripa ani. **7** Samaria nupang inkhat tuihâl rangin a hong, male Jisua'n a kôm, “Tui nêk rang mi pêk roh,” a tipea. **8** (A ruoisingei chu sâkruo rochôk rangin khopui sînga an sea). **9** Nupangnu han a kôm, “Nangma Juda mi ni nia, keima Samaria nupang ki nia, kho-angin mo tui nêk rang mi ni zong hi?” (Judangei han khuri mo, khuriâi mo, Samaria mingeiin an mangna chu mang ngâi khâi mak ngei.) **10** Hanchu Jisua'n a thuona, “Pathien neinunpêk le buong rang mi pêk roh tipu hi ni riet nisenla chu, nangman keng a kôm zong na ta;

hanchu, ama'n ringna-tui nang a pêk rang ani," a tia. **11** Nupangnu han a kôm, "Pu, tui thâlna laka ite dôn mak chea, tuikuong lak ânthûk zana. Khotieng mo ringna-tui na man rang? **12** Kin pu Jacob'n hi tuikuong hih mi pêka; ama le a nâingei le a sâ vâi ngei murdi khom ma renga hih an lei nêk ngâi ani. Kin pu Jacob nêkin no roiinpui uol mo?" **13** Jisua'n a thuona, "Tutu khom hi tui nêk ngei chu an tui lân râl nôk a ta, **14** Hannirese, tukhom an kôma tui ke pêk rang a nêk ngei kai chu an tui inrâl nôk tet khâi no nih. Keiman tui ke pêk rang chu, an sûnga tuinâr hong chang a ta, tuinâr han ringna-tui le kumtuong ringna pêk atih," a tia. (aiôn g165, aiônios g166) **15** Nupangnu han a kôm, "Pu, ma tui hah ni pêk roh! ku tui ân râi khâi laina rang le hi tena lâ tuithâl ko hong khâi laina rangin," a tia. **16** Jisua'n ha nu kôm han, "Sênla, no lômpa va koi inla, hong nôk roh," a tipea. **17** Nupangnu'n a kôm, "Lômpa la dôn mu-ung," tiin amanu han a thuona. Jisua'n chong a melea, "Lômpa dôn mu-ung, ni ti hih, ni ti mindik ani. **18** Pasal rangnga in ne neipui zoia, male atûna no ompuipa khom hih no lômpa tatak nimak. Chongdiktak ni ni ril ani," a tia. **19** Nupangnu han a tia, "Pu, dêipu ni ni ti ki riet." **20** "Kin Samari richibulngeiin chu hi tânga hin Pathien chubai an mûk ngâi, aniatachu, nangni Judangeiin chu Jerusalema Pathien chubai kin mûk ngâi ani, nin ti ngâi." **21** Jisua'n, nupangnu kôm han a tipea, "Nupangnu, keima mi iem roh, hi tâng le Jerusalem ngêt ni loi khomin mingeiin Pa chubai an mûk zora la tung atih. **22** Nangni Samari mingeiin chu nin riet loi chubai nin mûk ngâi; aniatachu keini Judangeiin chu

kin riet ke chubai kin mûk ngâi ani, sanminringna hih Judangei renga hong suok kêng ani sikin. **23** Hannirese azora atung rang ani zoi, male atûn khom atung tir ani zoi, ma tikin chu Pathien chubaimûk ngeiin Ratha le Chongtakin Pa chubaimûk an tih, Pa'n ma anga mingei ha ama chubaimûk rangin a nuom ngâi ani. **24** Pathien chu Ratha ania, ama chubai mûk ngeiin Ratha le chongtakin chubai an mûk rang ani,” a tia. **25** Nupangnu han a kôm, “Messiah la juong atih, ti ki riet, a juong tikin chu neinunngai murdi mi ril atih,” a tia. **26** Jisua'n a thuona, “Keima nang chongpuipa hih, ama hah ki ni,” a tia. **27** Ma lâitak han a ruoisingei an hong kîr nôka, nupang leh an chong an mua an kamâm sabaka. Aniatachu, tutên ha nu kôm han, “Imo no zong?” aninônchu ama kôm, “Ithomo nupang no chongpuia?” tiin khom ite rekel mak ngei. **28** Hanchu nupangnu hah a tuibêl mâkrakin khopui sûnga a kîra, male mingei kôm, **29** “Ki sin lei tho ngei murdi a ril thei let mi inkhat a oma, hong en ta u, Messiah ni thei ni mo?” a tia. **30** Masikin khopui renga an hong a Jisua kôm an va se zoi. **31** Ma zoratak han ruoisingeiin, “Minchupu, sâk-sâk bak hi roh!” tiin an lei ngêna. **32** Nikhomsenla Jisua'n, “Nin riet loi bu nêk rang ko dôn,” tiin a thuona. **33** Masikin ruoisingei han anni leh anni anin rekela, “Mîn bu an hong chôï pe mini?” an tia. **34** Jisua'n an kôm, “Mî fîrpu lungdo sin le a sin zoi rang hi ku bu tuitak ani, a tipe ngeia. **35** Nangnin chu, ‘Bu âtna rang tha minli ala om nin tia.’ Aniatachu nangni ki ril, loingei so en sabak ta u; atûn renga ât rangin bungei an min zoi! **36** A âtputu'n chu rathaman a man ngâia, kumtuong ringna

dêna om rangin amara a mintûp ngâi; masikin a lingpu le a âtpu an râisân ânruol theina rangin. (aîōnios g166) **37** ‘Mi inkhatin a linga, mi dangin a ât ngâi,’ ti hi adik ani. **38** Nin sin loina muna nangni ki fir; mi dangin an sina, an sin sai hah nin ât ani,” a tia. **39** Nupangnu han, “Ki sin lei tho ngei murdi ni ril let,” tiin a thurchi a misîr pe ngei sikin Samari khopui mingei, mi tamtakin Jisua an iem zoi. **40** Masikin, Samari mingei ha Jisua kôm an hong, an kôm om rangin an ngêna, male Jisua'n ha khopui han sûnnik a châm zoi. **41** Midang tamtakin khom a thurchi misîr sikin an iem sa zoia, **42** male anni ngei han nupangnu kôm, “Atûn chu mi ni misîr pe sika ni loiin keini lelên a thurchi misîr kin rieta, hi mi hih rammuol sanminringpu ani khet ti kin riet zoi,” an tia. **43** Ma khopui han sûnnik a châm suole chu a mâka Galilee rama a se zoi. **44** Jisua'n ama rang nanâk ân tia, “Dêipungei chu an ram nanâka chu miritin om ngâi mak ngei,” tiin. **45** Galilee rama a tungin chu mipuingeiin an lei phâm tataka, Jerusalema Kalkân Kût han inchelin Jisua sintho ngei murdi ha an mu sikin. **46** Hanchu, Jisua ha Galilee rama Cana khuoa tui uain a min changna han a hong nôka, sorkâr ulien inkhat a oma, a nâipasal Capernaum khuoa dam loiin a om ani. **47** Jisua Judea ram renga Galilee rama a hong ti a riet lehan a kôm a sea, Capernaum khuoa sea, a nâipasal juong mindam rangin Jisua a ngêna, a nâipasal hah a thi vang zoi ani. **48** Jisua'n an kôm, “Sininkhêl ngei le neinun kamâmomngei nin mu nônchu tutên iem no tu nui,” a tipe ngeia. **49** Sorkâr ulien han, “Pu, ka nâipasal a thi mân ni juong pe roh,” tiin a thuona. **50** Jisua'n a kôm,



“Se nôk ta roh, na nâipasal a dam zoi!” a tipea. Ha mi han Jisua chongngei ha iem pumin a se zoi. **51** Hanchu a in a pan lâiin lampuia a tîrlâmngei leh annin tonga, “Na nâipasal a dam zoi!” an tipea. **52** Ama'n an kôm, a nâipasal lei dam zora tak hah a rekel ngeia, annin a kôm, “Mazan chonûktieng dârkhat inring han a mintun a lei mathân zoi,” an tipea. **53** Hanchu, a pa han Jisua'n a kôm, “Na nâipasal a dam zoi,” a tipe zora tak hah ani ti a riet zoi. Masikin ama le a inmingei anrêngin an iem zoi ani. **54** Ma hah Jisua'n Judea ram renga Galilee rama a hong suo nûka a sininkhêl sin avoinikna ani.

**5** Masuole chu, Jisua Jerusalema Judah sakhuo tienga khohoi aom sikin a sea. **2** Jerusalem Belri Mokot kôla han ðil inkhat aoma, Hebrew chongin Bethzatha an ti ngâi; ma ðil han bokrop rangnga aoma. **3** Ma bokropngei han damloi ngei loko tamtak an jâla mitcho ngei, kholra ngei le phalkhatthi ngei, tui singânsa zora an ngâka, **4** a kakâra ðil han vântîrton, a juonga, tui ha a juong chek ngâi. Ma tui singânsa zora han ðila a lût masatak chu i-anga natna khomnirese an dam ngêt ngâi. **5** Mi inkhat kum sômthum leiriet damloi a oma. **6** Jisua'n a jâlin ava mua, male zora sôt tak renga damloia om ani ti a rieta; masikin a kôm, “Dam rang no jôt mo?” tiin a rekela. **7** Hanchu damloipu han, “Pu, tui singânsa zora ðila mi juong thak rang lak dôn mu-ung; ke se khomin mîn, min khêl nôk ngâi,” tiin a thuona. **8** Jisua'n a kôm, “Inthoi inla, na jâmpher louk inla, lôn ta roh,” a tipea. **9** Ha mi han voikhatrengin a hong dam kelena; a jâmpher chôiin a lôn phut kelen zoi. Ma nikhuo hah

sabbathni ania, **10** masikin Juda rachamneipungeiin a dampu kôm han, “Avien hin sabbathni kêng ani, jâmpher chôia lôn hi ei balam nimak,” an tipea. **11** Ama han an kôm, “Ni mindampu'n, ‘Na jâmpher louk inla, lôn ta roh’ mi ti kêng,” tiin a thuona. **12** Anni ngei han, “Hi anga tho ranga nang rilpu hah tumo ani?” tiin an rekela. **13** Hannirese, ha a dampu han Jisua hah tumo ani riet mak, ha muna han mipui an tam sikin Jisua chu a rotpat zoi. **14** Chomol suole chu, Jisua'n ama hah Biekina a mua male a kôm, “Rangâi roh, na dam zoi ani; masikin nunsie tho nôk khâi no roh, nu chungâ natna saloi uol hong tung nih,” a tia. **15** Masuole chu ha mi han Juda rachamneipungei kôm a mindampu chu Jisua ani ti ava ril ngeia. **16** Masikin sabbathni mi a mindam an ti sikin Jisua hah dûk an mintong zoi. **17** Jisua'n an kôm, “Ka Pa'n sin a tho tit ngâia, male kei khom sin ko tho ngêt rang ani,” tiin a thuon ngeia. **18** Ma anghan a ti sikin Juda rachamneipungeiin that rang an bôk uol nôk zoi; Sabbathni balam a siet ti vai niloiiin, Pathien hah a Pa angin a bêa, ama khom Pathien leh ân-angin ân bê ti sika khom ani. **19** Masikin Jisua'n a thuon ngeia, “Chongdik tak nangni ki ril: Nâipasal athenin ite tho thei maka; a Pa sintho a mu ngei kai vai ke a tho ngâi. Pa'n sin a tho kai ke Nâipasal khomin a tho ngâi ani. **20** Pa'n Nâipasal a lungkhama male a tho murdi a min mu ngâi ani. Hi nêka neinun roiinpui a tho rang khom la min mûng atih, male nin rêngin nin la kamâm rang ani. **21** Pa'n mithi a kaithoia ringna a pêk ngei anghan, Nâipasal khomin a nuom kai chu a min ring ngâi. **22**

Pa'n tute roijêk pe ngâi maka. Roijêk rangin Nâipasal kôm kêng rachamneina akipin a pêk zoia, **23** masikin mi murdi'n Pa mirit an tho anghan Nâipasal khom mirit an tho theina rangin. Tukhom Nâipasal mirit tho loi kai chu Pa a fîrpu mirit tho loi ani. **24** “Chongdik tak nangni ki ril: Tukhom ko chong rieta mi fîrpu iem kaiin chu kumtuong ringna an dôn zoi. Theiloi changin om mak ngeia, thina renga an jôka ringna han an lût zoi ani. (aiōnios g166) **25** Chongdik tak nangni ki ril: azora atung rang ani zoi, atûn khom atung tir zoi, male mithi ngeiin Pathien Nâipasal rôl riet an ta, a riet ngei kai chu hong ring an tih. **26** Pa ha ringna nâr ani anghan, Nâipasal khom ringna nârin a sin ani. **27** Male Miriem Nâipasal ani sikin a kôm roijêk rangin rachamneina a pêk ani. **28** Ma hi kamâm no roi; azora atung rang ani zoi, ma tikin chu mithi ngeiin a rôl riet an ta, **29** male an thângei renga hôn thoi an ta: sin sa tho ngei chu ringna changin inthoi nôk an ta, sin saloi tho ngei chu theiloi changin inthoi nôk an tih. **30** “Ke thena rachamneinân ite tho thei mu unga; Pathien'n ni ril lam anghan roi ke jêk ani, masikin ko roijêk chu adik ani. Keima ku nuom hi sin rangin bôk mu unga, mi fîrpu lungdo kêng sin rang ko bôk ani. **31** “Ku thurchi nanâk mişîr rong, ku thurchi mişîr ha adik tiin pom thei ni no ni. **32** Aniatachu ku thurchi mi aminrietpu chu mi dang ania, male ama'n ku thurchi a mişîr hah adik ti ki riet. **33** Nangnin John kôm thangtheipungei nin fîra, ama han chongtak ruthûlin chong nangni a lei rila. **34** Munisi rietpuipu ko dôn ngêt rang ki ti nimaka; mahi sanminringa nin om theina ranga

ki ti ani. **35** John hah châti vârtak le ân-ângtak angin ani, male zora bongkit vai mang rang nin nuom ani anghan.

**36** Hannirese, rietpuipu ko dôn hi chu John minrietna chong nêkin a roiinpu uol: Khoimo ko tho, ma hah, Pa'n sintho ranga mi pêk ani, ki sintho ngêt hin Pa mi fîr ani ti ku thurchi a minriet ani. **37** Male Pa mi fîrpu khom han a minriet zoi, nangnin chu khotik lâi khomin a rôl la riet ngâi mak chei, a mêl khom la mu mak chei, **38** male a chong khom nin mulungrîlgeia vong ngâi mak chei, a fîrpu hi nin iem loi sikin. **39** Asûnga kumtuong ringna aom ti nin sabei sikin, Pathien Lekhabungei ha nin pore ngâi. Male Pathien Lekhabungei han ku thurchi an mi sîr ani! (aiōnios g166) **40** Hankhoma, ringna nin dōna rangin ko kôm hong jôt ngâi mak chei. **41** “Munisi minpâkna rok mu-ung. **42** Aniatachu kho anga miriem mo nin ni nangni ki riet, male nin mulungrîlgei han Pathien lungkhamna dôn mak chei ti ki riet. **43** Ka pa rachamneina leh ku juong ani, hannirese mi modôm mak choia; nikhomrese, tumakhatin ama rachamin hong rese chu lei modôm nin tih. **44** Pathien inkhat vai renga minpâkna man rang nuom mak choia, inkhat le inkhat inpâk inlôm kêng nin min luta; nônte, kho angin mo mi nin iem rang? **45** Nikhomrese, keiman Pa makunga nangni doi ki tih tiin mindon no roi. Nangni doi rang chu mi inkhat aom, nin sabeipu Moses ha. **46** Moses nin iem tatakina chu, kei khom mi nin iem rang ani; ama han ku chungroi kêng a miziek sikin. **47** Aniatachu a miziek nin iem nôntchu, kho angin mo ko chong nin iem thei ranga?” a tia.

**6** Masuole chu, Jisua Galilee ðil râl inkânin a se zoi. (Tiberias ðil khom an ti sa ngâi). **2** Damloi ngei chung a sininkhêl ngei an mu sikin loko tamtakin an jûia. **3** Jisua hah muola a kala male a ruoisingei leh an insunga. **4** Judangei Kalkân kût zora ha anâi zoia. **5** Jisua'n akôl akieng a hong ena, loko tamtakin ama tieng an hong pan a mua, masikin Philip kôm han, “Hi mingei sâk rang vâipôl khonmo ei rochôk rang?” a tia. **6** (Hi chong hi Philip minsina ranga a ti ani, adiktakin chu imo a tho rang lam ama'n a riet sai ani.) **7** Philip'n a kôm, “Mitinin achîn tete min chang ngei rang khomin sumdâr duli razannik man vâipôlin luo hun no ni ngei,” tiin a thuona. **8** A ruoisingei adang inkhat, Simon Peter lâibungpa Andrew'n a tia, **9** “Barli vâipôl pêk rangnga le nga inik a dôn pasalte inkhat hi hin aom. Aniatachu hi dôra mingei sâk rangin chu hun no ni ngei,” a tia. **10** Jisua'n, “Mipuingei hah minsung roi,” tiin a ril ngeia. (Ma mun han durba tamtak aom.) Mipuingei ha an insung zoia; mi isâng rangnga dôr an ni. **11** Jisua'n vâipôl hah a lâka, Pathien kôm râisânchong a rila, male mipui ânsung ngei hah a sem pe ngeia; ma angdên han nga khom a sem nôka, an nuom do-dôr a sem pe ngeia. **12** An khoptang suo nûkin a ruoisingei kôm, “Ite inpai riek loi rangin an sâk minieng; khom rûtvar roi,” a tipe ngeia. **13** Masikin barli vâipôl rangnga sâk ngei, an sâk minieng ha tabong sômleunik an la rût min sipa. **14** Ha mingei han Jisua sininkhêl sin hah an mûn chu, “Hi mi hih dêipu tatak, rammuola juong rangpu ha ani khet!” an tia. **15** Anni ngei hah hongin, ama hah rangrâta sûrin rêng minchang rang an bôk ti Jisua'n a

rieta; masikin athenin muola a se nôk zoi. **16** Kholoi ahong nin chu, Jisua ruoisingei hah đila an juong sea, **17** rukuonga an chuonga, đil râl Capernaum tieng an pana. Jân ahong ni tena khom Jisua hah an kôm la hong tung maka. **18** Hanchu phâivopui hong rângin ahong sêma male tuidâr ahôn soka. **19** Hanchu ruoisingei han kilometer rangnga mini, uruk mini an hong jâpin chu Jisua hah tui chung a lônin rukuong tieng a hong panin an mua, an lei chia. **20** Jisua'n an kôm, “Chi no roi, keima kêng ki ni!” a tipe ngeia. **21** Hanchu râisântakin rukuonga han an min chuonga, male rukuong leh an va pana, tângkôl hah harengan an tung kelen zoi. **22** Anangtûka chu đil râl kângkhat tieng mipui a omngei han rukuong inkhat vai mahan aom ti an rieta. Jisua chu a ruoisingei leh rukuonga chuong loiin, anni ngei ha mâkin anthenin an se ti an riet zoia. **23** Pumapa'n râisânchong a ril suole lokongeiin vâipôl an sâkna mun kôla han rukuong dang ngei Tiberias renga an hong tunga. **24** Mipuingeiin Jisua le a ruoisingei chu ha muna han om khâi mak ngei ti an rietin chu anni khom rukuonga chuongin Capernauma, Jisua rok rangin an se zoi. **25** Mipuingei han Jisua đil râl a an hong mûn chu a kôm, “Minchupu, khotik han mo hi tieng râl no hong tung?” an tia. **26** Jisua'n an kôm, “Chongdiktak nangni ki ril: sininkhêl ngei nin riet sika mi nin rok ni loiin, vâipôl nin sâk man sika mi nin rok kêng, tiin a thuona. **27** Vâipôl asiet nôk thei ngâi rangin sin no unglâ; manêkin chu kumtuong ringna vâipôl adier rangin sin roi. Hi vâipôl hih Miriem Nâipasalin nangni a pêk rang ani, Pathien, Pa, han ama sînthona a chung a

adar zoi sikin.” (aiōnios g166) 28 Masikin anni ngei han a kôm, “Pathien lungdo kin sin theina rangin imo kin tho rang?” tiin an rekela. 29 Jisua'n a thvon ngeia, “Pathien'n khoimo sin ranga nangni a nuom chu a fîrpu iem hih ani,” a tia. 30 Anni ngei han a kôm, “I sininkhêl mo ni sin rang, kin mua nang kin iem theina rangin? Imo no tho rang? 31 Kin richibulngei chu ramchâra han manna an sâk ngâia, Pathien lekhabu'n ati anghan, ‘Invân renga vâipôl sâk rang a pêk ngei,’” tiin chong an thuona. 32 Jisua'n an kôm, “Chongdiktak nangni ki ril,” “Moses'n vâipôl nangni a pêk hah invân renga nimaka; Ka Pa'n kêng invân renga vâipôl diktak nangni a pêk. 33 Pathien'n vâipôl nangni a pêk chu invân renga a juong chuma rammuol ranga a ringna pêkpu hih ani.” 34 Anni ngeiin, “Pu, ma vâipôl hah mi pêk bang roh,” an tia. 35 Jisua'n an kôm, “Keima hih ringna vâipôl ki ni.” “Tukhom ko kôma hong ngei chu an vonchâm no nia; tukhom keima mi iem ngei chu an tui inrâl khâi no ni. 36 Atûn hin, nangni ki ril, mi nin mua aniatachu mi iem mak chei. 37 Pa'n mi pêk ngei kai chu ko kôm hong an tih. Ko kôma hong kai chu tute rujûl tet noning, 38 ku lungdo sin ranga invân renga juong ni mu unga, mi fîrpu lungdo sin ranga juong kêng ki ni. 39 Ma hih mi fîrpu lungdo chu ani, mi pêk ngei murdi tute minmang loiin nikhuo nûktaka chu aringin kaithoi inlang, ti hih. 40 Ka Pa'n a nuom tak chu tukhom Nâipasal mua a iem ngei murdi'n chu kumtuong ringna dôn senla ngei, keiman nikhuo nûktaka, mangei hah kaithoi ngei inlang ti hi ani,” a tia. (aiōnios g166) 41 “Invân renga vâipôl juong chum ki ni,” a

ti sikin mipuingei hah an chierlul zoi. **42** Masikin anni ngei han, “Hi mi hih Joseph nâipasal Jisua hah nimak mo? A nû le a pa khom ei rieta. Nônthe, kho angin mo, invân renga juong chum ki ni a ti thei hi?” an tia. **43** Jisua'n an kôm, “Nin thenin chier kekêng no roi. **44** Pa mi fîrpu'n a kaikuoï nônchu tute ko kôm hong thei no ni ngei; male keiman nikhuo nûktaka chu kaithoi ngei ki tih. **45** Dêipungei lekhabua, ‘Pathien'n mitin la minchu ngei atih,’ tiin an miziek ani. Mitin Pa chong rieta ânchu ngei kai chu ko kôm an hong ngâi. **46** Mahi tutên Pa an mu zoi ki tina nimaka; Pa kôm renga juongpu vaiin kêng Pa ha a mu ani. **47** Chongdiktak nangni ki ril: tukhom a iem kai chu kumtuong ringna an dôn zoi. (aiōnios g166) **48** Keima hih ringna vâipôl ki ni. **49** Nin richibulngeiin ramchâra manna hah an sâka chu an thi dên ani. **50** Aniatachu, invân renga vâipôl juong chum hi chu tukhomin an sâka anîn chu thi khâi no ni ngei. **51** Keima hi vâipôl aring invân renga juong chum ki ni. Tukhomin hi vâipôl hih a sâkin chu kumtuongin ring tit atih. Vâipôl ke pêk rang chu ka taksa hi ani, rammuol ringna ranga ke pêk chu” a tia. (aiōn g165) **52** Masikin Judangei ha taksîn an inkhal phut zoia. “Kho angin mo hi miriempa hin a taksa ei sâk rangin mi pêk thei ranga?” tiin an rekela. **53** Jisua'n an kôm, “Chongdiktak nangni ki ril: Miriem Nâipasal taksa hih nin sâk noa, a thisen khom nin buong nônchu nin thethenin ring thei no tunui. **54** Tukhom ka taksa a sâka, ki thisen a buong kai chu kumtuong ringna an dôn zoi, male anni ngei ha keiman nikhuo nûktaka kaithoi ngei ki tih. (aiōnios g166) **55** Ka taksa hi bu diktak a nia; ki thisen hi buong



ruo tak ani. **56** Tukhom ka taksa sâka, ki thisen buong ngei kai chu keima ko kôm an om banga, male kei khom an kôm ko om bang ngâi. **57** Pa aring han mi tîra, male Pa jâra ring ki ni sa. Ma angdên han ka taksa sâk ngei kai chu keima jârin ring an tih. **58** Ma hih invân renga vâipôl juong chum chu ani; nin pilepungeiin vâipôl an sâka an thi nôk angha nimak. Tukhom hi vâipôl sâk ngei kai chu kumtuongin ringtit an ti.” (aiōn g165) **59** Hi chong hih Jisua'n Capernaum synagog taka a minchu lâia a ti ani. **60** A nûkjûi tamtak ngeiin hi chong hih an rietin chu, “Hi minchuna hih chong ngartak kêng ani. Tumo a rangâi thei ranga?” an tia. **61** Tutên ril loiin, a ruoisingei hah ma roia han an chier ani, ti Jisua'n a mulungrîlin a rieta, an kôm, “Hi roi sika hin nin mulung amin hoiloi mini? **62** Nônte, chongkhatin, Miriem Nâipasal hih motona a omna ngâia a kîr nôk nin mu tika kho angin mo nin tho rang? **63** Ringna pêkpu chu Pathien Ratha ania; munisi ranak chu ite a mangna omak. Nin kôma ki mişîr chongngei hih ringna pêkpu Pathien Ratha ani. **64** Hannoma senkhat chu iem mak chei,” a tia. (Jisua'n aphut renga tu ngei mo a iem loi rang le tu lelên mo a minsûr rang a riet chien sai ani.) **65** Male a bôksa nôka, “Hi sika hin kêng, Pa'n a thop nônchu tute ko kôm hong thei no ni ngei ki ti ani.” **66** Masika han Jisua nûkjûi ngei mi tamtakin nûkkîr an thoa, ama jûi khâi mak ngei. **67** Masikin Jisua'n ruoisi sômleinin ngei kôm, “Nangni khom rot rang nin jôt mo?” tiin a rekel ngeia. **68** Simon Peter'n a kôm, “Pumapa, tu kôm mo kin rot ranga? Kumtuong ringna chongngei laka nangman no dôna. (aiōnios g166) **69** Male atûn chu kin

iema, Pathien renga juong Mi Inthieng ni ni ti kin riet zoi,” a tia. **70** Jisua'n a kôm, “Nangni sômleunik ngei hih keiman nangni ka thang nimak mo? Hannoma nin lâia mi inkhat hih diabol kêng ani!” tiin chong a mele. **71** Ama han Judas, Simon Iscariot nâipasal chungroi a mišîr ani. Judas hah ruoisi sômleunik ngei lâia mi nikhomsenla, ama a minsûr rang ani sikin.

**7** Masuole chu, Jisua'n Galilee rama a chaia; Juda rachamneipungeiin that rang an bôk sikin Judea rama chu chai nuom khâi mak. **2** Judangei Kâirêng khohoi zora anâi zoia, **3** masikin Jisua lâibungngei han a kôm, “Hi mun hih mâk inla, Judea rama se roh, masika han nu nûkjûi ngeiin ni sintho an mu theina rangin, an tia. **4** Ama riming inthang rang nuompu chu tutên a sintho thup ngâi mak. Hi neinunngei hih ni sin arînchu rammuol pumpuiin nu chungroi riet rese bah!” an tia. **5** (A lâibungngei luon ama iem mak ngei.) **6** Jisua'n an kôm, “Keima rangin chu azora diktak la tung mak. Zora pai hih nangni rangin chu adik ani. **7** Rammuolin nangni mumâk maka, aniatachu keima chu mi mumâk ngâi, a sintho ngei ha sa mak tiin ki ril ngâi sikin. **8** Khohoia nangni lei se roi, kei chu khohoia la se thei no ning, ko zora diktak ala tung loi sikin,” a tia. **9** Ma chong hah a ti suole khom ama chu Galilee rama a la om bang. **10** A lâibungngei khohoia an se suole chu Jisua khom a se sa; ânlangin chu se maka, inrûkin a se zoi. **11** Juda rachamneipungeiin khohoia han ama an roka, “Khonmo aom?” tiin an rekel titira. **12** Mipuingeiin a chungroia an inkereng chichiena; senkhatin, “Miriem sa kêng,” an tia. Adang ngeiin, “Nimak, ama kêng mingei

lamnôk tieng a tuong ngâi,” an tia. **13** Hannirese Juda rachamneipungei an chi sikin tutên ânlangin chu a chungroi misîr ngam mak ngei. **14** Khohoi ha inang dôr an mang tena chu Jisua Biekina a sea mingei a minchu phut zoi. **15** Juda rachamneipungei han an kamâm sabaka, “Hi mi hi ânchuna boi tetin kho angin mo madôr a riet thei hi!” an tia. **16** Jisua'n a thuona, “Ki minchuna chong hih keima kata nimaka, aniatachu Pathien mi fîrpu renga juong kêng ani. **17** Tutu khom Pathien lungdo a sin nuom kai chu hi minchuna chong hih Pathien renga juong mo, aninônchu ka rachama ko chong mo riet an tih. **18** Tukhom ama rachama chongpu chu ama roiinpuina man rang a pût ani. Hannirese, a fîrpu roiminpui rang a nuompu'n chu dikna a dôna, male ama sînga han dikloina reng omak. **19** Moses'n Balam nangni a pêk nimak mo? Hannirese Balam hah tutên jôm mak chei. Ithomo ni that rang nin bôk hi?” a tia. **20** Mipuingei han, “Ramkhorî nang a sîr nghi! Tumo nang that rang a bôk?” tiin lokongeiin an thuona. **21** Jisua'n an kôm, “Sininkhêl inkhat ko thoa, nin rêngin nin kamâm sabaka. **22** Moses'n nin nâipasalngei sertan rangin chong nangni a pêka (Moses'n a phut nimaka, nin richibulngeiin kêng an phut ani), masikin Sabbathnin pasalte ser nin tan ngâi ani. **23** Moses Balam asiet loina rangin Sabbathni khom pasalte sertan nin tho ngâi anînte, keiman Sabbathnia mi ki mindam phar sikin ithomo ku chung a nin takasi? **24** Pêntienga ânlang rang vaiin roijêk mong unglâ, male adiktakin roijêk roi,” a tia. **25** Jerusalema mi senkhatin an tia, “Hi mi hih rachamneipungeiin that ranga an pût

ha nimak mo? **26** En ta u! Mipui rietin thurchi a misîra, male tutên rokôk mak ngei! Ama hih Messiah ani tiin rachamneipu ngeiin an riet tatak zoi mini? **27** Aniatachu Messiah a juong tika chu kho renga mo a juong tutên riet no ni ngei. Hi mi hi chu a hongna ei rêngin ei riet-iem ani,” an tia. **28** Jisua'n Biekina a minchu lâihan rôl inringtakin a tia, “Tumo ki ni le kho renga hong mo ki ni nin riet tatak mo zoi? Ka rachama juong ni mu-ung. Mi fîrpu chu mi diktak ani. Nangnin chu ama ha riet mak choia, **29** aniatachu keiman chu ama ha ki rieta, a kôm renga juong le ama mi fîr ki ni sikin,” a tia. **30** Hanchu ama hah sîr rang an pût zoia, aniatachu, azora ala tung loi sikin tutên an kut musum mak ngei. **31** Hannirese mipui lâia mi tamtakin chu ama an iem zoi, “Messiah a juong tika hi mi hin a sin nêka tam sininkhêlgei sin thei ni mo?” an tia. **32** Phariseengeiin Jisua chungroia mipuingei an inkereng chichiena chong an rieta, masikin ochaisingei le Phariseengeiin Jisua sîr rangin rungpingei an fîra. **33** Jisua'n an kôm, “Chomolte nin kôm la om ka ta, masuole chu mi fîrpu kôm sêng ki tih, a tia. **34** Nangnin mi rok nin ta, mi mu no tunui, ke sena ranga nin se thei loi sikin.” **35** Juda rachamneipungei han anni nanâkin, “Ei mu thei lolina rangin khotieng mo se rang a ti? Ei mingei omna Greek khopuilienngeia sea, male Greekngei juong minchu rang a ti mini? an tia. **36** Nangnin mi rok nin ta mi mu no tunui, ke sena ranga hong thei no tunui, a ti hih khoimo a tina?” an tia. **37** Khohoi chîn rang ni le nikhuo lupuitak ni han Jisua ândinga, rôl inringtakin, “Tukhom a tui ân râl kai chu ko kôm hong senla ngeia, nêk rese

ngei, male **38** Pathien lekhabu'n ati anghan, tukhom mi iem kai chu a sùng renga 'Ringna-pêk' tuinârngei luong suok atih," a tipe ngeia. **39** Mahi Jisua'n ama iem ngeiin Ratha an chang rang chungroi a misîrna ani. Ma zora han Ratha pêk la nimaka; Jisua ha roiinpuia kaithoi ala ni loi sikin. **40** Mingei lâia senkhatin ha chong hah an rietin chu, "Hi mi hih Dêipu tatak kêng ani ngihi!" an tia. **41** Adangngeiin chu, "Ama hih Messiah kêng ani!" an tia. Hannirese adangngeiin chu, "Messiah chu Galilee ram renga hong suok no nih! an tia. **42** Pathien lekhabu'n ati anghan Messiah chu Rêng David jâisuon renga nîng a ta, David omna khopui Bethlehema a suok rang ani," an tia. **43** Masikin Jisua sikin mipuingei lâia insenna aom zoia. **44** Mi senkhatin sùr rang an bôka, aniatachu tutên a chung a kut musum mak ngei. **45** Mi rungpingei ha an hong kêr nôka, Ochaisingei le Phariseengei han an kôm, "Ithomo nin hong tuong loi?" tiin an rekel ngeia. **46** Mi rungpingei han an thuona, "Hipa anga thurchi misîr reng la om ngâi mak ngei!" tiin an thuona. **47** Phariseengeiin an kôm, "Nangni khom huongin nin om sa mo ni zoi?" tiin an rekel ngeia. **48** "Rachamneipungei le Phariseengei lâia mi inkhat luon ama an iem zoi ti nin riet mo? **49** Hi mipuingei hih Moses Balam riet mak ngei, masikin Pathien khomâksâmna nuoia om kêng an ni!" **50** Phariseengei lâia mi inkhat Nicodemus, motona Jisua intongpui ranga sêpu ha a oma. Ama'n midangngei kôm, **51** "Ei Balam dungjûiin chu tukhom a chongbâi suok ei riet mân le a sintho ei mu mân chu theiloi minchang thei ngâi mak me," a tia. **52** "Asa," anni ngei han a kôm,

“Nang khom Galilee ram renga hong mo ni ni? Pathien Lekhabungei pore inla dêipu Galilee ram renga hong suok ngâi mak ti riet ni tih,” tiin an thuona.

**8** Hanchu mitinin an ina an sea, aniatachu, Jisua chu Olive tânga a sea. **2** Anangtûk jînga ân mânin Biekina a se nôka. Mipuingei murdi a kôm an hôn tûpa; ânsunga anni ngei ha a minchu ngei phut zoia. **3** Balam minchupungei le Phariseengei han nupangnu ân rê lâitaka an sârnu hah an hong tuonga, male an rênga an moton han amanu hah an mindinga. **4** Jisua kôm, “Minchupu, hi nupangnu hih ân rê lâitaka kin sâr ani. **5** Ei Balamin Moses chongpêk angin chu hi nupangu hih lung leh dêng that ngêt rang ani. Atûn hin, nangman kho angin mo ni ti?” an tia. **6** Ma hah ama min ôkna ranga an ti ani, demna an man theina rangin. Aniatachu Jisua ân kûna, a kutruol leh pil a mizieka. **7** Ma anga indingin chong an rekel anghan ânthoi lita, male an kôm, “Nin lâia nunsie tho loitakin motontaka lung leh amanu hah dêng bak roi,” a tia. **8** Hanchu ân kûn nôka, a kutruol leh pil a miziek nôka. **9** A chong hah an rietin chu, a ulien dônin inkhat inkhatin, an rot riei zoia. Jisua hah athenin an mâk raka, nupangnu hah ma muna a lân ding chien lehan. **10** Jisua hah a hôn dinga, nupangnu kôm han, “Khonmo an om suo zoi? Tutên theiloi nang mintum rang om khâi mak ngei na?” a tia. **11** Amanu han a thuona, “Pu, tutên theiloi mi mintum mak ngei,” a tia. Jisua'n a kôm, “Asa, nônchu, kei khom theiloi nang mintum uol mu-ung. Se roh, hannirese nunsie tho nôk khâi no roh,”] a tia. **12** Jisua'n Phariseengei kôm a chong nôka. “Keima hi rammuol vâ

ki ni,” a tia. “Tukhom mi jûi murdi chu ringna vâd dôn an ta, ijînga lôn tet no ni ngei.” **13** Phariseengeiin a kôm, “Atûn hin nu thurchi nanâk kêng ni misîr; nu thurchi misîr dik mak,” an tia. **14** “Nimak,” Jisua'n an kôm, “Ku thurchi nanâk misîr khom rongka, ki misîr hih adik kêng. Keima chu kho renga mo ku juong le kho tieng mo ke se rang khom ki riet. Nangni chu kho renga mo ku juong aninônchu, kho tieng mo ke se rang riet mak chei. **15** Nangnin chu taksa balam angtakin roi nin tan ngâia; keiman chu tu roi te tan ngâi mu-ung. **16** Ke lei tanna khom om senla, ko roi tanna chu dik atih; asikchu ke theivaia om ni mu unga; Pa mi fîrpu ko kôm a om sikin. **17** Nin Balam lekhabua khom rietpuipu inik an inruola, imo an ti tak chu adik, tiin miziekin aom ani. **18** Keiman ku thurchi nanâk ki misîra, male Pa mi fîrpu khomin ku thurchi a misîr sa ngâi,” a tia. **19** Anni ngei han, “Khom na Pa?” tiin ama an rekela., “Nangnin mi riet mak choia, ka Pa khom riet uol mak chei. Mi nin riet nisenla chu ka Pa khom riet nin ti zoi,” tiin Jisua'n a thuon ngeia. **20** Jisua'n hi ngei murdi hih Biekina chôiruol dôngna an darna mun khâltan sînga a minchu lâia a ti ani. Tutên ama hah sîr mak ngei azora ala tung loi sikin. **21** Jisua'n an kôm, “Ke sepat rang kêng ani zoi; nangnin mi rok nin ta chu, nin sietnangei han thîng nin tih. Ke sena ranga se thei no tunui,” a tia. **22** Masikin Juda rachamneipungeiin, “Ke sena ranga se thei no tunui a ti hih amananâkin inthat rang a tina mini?” an tia. **23** Jisua'n a thuon ngeia, “Nangni chu hi rammuola mi nin ni. Kei chu chung tieng renga juong ki ni. Nangni chu hi rammuol renga nin

ni, hannirese kei chu hi rammuol renga ni mu-ung. **24** Masika han nin sietnagei han thîng nin tih, tiin nangni ki ril ani. Male ‘Keima hih tumo Ki ni’ mi nin iem nôncu nin sietnagei han thi lelê nin tih,” a tia. **25** Anni ngei han, “Tumo ni ni?” tiin an rekela. Jisua'n, “Aphut renga nangni ki ril ani. **26** Nin chungroia hin mişîr rang tamtak, nangni demna rang tamtak ko dôn. I-ih khomniresse, mi firpu chu mi diktak ani, ama renga ki riet kai ke rammuola ki ril ngâi ani.” **27** Jisua'n an kôm, Pa chungroi kêng a mişîr ani ti riet thei mak ngeia. **28** Masikin an kôm, “Miriem Nâipasal hih nin makhâi tika ‘Ama hah Keima ki ni’; ti le keima ka rachamin ite tho mu unga, Pa'n mi minchu kai ke ki mişîr ani tiin riet sa nin tih. **29** Male mi firpu chu ko kôm a oma; ke thenin mi mâkrak maka, a lungdo ki sin bang ngâi sikin,” a tia. **30** Jisua'n thurchi a mişîr ngei hah mi tamtakin an rieta, ama an iem zoi. **31** Masikin Jisua'n ama iem Judangei kôm han, “Ki minchuna nin jômin chu ku ruoisi diktak ngei nin ni rang; **32** chongtak riet nin ta, chongtak han nangni mojôk atih,” a tia. **33** Anni ngei han, “Abraham richisuonpârngei kêng kin ni, tute suoka la om mak me. ‘Suok renga nangni mojôk atih,’ ni ti hih khoi tina mini?” tiin an thuona. **34** Jisua'n an kôm, “Chongdiktak nangni ki ril: tukhom nunsie tho chu nunsie suok ani. **35** Suok chu insûngmi ni tit ngâi mak, aniatachu Nâipasal chu kumtuongin a om ngâi. (aiōn g165) **36** Nâipasalin suok nangni a mojôk vaiin kêng nin jôk tatak rang. **37** Abraham richisuonpârngei nin ni ti ki riet. Hannoma nangnin ma that rangin nin pût ani, ki minchuna chong nin pom loi sikin. **38** Keiman



ki mišîr hih ka Pa mi min mu ani, nangni khom nin pa ngei nangni an ril anghan nin mišîr ngâi.” 39 Anni ngei han, “Kin pa chu Abraham ani,” tiin an thuona. Jisua'n an kôm, “Abraham nâi diktak ngei nin ni nisenla chu a lei tho ngâi anghan nin tho rang ani,” tiin chong a mele ngeia. 40 “Ki sin lei tho ngei murdi chu Pathien renga chongdik ki riet ngei nangni ril hih ani, aniatachu atûn hin ma that rangin nin pût chien ani. Abraham'n chu ma anghin tho ngâi mak! 41 Nangni chu nin pa ngei lei tho ngâi anghan nin tho ani,” a tia. Anni ngei han, “Pathien vai kêng kin Pa dôn chu, keini hih a nâi diktak ngei kin ni,” tiin an thuona. 42 Jisua'n an kôm, “Pathien nin Pa ani tatakîn chu, mi nin lungkham rang ania; Pathien renga juong ki ni sîkin atûn hin nin lâia ko om ani. Keima rachama juong ni mu unga, ama tîr kêng ki ni, a tipe ngeia. 43 Ithomo ki mišîr hih nin riet thei tet loi? Ku thurchi mišîr hih nin mulungrîla nin mindon loi sika ani. 44 Nin pa Diabol nâingei nin ni, male nin pa lungdo jûi nin nuom ani. Ama chu aphut renga mi that ngâi ani, male chongdik tieng khom inchel ngâi mak, dikna reng a dôn loi sîkin. Milak a tho tikin ama lungdoa a tho ani ngâi, milakpa ani sîkin, milak ngei murdi pa khom ani sa. 45 Hannirese keima chu chongtak kêng ki mišîr ngâi, masika han nin iem ngâi loi ani. 46 Nin lâia tumo sietna tienga theilo mi min chang thei rang? Chongtak ki mišîr khomin ithomo nin iem loi? 47 Tukhom Pathien renga juong chu Pathien chong a pom ngâia. Nikhomrese nangni chu Pathien renga nin ni loi sîkin, a chong khom nin rangâi loi ani.” 48 Anni ngei han a kôm, “Nangma

hih Samari mi male ramkhorî no dôn kin ti hah dik mak mo?” tiin an rekela. **49** Jisua'n an kôm, “Ramkhorî dôn mu-ung. Ka Pa ki mirita, aniatachu, nangnin mi nin êsêl ani hi. **50** Keima rang nanâk miritna rok ni mu unga. Aniatachu, a rokpu le ku ruthûla a jêkpu mi inkhat a om kêng. **51** Chongtak nangni ki ril ani: tukhom ko chong jômpu chu thi tet no nih.” (aiôn g165) **52** Anni ngei han a kôm, “Ramkhorî no dôn khet tiin kin riet minthâr zoi! Abraham a thi zoia, dêipungei khom an thi suozoi, hannoma nangman chu ‘Ko chong jômpu chu thi tet no ni,’ ni tia, an tipe. (aiôn g165) **53** Kin Pa Abraham nêkin ni lien uol mo? Ama khom a thi zoi; dêipungei khom an thi suozoi. A tutak hamo ani angin nêh bê?” an tia. **54** Jisua'n an kôm, “Keima nanâkin miritna a rok ninlang, ha miritna hah chu ite ni no ni. Kin Pathien nin ti, ka Pa hah mirita mi min ompu chu ani, tiin a thuona. **55** Nangnin chu ama hah riet tet mak chei, keiman chu ki riet ani. Ama riet mu-ung ki tiin chu nangni angin milak ki ni rang ani. Hannirese, ama ki rieta a chong khom ko jôm ngâi. **56** Nin pa Abraham'n ku juong a mu rang sikin a râiasân oka, ma anghan a mu tataka, a râiasân sabak ani.” **57** Anni ngei han a kôm, “Kum sômrangnga luo la kâi mak che ngah, Abraham nu mu na?” an tia. **58** Jisua'n an kôm, “Chongdik kêng nangni ki ril,” tiin a thuon ngeia, “Abraham ân zir mân khom, ‘Keima’ chu ko om zoi.” **59** Hanchu a dêngna rang lung an rûta, hannirese Jisua ân thupa, Biekin renga a jôkpai zoi.

**9** Jisua a lôn lâitakin, asuok renga mitcho pasal inkhat a mua. **2** A ruoisingeiin a kôm, “Minchupu, hi mi hih

tu sietna sika mitchoa ânzir mo? Ama sietna sika mo, a nulepangei sietnagei sika mo?” tiin an rekela. **3** Jisua'n an kôm, “Hi pa mitchona hih a sietnagei sika aninônchu a nulepangei sietnagei sika khom ni uol mak. Pathien sinthotheina ranakrât a chungu mu theia aomna ranga ani. **4** Sûn ani lâi hin, mi tîrpu sin ei tho rang ania; jân ajing rang kêng ani zoi, ma tikin chu tutên sin tho thei khâi no ni ngei. **5** Rammuola ko om kâr chu rammuol minvârpû ki ni,” a tia. **6** Ma hah a ti suole chu, Jisua'n pil a michila, a michil leh han dielnâng a sinna; dielnâng hah a mit ngeia a pol pea, **7** male a kôm, “Sênla, Siloam đila na mâi va phia roh,” a tia. (Siloam riming aomtie chu “Tîr” tina ani.) Ma anghan ha mi hah a sea, a mâi a va phia, a mit avârin a hong kîr nôk zoi ani. **8** Hanchu a bungmingei le a kutdo lâi a lei mu ngâi ngei han, “Hi mi hih ânsunga a kutdo ngâipu ha nimak mo?” an tia. **9** Mi senkhatin chu, “Hi mi hih ani,” an tia, aniatachu adangngeiin chu, “Hi mi hih nimak; ânphuopui kêng ani,” an tia. Masikin amananâkin, “Ha mi hah ki ni,” a tia. **10** Anni ngei han, “Kho angin mo ni mit ahong vârnôk?” tiin an rekela. **11** Ama han, “Mi inkhat Jisua an ti pu han dielnâng a sina, ki mita a pola, male Siloam đila sênla, na mâi va phia roh a tia. Ma anghan ke sea, ka mâi ka va phia suo renghan chu ku mu thei kelen ani,” tiin a thuon ngeia. **12** “Ama hah khonmo aom?” tiin an rekela. Ama han, “Riet mu-ung” tiin a thuon ngeia. **13** Hanchu mitcho lei ni pu ha Phariseengei kôm an tuonga. **14** Jisua'n dielnâng a sina a mit jing a mindam pe ni ha Sabbathni ani. **15** Phariseengeiin a mit hong vârnôk

chang ha an rekel nôka. Ama han, “Ki mita dielnâng a pola, ka mâi ka va phia male atûn chu ko hong mu thei zoi ani,” tiin a ril ngeia. **16** Pharisee senkhatin chu, “Hi sin thopu hih Pathien renga juong ni thei no ni, Sabbathni Balam a jôm loi sikin,” an tia. Senkhat nôkin chu, “Kho angin mo mi nunsien, hi anga sininkhêl ngei hih a sin thei ranga?” an tia. Male an lâia insenna aom zoi. **17** Masikin Phariseengeiin ha mi hah vêlkhat an rekel nôka, “Ki mitcho mi minvâr pe, ni tia, asa, nangman te kho angin mo ama chungroi hih ani ni ti?” Ama han, “Dêipu ani,” tiin a thuon ngeia. **18** I-ih khomnirese Juda rachamneipungei han ha mi hah mitchôn ân zira, atûn chu a mu thei zoi ani ti iem thei mak ngei sikin a nulepangei an koia, **19** male an kôm, “Hi mi hih nin nâipasal mo? Asuok renga a mitcho nin ti pu ha mo ani hi; kho angin mo atûn hin a hong mu thei nôk hi?” tiin an rekel ngeia. **20** A nulepangei han, “Hi mi hih kin nâipasal ani, asuok renga a mitcho ani ti khom kin riet. **21** Aniatachu kho angin mo a mit ahong vâl pe, le tumo a mindam pe chu riet mak me. Ama rekel roi; ulien kêng ani zoi, male amananâkin thuon rese!” **22** A nulepangei han Juda rachamneipungei an chi sikin ma anghan an ti ani. Tukhomin Jisua ha Messiah ani tiin an iema arîn chu Synagog renga notpai rang tiin an lei inruol sai ani. **23** Masika han kêng a nulepangei, “Ulien ke ani zoi, ama rekel roi!” an tina ani. **24** Mitchopa hah a voiniknân an koi nôka, male a kôm, “Pathien makunga chongdik ril rangin chonginkhâm roh! Nang mindampu hah mi nunsie ani tiin kin riet zoi,” an tia. **25** Ama han an kôm, “Mi nunsie

ani mo niloi mo ite riet mu unga. Ki riet chu mitcho ki nia, atûn chu ku mu thei zoi,” tiin a thuon ngeia. **26** Anni ngei han, “Khoimo nang a tho pe? Kho angin mo ni mitcho a mindam?” tiin an rekela. **27** Ama han an kôm, “Michin khom nangni ki ril zoi. Ithomo a riet nin nuom nôka? Nangni khom a ruoisingei chang nin nuom mini?” tiin a thuon ngeia. **28** Anni ngei han khomâk an sâma, “Nangma hih ama ruoisi ni ni, keini chu Moses ruoisingei kêng kin ni, an tia. **29** Moses kôm Pathien a lei chong ti kin riet; i-ih khomnirse hi mi rang hih chu kho renga hong mo ani khom riet mak me!” an tia. **30** Ha mi han, “Ma tak hah neinun kamâm aomna! Nangni chu kho renga mo ani khom riet mak chei, aniatachu ki mitjîng mi minvâr pe ani! tiin a thuona. **31** Pathien'n mi nungsiengi chong rangâi ngâi mak ti ei rieta; ama jâ ngei le a lungdo sin ngei chong chu a rangâi ngâi. **32** Rammuol insieng phut renga tutên mitcho saia suok a mit a minvâr pe ti la riet ngâi mak me. (aiōn g165) **33** Hi mi hih Pathien renga juong ni no rese chu hi anga sin hih tho thei no nih.” **34** Anni ngei han, “Nangma nunsie'a ânzir le hong lien hin mi minchu rang no bôk mo?” tiin an thuona. Male ama hah Synagog renga an notpai zoi. **35** Jisua'n ha mi hah notpai ani zoi, ti a rietin chu ava roka, a kôm, “Miriem Nâipasal hih ni iem mo?” tiin a rekela. **36** Ama han, “Pu, tumo ani ni ril roh, ki iem theina rangin!” tiin a thuona. **37** Jisua'n a kôm, “Ama hah nu mu sai kêng, male atûna nang chongpuipa hih ama hah ani,” a tipea. **38** Ha mi han, “Pumapa, ki iem!” a tia, male Jisua kebula khûk ân bila. **39** Jisua'n, “Hi rammuola hin roijêk ranga juong

ki ni, masikin mitcho ngei an mit a vârna rang le mitvâr ngei an mitchona rangin,” a tia. **40** Phariseengei senkhat a kôla om ngei han ma chong hah an rieta male a kôm, “Adiktakin keini khom hi mitcho kin ni sa ni tina nimak mo?” tiin an rekela. **41** Jisua'n an kôm, “Mitcho nin ni nisenla chu theiloina dôn no tu nui; hannirese kin mu thei nin ti sikin nin theiloina ala om bang ani.” tiin a thvon ngei.

**10** Jisua'n a tia, “Chongdik tak nangni ki ril: mi tukhom belrurukul kotbâia lût loia lam dang tienga kala lût chu inru le râtlâksong ani. **2** Mi tukhom kotbâi tieng renga lût chu belrihôlpu ani. **3** Kotbâi ngâkpu han kotbâi a mong pea; belringeiin a rôl an rieta, a belringei chu an riming chitin a koia, a ruoi ngei ngâi. **4** A kaisuo ngei suole chu ama moton ânsa pe ngeia, male a rôl an riet sikin, belringeiin a nûk an jûi ngâi. **5** Midang chu tute jûi no ni ngei; a rôl an riet loi sikin, jûi nêkin tân pe pat an tih,” a tia. **6** Jisua'n hi chongmintêk hi a misîr pe ngeia, hannirese imo a tina riet mak ngei. **7** Masikin Jisua'n a ti nôka, “Chongdiktak nangni ki ril: Keima hi belringei ranga kotbâi ki ni. **8** Ko motona lei juong ngei murdi chu inru ngei le râtlâksong ngei an nia, belringei khomin an chong rangâi ngâi mak ngei. **9** Keima hih kotbâi ki ni. Tukhom keima taka lût chu sanminringin om an tih; asûnga lût an ta, jôk an ta, sûlring man sâng an tih. **10** Inru chu muruk rang, that rang le sietminmang rang vaiin kêng an hong ngâi. Kei chu ringna nin dôna ranga ringna akipdira nin dôna ranga juong ki ni. **11** “Keima hi belrihôlpu sa, a belringei ta ranga a ringna phal nuom ki

ni. **12** Inlo mi, belrihôlpu dikloi le belringei khom ata aniloi sikin, melang hong a mûn chu belringei a mâkraka male a tân pata; masikin melangin belringei a peta, chek a minchâinek ngâi. **13** Inlo mi han a tân pata asikchu ama hah inlo mi le belringei rangin lunghâng a dôn loi sikin. **14** Keima hi belrihôlpu sa ki ni. Pa'n mi riet anghan kei khom Pa ki rieta, ma-angdên han ke belringei chu ki rieta anni ngei khomin min riet ani. An ta ranga thi khom hih ku nuom ani. **16** Hi belrirukula la om loi belri dang khom ka la dôn sa. Mangei ha khom la hongtuong sa ka ta, anni ngei han ke he rangâi an ta, male belri pâlkhat la hongni an tih, belrihôlpu inkhat lehan. **17** “Man nôk ranga ki ringna pêk rang ku nuom sikin, Pa'n mi lungkham ngâi ani. **18** Tutên ki ringna hi mi lâk pe thei noni ngei. Keima rachamin kêng ke pêk rang ani. A pêk thei ki nia, male a lâk nôk thei khom ki ni. Mahi kêng tho rangin ka Pa'n chong mi pêk ani.” **19** Hi chongngei sika hin mipuingei lâia insenna aom nôk zoi. **20** Mi tamtakin, “Ramkhorî sôr! Achâng kêng! Ithomo a chong nin rangâi pea?” an tia. **21** Aniatachu adangngeiin chu, “Ramkhorî sôr chu ma anghin chong thei no nih! Kho angin mo ramkhorin mi mitcho amin vâ pe thei ranga?” an tia. **22** Ma zora hah phalbi lâi ania, Biekin ranga Inpêklet khohoi Jerusalema an mang lâitak ani. **23** Jisua chu Solomon bokropa han a vâ lôa a hôn lôia, **24** mingei ha a kôla an hôn tûpa, “Idôr sôt mo mulung okchân mi ni dar rang? Anthârtakin mi ril roh: Messiah mo ni ni?” an tia. **25** Jisua'n a thuona, “Nangni ki ril zoi duo, aniatachu mi iem mak chei. Ka Pa rachamneinân a sin ko tho hin ku ruthûlin nangni a

min riet ania; **26** hannirese iem no tunui, ke belringei nin ni loi sikin. **27** Ke belringeiin chu ko rôl an riet ngâi; kei khomin ki riet ngei, male annin min jûi ngâi. **28** An kôm kumtuong ringna ke pêk ngeia, male anni ngei hah thi tet khâi no ni ngei. Tutên keima renga mi sut thei no ni ngei. (aïōn g165, aïōnios g166) **29** Anni ngei ni pêkpu ka Pa hah neinunngai murdi nêkin ânral uol ani, male tutên Pa donsûina renga mi sut thei no ni ngei. **30** Pa le keima chu inkhat kin ni.” **31** Hanchu mingeiin ama dêngna rang lung an rût nôka. **32** Jisua'n an kôm, “Pa'n sin ranga mi pêk sin sa tamtak nin mitmua ki sin zoia, akhotak sika ha mo lung leh ni dêng rang nin bôkna reng hi?” a tia. **33** Anni ngei han, “Sin sa sikin lung leh nang dêng rang nuom mak mea, aniatachu Pathien riming ni rilminsiet! sikin le miriem ni ni ngonga Pathien'n nê bê sikin ani,” tiin an thuona. **34** Jisua'n a thuona, “Nin Balam lekhabua Pathien'n a tia, ‘pathienngai nin ni,’ tiin ânziek nimak mo. **35** Ei riet anghan Pathien lekhabua ati kai chu tuonsôtin adik ngâi ania; male Pathien'n a chong a min tungna ngeia khom han pathienngai a ti ani. **36** Keima rang chu Pa'n mi thanga rammuola mi juongtîr ani. Nônte, kho angin mo Pathien Nâipasal ki ni ki ti sika hin Pathien ni rilminsiet mi nin ti hi? **37** Ka Pa'n sin ranga mi nuom neinunngai ha ki sin ani nônchu mi iem no roi. **38** Hannirese ki sin anîn chu keima mi nin iem no khomin, ki sinthongei luo hi iem roi bah, Pa keima kôm a om male keima Pa kôm ko om ti nin riet minthâr theina rangin,” a tia. **39** Jisua sâr rang an pût nôkrêka, aniatachu an kut renga a jôkpai pe ngeia. **40** Hanchu Jisua



hah Jordan Tuidung râla motona John'n mi a baptisna ngâi mun tieng han a sea, male mahan a om zoi. **41** Mi tamtak a kôm an hong. “John'n ite sininkhêlgei sin mak,” aniatachu, “Hipa chungroi a lei misîr murdi chu adik ani,” an tia. **42** Male mahan mi tamtakin ama an iem zoi.

**11** Mi inkhat a riming Lazarus, Bethany khopuia om hah damloiin a oma. Bethany hah Mary le a zuorpuinu Martha ngei omna khopui ani. **2** (Hi Mary hih Pumapa kea mirimhoi buoka male a sam leh a ke hûi pe nu hah ani, damloia om Lazarus hah a nuchapa ani.) **3** A sarnungeiin Jisua kôm, “Pumapa, na malpa lungkham hih dam mak,” tiin chong an muthuona. **4** Jisua'n maha a riet lehan, “Hi Lazarus natna hih thina rang nimaka; Pathien roiinpuina ranga ania, hi sika hin Pathien Nâipasal khom roiinpuiin ala om rang ani,” a tia. **5** Jisua'n Martha le a zuorpuinu le Lazarus ngei hah a lungkham ngei tataka. **6** Hannoma damloi thurchi hah a riet suo nûkin a omna mun han sûnnik ala om nôka. **7** Hanchu a ruoisingei kôm, “Judea rama se nôk ei ti u zoi,” a tia. **8** A ruoisingeiin a kôm, “Minchupu, nikhatni rengan mingeiin lung leh nang deng rang an tia, hannoma la se nôk rêk rang ni mintuo mini?” tiin an thuona. **9** Jisua'n a tia, “Sûnkhatin konta sômleinin aom nimak mo?” Masikin tukhomin sîn khovâra an lônin chu invâi ngâi mak ngeia, hi rammuol vâh hih an mu sîkin. **10** Aniatachu, jân jîngamin an lônin chu an invâi ngâi, vâh an dôn loi sîkin. **11** Jisua'n hi chong hih a tia, hanchu a bôksa nôka, “Ei malpa Lazarus chu a in zoi, hannirese ama kaithoi rangin ke se rang ani,” a

tia. **12** Ruoisingeiin, “Pumapa, a in anînchu, hong dam nôk atih zoi,” tiin an thuona. **13** Jisua'n chu Lazarus a thi zoi a tina ani. aniatachu, anrîn chu in ngâi balama a in mini tiin an bôka. **14** Masikin Jisua'n ânthârin a ril ngeia, “Lazarus a thi zoi, **15** hannirese a kôm ko om loi ha nangni rang sikin ka râiasân ani, nin iem theina rangin. Tho a kôm se ei tih u zoi.” **16** Thomas (Anphîr an ti) han a champui ruoisingei kôm, “Tho Minchupu kôm ei rêngin se sa ei ta, ama leh ei thi theina rangin!” a tia. **17** Jisua a hongtungin chu, Lazarus ha sîn minli moton han an phûm zoi ti a rieta. **18** Bethany hah Jerusalem renga kilometer inthum nêka nâi uol ani, **19** male Judangei mi tamtakin Mary le Martha ngei an nuchapa thi chungroia mathâi rangin an hongga. **20** Martha'n Jisua a hong ti a rietin chu ama intongpui rangin a jôka, aniatachu Mary chu insûnga a lei oma. **21** Martha'n Jisua kôm, “Pumapa, hin no om nisenla chu ku nuchapa hi thi no nih! **22** Aniatachu atûn khom Pathien kôm no zong kai chu nang pêk a tih, ti ki riet,” a tia. **23** Jisua'n a kôm, “Nu nuchapa inthoinôk atih,” tiin a rila. **24** Amanu han, “Sîn nûktaka chu inthoi nôk a tih, ti ki riet,” tiin a thuona. **25** Jisua'n amanu kôm han, “Keima hi inthoinôkna le ringna ki ni. Tukhom mi iem kai chu thi khomsenla ngei ring an tih; **26** male tukhom a ringa keima mi iem chu thi tet no ni ngei. Ma hih ni iem mo?” a tia. (aiōn g165) **27** Amanu han a kôm, “Ani, Pumapa!” ki iem. “Nangma hih Messiah, Pathien Nâipasal, rammuola juong rangpu ha ni ni ti ki iem tatak,” tiin a thuona. **28** Martha'n hi chong hih a ti suole chu a zuorpuinu Mary a theia om hah inrûktên

ava koia. “Minchupu hin a oma, nang a koi,” tiin a rila.

**29** Hi chong hih Mary a rietin chu innottakin ânthoia, ama leh intong rangin a sea. **30** (Jisua ha khuo sũa la hongtung maka. Martha leh an intongna muna han a la om.) **31** Insũa Mary mathâi ranga ompui mipuingei han Mary innotin ânthoia, a jôk an mûn chu thâna chap rangin a se mini tiin an mindona, an jûi zoi. **32** Mary hah Jisua omna a hongtung, ava mu renghan a ke bula an bokraka. “Pumapa,” hin, “no om nisenla chu ku nuchapa hi thi no nih!” a tia. **33** Jisua'n Mary chap le a hong jûi mipuingei chap ha a mun chu asân a mulung a jûrpuia, a rîl tieng ân nûkka. **34** “Ama hah khonmo nin phûm?” tiin a rekel ngeia. “Pumapa, hong inla hong en roh,” tiin an thuona. **35** Jisua a chap zoi. **36** Mipuingei han, “En ta u, idôrtaka a lungkham mini na!” an tia. **37** Aniatachu senkhatin, “Mitchopa ha mitvârna a pêk nimak mo? Lazarus khom hi thi loiin a dar thei loi mini?” an tia. **38** Jisua ha arîl tieng ân nuk nôka, thâna a sea, thân khur ha ân pûk, lung leh alûtna hah an hîp ani. **39** Jisua'n, “Lung hi thînpai roi!” tiin a dânde ngeia. Martha, a thipa sarnu han, “Pumapa, a mirim asie rang kêng ani zoi, an phûmna sîn minli piel ani zoi!” tiin a thuona. **40** Jisua'n amanu kôm han, “Ni iemin chu Pathien roiinpuina mu ni tih, nang ki ti nimak mo?” a tia. **41** Lung hah an thînpai zoia. Jisua a tanga, “Pa, ko chong na rangâi sikin ka râiasân. **42** Ko chong na rangâi bang ngâi ti ki riet, hannirese mahi chu hi taka om mipuingei hin nangma mi ni fîr ki ni, ti an iem theina rangin nang ki ti ani.” **43** Ma ha a ti suole chu, rôl inringtakin a koisama, “Lazarus hong jôk roh!”

a tia. **44** Ama hah a kutngei le kengei thên puonngeiin intuomchienin, a mâi khom puon leh intuomchienin a hong jôk zoia. Jisua'n an kôm, “Sût unglâ, male min se roi,” a tia. **45** Mi tamtak Mary hong pan ngei han, Jisua sintho hah an mua, male ama an iem kelen zoi. **46** Aniatachu, mi senkhatin chu an kîr nôka, Phariseengei kôm Jisua sintho hah an va misîr pe ngeia. **47** Masikin Phariseengei le ochaisingei, roijêkpungei leh an intonga, “Imo ei tho rang ani zoi? Hipa hin sininkhêl a sin ngei hih en ta u! **48** Hima anghin ei min se bangin laka mitinin hong iem an ta, hanchu Roman rachamneipungei juong an ta, ei Biekin le ei jât le nam min juong sietminmang pe rang kêng!” an tia. **49** An lâia mi inkhat, a riming Caiaphas hah, ma kuma Ochai Inlaltak han an kôm, “Nin mo babâka! **50** Mi murdi thia, jât le nam pumpui ân mang nêkin chu mi inkhat thi hah asa uol ti nin riet loi mini?” a tia. **51** Adikin, chu ama thena mulungbôka a ti nimaka; ha kuma Ochai Inlaltak ani sikin Jisua hah Juda mipuingei ruthûla a thi rang hah a lei ril masa ani. **52** male anni rang vai niloiiin, Pathien mi chekinchâia om ngei pâl khata a molom theina rangin khom ani sa. **53** Hani renga chu Juda rachamneipungeiin Jisua an that rang chang an mintuo bang ani. **54** Masikin Jisua khom ânlangin chu Judea rama lêng khâi maka, ramchâr kôla khopui inkhat a riming Ephraim an tia han a sea, a ruoisingei leh an va om zoi. **55** Kalkân Kût anâi zoi sikin mi tamtakin ram sâng pumpui renga inthieng-inthâr rangin khohoi phâk mân Jerusalema an sea. **56** Jisua an rok titira, Biekina an intûp lâiin inkhat le khat annin rekela, “Imo nin mindon?

Khohoia hong tatak no ni mo, a hong rang mo?” 57  
Ochaisingei le Phariseengein ama an sêr theina rangin  
tukhomin a omna an rietin chu an misîr ngêt rang ani  
tiin chong an pêk ngei zoi ani.

**12** Kalkân kût rang sônruk motona Jisua chu thina renga  
a kaithoi Lazarus omna Bethany khuoa a sea. 2 Ama  
rangin kholoibu nêk rang an mintuo pea, Martha hah bu-  
an, semin a san ngeia, Lazarus chu dosânga Jisua bukhalâi  
otpui ngei lâia inkhat ani. 3 Hanchu Mary'n nard sariiek  
mirimhoi man luttak liter in-ang a hong chôia, Jisua ke  
a buoka, a sam leh a ke a hûi pea. Ha sariiek mirimhoi  
han insûng pumpui asip zit zoi. 4 Jisua ruoisingei lâia  
inkhat Judas Iscariot, ama a minsûr rangpu han, 5 “Hi  
sariiek mirimhoi hih ithomo duli razanthumin juorin  
male inrieng ngei kôm a pêk loi?” a tia. 6 Hi chong hih  
inrieng ngei rang lunghâng ân shak sika a ti nimaka, inru  
ani sika ani. Ha mi han sumkok a chôia asûnga sum hah  
ama rangin a lâk ngâi sikin ani. 7 Aniatachu, Jisua'n a  
kôm, “Rokôk no roh! a dôn hih phûma ko om nia rangin  
rê rese. 8 Inrieng ngei chu nin kôma om tit rang an ni,  
kei chu nin kôm om bang no ning,” a tia. 9 Mi tamtakin  
Bethany khuoa Jisua a om ti an rietin chu Jisua mu rangin  
le Lazarus Jisua'n thina renga a kaithoi nôkpu mu sa  
rangin an sea. 10 Hanchu Ochaisingei han Lazarus khom  
that sa rangin an bôka, 11 ama sika Juda tamtakin anni  
ngei hengin Jisua an iem zoi sikin. 12 Anangtûka chu  
Kalkân kût khohoia hong loko tamtakin Jisua Jerusalema  
a hong ti an rieta. 13 Masikin letûmbuongei an chôia  
ama lamdon rangin an sea, “Hosanna! Pumapa riminga

juongpu chu Pathien'n satvur rese! Pathien'n Israel Rêngpa satvur rese!” tiin an inieka. **14** Jisua'n sakuording inkhat a mua, a chung a chuonga, Pathien Lekhabu'n ati anghan, **15** “Chi no roh, Zion khopuilien! Ne Rêng hah sakuordingte, chung a chuongin a hong ani.” **16** Ha chong hah aphut han chu a ruoisingeiin riet thei mak ngeia; aniatachu Jisua inlaltakin inthoiin a om suo tena chu Pathien Lekhabu'n ama chungroi a lei miziek ani ti le a chung a ha anga han an lei tho ti an riet zoi. **17** Jisua'n Lazarus thân renga a koi suoka, thina renga a kaithoi lâia mipui om ngei han a thurchi an misîr tir zoia. **18** Ha sininkhêl hah an riet sikin mipui ngeiin an lei don ani. **19** Hanchu Phariseengei han, “En ta u, ite chang khâi mak me! En roi, rammuol pumpuiin ama kêng an jûi zoi hi!” an tia. **20** Khohoia Pathien chubaimûk ranga Jerusalema hong se ngei lâia han Greekngei senkhat an oma. **21** Anni ngei han Philip (Galilee rama Bethsaida khuo mi) kôm an sea, “Pu, Jisua mu kin nuom,” tiin an ngêna. **22** Philip a sea male Andrew ava rila, male anruonin an sea, Jisua an va rila. **23** Jisua'n an kôm, “Miriem Nâipasal inlaltaka a om zora atung zoi. **24** Chongdiktak nangni ki ril: buhûm pila a tâka athi nôncu aramalin aom chien ngâi, athin vai kêng tamtakin ânra ngâi. **25** Tukhom an ringna moroi kaiin machân an ta, tukhom rammuola an ringna min pâm loi kaiin kumtuong ringna dôn tit an tih. (aiōnios g166) **26** Tukhom ki sintho nuom kaiin chu mi jûi ngêt rese ngei, masikin ki sinthopu ngei chu ko omna an om sa theina rangin. Tukhom ki sintho ngâi kai chu ka Pa'n mirit tho ngei atih. **27** “Atûn hin ku mulung akâng male imo ki

ti rang ani zoi? ‘Pa, hi zora hih ku chung a mi mintung pe no roh ki ti rang mini?’ Aniatachu, hi dûktuong rang piela juong ki ni, masika han hi dûktuongna zora hih palin ke se rang ani. **28** Pa, ni riming roiinpuina juong mintung roh!” a tia. Hanchu invân renga rôl ajuon ringa, “Ko roiinpuina ku juong mintung zoi, la juong mintung nôk ki tih,” a tia. **29** Lokongei a kôla ânding ngei han ma rôl hah an rieta, male an lâia senkhatin, khuonri kêng ani an tia, adangngeiin chu, “Vântîrtonin a chongpui kêng!” an tia. **30** Aniatachu Jisua'n an kôm, “Ma rôl ha keima ranga ajuon ring nimaka, nangni ngei rang kêng ani. **31** Atûn hin hi rammuol roijêkin aom rang zora ani zoi; hi rammuol roijêkpu khom hi atûn, pai nîng atih. **32** Pilchung renga makhâiin ko om tikin chu mi murdi ki tieng kaikuo ki tih,” a tia. **33** (Hi chong hih thina a tuong rangtie riet theina ranga a ti ani.) **34** Mipuingeiin a kôm, “Kin Balam lekhabu'n Messiah chu tuonsôtin ring tit atih” tiin mi ril ngâi. Hanchu, kho angin mo nangman, “Miriem Nâipasal hi târin om atih, ni ti thei? Hi Miriem Nâipasal hih tumo ani?” tiin an thuona. (aiōn g165) **35** Jisua'n a thuona, “Vâr hi chomolte chu nin lâia la om nîng atih. Vâr nin dôn lâiin lêng roi, masika han ijingin nangni adê lina rangin; tukhom ijinga a lônin chu a sena riet ngâi mak. **36** Vâr nin dôn lâihin vâr hi iem ta roi, avâr mingei nin ni theina rangin,” a tia. Jisua'n hi chong hih a ti suole chu a thengpata, an mu thei lina ranga a vânthup zoi. **37** An mitmua sininkhêl ngei tamtak a sin suonûk khomin anni ngei han ama iem mak ngeia, **38** masikin dêipu Isaiah lei ti hah ahong tung adik theina

rangin: “Pumapa, kin thurchi misîr tumo a iema? Tu chung a mo Pumapa'n arnak a minlang?” 39 Male masika hi an iem thei loi ani, Isaiah nanâkin a tia: 40 “Pathien'n an mit a mincho pe ngeia male an mulungbôkngêi khom a min môl pe ngei sa, masikin an mitin an mu lina rang, le an mulungbôkngêi khomin an rietthei lina rangin, male ko kôm an hônhei nôk duoia, ke lei mindam ngei theina rangin, Pathien'n a tia.” 41 Isaiah han Jisua roinpuina a mu le a thurchi a misîr siki hi chong hih a ti ani. 42 Nikhomsenla Juda rachamneipu tamtak ngeiin Jisua an iem zoia; hannirese Phariseengei siki misîr minlang ngam mak ngeia, ma anghan ani nônchu synagog renga khâipaiin an om rang ani. 43 Pathien pomna nêkin munisi pomna an min lut uol ani. 44 Jisua'n rôl inringtakin a tia, “Tukhom mi iempu chu keima mi iem vai niloiin mi firpu khom a iem sa ani. 45 Tukhom keima mi mu chu mi firpu khom a mu sa ani. 46 Rammuola hin vâr angin ku juong ani, masikin tukhom mi iem ngei murdi chu ijînga an om lina rangin. 47 Tukhom ku thurchi misîr a rieta a jôm loi khom nisenla, keiman an roijêk no ning. Rammuol roijêk ranga juong ni mu unga, rammuol sanminring ranga juong kêng ki ni. 48 Tukhom keima me henga, ku thurchi misîr pomloi ngei chu anni ngei roijêk rangin mi inkhat aom. Ku thurchi misîr ha sîn nuktaka chu anni ngei roijêkpu la ning atih! 49 Mahi adik ani, asikchu Keima ka rachamin ite misîr ngâi mu unga, ka Pa mi firpu'n kêng ki ti rang le ki misîr rang chong mi pêk ngâi ani. 50 Male a chongpêk ngei chu kumtuong



ringna ani ti ki riet. Masikin ki ti ngei hi Pa'n mi ril lam angtakan ki mišîr ani,” a tia. (aiōnios g166)

**13** Kalkân kût khohoi rang ni motontet ahong ni zoia. Jisua'n hi rammuol hih mâkin Pa kôm a se rang zora atung zoi ti a rieta. Ama ta ngei lelê, hi rammuola om, a lungkham ngâi ngei hah among ni dênin a lungkham ngei tita. **2** Jisua le a ruoisingei jânbu an nêk han. Diabol'n Simon Iscariot nâipasal Judas mulungrîla Jisua minsûr rangin mindonna a lei dar chien zoia. **3** Jisua hah, Pa'n rachamneina murdi a pêk, ti le Pathien renga juong ania, Pathien kôm se nôk rang ani ti a rieta. **4** Masikin bukhalâi otna dosâng kung renga ânthoia, a chunghak kâncholi a kheka, male inhûinapuon a lâka, a kong a khita. **5** Hanchu dabôra tui a sunga, ruoisingei kengei a rusûk phut zoia, a konga puon lehan a hûi pe ngeia. **6** Simon Peter kôm a hongga, ama han, “Pumapa nangman ke kengei nursûk rang mo?” a tia. **7** Jisua'n a kôm, “Ki sintho hi atûn chu la riet mak che, hannirese nangkana chu la riet ni tih,” tiin a thuona. **8** Peter'n a kôm, “Nangman chu khotiklâi khom ka kengei rusûk tet no ti nih!” a tia. Jisua'n a kôm, “Ne kengei kursûk nônchu ku ruoisi ni khâi no tinih,” a tia. (aiōn g165) **9** Simon Peter'n a kôm, “Pumapa, nônchu ke kengei vai rusûk nônla, ku kutngei le ku lu khom rusûk sa roh!” tiin a thuona. **10** Jisua'n a tia, “Tukhom tui ânbuol sai chu asâi zoi ani, a kengei tilloiin chu adang arsûk rang nâng khâi maka. Nin lâia mi inkhat tiloiin chu nin rêngin nin sâivar zoi.” **11** (Jisua'n a minsûr rangpu ha a riet chien sai ani; sikin, “Nin lâia mi inkhat, tiloiin chu, nin rêngin nin sâivar zoi,” a ti ani) **12** Jisua'n an kengei arsûk suole

chu a chunghak kâncholi a haka male a mun nanâka dosâng tieng a kîr nôka. “Nin chung a ki sintho hih nin riet thei mo?” tiin a rekel ngeia. **13** “Nangnin Minchupu le Pumapa mi nin tia, nin ti mindik ani, asikchu ni khom ki ni tatak ani. **14** Keima, nin Pumapa le Minchupu'n luon nin kengei ku rusûk ani, Ma anghan, nangni khom nin kengei nin rusûk inlôm rang ani. **15** Nin chung a ko tho anghin nangni khomin nin tho theina rangin nangni ki min mu ani. **16** Chongdiktak nangni ki ril: suokngei hih an pu nêkin lien mak ngeia, thangtheipungei khom a fîrpu nêkin lien mak ngei. **17** Atûn chu ma chongdik hah nin riet zoi, nin jômin chu nin râisân tatak atih! **18** “Nin renga nin thurchi misîr mu-ung, ka thang ngei chu keiman ki riet. Hannirese Pathien Lekhabu'n, ‘Ku bu nêkpu han mi doi zoi,’ a ti ha ahong dik ngêt anâng ani. **19** Masikin mahi atûn ahongtung mân nangni ke lei ril ani, ahongtung tika khom ‘Ama ha Keima hi Ki Ni,’ tiin mi nin iem theina rangin. **20** Chongdiktak nangni ki ril: tukhom ki mi fîr lei pom chu keima khom mi pom sa ania; male tukhom mi pom chu mi fîrpu khom a pom ani,” a tia. **21** Jisua'n ma chong hah a ti suole chu a mulung dûk a min tonga, “Chongdiktak nangni ki ril: nin lâia mi inkhatin mi minsûr atih,” tiin ânlangiemîn a phuonga. **22** Ruoisingei han tu lelê mo a tina tak an riet loi sikin jâminzal takin anrîn en inlôma. **23** Ruoisingei lâia mi inkhat Jisua'n a lungkham ngâipu hah Jisua kôla ânsunga. **24** Hapa kôm han Simon Peter'n, “Tutak mo a ti, rekel ta,” tiin kut leh tônin a chongpuia. **25** Masikin ama ha Jisua tieng ân thîna, “Pumapa, tu lelê mo ani?” tiin a rekela.

26 Jisua'n a kôm, “Vâipôl hârte michie ka ta, ke pêk tak hah ning atih,” tiin a thuona. Masikin vâipôl hârte a lâka, a michie-a, Simon Iscariot nâipasal Judas kôm a pêk zoi. 27 Judas'n vâipôl hârte ha a lâk suo, harengan a sûnga han Soitan alût kelen zoi. Jisua'n a kôm, “No tho rang tak hih tholai roh!” a tipea. 28 Dosâng rihîla om adangngei han tutên ithomo ma anghan Jisua'n a tipe riet mak ngei. 29 Ruoisingei senkhatin chu Judas han sum a kol sikin, Jisua'n khohoia mang rang neinun ânsam rochôk roh a tipe mini, aninônchu inrieng ngei imini pêk roh a tipe mini tiin an bôka. 30 Judas han vâipôl hâr hah a lâka, a rotpat kelen zoi, ma zora hah jân ani. 31 Judas a rotpat suole chu Jisua'n an kôm a tia, “Atûn chu Miriem Nâipasal roiinpuina ânlang zoia, ama sikin Pathien roiinpuina khom ânlang zoi ani. 32 Male ama renga Pathien roiinpuina ânlangin chu, Pathien khomin ama renga han Miriem Nâipasal roiipuina minlang atih, male ama'n voikhat rengin tho kelen atih. 33 Ka nâingei, nin lâia zora sôt om khâi no ning. Mi en nin ta; aniatachu Juda rachamneipungei ki tipe ngei anghan nangni ki tipe ani, ‘Ke sena ranga se thei no tunui.’ 34 Male atûn hin chongpêk athar nangni ke pêk ani: inkhat le inkhat inlungkham inlôm roi. Nangni ku lungkham anghan nin inlungkham ngêt rang ani. 35 Inkhat le inkhat nin inlungkham inlômin chu ku ruoisingei nin ni tiin mi murdi'n riet an tih,” a tia. 36 Simon Peter'n, “Pumapa, khotieng mo ne se rang?” tiin a rekela. “Ke sena ranga atûn chu mi la jûi thei no tunui,” aniatachu, “nakana chu mi la jûi nin tih,” tiin a thuona. 37 Peter'n, “Pumapa,

ithomo atûn hin chu nang ku jûi thei loi rang?” tiin a rekela, “Nangma rang sikin chu ki ringna khom pêk ki tih!” a tia. **38** Jisua'n a kôm, “Keima rang sikin ni ringna ne pêk tatak rang na? Chongdiktak nang ki ril: ârkhuong mân voithum, ama hih riet ngâi mu-ung, ni ti rang ani,” tiin a thuona.

**14** Jisua'n, “Nin kângmindoi no unglâ male nin jâminzal no roi, Pathien iem roi male kei khom mi iem sa roi. **2** Ka Pa ina omna khâltan tamtak aom, ninta rangin mun sin ke se rang ani. Om no senla chu nangni ki ril loi rang ani. **3** Male ninta rang mun ko hong sin suole chu juongkîr nôk ka ta, ko kôm nangni tuong ki tih, ko omna nangni khom nin om sa theina rangin. **4** Ke sena rang lampui khom nin riet.” **5** Thomas'n a kôm, “Pumapa, ne sena rang riet mak me; masikin kho angin mo mataka sena rang lampui ha kin riet ranga?” a tia. **6** Jisua'n a thuona, “Keima hi lampui, chongtak le ringna ki ni; keima taka se loi chu tute Pa kôm tung ngâi mak ngei. **7** Atûn chu mi nin riet zoi,” a tipe ngeia, “Ka Pa khom nin riet sa rang ani zoi, male atûn renga chu ama nin riet zoia male mu khom nin mu sa zoi ani.” **8** Philip'n a kôm, “Pumapa, Pa hah keini mi min mu ta; kinta rangin chu hun atih,” a tia. **9** Jisua'n a thuona, “Philip, hi dôr sôt hih nin kôm ko oma; hannoma mi la riet mak che mo? Tukhom mi mu chu Pa a mu ani. Hanchu, ithomo, ‘Pa hah keini mi min mu ta ni tia’? **10** Keima Pa kôm ko oma male Pa khom ko kôm aom hih ni iem loi mini? Nin kôma chong ki ti ngei hah keima renga hong suok nimak,” Pa, ko kôma omtit ngâipu han a sin a tho kêng ani. Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôm

a tipe ngeia. **11** Keima Pa kôm ko oma, Pa ko kôm aom ki ti hin mi iem roi. Ani nônchu, ki sintho ngei sik luô hin mi iem roi. **12** Chongdiktak nangni ki ril: tukhom mi iem ngei chu ki sintho anghin la sin an tih; ani, hima nêka neinin roinpui uol ngei khom la sin an tih, Pa kôm ke se rang ani sikin. **13** Male khokhoi khom ki rilinga nin zong kai chu sin ki tih, Nâipasal sika Pa roinpuina ânlang theina rangin. **14** Nangnin ki rilingin i-ikhom mi nin zong kai chu tho ki tih. **15** Nangnin mi nin lungkhamin chu ko chongpêkgei jôm nin tih. **16** Pa kôm zong ka ta, ama'n Sanpu dang nangni pêk atih; tuonsôta nin kôma om rangin. (aïōn g165) **17** Ama ha Ratha diktak, Pathien chongtak minlang ngâipu ani. Rammuolin chu modôm thei maka, ama an mu thei loi sik le an riet thei loi sikin. Aniatachu nangni ngeiin chu nin riet, nin kôm a om bang sik le nangnia aom bang ngâi sikin. **18** “Ke se khomin nin theivaiin nangni mâk no ninga; nin kôm juong kîr nôk ki tih. **19** Chomolte suole chu rammuolin mi mu khâi no ni; hannirese nangnin chu mi mu nin ta, keima ki ring sikin nangni khom ring sa nin tih. **20** Ma nikhuo hah ahong tungin chu, nangni nin kôm ko om anghan keima ka Pa kôm ko oma, nangni ko kôm nin om tiin riet nin tih zoi. **21** “Tukhom ko chongpêkgei a poma jôm chu mi lungkham ani. Tukhom mi lungkham kai chu ka Pa khomin lungkham atih; kei khomin lungkham ngei ka ta, an kôm inlâr bang ngâi ki tih,” a tia. **22** Judas (Judas Iscariot niloi) han a kôm, “Pumapa, kin kôm chu inlâr na ta, ithomo rammuol kôm chu nêl lâr loi rang?” a tia. **23** Jisua'n a kôm, “Tukhom mi lungkham ngeiin chu ki

minchuna jôm an tih. Ka Pa khomin lungkham ngei a ta, male ka Pa leh an kôm juong kin ta, an kôm om kin tih. **24** Tukhom mi lungkham loi ngei chu ki minchuna khom jôm ngâi mak ngei. Male minchuna chong nin riet hi keima kata nimaka, Pa, mi tîrpu renga kêng ani.” **25** “Nin kôm ka la om lâihin hi chong hih nangni ki tipe ani. **26** Sanpu, Ratha Inthieng, Pa'n ki rilinga a juongtîr rang han neinunngai murdi nangni minchu a ta, male nangni ki misîr pe sai ngei murdi hah riettit rangin nangni sin a tih.” **27** “Nangni ka mâkpe chu Rathânngamna hi ania; keima rathânngamna kêng nangni ke pêk ani. Rammuolin a pêk anghan chu nangni pêk mu-ung. Nin kângmindoi no unglâ, male nin jâmminzal no roi; chi khom chi no roi. **28** ‘Nangni mâksan rang ki ni, ti nin rieta, aniatachu nin kôm juong kîr nôk ki tih,’ mi nin lungkhama arîn chu Pa kôm ke se hih nin râsân atih; ama chu keima nêkin a roiinpui uol sikin. **29** Hi chong hih ahongtung mân nangni ke lei ril ani, ahongtung tika nin iem theina rangin. **30** Zora sôt chu nangni chongpui thei khâi no ning, hi rammuola roijêkpu hih a hong zoi sikin. Ku chungâ racham dôn maka, **31** hannirese Pa ku lungkham ti hih rammuolin a riet ngêt anâng ani; masikin ama chongpêkngai anghan neinuntin ki sin ngâi.” “Hong roi, hi mun renga hin jôk ta rei u.”

**15** “Keima graprâng diktak ki ni, male ka Pa chu ruhuon donsûipu ani. **2** Keima taka kop loi amachang ânra loi chu a khiekpaia, ânra kai chu a rithiel minsâi ngâi; masikin ânthienga amara atam uolna rangin. **3** Minchuna chong nangni ke pêk saia hin nin inthiengvar zoi ani. **4** Ko

kôm omtit ungla, male kei khom nin kôm omtit ki tih. Amachang hah graperânga akop tit nôncu athenin inra thei maka; graperânga akop tit vaiin kêng ânra thei ngâi. Ma anghan nangni khom ko kôm nin omtit nôncu nin thenin inra thei no tunui.” **5** “Keima graprâng ki nia, nangni ngei ha amachangngei nin ni. Tukhom keima taka aomtita, male kei khom ama taka ko omtitna chu tamtakin an inra ngâi; keima boiin ite nin sin thei loi sikin. **6** Tukhom keima taka om loi chu amachang angin paiin aoma, male achâr ngâi; ma anga amachangngei hah chu an rokhôma meia an paia, akâng ngâi. **7** Ko kôm nin omtita, ko chong nin kôm aomtitin chu nin nunuom zong roi man bang nin tih. **8** Tamtaka nin inra hin ka Pa roiinpuina inlangin aom ngâi ani; ma anghan ku ruoisingei nin hong ni ani. **9** Pa'n mi lungkham anghan kei khom nangni ku lungkham ani; ku lungkhamna hin omtit roi. **10** Ko chongpêkngei nin jômin chu ku lungkhamna ombang nin tih, ka Pa chongpêkngei ko jôma a lungkhamnân ko ombang anghin. **11** “Ka râisâna nangnia han aom theina rang le nin râisâna akip theina rangin mahi nin kôm ki misîr ani. **12** Ko chongpêk chu mahi ani: inkhat le inkhat inlungkham inlôm roi, keiman nangni ku lungkham anghin. **13** Miriemin a malngei ranga lungkhamna lientak a dôn thei chu an ta ranga a ringna pêk hi ani. **14** Male ko chongpêk nin jômin chu ka malngei nin ni. **15** Tîrlâmngei nangni ti khâi no ning, asikchu tîrlâmngei chu an pu sintho riet ngâi mak ngei ani. Manêkin chu malngei nangni ti ki tih, Pa renga ki riet ngei murdi nangni ki misîr pe zoi sikin. **16** Nangnin

ni thang mak choia; keiman kêng nangni ka thang ania; sea mara tamtak va dôna, nin mara aom bang rangin nangni ku phun sa ani. Masikin ki rilinga Pa kôm nin zong kai chu nangni a pêk theina rangin. **17** Hanchu, mahi ko chongpêk chu ani: inkhat le inkhat inlungkham inlôm roi. **18** “Rammuolin nangni mumâkin chu, keima mi lei mumâk bak ani ti riettit roi. **19** Rammuol ta ni unglâ chu rammuolin ama ta angin nangni lungkham rang ani. Aniatachu rammuol renga nangni ka thangsuk ania, rammuol mi nin ni khâi loi sikin rammuolin nangni a mumâk ani. **20** ‘Suokngei chu an pu nêkin lien uol mak ngei’ ti chong nangni ki ril hah riettit roi. Mingeiin keima an nuom minlôn chu nangni khom an nuuom nangni lô sa an tih; ki minchuna chong an donin chu nin minchuna chong khom don an tih. **21** Hannirese hima ngei murdi hah kata nin ni sika kêng nin chungâ an tho rang; tumo mi tîrpu hah an riet loi sikin. **22** Keima juongin an kôm thurchi misîr no rong chu sietnân theiloi an chang loi rang piel ani; atûn chu an sietna muduolna rang dôn khâi mak ngei. **23** Tukhom mi mumâkpu chu ka Pa khom a mumâk ani. **24** Mi dangin an la tho ngâiloi neinunngai hah an lâia tho no rongâ chu sietna sikin theiloi an chang loi rang piel ania; atûn chu ki sintho ngei an mua, male keima le ka Pa kin ruonin min mumâk zoi ani. **25** Nikhomrese, mahi, an Balam lekhabua anni ngei han, ‘Ite abi boiin min mumâk,’ tia ânziek hah inzomin ahongtung adik theina ranga an tho ani. **26** “Sanpu hah juong a ta, Ratha diktak Pathien chungroia chongtak minlangpu hah Pa kôm renga juong atih. Pa kôm renga nin kôm



juongfîr ka ta, male ama'n ku chungroi mişîr atih. **27**  
Male nangni, khomin ku chungroi mişîr sâng nin tih,  
aphut renga keima leh nin om sikin.

**16** “Nin taksônna nin mâk loina rangin mahi nangni ki  
mişîr pe ani. **2** Synagogngei renga nangni la khâipai an  
ta, nangni that ranga bôk ngei han Pathien sin an tho  
anga an inbe zora la tung atih. **3** Mingeiin nin chung  
hima anghan la thông an tih, Pa le keima min riet loi  
sikin. **4** Hannirese mahi nin kôm ke lei mişîr ani, masikin  
ma neinunngai tho ranga an zora ahong tung tikin,  
nangni ke lei mişîr pe zoi ti nin riittit theina rangin. “Hi  
neinunngai hih aphut renga nangni ka la ril loi ani, nin  
kôma ka la om sikin. **5** Aniatachu, atûn chu mi fîrpu  
kôm ke se rang kêng ani zoi, hannoma nin lâia tutên  
ke sena rang merkel mak chei. **6** Male atûn nangni ki  
mişîr pe lechu nin mulungngai dûkin asip zoi ani. **7**  
Aniatachu chongdiktak nangni ki ril: ke se hah nangni  
rangin chu asa uol ani, ke se nônchu Sanpu hah nin kôm  
juong no nih. Hannirese ke sên chu ama hah nin kôm  
juongfîr ki tih. **8** Male a juong tung tika chu sietna tieng  
mo, chong dika mo, Pathien roijêkna tieng mo theiloi  
an chang tie hah rammuol mingei kôm min mûng atih.  
**9** Sietna tieng theiloi an chang ani, keima min iem loi  
sikin; **10** chong dika khom theiloi an chang ani, Pa kôm  
ke se rang sik le mi nin mu khâi loi rang sikin; **11** male  
roijêkna tieng khom adikloi an chang ani, hi rammuol  
roijêkpu khom jêkin aom zoi sikin. **12** “Nangni mişîr pe  
rang tamtak ka la dôn, aniatachu atûna rangin chu ariet  
nangni lântak pe rai atih. **13** Nikhomrese, Ratha, Pathien

chongtak minlang ngâipu hah a juong tika chu chongtak  
ngei murdia nangni ruoi min lût atih. Ama rachamin ite  
misîr no nia, a riet ha kêng a misîr rang male ahong  
tung rang neinunngai ha nangni ril atih. **14** Ama han  
roiinpuina mi pêk atih, ko chong ti ngei hah lâk a ta,  
nangni a ril rang sikin. **15** Ka Pa'n a dôn ngei murdi chu  
kata ani; masika han kêng Ratha han ke pêk hah lâk a ta  
male nangni ril atih, ki ti ani. **16** “Chomoltên chu mi mu  
khâi no tunuia, male chomolte suole chu mi mu nôk nin  
tih,” a tia. **17** A ruoisingei senkhatin anninanâkin annin  
rekela, “Ei kôma a thurchi misîr hi imo a tina? Chomolte  
chu mi mu no tunuia, chomolte suole chu mi mu nôk  
nin tih; a tia male, ‘Pa kôm ke se rang sikin’ khom a ti  
hi, an tia. **18** ‘Chomolte’ a ti hih imo a tina? A misîr hih  
ei riet thei loi kêng!” an tia. **19** Jisua'n ama chong rekel  
rang an jôt ti a rieta, an kôm, “Chomolte chu mi mu no  
tunuia, chomolte suole chu mi mu nôk nin tih,” ki ti ha  
mo nangni nanâkin ni nin rekel inlôm? **20** Chong diktak  
nangni ki ril: nangni chu chap le inrûmin om nin ta,  
hannirese, rammuol chu tâi atih; inngûiin om nin ta,  
aniatachu nin inngûina hah tâinân ânthûl rang ani. **21**  
Nupangin nâiha a tuong lâitak chu ân ngûikhak ngâi,  
a dûktongna zora ahong tung pe sikin; aniatachu nâi a  
nei suole chu a dûktong hah a mingil nôk ngâi, nâite  
rammuola juong suok hah a râisânpui sikin. **22** Nangni  
khom ma anghan nin ni: atûn chu inngûiin nin oma,  
aniatachu nangni mu nôk ki tih, nin mulungfîl râisânnân  
la sip atih. Ma râisâna ha chu tutên nangni sut thei khâi  
no ni ngei. **23** “Ma nikhuo hah ahong tungin chu ite mi

rekel khâi no tunui. Chongdiktak nangni ki ril: ki rilinga nin zong kai chu Pa'n nangni pêk atih. **24** Atûn tena chu ite ki rilingin la zong mak choia; zong ungla man nin tih, nin râisâna akip theina rangin. **25** “Ha neinunngai hah mintêknangei chongin nin kôm ki misîr ani. Aniatachu, mintêknangei chong mang loiin ânlangiemîn Pa chungroi ha nin kôm ki misîr zora ala hong tung rang. **26** Ma nikhuo hah ahong tungin chu, ki rilingin Pa kôm zong nin ta; male keiman Pa kôm nin ruthûlin nangni zong pe ki tih ki tina nimaka, **27** Pa lelê han nangni a lungkham ngâi. Keima mi nin lungkham sik le Pathien renga juong ki ni, ti mi nin iem sikin nangni a lungkham ngâi ani. **28** Pa kôm renga ku juonga, male rammuola ku juong ani; male atûn chu rammuol mâkin Pa kôm ke se nôk rang ani zoi,” a tia. **29** Hanchu a ruoisingei han a kôm, “Atûn chu ânlangiemîn ni misîra, mintêknangei chong reng mang khâi mak chea. **30** Atûn chu neinuntin ni riet let tiin kin riet zoi; tute kôm ite ne rekel ngei rang nâng mak che. Hima sika hin Pathien renga juong ni ni tiin kin iem zoi ani,” an tia. **31** Jisua'n an kôm, “Atûn chu nin iem mo zoi? **32** Azora ahong tungtir zoi, anâikik zoi, matikin chu chekinchâi var nin ta, nin in, nin ina se nin ta, ke theivaiin mi mâkrak nin tih. Hannirese Pa hah ko kôm aom sikin ke theivaiin chu ni no ning. **33** Masikin keima leh inpumkhata omin rathânngamna nin dôn theina rangin hi chong hih nangni ki misîr pe ani. Rammuolin intak nangni min tuong atih. Hannirese hâitakin om roi! Keiman rammuol ke mene zoi ani,” a tia.

**17** Jisua'n ma chong hih a ti suole chu invân tieng a tanga, “Pa, azora atung zoi. Na nâipasal kôm roiinpuina pêk ta roh. Nâipasal khomin roiinpuina nang a pêk theina rangin. **2** Mingei murdi chung a rachamneina ama ne pêka, masikin ama khomin ne pêk ngei kôm kumtuong ringna a pêk ngei theina rangin. (aiōnios g166) **3** Male kumtuong ringna ti chu, nangma Pathien diktak vai nang riet, le ni fîrpu, Jisua Khrista riet hih ani. (aiōnios g166) **4** No roiinpuina pilchunga ki minlanga; sintum mi ni pêk khom ki sin suozoi ani. **5** Pa! atûn no kôm ngêt han roiinpuina ni pêk roh, rammuol insieng mâna no kôma roiinpuina ko dôn ngâi dên ha. **6** “Rammuol renga mi ni pêk ngei kôm ni riming ku phuong minzar zoi. Anni ngei hah nata an nia, male nangman kêng anni ngei ha mi ni pêka, no chong an don zoia, **7** male atûn chu neinun mi ni pêk ngei murdi hih nangma renga ani ti an riet zoi. **8** Nangman chong mi ni pêk ngei khom ke pêk ngeia an pom zoia; no kôm renga juong ki ni khom an riet minthâr zoi, male mi ni fîr ani ti khom an iem zoi ani. **9** “Anni rang piela chubaito ki ni. Rammuol rangin chubaito mu unga, nangma nata, keima mi ni pêk ngei ta ranga ani. **10** Ko dôn ngei murdi nata an nia; no dôn ngei murdi khom kata an nia, male ko roiinpuina khom anni renga ânlang ngâi ani. **11** Atûn chu no kôm ko hong rang ani zoia; rammuola om khâi noning, aniatachu anni ngei chu rammuola la om an tih. Pa Inthieng! anni ngei hi ni riming sinthotheinân sanmojôk ngei roh, riming mi ni pêk lehan, masikin keima le nangma pumkhat eini anghan anni ngei khom pumkhat anni theina rangin. **12**

An kôm ko om sângin chu ni riming sinthoheinân ka sanmojôk ngei ngâi, riming mi ni pêk lehan. Ku rung ngeia, inkhat luo in mang mak ngei, ân mang rang piela ompu tiloiiin chu Pathien lekhabua ânziek ahong tung adik theina rang sikin. **13** Atûn chu no kôm ko hong rang ani zoia, male rammuola hi neinunngai hih ki misîr pe ngeia ka râisâna an mulung sângngeia akipdira aom theina rangin. **14** No chongbê ke pêk ngeia, male rammuolin a mumâk ngei zoia, rammuol mi an ni khâiloi sikin, keima rammuol mi ki ni loi anghan. **15** Rammuol renga lâk pai ngei rangin nang zong mu unga, Asaloi Inkhat renga sanmojôk ngei rangin nang ke ngên ani. **16** Keima rammuol mi ki ni loi anghin anni khom rammuol mi nimak ngei. **17** Anni ngei hih chongtakin minthâr ngei roh; no chong chu chongtak ani. **18** Rammuola mi ni fîr anghan, kei khomin anni ngei hih rammuola ki fîr ngei ani. **19** Anni sikin no kôm kên thâra, anni ngei khom no kôm, adiktaka an inthâr theina rangin. **20** “Hi ngei rang vaiin nang ngên mu unga, an thurchi misîr sika mi a iem ngei ta rang khomin nang ke ngên sa ani. **21** An rêngin pumkhat anni theina rangin nang ke ngên ani. Pa! Anni ngei hih ei kôm om rese ngei, nangma ko kôm no oma, keima khom no kôm ko om anghan. Pumkhatin om rese ngei, rammuolin mi ni fîr, ti an iem theina rangin. **22** Roiinpuina mi ni pêk dên hah anni khom ke pêk ngei ani, nangma le keima pumkhat ei ni anghan pumkhat an ni theina rangin. **23** Keima, an kôma, nangma ko kôma omin an nin pumkhat tatakna rangin, hanchu mi ni fîr ani ti hih rammuolin riet an ta, male mi ni lungkham

anghan anni ngei khom nu lungkham ngei tiin riet an tih. **24** “Pa! anni ngei hih mi ni pêka, male ko omna an om sa theina rangin ku nuom ani, mi ni lungkham sika rammuol insieng mâna mi ni pêk roiinpuina hah an mu theina rangin. **25** Pa Diktak! rammuolin nang riet maka, hannirese keiman chu nang ki riet, male hi ngei khomin mi ni fîr ani tiin an riet. **26** An kôm nang ki min riet ngeia, min riet ngei bang ki tih, mi ni lungkhamna hah an kôm aom theina rangin, male kei khom an kôm ko om sa theina rangin,” a tia.

**18** Jisua'n hi chubaiTHONA hih a ti suole chu, a ruoisingei le Kidron Tuitedung rakânin an sea. Ma muna han ruhuon aoma, male Jisua le a ruoisingei asûnga an lûta. **2** A minsûrpu Judas han hima mun hah a rieta, vêl tamtak Jisua le a ruoisingei, ha muna han an intûp ngâi sikin. **3** Masikin Judas han Roman râlmingei pâl leh, male Ochaisingei le Phariseengeiin an fîr, Temple rungpungei senkhat tuongin ma ruhuona han râlvongei, châtingei le meiserngei chôiin an sea. **4** A chung a hong tung rang neinunngai murdi hah Jisua'n a lei riet sai piel ani sikin moton tieng a hong nâia, “Tumo nin rok?” tiin a rekel ngeia. **5** “Nazareth Jisua,” tiin an thuona. “Keima hih ki ni,” a tia. A minsûr rangpu Judas, khom an kôla ândinga. **6** Jisua'n, “Keima hih ki ni,” a ti lehan an nûk tieng an intôla, nuoia an inlet raka. **7** Avêlin Jisua'n an kôm, “Tumo nin rôk?” tiin a rekel ngei nôka, “Nazareth Jisua” an tia. **8** Jisua'n an kôm, “Keima ki ni, nangni ki tipe zoi ngah. Ma anghan keima mi nin rok anîn chu adangngei chu se ta rese ngei,” a tipe ngeia. **9** (Jisua'n hima anga a

tina tak chu, “Pa, mi ni pêk ngei lâia inkhat luo minmang mu-ung, a lei ti hah ahong tung adikna ranga ani.”)

**10** Simon Peter'n, a khandai pêl hah a kaidûka, Ochai Inlaltak suokpa kuor a changtienga a lengthâk pea. Ha suokpa riming hah Malchus ani. **11** Jisua'n Peter kôm, “Ne khandai hah akoka thun nôk ta roh! ka Pa'n tuongna kilât mi pêk hih ke nêk loi rangin ni mindon mo?” a tia.

**12** Hanchu Roman râlmingei pâla an ulien inchungtak leh Juda mi rungpungeiin Jisua an sûra, an khita, **13** male Annas kôm an tuong baka. Ama hah Caiaphas tarpu ania, Caiaphas hah ma kum han Ochai Inlaltak ani. **14** Mi murdi ruthûlin mi inkhat thi hah asa uol, tia Juda rachamneipungei kôma rilpu hah Caiaphas hih ani. **15** Simon Peter le ruoisi dang han Jisua an jûia. Ha ruoisi dang hah Ochai Inlaltak mêlriet ani sikin Ochai Inlaltak khalâidung dênin Jisua a se puia. **16** Peter chu mokot pêntieng a lei oma. Hanchu ruoisi dang han pêntieng a jôk nôka, mokota om dôngmate hah a chongpuia, male Peter sâng tieng a hong minlûta. **17** Mokota om dôngmate han, “Nangma khom hima miriempa ruoisingei lâia mi inkhat nimak che mo?” tiin a rekela. “Nimak, keima chu ni mu-ung,” tiin Peter'n a thuona. **18** Adâi sikin fîrlâmngei le rungpungei han rohol leh mei an thoa, inding chungin an uota. Hanchu Peter khom a sea, an kôla vân dingin mei ava uota. **19** Ochai Inlaltak han Jisua kôm a ruoisingei thurchi le a minchu ngâi chungroi a rekela. **20** Jisua'n a thuona, “Zoratin mi murdi rietin thurchi ki misîr ngâia; Synagonggeia le Biekina, mipui intûpna ki minchu ngâia. Inrûkin ite reng misîr ngâi mu-

ung. **21** Masikin, ithomo keima mi ni rekela? Ku thurchi mişîr a riet ngei rekel roh ba. Imo ki mişîr pe ngei ngâi an riet ngah,” a tia. **22** Jisua'n hima anga a chong lâitakin ha taka om mi rungngâi inkhatin a bêna, a kôm, “Kho angngân mo Ochai Inlaltak hih hima anghan no chongpui ngama?” a tia. **23** Jisua'n a kôm, “Ki ti minchâina aom duoiin chu, maha imo ani hi muna mipuingei hih ril roh. Aniatachu ki ti mindikin chu, ithomo ni ni bêna?” tiin a thvon ngeia. **24** Male Annas han khit pumin ama hah Ochai Inlaltak Caiaphas kôm a fir zoia. **25** Peter chu mei uotin a lân ding banga. Hanchu midangngeiin a kôm, “Nangma khom a ruoisingei lâia inkhatlam hah nimak che mo?” an tia. Hannirese, Peter'n a ipdela, “Kei chu ni mu-ung,” a tia. **26** Ochai Inlaltak suok Peter'n a kuor a lengthâk pe sîngsuokpa han Peter kôm, “Ruhvon sînga han a kôm nang ku mu nimak mo?” tiin a rekela. **27** Avêlin Peter'n, “Ni mu-ung” a ti nôka, male chu âr akhuong kelen zoi. **28** Jînga inmânin Jisua hah Caiaphas in renga Rom râiôt ina an tuonga. Juda rachamneipungei chu balam angin ânthiengin Kalkân kût ruolhoia sâk, sâk rang an nuom sikin râiôt ina lût mak ngei. **29** Masikin Pilat tuol pêntieng ava jôka an kôm, “Hi mi hih imo nin nônnâ?” tiin a rekel ngeia. **30** Annin an thvon chu, “Hi mi hin ite tho minchâina dôn no senla chu no kôm hong tuong no ni ung.” **31** Pilat'n an kôm, “Nônchu nangnin tuong unglâ nin balam angin a chungroi jêk roi,” a tipe ngeia. Anni ngei han, “Kin balamin tute that rangin mi phal mak,” tiin an thuona. **32** (Jisua'n a thi rang thurchi a lei mişîr hah ahong tung dikna rangin ha ngei hah



ahong om ani.) **33** Pilat hah a in sũaga a lût nôka male Jisua a koia, “Judangei rêngpa mo ni ni?” tiin a rekela. **34** Jisua'n, “Hi chong hih nangma nu mulung suoka mi ni rekel mo, mîn ku thurchi nang an misîr pe sika mo?” tiin a thuona. **35** Pilat'n a thuona, “Juda mi ani tiin mi ni mindon mo? Ni mingei nanâk le ochai inlal ngei kêng ku kut chungga nang hong pêk an ni, imo no tho pe ngei?” **36** Jisua'n a kôm, “Ke Rênggram chu hi rammuol hih nimaka; hi rammuol hih ke Rênggram nisenla chu, ku nûkjûingeiin doi an ta, Juda rachamneipungei kuta pêkin om no ning. Ke Rênggram chu mahin nimak!” a tia. **37** Hanchu Pilat'n, “Rêngpa mo ni ni?” tiin a rekela, Jisua'n, “Nangman kêng rêngpa ni ni, ni na ti ngah. Kên zira male hi rammuola ku juongna abitak chu, chongtak misîr rang piel hih ani. Tukhom chongtaka om ngei kai chu ko chong an rangâi ngâi,” tiin a thuona. **38** Male Pilat'n, “Chongtak hih imo?” tiin arkela. Hanchu Pilat han tuol pêntieng a jôk nôka, mingei kôm han, “Theiloi mintumna rangin ite abi man mu-ung. **39** Hannirese nin balam anghan, Kalkân kût zorân mi ântâng inkhat nangni ko mojôk pe ngâia. Judangei rêngpa hih nangni mojôk pe rongga nin jôt mo?” a tia. **40** Anni ngei han iniek pumin a kôm, “Nuom mak meh, ama chu ni no rese! Barabbas ke kin nuom!” tiin an thuona. (Barabbas chu inru, mi khuolse ngei chungga kut lek ngâi ani.)

**19** Hanchu Pilat'n Jisua a tuonga, a jêma. **2** Râlmingeiin riling amachangngei hah lukhum an phana, male a lua an min khuma; hanchu kâncoliinчуol senduk an min haka, **3** male a kôm an hongga, “Judangei Rêngpa ring sôt

roh!” an tia, male an sea an bên zoi. **4** Pilat han pên tieng vêlkhat ava jôk nôka, mipuingei kôm, “En ta u, theiloi mintumna rangin ite a sietna abi man mu-ung, ti nangni min riet rangin nin kôm ka la hong tuong rang ani,” a tia. **5** Masikin riling lukhum inkhumin, kâancholiinchuol senduk hakin Jisua a hong jôka. Pilat'n an kôm, “En roi! Hi miriem hi!” a tia. **6** Ochaisingei le Biekin rung pungei an hong mu lehan an hêtsana, “Khrosa jêmdel roh, khrosa jêmdel roh,” an tia. Pilat'n an kôm, “Nônchu tuong unglanangnin khrosa jêmdel roi. Theiloi mintumna rangin ite a sietna bi man mu-ung,” a tia. **7** Mipuingei han, “Pathien Nâipasalin ân bê sikin a thi rang ani, ti balam kin dôn ani,” tiin an thuon nôka. **8** Ma chong hah Pilat'n a rietin chu a chi uol nôk zoia. **9** In sênga a lût nôka, Jisua kôm, “Kho renga hong mo ni ni?” tiin a rekela. Aniatachu Jisua'n thuon maka. **10** Pilat'n a kôm, “Ni na thuon loi rang mo? Nang mojôk theina le nang jêmdel theina rachamneina ko dôn ti hi riettit roh,” a tipea. **11** Jisua'n a kôm, “Pathien'n nang a pêk sika vaiin kêng ku chung a rachamneina no dôn ani. Masikin nu kuta mi hong bangpu chu a sietna arik uol ok ani,” tiin a thuona. **12** Pilat'n ma chong hah a rietin chu Jisua a mojôk theina rang lam a mindonna. Aniatachu mipuingeiin an hêtsana, “No mojôkin chu Rêng mal nimak che! Tutu khom rênga ân bê kai chu Rêng doia ân hel an ni!” an tia. **13** Ma chonggei hah Pilat'n a rietin chu Jisua pên tieng a tuonga male roijêkpu suk muna “Lungdâp” (Hebrew chongin “Gabbatha”) an tia han ân sunga. **14** Hima nikhua hah Kalkân kût ranga incherêlni ania, sunchimrip dôn ani.

Pilat'n mingei kôm han, "Mahin nin rêngpa aom!" a tia. **15** An hêtsan nôka, "That roh! That roh! khrosa jêmdel roh!" an tia. Pilat'n an kôm, "Nin rêngpa khrosa jêmdel rangin mi nin nuom mo?" tiin a rekel ngeia. Ochaisingei han, "Caesar vai kêng rêng kin dôn!" tiin an thuona. **16** Hanchu Pilat'n Jisua hah khrosa jêmdel rangin an kut chung a bâng zoi ani. Masikin Jisua ha an tuong zoia. **17** Jisua a khros ruputin "Luru Mun" (Hebrew chongin "Golgotha") an ti dênin a sea. **18** Ma mun han khrosa an jêmdela; male midang inik an jêmdel sa, voi le changa, alâitaka Jisua. **19** Pilat'n minrietna a mizieka, "Nazareth Jisua, Judangei Rêngpa," tiin khros lêra a târa. **20** Jisua an jêmdelna mun hah khopuilien renga ala loi sikin mi tamtakin an poreia. Minrietna hah Hebrew chong, Latin chong le Greek chongin miziek ani. **21** Ochaisingei han Pilat kôm, "Judangei Rêngpa" tiin miziek no roh, ama'n kêng, "Judangei Rêngpa ki ni a ti," an tipea. **22** Pilat'n, "Ki miziek sai chu miziekin aom ani zoi." tiin a thuona. **23** Râlmingei han Jisua an jêmdel suole chu a puonngei an lâka tum minlin an sema, an taka tum khat an changa. A kâcholiin chuol khom an lâka, maha sũilo kâcholia không ani. **24** Râlmingei han, "Khêr no u; tho, tumo a chang rang taruosân ei ti u." inkhat le inkhat annin tia. Pathien lekhabua ânziek hah ahongtung adik theina rangin ha ngei hah ahong om ani: "Anni ngei han ku puon ki dier annin sema male ka kâcholiin chuol rangin taruo an sâna." Male ma anghin râlmingei han an tho zoi ani. **25** Jisua khros kôla ânding ngei chu a nû, a nû zuorpuinu, Clopas lômnu Mary, le Mary Magdalene ngei

an ni. **26** Jisua'n a nû le a lungkham ngâipu a ruoisi hah a kôla an inding a mua; masikin a nû kôm han, “Ama hih na nâipasal ani,” a tipea. **27** Hanchu a ruoisi kôm han khom, “Amanu hih nu nû ani,” a tipea. Ma zora renga ha chu a ruoisi han hanu hah a ina om rangin a tuong zoi ani. **28** Jisua'n atûn chu neinunngai murdi ânzoi suo zoi ti a rieta; male Pathien lekhabua ânziek ahong tung adik theina rangin, “Ku tui ân râl,” a tia. **29** Ma muna han uain thûra sip khuriâi inkhat aoma, sponge uaina an michie, hyssop khiengrol le an târa, a mûr an hong min tôna. **30** Jisua'n uain thûr ha a nêk suole chu, “Ahek zoi!” a tia. Hanchu a lu a juon kûna a rangachat zoi. **31** Hanchu ma nikhuo hah Sûnrangngani ania, Juda rachamneipungeiin Sabbathnia khros lêra ruok aom tit rang hah an nuom loi sikin mi an jêmdel ngei kengei hah khiek rangin, le an ruokngei khrosngei renga musum rangin Pilat kôm phalna an ngêna, ahong tung rang Sabbathni ha aliekin ân thieng ani sikin. **32** Masikin râlmingei hah an sea, Jisua leh munkhata an jêmdel tong masapu le midang inkhatpu kengei hah an khieka. **33** Aniatachu Jisua kôla an hongin chu athi saiin an hong mua, masikin a kengei chu khiek mak ngei. **34** Râlmi inkhatin Jisua kângrâm isei leh a hong sunna, harengan thisen le tui a juong suok zoia. **35** (Masikin hi neinun a mupu hin nangni khom nin iemna rangin a misîr ani. A misîr hih adika, male chongtak ani ti khom a riet ani.) **36** Pathien lekhabua, “A rungei inkhat luo khiek ni no nih.” tia ânziek hah ahong tung adik theina rangin hima hah ahong om ani. **37** Pathien lekhabu mun danga, “Mingei han an sunna hah

la en an tih,” a ti sa. **38** Masuole chu, Arimathea khuoa mi Joseph han Pilat kôm Jisua ruok hah lâk rangin a ngêna. (Joseph hah Juda rachamneipungei chi sika inrûka Jisua nûkjûipu ani.) Pilat'n ruok hah chôi thei rangin a phal pea, masikin Joseph'n a chôi a se pui zoi ani. **39** Nicodemus, motona jâna Jisua kôma lei hongpu han mirimhoi myrrh le aloe ânpol kilogram sômthum dôr chôiin Joseph a jûi sa. **40** Ha pasal inik ngei han Jisua ruok ha an chôi, Judangei inphûm ngâi balam angin mirimhoi le puoninnêm leh an tuoma. **41** Jisua an thatna muna han ruhuon inkhat aoma, ma ruhuon sêng han tute an lân phûmna ngâiloï thân thar inkhat aoma. **42** Judangei Sabbathni rang motona sîn ani sika le thân ha anâi sikin, mahan Jisua ruok hah an phûm zoi ani.

**20** Pathienni jînga, ala jîng mumuokin, Mary Magdalene thâna a sea, thân kotbâia lung hah muluoipai saiin ava mua. **2** Simon Peter le ruoisi dang Jisua'n a lungkham ngâipu, kôm han a tâna, male an kôm, “Thân renga Pumapa hah an lâk paia, male an darna riet khâi mak me,” a tia. **3** Hanchu Peter le ruoisi dang hah thâna an sea. **4** Anruonin an tâna, aniatachu ruoisi dang hah Peter a khêl pita thâna a tung masa ani. **5** Ân kûna male puoninnêm зуot a mua, hannirese asûnga chu lût mak. **6** Anûka Simon Peter a juonga male thân sûnga a lût pata. Puoninnêm зуot chu a mua **7** male Jisua lu tuomna puon ha chu puoninnêm зуot leh munkhatin om loiin atheia ânзуotin ava mua. **8** Hanchu ruoisi dang, thâna tung masapu khom hah ava lûta; a mua male a iem zoi. **9** (Pathien lekhabu'n thina renga lân thoinôk atih, ti hah la

riet thei uol mak ngei ani.) **10** Hanchu ruoisingei hah an ina an kîr nôk zoi. **11** Mary chu chap pumin thân pêngtieng ândinga, chap chungin ân kûna, thân sùng a vênga **12** male vânfirton inik angoia invôn Jisua ruok an min jâlna luthun tieng inkhat kethuon tieng inkhat an insung a mua. **13** Ha ngei han, “Nupangnu, ithomo na chapa?” tiin an rekela. Amanu han, “Ku Pumapa an lâk paia, khonmo an darna riet khâi mu-ung!” tiin a thuon ngeia. **14** Hanchu amanu ha a hônheiin chu mahan Jisua ânding a mua; hannirese amanu ha Jisua ani tiin riet mak. **15** Jisua'n a kôm, “Nupangnu, ithomo na chapa? Tumo no rok?” tiin a rekela. Amanu han ruhuon donsûipu mini tiin a bôka, a kôm, “Pu, ama hah na lâkin chu khonmo na dar mi ril roh, sêng ka ta, ama ka va lâk theina rangin,” amanu han a tia. **16** Jisua'n amanu kôm han, “Mary!” a tia. Amanu han a tieng mâi a thaka, Hebrew chongin, “Rabboni!” amanu han a tia. (Maha “Minchupu” tina ani.) **17** Jisua'n amanu kôm han, “Mi mutu sôt no roh, asikchu ka Pa kôm la se nôk mu-ung. Hannirese ka lâibungngei kôm sênla, ka Pa an Pa, ka Pathien an Pathien kôm ki kîr nôk rang ani zoi tiin va ril ngei roh,” a tia. **18** Masikin Mary Magdalene hah a sea, male Pumapa a mu tie le an inkaina a ril ngei hah ruoisingei ava mişîr pe ngei zoi. **19** Ha Pathienni kholoia han, Juda rachamneipungei an chi sikin ruoisingei hah insûnga inkhâr kalin an intûpa. Hanchu Jisua a hong a an lâia ândinga, “Nin lâia rathânngamna om rese!” a tia. **20** Mahi a ti suole chu a kutngei le a kângrâm a min mu ngeia. Pumapa an mua, ruoisingei ha râisânnân an sip zoia. **21** Avêlin Jisua'n an kôm, “Nin

chungã rathânngamna om rese. Pa'n mi tîr anghan kei khomin nangni ki tîr ani,” a tipe ngeia. **22** Hanchu ratha a mûtckhum ngeia male an kôm, “Ratha Inthieng man roi. **23** Mingei sietnangei khom nin ngâidam kai chu ngâidamin om an ta; nin ngâidam loi kai chu ngâidamin om no ni ngei,” a tia. **24** Jisua a hong lâihan ruoisi sômleinik ngei lâia Thomas (Ânphîr an ti) ha chu an lâia omaka. **25** Masikin ruoisi dangngei han, “Pumapa kin mu zoi!” an tipea. Thomas'n an kôm, “A kuta peret sâbenûkngai ku mu noa male a sâbenûkngai ha ku kutruol leh ki khîk noa, a kângrâma sâbenûkngai khom ko tôn nôncu iem no ning,” a tia. **26** Hapta khat suole chu ruoisingei hah insûnga an intûp nôka, Thomas khom an kôm a om sa. Inkhârngai hah an kala, aniatachu Jisua a hongã, an lâia ândinga, an kôm, “Nin chungã rathânngamna om rese,” a tia. **27** Hanchu Thomas kôm, “Nu kutruol leh mahin khîk inla, male ku kutngai hi en roh; hanchu ka kângrâm khom nu kut sônin pûr inla tôn roh. Iemzoiloiin om khâi nônlã, male iem ta roh!” a tipea. **28** Thomas'n a kôm, “Ku Pumapa le ka Pathien ni ni!” tiin a thuona. **29** Jisua'n a kôm, “Mi ni mu sika ni iem mini? Mi mu loa mi iem ngei chu satvur ani bak na!” a tipea. **30** Jisua'n a ruoisingei mitmu chungã sininkhêl dang tamtak ngei a thoa, mangei hah hi lekhabu sûng hin miziek nimak. **31** Hannirese Jisua hih Messiah, Pathien Nâipasãl ani ti nin iem theina rang le ama nin iemna sika ringna nin dôn theina ranga hengei hi chu miziek ani.

**21** Masuole chu, Tiberias ðila a ruoisingei kôm Jisua ânlar nôka. Hi anghin neinun ahongtunga. **2** Simon

Peter, Thomas (Anphîr an ti) Nathanael (Galilee ram Cana mi), Zebedee nâipasalngei le Jisua ruoisi dang inik ngei anrêngin an intûpa. **3** Simon Peter'n adangngei kôm, “Nga sôr rangin se ki tih,” a tia. Anni han a kôm, “Keini khom juong sa kin tih,” an tipea. Masikin rukuonga an se zoia, aniatachu hani jâna han chu ite man mak ngei. **4** Nisa ahong suokin chu Jisua tui-panga ândinga, aniatachu ruoisingei han Jisua ani ti riet mak ngeia. **5** Hanchu Jisua'n an kôm, “Ruothartengei, ite man mak chei mo?” tiin a rekel ngeia. “Ite man mak me” tiin an thuona. **6** Ama'n an kôm, “Rukuong changtieng han nin lên ha vôr unglâ male man nin tih,” a tipe ngeia. Masikin an lên hah an vôra nga an man tam rai sikin rukuong sênga kai nôk thei khâi mak ngeia. **7** Jisua'n a lungkham ngâipu ruoisi han Peter kôm, “Pumapa kêng ani ngaso!” a tipea. Peter'n Pumapa ke ani ti a rietin chu a puon a bomduopa (korongin aom ani sikin) male tuia ânchôm zoia. **8** Ruoisi dangngei chu rukuong leh tuirakham tieng an hong, lêna nga sipmatin an kaisuo, tâng renga hah la bâk maka meter razakhat dôr ani. **9** Tuirakham an hong suokin chu rohol leh mei tho, le achunga nga le vâipôl alekti aom an hong mua. **10** Hanchu Jisua'n an kôm, “Atûn renga nin nga sôr senkhat hah hin hong chôi ta u,” a tipe ngeia. **11** Simon Peter'n rukuonga chuongin nga lienpapa lên sipmatin tânga a kaisuo, anrêngin razakhat sôm-rangnga inthum ani; madôra nga tam khom nisenla lên chu chet mak. **12** Jisua'n an kôm, “Hong unglâ, sâk roi” a tipe ngeia. Ruoisingei lâia tutên “Tumo ni ni?” ti luo rekel ngam mak ngei Pumapa ani tiin an riet minthâr



sikin. **13** Hanchu Jisua a sea, vâipôl a lâka a sem pe ngeia, ma angdên han nga khom a sem pe ngei nôka. **14** Ma hah Jisua'n thina renga ânthoinôk suole a ruoisingei kôma ânlar avoithumna ani. **15** An sâk suole chu Jisua'n Simon Peter kôm, “Simon John nâipasal, hi adangngei min lungkham nêkin mi ni lungkham uol mo?” a tia. Ama'n a kôm, “O, Pumapa, nang ku lungkham tiin ni riet,” tiin a thuona. Jisua'n a kôm, “Ke belringei donsûi roh,” a tipea. **16** Avoiknân Jisua'n a kôm, “Simon John nâipasal, mi ni lungkham mo?” a tia. “O, Pumapa, nang ku lungkham ti ni riet,” tiin a thuona. Jisua'n a kôm, “Ke belringei donsûi roh,” a tipea. **17** Avoithumnân Jisua'n a kôm, “Simon John nâipasal, mi ni lungkham mo?” a tipea. Jisua'n vêlthum, “Mi ni lungkham mo?” tiin a rekel sikin Peter ahong innguikhak zoia, masikin, “Pumapa neinuntin ni riet leta; nang ku lungkham ti khom ni riet!” a tia. Jisua'n a kôm, “Ke belri donsûi roh. **18** Chongdiktak nang ki ril: na nâipang lâihan chu nêl thoka nu nuomna titieng ne se thei ngâia; aniatachu ulien ni ni tikin chu nu kutngei mazar na ta, tûn mini nang khit pe an ta nu nuom loina titieng nang tuong an tih,” a tipea. **19** (Hi chong hih Jisua'n a ti pena chu Pathien roiinpuina rangin Peter thi rang tie rietna ranga ani.) Hanchu Jisua'n a kôm, “Mi jûi roh!” a tipea. **20** Peter a hônheiin chu ruoisi dang, Jisua'n a lungkham ngâipu, jânbu an nêk lâia Jisua tieng hôn ôna, “Pumapa, tumo nang a minsûr rang?” tia rekelpu hah a nûk a jûi a mua. **21** Peter'n ama hah a mûn chu Jisua kôm, “Pumapa hipa hi rêkte imo a tho rang?” tiin a rekela. **22** Jisua'n a kôm, “Ku juong nôk mâka lei

ring tit rangin nuom ngân inlang imo no lo rang? Mi jûi roh!” tiin a thuona. **23** Masikin ha ruoisi hah thi no nih tiin, Jisua nûkjûingei lâia ânthang zoi. Aniatachu Jisua'n thi no nih a tina nimaka; “Ku juong nôk mâka lei ring tit rangin nuom ngân inlang imo no lo rang?” kêng a ti ani. **24** Ama hih ruoisi, hi neinunngei a tipu le a miziekpu khom ania; male a ti ngei khom hih adik ani tiin ei riet. **25** Atûn, Jisua sintho neinun dang tamtak aoma. Mangei murdi hah miziek var rang nisenla chu, mizieka om lekhabungei chu rammuol pumpui khom keng rangin minhoi mu-ung.

# Sinthongei

**1** Moroitak, Theophilus: Ke lekhabu motontaka han, Jisua'n sintho aphut lâia a sintho le a minchuna chongngei hah ki mizieka **2** invân tienga tuongin aom ni tena rilnangei hah. Tuongin a om mân han, a fîrton ranga a thang miriemngei kôm han Ratha Inthieng ranakin chongpêk a pêk zoi. **3** Athi suole a ring nôk ti an riet minthâr theina rangin sîn sômminli sêng hah chu vêl tamtak an kôm ânlarâ, a chongpui ngeia, Pathien Rêngram thurchi a ril ngâia. **4** Male munkhatin an intûp lehan, ma chongkhâm hih a pêk ngei ani: “Jerusalem mâk no roi, nangni ki misîr pe ngâi neinun manboipêk hah lei ngâk roi, ka Pa'n ânkhâm hah. **5** John han tuiin a Baptis ngâia, aniatachu sîn tômte suole nangni chu Ratha Inthiengin baptis chang nin tih,” a tia. **6** Hanchu an intûpkhôm nôka, “Pumapa atûn hin mo Israelngei Rêngram ni minding nôk rang?” tiin fîrtonngeiin an rekela. **7** Hanchu, Jisua'n an kôm, “Azorangei le anikhuo chu ka Pa'n ama rachama om ranga a dar ani, anni ngei hah nin lei riet rang nimak. **8** Hannirese, Ratha Inthieng nin chung ajuong tika chu sinthotheina la dôn nin tih, hanchu jerusalema, Judea le Samari ram pumpui ngeia, kôlkung dênin ko chong rietpuiungei nîng nin tih,” a tia. **9** Hanchu ma chong hah a ril suole chu an mu chungchakin invân tieng tuongin a oma, an muphâk khâi loina sûmin a tuongpai zoia. **10** Ha anga invâna a se an thîr lâitakin mi inik puonchek insilin an kôm inningloiin an juon dinga. **11** “Galilee mingei, ithomo invân tieng tanga nin inding chien? Hi Jisua nin kôm renga invâna

tuonga ompu hih invâna ranga lâka aom nin mu angta kin la juong kîr nôk ngêt a tih,” an tia. **12** Hanchu, fîrtongei hah Olive Muol renga jerusalema an kîr nôk zoia, ma muol hah Jerusalem renga kilometer inkhat dôra ala ani. **13** Hanchu Khopuilien hah an lûta an omna ngâi khâltan chunginta han an kala: anni ngei hah Peter, John, Jakob, Andrew, Philip, Thomas, Bartholomew, Matthew, Alfai nâipasal Jakob, Zelot Simon le Jakob nâipasal Judas an ni. **14** Anrêngin nupangngei hah, Jisua nû Mary le Jisua urêngngei le mulung inruol takin chubaito rangin an intûp bang ngâi ani. **15** Sûn tômte suole chu iempungei an intûpkhôma razakhat sômnik an nia, ha ngei lâia han Peter chong rangin ândinga. **16** “Ka champuingei, Ratha Inthiengin Jisua sîrpu ranga aruoipu Judas roi David bâia alei ril chong hah atung rang piel ani. **17** Ama hah ei kôma kop ngâi mi ania, hi ei sinthona hin khom rangtum dôn ranga alei thang ani,” a tia. **18** (Ama han saloi thona sum a man lehan mun inkhat a rochôka, ha muna han a thia a von apuok khoia arîl ngei aterhet ani. **19** Ha roi hah jerusalema om murdi'n an rieta, masikin ma mun hah an chongin, Akeldama an tia ma mun hah “Thisen mun,” tina ani.) **20** “Lapuibua hi anghin ânziêka, ‘A omna in lei ram senla; asûnga tute omno rese ngei’ ti le. ‘A sina mun midangin chang rese ngei.’ Ti hih miziekin alei om. **21** “Masikin, a ruthûl rang thang ngêt rang anânga, ei lâia tumakhat Pumapa Jisua sintho le sêna-hongna a rietpuipu ei lâia mi, John Baptis tholâi renga Jisua invâna a kal ni tena ama hah eini leh munkhata inthoinôkna rietpuipu ni rangin,” a tia. **23** Masikin mi inik: Joseph,

Barsabbas an ti (Justus khom an ti sa ngâi) le Matthias an zena. **24** Masuole chu chubai an thoa, “Pumapa, nangman miriem mulungrîl murdi rietpu hi ngei inik hih tutak hi mo na thang mi min riet roh. **25** Judas ama muna a se theina ranga hi fîrton sin a mâkrak mun thûl rangin,” an tia. **26** Hanchu taruo an sâna, an taruosân hah Matthias chung a achula, ha anghan Matthias hah fîrton sômleikhat ngei lâia telsa ani zoi.

**2** Pentecost ni ahong tungin chu iempungei hah anrêngin mun khata an intûpkhôma. **2** Inningloi rengin invân renga phâivuopui angati rahang ajuong tung zuta, an insungna in hah ajuong sip zita. **3** Melei anga om meidon insem inzarin an mua, an chung a achuong chita. **4** Anrêngin Ratha Inthiengin an sip zita, Ratha'n a min chong ngei angtakin chong dangin an chong zoia. **5** Hanchu muntin renga hong Juda sakhuo mingei jerusalema an châma. **6** Ma rahang hah an rietin chu, mi tamtak an hong intûpa, mitinin iempungei chong hah anni an chong chit angin an riet sikin an mulung sûnga an kamâma. **7** an mulung ajinga, kamâmruoi khom an ti oka, “En ta, hi a chongngei murdi hih Galilee rama mi nimak ngei mo! **8** I angin mo ei rêngin ei inzirpui chong ang chita ei riet thei hih? **9** Senkhat Parthia mi, Media mi, Elam mingei ei nia, senkhat Mesopotamia rama om, Judea rama om, Cappadocia ram, Pontus le Asia rama om, **10** Phrygia le Pamphylia ram, Egypt le Libya rama Cyrene khuo kôl revêla omngei ei nia, senkhat Rom khuo renga hong, **11** Judangei le Jentail Juda lei minchang ngei ei nia, male senkhat Crete tuihuol mi le Arabia rama mi ei

nia; Hankhoma, Pathien sintho roiinpui ngei an mişîr, ei inzirpui chong ang chita ei riet hih!” an tia. **12** Anrêngin a mindona chang riet loiin kamâm aruoi an tia, “Hi ngei hih inmo anni rang?” tiin anni le anni an inrekela. **13** Hannirese senkhatin chu iempungei hah, innuinân an manga, “Hi mingei hih uain inrûi kêng an ni!” an tia. **14** Hanchu sômleikhat ngei leh Peter hah an indinga, mipui lâia han inringtakin chongril aphuta, “Nangni Judea rama mingei le jerusalema ompu murdi ngei, ko chongril hih rangâi unglâ male mahi imo aomzie nangni lei ril rong. **15** Hi ngei hih nin iem lam angin inrûi mak ngei, atûn hin jîng dâr kuo vaikêng ala ni. **16** Hi roi hih Dêipu Joel'n a lei ril hah ani. **17** ‘Pathien'n sîn nûka chu hi anghin la tho ki tih; mi murdi chungâ ka Ratha la bun ka ta nin nâipasal le nin nâinupangngeiin ko chong la mişîr an ta; nin ruotharte ngeiin inlârna mûng an ta, male nin tarnggeiin ramangin phan an tih. **18** Ani, ma nikhuo ngeia hanchu ki firlâmngai nupangngai, pasalngei chungâ ka Ratha bun ka ta ko chong la mişîr an tih. **19** Chungtieng invâna sininkhêlنگei male nuoi tieng pilchungâ kamâmruoingei min mu ngei ki tih. Mahan thisen, mei, meikhu bit ngei om a ta; **20** Nisa jîng a ta male tha thisen anghan sen atih; Pumapa Nikhuo inlal le roiinpuetak hah ajuong tung mân. **21** Hanchu, tukhomin Pumapa riming ralam murdi chu sanminringin om an tih.’ **22** “Nangni Israel mingei hi chongngai hih lei rangâi roi! Nangni rengin nin riet anghan, Nazereth Jisua hah Pathien'n nin lâia sininkhêl, kamâmruoi le sinthona ngei nangni a min riet ani. **23** Jisua hah Pathien jêklam le mintuo lam angtakan an sûra,

nangnin mi nunsie ngei kuta bângin khrosa jêmdelin nin thata. **24** Aniatachu Pathien'n thina sinthotheina renga mojôkin, ama hah thinân asûr chien thei loi sikin a kaithoi zoi. **25** David reng khomin a chungroi hi anghin a rila, 'Ka makunga Pumapa ku mu tit ngâia; kên rîik loina rangin ka changtieng aom tita. **26** Masikin râisânnân ki sipa, ko chong khom râisâna asip. ka taksa khomin a sabei ngit ani, ka sabeina khom râisânnân asipa. **27** Masikin ka ratha hi mithi khuoa mâksan no ti nia, Ni mi inthieng ruok mon rang phal no ti ni. (Hadēs g86) **28** Nangman ringna lampungei mi ni min mua; male mi ni ompui sikin râisânnân sip ki tih zoi.' **29** "Ka champungei, ei richibul Rêng David roi hah hâitakin nangni ki ril. Ama hah a thi zoia, male an phûma, a thân khom atûnten ei kôla ala om tit. **30** Ama hah Dêipu ania, a ruthûl rangin tumakhat Pathien'n David richisuonpârngei lâia rêngin la phun rangin ânkhâm ngit ti a rieta. **31** Pathien'n sûnmotona sin a tho rang tie David'n a lei riet piel sikin Khrista inthoinôk rang chong mişîrin, 'Ama hah mithi khuoa mâkrakin om maka; a ruok khom thâna mon mak,' ai ti ani. (Hadēs g86) **32** Hima Jisua hih Pathien'n thina renga a kaithoinôk zoi ti chong hih keini reng hi rietpuipungei kin ni. **33** Pathien changtieng chôiminsâng ani zoia, a Pa kôm renga Ratha Inthieng leikhâm hah a changa, atûna nin mu le nin riet hi ei chung ajuong vur ani hih. **34** David hah ama lelên invâna kal maka, 'Pumapa han ku Pumapa kôm: ka changtieng insung tit roh. **35** Keima'n na râlngêi murdi ne kepha sirna nuoia ka dar mâka a ti, a tina kêng ani.' **36** "Hanchu, Jisua nin jêmdelpu hah

Pathien'n Pumapa le Khrista aminchang ngê tih Israel mi murdi riet ngê rese ngei a tia.” 37 An chong riet han an mulungrîl atôka, Peter le fîrton dangngei kôm han, “Lâibungngei, imo kin tho rang ani zoi?” an tia. 38 Peter'n an kôm, “Nin sietnangei ngâidam anina rangin insîr unglâ, Jisua Khrista rimingin Baptis chang pak roi, hanchu, Pathien manboiapêk Ratha Inthieng hih chang nin tih. 39 A khâm hih nangni le nin nâingei le ram lataka mi murdi ngei rang le Pumapa Pathien'n a kôma a koi ngei nâm ani,” a tia. 40 Peter'n Chong dang tamtakin a ril minthâra; male atûnlâi ruolthar saloi ngei renga hih jôk roi, tiin a ngêna. 41 A chong a pom ngei murdi baptis an changa, ma nikhuo han mi isâng thum an inbôk sa zoi. 42 Tîrtonngei kôm inchûn, inlopkhômna inchelin bu khalâi ot inlopkhômna inchelin le chubaito ningsiet takin an oma. 43 Tîrtonngei han sininkhêl kamâmruoi tamtak an tho sikin mitinin an rin ngei zoia. 44 A iempungei murdi chu inlopkhômmin an neinunngai murdi an minchun zoi. 45 An rochonngai an neinunngai murdi juorin an nâng dungjûiin in mang inlômin an insem ngâia. 46 Anîngtin mulung munkhatin Biekina an inkhôm ngâia an in tieng khom râisântak le mulungchuktakin bu khalâi an ot ngâi. 47 Pathien an minpâka, mi murdi râisân lamin an oma. Hanchu, Pumapa minringa hong om fîr ngei chu anîngtin an lôm rangin a hong bôk pe bang ngâi ani.

**3** Sûnkhat chu Peter le John hah chonûk dâr thumin chubaito rangin Biekina an sea. 2 Pasal inkhat a suok renga kholra rojônin Biekina se ngei kôm kutdo rangin mokot, “Enhoi” an ti kôla han anîngtin an dar ngâia. 3



Ama han Peter le John Biekina an lût rang hah a mua, a kut a lei doa, **4** Peter le John han an en ngita, Peter'n, “Keini mi hong en ta!” a tia. **5** Masikin, ama han anni renga imakhat man rang sabeiin a en ngeia. **6** Hannirese Peter'n, “Sum le rângkachak dôn mu ung, aniatachu ko dôn nang ke pêk thei chu Nazareth Jisua Khrista rimingin inthoi inla ne ke le lôn roh!” a tia. **7** A kut changtieng a sûra, a kaithoia, voikhat rengin a kengei le a ke ârtui rungei ahong rât kelena. **8** Ânehomma a ke leh ândinga a lôn phut zoia, Pathien manpâk pumin Biekina han an lût kelen zoia. **9** Kea a lôn le Pathien a minpâk hah mingeiin an mua, **10** Biekin mokot, “Mokot Enhoi” bula kutdoa lei insung ngâi hah ani ti an rieta, a chung a neinin tung hah kamâmruoi ok an tia, a mindonna chang riet mak ngei. **11** A dampu han Peter le John hah a la kol tita, hanchu mi murdi'n kamâmruoi tatakin an rieta, Solomon Bokrop an tia han mi tamtak an hong intûpkhoma. **12** Mipui intûp ngei lâia han Peter'n, Nangni Israel mingei, ithomo hi hih kamâmruoi nin ti? Pathien kin iem mindik sika kin sinthoheinân hi mi hih kin minlôn anga ithomo ni nan en ngit? **13** Abraham, Isaac le Jakob Pathien, ei richibulngei Pathien han a Tîrlâm inthieng le roiinpuitik, Jisua hah rachamneipungei kuta nin banga, male nin min sûra, Pilat'n mojôk rang a masat suonûk khomin a makunga nin lei heng ani. **14** Mi inthiengtak le diktak hah nin henga, mi thatpa hah mojôk rangin Pilat kôm nin ngêna. **15** Ringna pêkpu hah nin thata, hannirese Pathien'n ama hah mithingei lâi renga a kaithoi zoia, keini hih a rietpuipungei kin ni. **16** A riming sinthoheina

han hih kholrapa hih râtna a pêk ani. Nin mu le nin riet hih a riming taksônna sika sin ani; nin rêngin nin mu angin Jisua taksônna sika hong om hin amindamriem zoi ani. **17** Male, “Atûn hin ka champungei, nangni le nin ruoipungei khomin Jisua chung a nin sintho hah nin riet loi tatak ani ti ki riet zoi ani. **18** Pathien'n dêipungei murdi manga Khrista han a tuong rang ani tia a lei ril hah a juongtung ani zoi. **19** Masikin nin sietnangei nangni ngâidam theina rangin insîr ungla, Pathien tieng hong kîrnôk ta roi, hanchu nin sietnangei ngâidamin om nin ta. **20** Male Pumapa kôm renga rathatienga râtna zora juong tung a ta, nin ranga Messiah a lei thang Jisua hah, juongfîr a tih. **21** Pathien'n tienlâia a dêipu inthiengngei bâia a lei phuong sai anghan neinunngai murdi sin minthar zora atung mâka chu invâna la om rang ani. (aiôn g165) **22** Moses khom han, ‘Pumapa nin Pathien'n keima ni fîr anga nin sûngsuokngei lâia mi dêipu inkhat nangni minding pe a ta; nin kôma a ril murdi chu nin jôm rang ani. **23** Tukhom ha dêipu chongjôm loi murdi chu, Pathien mingei renga sensâiin that minmang pai nîng a tih,’ a ti ani. **24** Male Samuel le a nûka dêipungei murdi chu atûnlâi thurchi hih an lei misîr ngâi ani. **25** Pathien'n a dêipungei manga chong a lei khâm hah nangni ngei rang ania, nin richibulngei kôma chongkhâm a lei pêk hah khom nin mansa zoia, Pathien'n Abraham kôm, ‘Ni richisuonpârngei sikin pilchunga mi murdi satvur ki tih, a lei ti anghan.’ **26** Masikin Pathien'n a Tîrlâm hah a thanga, nin puoloina lampungei nûksong zit rang le mi

murdi sat nangni vur rangin nin kôm a juongfir masa ani hi,” a tia.

**4** Hanchu Peter le John'n mipuingei kôm chong an ril lâihan ochaingei kôm, Biekin enkol uliengei, Sadduceengei hah an kôm an juong tung zuta. **2** Jisua thina renga ânthoinôk sikin miriemngei khom inthoinôk an tih, ti thurchi mingei an ril ngei sikin asân an taksia. **3** Masikin, an sâr ngeia, kholoi ani sikin anangtûk tena rangin intâng ina an khum ngeia. **4** Hannirese, an chongril rangâipungei lâia mi tamtakin an iem zoia, an tamlam chu pasal ulien korong khom isâng rangnga dôr an ni. **5** Anangtûka chu Juda ruoipungei, Upangei, Balam minchupungei Jerusalema an intûp zoia. **6** Ochai Inlaltak Annas, Caiaphas, John, Alexander ngei le Ochai Inlaltak rûia mingei murdi lehan. **7** Peter le John hah an makunga an minding ngeia, “I angin mo mahi nin tho? I ranakin mo, tu riming mo nin mang tiin an rekel ngeia?” **8** Peter hah Ratha Inthiengin a sipa, an kôm, “Mipui Ruoipungei le Upangei: **9** Avien hin kholrapa chung a sin sa roia le a hong damna roia, i anga mindam mo tiin mi nin rekela anînchu, **10** Nin rêngin riet roi, Israelngei murdi khomin riet rese ngei, Nazareth Jisua Khrista khrosa nin jêmdela, Pathien'n thina renga a kaithoinôk rimingin hi kholrapa nin makunga dam vangin ânding ani hi. **11** Jisua hih ani, Pathien lekhabua ati, ‘Nangni in sinpungeiin nin hengpai lung hah, akila lung kâmnâng tak ahong chang zoi.’ **12** Sanminringna hih Jisua kôm mangke aom, rammuol pumpuia tute kôm mi min ringtheina rang riming dang Pathien'n pêk mak,” a tia. **13** Peter le John ngei an hâi tie

an mua, lekha theiloi minmôl papai anni an rieta, asân kamâm aom an tia, Jisua kôm om ngâi an ni tiin an riet sikin. **14** Hannirese, an mi mindam hah an kôm Peter le John inding an enin ite dem rang lâk om maka. **15** Masikin roijêkna in renga an mojôk ngei zoia, an se nûkin chu an thenin anin kerenga. **16** “Hi mingei hih inmo ei tho rang ani zoi? an sininkhêl tho hih jerusalema om murdi khomin an riet zoia, eini khomin ite ei dem theiloi hih. **17** Aniatachu mîn an riet minzar uol lolina rangin tute kôm Jisua riminga chongril nôk khâiloi rangin lei misi ngei rei u,” an tia. **18** Masikin, anni hah an koi ngei nôka Jisua rimingin chongril tet khâiloi rangin le minchu ngei khâiloi rangin chong an pêk ngeia. **19** Hannirese, Peter le John'n an kôm, “Pathien mitmua, Pathien chongjôm nêkin nangni chong jôm mo adik uol mindon ta u. **20** Keini chu kin mu le kin riet hi misîr loiin om thei no niung” an tia. **21** Hanchu roijêkpungei han an masî ngei nôk uola an mojôk ngei zoi, Peter le John sintho sika han mi murdi'n Pathien an minpâk sikin dûkmintong ngei thei khâimak ngei. **22** Kamâmomtaka an mindampu hah kum sômminli nêka ulien ani. **23** Peter le John hah an mojôk ngei suole han, an champuingei kôm an kîr nôka, ochai inlangei le upangeiin an kôma an ti ngei hah an ril leta. **24** Iempungei maha an riet lehan anrêngin Pathien kôm chubaithôn, “Pumapa Âchungtak nangma, invân, pilchung, tuikhanglien le an sûnga neinun om murdi ngei Sinpu ni ni. **25** Nangman Ratha inthiengin kin richibulngei ni firlâm David bâiin hi chong hi ni min rila, ‘Jentailngei ithomo an ning a thika; mipuingeiin ithomo

neinun kâmnângloi an mintuo? **26** Pilchung rêngngeiin an insiema, roijêkpungei khom an intûpkhôma Pumapa le a Messiah doi rangin tiin.’ **27** Ma ang han Herod le Pontius Pilat'n, hi khopuilien hin Jentailngei le Israelngei leh an intûpkhôma, Jisua ni Tirlâm inthieng Messiah doi rangin. **28** Ni sinthotheina le nu lungdo mintung ranga ne jêk masat sai anghan neinuntin tho rangin an intûp zoi. **29** Misinangei hih en ta ni tirlâmngai hih hâina murdi leh nu thurchi misîr phalna pêk roh. **30** Mingei mindamna rangin nu kut phar inla, male tirlâm inthieng Jisua riming jârin kamâmrueingai le sininkhêlungei sin theina rangin ni pêk roh” an tia. **31** Chubai an tho suole chu an om khômna mun hah ahong innîka, anrêngin Ratha Inthiengin an sipa, hâitakin Pathien chong an ril phut zoi. **32** Iempungei pâl hah mulung munkhat le mulungbôk mulungrîl munkhat ruputin an oma, an lâia tukhomin an neinun dôn ngei hah keima kata kêng ti loiin, neinuntin insemn an inlopkhôm ngâi. **33** Tîrtonngei han asân sinthona dônin Pumapa Jisua inthoinôkna, rietpuipu nina rangin chong an ril ngâia, male anrêngin Pathien satvurna lientak an chang pak zoi. **34** An pâla tute ânsam khom om mak ngei, loingei mini, inngai mini an juora, aman hah an hong chôia, **35** male tîrtonngei kuta an pêka; an nâng lam angtakin sum hah an sem ngâia. **36** Masikin, Joseph, tîrtonngeiin Barnabas an ti (Aomtie chu “mohôk ngâipu” tina ani), Levi jâisuon Cyprus tuihuola mi ania, **37** loimun a dôn hah a juora, aman hah hong chôiin tîrtonngei kuta a hong pêk zoi.

**5** Hannisenla mi inkhat a riming Ananias a dôngma Sapphira leh an oma, an neinun senkhat a juora. **2** Hannirese ma sum hah a dôngma inrietpuiin in-ang a thupa, adang aminieng kai hah firtongei kuta an hong pêka. **3** Hanchu Peter'n, "Ananias Ratha Inthieng huongin ram man in-angrip thup rangin ithomo Soitan'n nu mulungrîla racham ni min nei? **4** Nu juor mâna han khom nata ania; nu juor suo nûkin khom aman chu nata ania, ithomo ma anga neinun tho rangin nu mulunga na masata? Miriemngei huong nimak chea, Pathien huong kêng ni ni," a tipea. **5** Ananias'n ma chong hah a riet lehan, ha renghan an leta a thi kelena; hanchu ha thurchi a riet murdi'n chu asân an chi zoia. **6** Ruothartengei an hong, a ruok hah an thoma, an rojôna, male an phûm zoi. **7** Dâr inthum vêl suole a dôngma khom ite roi riet loiin a hong lûta. **8** Peter'n amanu kôm, "Na pasal le neinun man nin man hah hi dôr veihi mo ani, ni ril roh?" tiin a rekela, "O, ma dôr vai hih ani," tiin amanu han a thuona. **9** Masikin Peter'n amanu kôm han, "Ithomo Pumapa Ratha minsinna rangin no lômpa le nin inruol? En ta atûn hin na lômpa phûm ngei khom mokota an hong tung nôk zoi so, male nangma khom nang rojôn nôk an tih," a tia. **10** Hanchu voikhat rengin Peter ke kunga han ân leta a thi kelena. Ruothartengei hah an hong lûta, amanu hah a thîn an hong mua, masikin an rojôn paia, a pasal kôla han an phûmsa zoi. **11** Koiindang mi murdi ngei le midangngei ha roi a riet murdi'n chu asân an chi sabak zoi. **12** Tirtongei chu mipui lâia kamâmruoingei le sininkhêl tamtak an tho tira.

Iempungei anrêngin Solomon Bokropa an intûpkhôm ngâia. **13** An pâl pên tieng mingei hah tute an kôma kop ngam khâimâk ngeia, nikhomsenla mingeiin anni ngei hah an minpâk ngâi. **14** Hannirese Pumapa iempungei pasal le nupang tamtakin an pâla kopin an hong pung bang ani. **15** Tîrtongei sintho sika han, damloingei khom khalâidung lamlien ngeia an hong rojôna, jâlmun ngeia, puonphângeia an min jâl ngeia, Peter hong inlôi zorân a rifim tete luon mi minli thei duoi mo, an tia. **16** Jerusalem kôl revêla khopungei renga mipuingei an hong, damloingei, ramkhorî surngei an hong tuonga; anrêngin an dam let zoi. **17** Hanchu ochai Inlaltak le a champui Sadduceengei murdi an hong, fîrtongei hah an narsa ngei tataka, dûkmintong ngei rang an masata. **18** Tîrtongei hah an surngeia intâng ina an khum ngei zoi. **19** Hannirese, jâna Pumapa vânfirton inkhatin intâng in mokot hah ajuong mo-onga, pên tieng a tuong ngeia male an kôm, **20** “Se unglâ Biekina vâ n ding unglâ, male mipuingei kôm hi ringna thar roi hih varil roi,” a tia. **21** Ma chong hah an jôma, male an sea, khuovârçhak dôrin Pathien Biekina an lûta, mi an minchu phut zoi. Hanchu Ochai Inlaltak le a champuingei hah an hong, Juda ulien ngei murdi hah rojêkna lientak nei rangin an koi bûma; an makunga rangin fîrtongei varuoi rangin intâng ina mi an fîra. **22** Aniatachu, ulien ngei hah an vatungin chu intâng ina han fîrtongei hah tute va mu khâi mak ngeia, masikin an hong kîr nôka, **23** “Intâng in ha asadimin inkhârin a rung pungei mokot ngeia indingin kin va mua; hannirese kin mo onga asûnga tute mu mak

me,” tiin an hong rila. **24** Biekina ochaisi le ruoipu ulien han ha chong hah an rietin chu, “Tirtonngei chung a imo atung ani zoi hih,” tiin an kamâm sabak zoia. **25** Hanchu mi inkhat a hong a, an kôm, “Rangâita u! Intâng ina mi nin khum ngei han Biekina mi an minchu ngei bang so,” tiin a hong rila. **26** Hanchu ruoipu ulien hah a champuingei le an hong a tirtonngei hah rangrât song loiin an hong ruoi ngeia, rangrât an songin chu mipuingeiin lungin me deng ni ngei ti an chi sikin. **27** Tirtonngei asûnga an hong tuonga male roijêkna muna an inding ngeia, male Ochai Inlaltak han chong a rakel ngeia. **28** “Hi mi rilinga hin minchu tet khâi loi rangin chong inngartak nangni kin pêka, aniatachu en ta u nin chongrilin Jerusalem nin min sipzit zoi hi! hi mi thina hih keini ngei mi minpêl rang nin bôk ani hih!” tiin a ti pe ngeia. **29** Peter le firton dangngei han, “Miriemngei chong nêkin Pathien chong kin jôm ngêt rang ani. **30** Nangnin Khrosa peret leh nin jêmdela nin that Jisua hah ei richibulngei Pathien'n a kaithoi nôk zoi. **31** Israelngei nunsie minsîr ngeia ngâidam an chang theina rangin Ama ngêt hah Pathien'n Ruoipu le Sanminringpu ni rangin a changtienga rangin a kaithoi zoia. **32** Keini hih ha roi rietpuipungei kin nia, Keini le Ratha Inthieng, Pathien'n chong jôm ngei kai kôma a pêk ngâi hah kin ni sa,” tiin an thuona. **33** Hanchu roijêkpungei han ma chong ha an rietin chu asân an ning athika, firtonngei hah thatpai rang an bôka. **34** Hannirese an lâia Pharisee inkhat a riming Gamaliel, Balam minchupu le mitinin mirit an tho ngâi hah Roijêkna han ândinga. Tirtonngei hah



pêntieng chomolte mojôk rangin chong a pêka, **35** hanchu roijêkpungei makunga han, “Ki Israel champuingei, hi mingei chung a tho ranga nin bôk chung a hin indin roi. **36** Moton han khom Theudas, ‘Milien ki ni’ tiin a hong oma, mi raza minli dôr an jûi ti nin la riet, nikhomrese ama hah thatin a oma, a nûk jûipungei khom anrêngin chekaninchai zita ite ni khaimak ngei. **37** Ma suonûk khom han, intelna zora laiin Galilee rama om Judas hah a hong om nôka; a tieng mi tamtak an kop nôka, aniatachu, ama khom thatin a om nôka a nûk jûipungei murdi khom chekaninchai zit nôka. **38** Masikin ma roia hin nangni ki ti, hi mingei hih tôn ngei no roi, omchien rese ngei! tho ranga an bôk le an sintho ngei hih miriem renga anzir anin chu mong nôk kelen atih, **39** hannirese Pathien renga an tho anin chu mene no tunui, Pathien doi keng nin hong changna rang!” a tia. Roijêkna han Gamaliel chong hah an poma. **40** Tirttonngei hah asunga an koi ngeia, an vik ngeia, Jisua rimingin thurchi misir tet khailoi rangin chong an pek ngeia, male an mojok ngei zoi. **41** Hanchu, roijêkpungei lai renga an joka Jisua riming sika tuong thei rangin intelin an om sikin asan an riasana. **42** Male aningtin Biekin le insung ngeia thurchisa misirin, Jisua chu Messiah ani tiin an misir bang ngai.

**6** Ma zora han, ruoisingei an hong pung bang laia han, aningtin an neinun sema han meithaingei rang lunghang an tho ngailoi sikin Greek chong mang Judangei hah, Juda Hebrew ngei chung a chiera. **2** Masikin, tirtton somleinik ngei han iempungei murdi an koibum zita, “Pathien chongril maksanin aningtin sum puon jek kin

changin chu dik noni. **3** Masikin, champuingei nin lâia mi Ratha Inthienga asip le vârna dôn pasal sari inthang unglâ, an kôm hi sin hih minkol kin tih, **4** Keini chu chubaito le chongrilin om kin tih,” an tia. **5** Tîrtongei chong han mipuingei murdi an râiasâna, masikin Stephan taksôn dettak le Ratha Inthienga sip le Philip, Prochoras, Nicanor, Timon, Parmenas le Nikolas Jentail Juda lei chang Antioch mi an thang suok ngeia. **6** Ma mi sari ngei hah tîrtongei makunga an minding ngeia, tîrtongei han an lu chungâ kut min ngamin chubai an thoa. **7** Masikin Pathien thurchi inzarin a oma, Jerusalema ruoisingei asân an hong pungâ, ochai lâia mi tamtak khomin taksônna hah an pomsa zoi. **8** Stephan chu Pathien satvurna tamtak changin le sinthoheinân a sipa, mipui lâia kamâmruoi le sininkhêl roinpuitak a tho ngena. **9** Hannirese Cyrene khuo le Alexandria khuo renga Juda senkhat (suok renga jôk) Synagog an tia kop sa ngâi ngei le Cilicia ram le Asia rama Judangei an hongâ, Stephan an hôn khalpuia. **10** Aniatachu Ratha han ma angâ vârna a pêka han a hong chongin chu makhal mindok thei ngâi mak ngei. **11** Hanchu, “Moses le Pathien a rilminsiet kin riet,” min ti rangin mi senkhat sum le an methêmin an lei dara. **12** Ma anghan, mipuingei, Upangei le Balam minchupungei an misieta. Stephan hah an minsûra, Judangei roijêkna an tuonga. **13** Mi senkhat a chungroia milak tho rangin an hong tuonga anni han, “Hi mi, hin kin Biekin Inthieng le Moses Balam a rilminsiet bang ngâi. **14** Nazereth Jisua'n, hi Biekin hih set a ta, Moses'n balam mi pêk ngei hah thûl atih, tiin a misîr kin riet!” an tia. **15** Roijêkna muna

om murdi'n Stephan hah an enruma, a mâi hah vânfirton mêt angin an mu zoi.

**7** Ochai Inlaltak han Stephan kôm, “hi chong hi adik mo?” a tia. **2** Stephan'n, “Ka lâibungngei ka pangei rangâi roi, ei richibul Abraham hah Haran khuoa ava om mân, Mesopotamia rama aom lâihan, roiinpuina Pathien hah a kôm ânlarâ. **3** ‘Na ram le ni insûngmingei mâksan inla, ram nang ka la min mûna rang tieng se roh,’ a tipea. **4** Masikin, a ram renga ânphêta, Harana om rangin a sea. Abraham a pa thi suole, ha mun renga atûna nin omna rama hin Pathien'n nangni a min thon ani. **5** Pathien'n ite mun luorang, a ke sirna rang dôr luo pêk maka, aniatachu ama le anûka a richisuonpârngei tena pêk rangin ânkhâm ani. Pathien'n ha chong ânkhâm lâihan Abraham chu nâi la dôn mak. **6** Pathien'n hi anghin a tia, ‘Nin richisuonpârngei chu mi rama khuolmi la nîng an ta, kum raza minli mi suoka omin asân dûkmintong la nîng an tih. **7** Hannirese suoka tuong rang mingei chu keiman jêk ka ta; masuole jôk an tih, hi muna hin ni la biek an tih,’ a tia. **8** Pathien'n Abraham kôm chonginkhitin an sertan rangin chong a pêk zoi. Masikin Abraham han a nâipasal Isaac hah sîn sari suoleh a ser a tanpea; Isaac'n a nâi Jakob a tanpe nôka, Jakob'n a nâi sômleini ei richibulngei inthang ngei a tanpe nôka. **9** “Jakob nâipasalngeiin an lâibungpa Joseph hah an narsa zoia, Egypt rama suok rangin an juora, hannirese, Pathien'n a ompuia. **10** Intak a tuongna murdia a san minjôka, Egypt rama Rêng Pharoah mitmua mi vârtak le midit omtak a min nia; Pharoah han Egypt ram le a ina mi

murdi chung a raiôt ni rangin a min changa. **11** Hanchu Egypt le Canaan ram pumpuia mâitâm achula, asân intak an tuonga, ei richibulngei han sâk le nêk rang reng man khâimak ngeia. **12** Jakob'n Egypt rama bu aom ti a rietin chu a nâingei a tîra, ma hah an se phutna tak alei ni. **13** Avoinikna an se han Joseph han a lâibungngei le inrietna a lei thopui ngeia, Egypt Rêng han khom Joseph insungmingei a lei riet zoia. **14** Hanchu, Joseph han a pa Jakob le a insungmingei murdi Egypt rama om rangin a koia, an rêngin sôm sari-leirangnga anni. **15** Hanchu Jakob hah Egypt rama a va sea ha muna han ama le a nâipasalngei chu an thi zoia. **16** A ruok hah Shechem khuo an hong chôia, Hamor rûingei renga Abraham'n suma a rochôk thâna han an phûm zoi. **17** “Abraham kôma Pathien chongkhâm ahongtung rang zora ahong nâi tena ha mingei hah Egypt rama an hong pung zoia. **18** Anûktaka Egypt rama han rêng dang Joseph riet loi ahong inlal zoia. **19** Ama han ei richibulngei hah a huong ngeia, dûk amintong ngeia, nâitesenngai ring loina rangin an suok suo pêntieng pai rangin rangrâtin chong a pêka. **20** Ma zora tak han Moses ajuon zira nâitesen mêl satak a nia. A pa ina thân thum an donsua, **21** an in renga an pai suo nûkin, Pharaoh nâinupangin a lâka a nâipasal rangin a vâia. **22** Moses hah Egypt rama vârna murdi an minchua, hanchu chongril theitak le sinthohei tak a hongni zoi. **23** “Kum sômminli a hong nînchu, a mulung sûnga a sungsuok Israel champuingei kho angin mo an om mu rang nuomin ava pana. **24** A va sên chu mi inkhat Egypt min dûk amintong lâi ava mua, masikin a sanna,

dûktongpu chungu han phûba a laka Egypt mipa hah a thata. **25** (Moses han, ama mangin Pathien'n a mingei mojôk atih ti a sungsuok ngeiin an riet mini tiin a bôka hannirese riet mak ngei.) **26** Anangtûka chu Isreal mi inik insuol lâitak ava tonga ava sel ngeia, 'Rangâita u sîngsuokngei,' lâibungrêng kêng nin ni, ithomo hima anga nin insuola? tiin min sûk ngei rang a bôka. **27** A theiloi uolpu han Moses hah a nampaia, 'Kin chungu ruoipu le roijêkpu rangin tumo nang phun?' a tia. **28** 'Majâna Egypt mi na that angdên han ni that nôk rang no bôk mo?' a tia. **29** Ma chong hah a riet lehan, Moses a rota, Midian rama ava oma, mahan nâipasal inik a neia. **30** "Kum sômminli avun suole chu, Sinai Muol ramchâr kôla chîmbuk akângna han vânfîrton a kôm ânîlâra. **31** Moses'n a neinun mu hah a kamâm tataka, minthâr rang bôkin a va nâia, Pumapa rôl a rieta: **32** 'Keima hih ni richibulngei Pathien, Abraham Pathien Isaac Pathien, Jakob Pathien hah ki ni,' a lei tia, Moses hah ichîn ânîka en ngam khâi maka. **33** Pumapa'n, a kôm, 'Ne kekokngei ha khek roh, nêndingna mun hah mun inthieng kêng. **34** Egypt rama ki mi omngei dengthei tie ku mua, an inrûmnangei khom ki rieta anni ngei minjôk rangin ku juong ani. Hong ta; Egypt rama nang lei tîr rong,' a tia. **35** "Ha Moses kôma ruoipu le roijêkpu rangin tumo nang phun? tia an makhal hah chîmbuk kângna taka vânfîrton a kôma inlâr han a sanna, Pathien'n ama lele hah ruoipu le sanminjôkpu ni rangin ai tîr ani. **36** Ama han anni hah a ruoisuoka Egypt rama, tuipei sena, ramchâra kum sômminli sîng han Kamânruoi le sininkhêl tamtak thôn

a ruoi ngeia. **37** Moses hah Israel mingei kôm, 'Pathien'n keima, mi fir angin nin sîngsuokngei lâia om dêipu nangni la minchang pe atih,' tipu hah ani. **38** Ama hah ani ramchâra Israel mi intûp ngei lâia oma; ei richibulngei kôma le Sinai muola a chongpui pu vântîrton kôma, eini mi pêk ranga Pathien chong ring lâkpu hah ani. **39** "Hannirese ei richibulngei han a chong jôm nuom mak ngeia; ama hah an nampaia male Egypt ram tieng kîr nôk an nuoma. **40** Masikin Aaron kôm, 'Kin moton ruoipu rangin pathiengei mi sin pe roh. Moses Egypt ram renga mi ruoipu laka a thurchi reng riet khâi mak meh,' an tia. **41** Masuole chu, ma ngei han serât chalte rimil an sina, a rimil hah sa thatin an bieka, male an kut suoka han mirit thonân ruolhoi an thoa an râi an minsâna. **42** Hanchu, Pathien'n anni hah nûk a song ngeia, invâna ârsingei an biek theina rangin a rotsan ngeia, dêipu lekhabua: 'Israel insung mingei! kum sômminli sîngin ramchâra han inbôlna sa thatin nin pêk ngâi hah keima ni mu ung. **43** Molech pathien puon-in nin chôia nin pathien le Rephan nin ârsi pathien; rimilngei hah chubaimûk rangin nin sin ngei hah an ni. Masikin Babylon khêl tieng nangni min tâng ki tih, tia ânziek anghan.' **44** "Ramchâra han ei richibulngeiin Pathien omna Puon-in an neia, ma in hah Pathien'n Moses kôm sin rangin a bea, a rimil a min mu lam taka sin ani. **45** Ha ngei hah ei richibulngei khomin an hong dônn banga, Pathien'n ei richibulngei motona ai not pai nâmngei rama an luo lâihan Joshua lût zorân an lûtpui ani. David a zora tena a oma. **46** Ha David hah Pathien mitmua miditin a hong

oma, Jacob Pathien ta ranga omna rang sin pe rangin a zonga. 47 Hannirese, in hah chu Solomon'n kêng a sin pe zoi. 48 “Nikhomrese, Anchungtak Pathien chu kuta sin in ngeia om ngâi mak; Dêipu'n, 49 ‘Pumapa'n, invân ke Rêngsukmun ania pilchung ke ke sirna ani. I anga in mo mi ni sin pe rang? Khotieng mo kêng ngamna rang mun khom aom? 50 Hi neinun murdi hih keima ki sin nimak mo?’ 51 “Khodôra mulung ngar mo nin ni! Mulungfil le kuor in-ongloi sertanloingei anga, nin richibulngei tho ngâi lam angin Ratha Inthieng nin dem tita! 52 Nin richibulngeiin, dêipungei lâia tumo dûkmintong loa an dar? midik tak juong rang lei juong ril Pathien firtonngei hah an thata, atûn nangni hih mi min sûrpu le a thatpu nin ni hi. 53 Nangni hi Pathien balam, vânfirtonngeiin an juong thak muchaka jômloi ngei nin ni!” a tia. 54 Roijêkpungei han Stephan chong hah an rietin chu an takasia, a chung a an rakam an tâta. 55 Hannirese, Stephan hah Ratha Inthienga sip ania, invân tieng a en ngita, Pathien roiinpuina le a changtienga Jisua inding a mua. 56 “En ta u! invân in-ong ku mua, Pathien changtienga Miriem Nâipasal inding ku mu!” a tia. 57 Hanchu, roijêkpungei han inringtakin an inieka, an kutngei leh an kuorngei an hîpa. Hanchu ha renghan a tieng an tâna. 58 Khopuilien sùng renga an mojôk paia, lungin an denga rietpuipungei han ruotharte inkhat a riming Sual an tih kôm han an puon an mâka. 59 Lungin an dêng lâiin Stephan'n Pumapa a koia, “Pumapa Jisua ka Ratha lâk ta roh,” a tia. 60 Khûk ânbila, rôl inringtakin

ânieka, “Pumapa! hi an sietna hih riet pe ngei khâi no roh!” a tia. Ha chongbâi hah a ti suole chu a thi zoi.

**8** Male Saul khomin Stephan thi hah apompui sa. Ma nikhuo renga han Jerusalema koiindangngei hah dûk an mintong ngei kelen zoia. Hanchu firtonggei telloi iempu adang nâm chu Judea le Samaria ram khuotina chek an inchâi zita. **2** Pathien sabeï senkhatin Stephan ruok hah an phûma, mulungna takin an châ zoi. **3** Sual chu koiindang minboipai rang bôkin in tina a lûta, iempungei nupang, pasal a kaisuo ngeia intâng ina a khum ngei zoi. **4** Iempu khuotina chekinchâi ngei hah muntina an sea, thurchisa an ril tira. **5** Philip chu Samari khopuilien a lûta, an kôm Khrista thurchi a rila. **6** Mipuingeiin Philip chongril an rieta, sininkhêl a tho ngei an mûn chu a chongril ngei hah asân an rangâia. **7** Ramkhoringei hah inringtakin in-iekin mi tamtak sùng renga an hong jôka, phalkhatthi le kholra tamtak khom a mindam ngeia. **8** Ha khuo mingei hah an râisân tataka. **9** Ma khopui han mi inkhat a riming Simon, dôithei a oma, mi inlal takin an bea, Samari mingei han a dôï hah an kamâm tataka. **10** Khopuilien sûnga mi murdi, achîn alienin a chong asân an rangâia, “Hi mi hih Pathien sinthotheina roiinpui an ti hah ani,” an tia. **11** A mitphildôi hah zora sôtak kamâm tataka an lei ti zoi sikin a chong kamâm omtak hah an rangâi ngâia. **12** Aniatachu Pathien Rêngam thurchisa le Jisua Khrista riming Philip'n a ril hah an iem le chu nupang, pasalin baptisma an changa. **13** Simon khomin a iema; baptisma a chang zoia, Philip kôm han aom bang ngâia, sininkhêl kamâmruoi a sinngei hah a mua kamâm



aom sabak a tia. **14** Jerusalema firtan omngei han Samari khuoa omngei chu Pathien chong an pom zoi tih an rieta Peter le John an kôm an fira. **15** Anni hah an tungin chu a iempu thar ngeiin Ratha Inthieng an chang theina rangin chubai an thope ngeia. **16** An lâia tute chungu khom Ratha Inthieng la chum mak; Pumapa Jisua rilinga baptisma an chang vai kêng ala ni. **17** Hanchu Peter le John'n an lu chungu kut an minngama, male Ratha Inthieng an chang zoi. **18** Tirtanngai han iempungei chungu kut an min ngamin Ratha Inthieng pêk an ni ti, Simon han amûn chu, Peter le John hah sum a pêk ngeia, **19** “Hi anga sinthotheina hi mi pêk roi, tu chungu khom ku kut ki minngamna chita Ratha Inthieng an chang theina rangin,” a tia. **20** Hannisenla, Peter'n a kôm han, “Nangma le nu sum hih meidila se rese, Pathien manboipêk suma rochôk rang no bôk sikin! **21** Kin sinna hin kopna le rangtum dôn mak che, nu mulungrîl Pathien mitmûn adikloi sikin. **22** Masikin, hih no bôkna saloi renga hi insîr inla Pumapa kôm invûi roh, ni mindon hih nang ala ngâidam theina rangin. **23** Mulungrîl bôkna khâtak ne pêla, sietnân nang a khitrap iti nang ki riet,” a tia. **24** Simon'n Peter le John kôm, “Nin ti ngei hi inkhat luo ku chungu atung loina rangin nangnin rangâihoitak Pumapa kôm chubai mi thope roi,” a tia. **25** Peter le John'n an thurchi le Pumapa thurchi an misîr zoiin chu Jerusalema an kîr nôka, lampuia Samari rama khuo tamtaka Thurchi Sa an misîra. **26** Pumapa fîr vânfirtanin Philip hah a chongpuia, “Inthok inla, Jerusalem renga Gaza panna lampuia saktieng ramchâr pielna han se roh,”

a tia. (Atûn hin chu hi lampui hih mang nikhâi mak.) 27 Masikin Philip ânthoka a sea. Ethopia rama mi inkhat an Rêngnu nuoia sinpêl milien inlaltak a sum murdi enkolpu, Jerusalema Pathien chubaimûk rangin a sea. A kîr nôk tieng chu tali chungu chuongin dêipu Isaiah lekhabu a poreu. 29 Ratha'n Philip kôm, “Tali so va pan inla vanâi roh,” a tia. 30 Hanchu Philip a tâna, dêipu Isaiah lekhabu a pore hah a rieta, no pore hah ni rietthei mo? tiin a rekela. 31 “Ama'n tutên mi rilminthâr pe loiin i angin mo ki riet thei ranga?” tiin a thuona. Hanchu Philip ha tali chungu a kala a kôla insungpui rangin a koia. 32 Pathien lekhabu a pore hah ma hi ani: “Belri that rang angin belri angin ama hah an tuonga, Belrite a mul eplâitak khomin a dâirek angin, Chongbai khat luo ti maka. 33 Ântem lâiin a rojêkna hah lâkpe'n a oma. A richisuonpârngei thurchi tûn mo ril ta nih, Rammuol renga a ringna ahek zoi sikin,” ti hi. 34 Milien han Philip kôm han, “Ni ril ta, dêipu hin tu thurchi mo a mišîr? Ama thurchi mo, midang thurchi mo?” tiin a rekela. 35 Hanchu Philip'n, hi Pathien lekhabua phutin Jisua Khrista Thurchi sa a rila. 36 An sea suk an chumin chu, tui omna an tunga, milien han “mahin tui aom, baptis ka chang loina rangin imo mikhap?” a tia. 37 Philip'n a kôm, “Nu mulungrîl murdi'n ni iemin chu na chang thei,” a tia. Ama han, “Ki iem,” Jisua Khrista chu Pathien nâi ani ti ki iem, tiin a thuona. 38 Hanchu, tali ha an min ngama, an chuma Philip le milien hah tuia an juong sea. Philip'n Ethopia milien hah baptis a min changa. 39 Tui renga an hong jôka, Pumapa Ratha Inthiengin Philip hah a lâk min

manga, ama hah mu khâi maka, hankhom râisântakin a in tieng a sea. **40** Philip chu mingeiin Azotus khuoa an mu nôka, hanchu a sea, Caesarea khuo a tung mâka chu khopui murdia Thurchi Sa a misîr tira.

**9** Saul han Pumapa jûipungei hah en nuom ngei maka, anrêngin that let rang aphuta. Hanchu Ochai Inlalngei kôm a sea. **2** Damascusa Khuoa Synagog mingei kôma pêk rang lekha a min mizieka, ma khuo han a nuom lam takin sin a thothei tiin an lei rietna rang ani, tukhom Pumapa jûi mi amûn chu nupang mo, pasal mo, a sûra Jerusalema a hongtuong theina rangin. **3** Hanchu, Saul hah Damascusa a tung rangtôn, inningloi rengin invân renga vârin ajuong êla. **4** pila ânlet paia, rôl miring a rieta, “Saul, Saul! ithomo ma angta dūk mini tho hih?” a tia. **5** Hanchu, Saul han, “Pumapa tumo ni ni?” tiin a rekela. Hanchu, rôl miring han, “Keima Jisua, dūk ni mintong bângpu hah ki ni.” **6** “Nikhomrese, inthoi inla khopuilien sûnga va senla, mahan ni sintho rang nang lei ril an tih,” a tia. **7** Saul leh munkhata se ngei chu, chong theiloi le a mindona chang riet loiin, an inding chiena, rôl miring hah chu an rieta, aniatachu tute mu mak ngeia. **8** Saul hah nuoi renga ânthoia male a mitngei ahong menga, hannirese, tute muthei khâi maka, a kuta an kaia Damascusa khuo tieng an sepuia. **9** Sûnthum dôr chu khoite muthei loi le sâk nêk khom sâk thei loiin a oma. **10** Ma zora han Damascusa khuoa Khristien iempu mi inkhat a riming Ananias a oma. Inlârânân Pumapa a mua, “Ananias!” a tia, Ananias'n, “Pumapa hin ko om,” tiin a thuona. **11** Pumapa han a kôm, “Ananias

insiem inla, Lamlien Tûn son va sênla, Judas ina Tarsus mi a riming Sual an ti hah va rok roh, ama'n chubai a tho tit. **12** Male inlârnân mi inkhat a riming Ananias a sea, a mitngei minvâr pe rangin a lu chung a kutngei minngamin chubaitho pe rangin nang a lei mu zoi,” a tia. **13** Ananias'n, “Pumapa ma miriem han Jerusalema khuo mingei dûk amintong lam mi tamtak ngeiin min rila. **14** Male atûnhin khom Damascusa khuoa nang jûipungei, sûrna rang phalna lekha ochaisingei kôm renga a dôn,” a tia. **15** Pumapa han, “va se roh, ama hah ki sinthopu rangin ka thang zoi, hi Jentailngei, Rêngngei le Israel mingei ki riming min riet ranga ki fîr rang ani. **16** Keima sikin idôrmo dûk a la tong rang nang la ril ki tih,” a tia. **17** Masikin Ananias hah a sea, Saul omna ina a lûta, male Saul chung a kutngei a minngama “Sungsuok Saul ni mit vârnôkna rang le Ratha Inthieng sipa no om theina rangin no hongna lampuia na kôma inlârpu Pumapa Jisua'n ni hongfîr ani,” a tia. **18** Harengghan, a mitngei renga ngalip angati ajuong tâka, a mitngei ahong vâripe nôka. Hanchu ânthoia baptis a changa; **19** Male bu, an, a nêka a hong har nôk zoi. Saulin sîn tomte Damascusa iempungei kôm oma. **20** Synagog taka a lût pata Khrista thurchi a rila, Jisua chu Pathien nâipasal ani tiin a ril phut kelen zoia. **21** A chongril riet ngei murdi'n asân an kamâm tataka, “Hi mi hih Jerusalema Jisua riming ralam ngei dûk lei mintong ngâipu hah nimak mo? Ha mingei hah khita ochaisingei kôma tuong ranga mahin khom a hong nimak mo?” an tia. **22** Hannirese Saul chongril hah ranak a dôn teteta, male Jisua chu Khrista ani tiin

a ril minthâr han mi a mene thei oka, Damascus taka aom Judangei khomin makhal thei khâi mak ngei. **23** Sûn tamtak suole chu Saul that rangin Judangei lungvâr an thoa, **24** hannirese ama'n an lungvâr tho hah a rieta, that rang bôkin rukul mokot tina sîn le jân an muruonga. **25** Hannirese a nûkjûingeiin Saul an tuonga, jâna rukul kotvêng renga kok leh makhâiin an musum zoi. **26** Hanchu Saul hah Jerusalema a sea, ruoisingei inloppui rang a bôka, hannirese anni han ruoisi ani sa ti iem mak ngeia, anrêngin achiin an chia. **27** Hanchu Barnabas a tuonga fîrtongei kôm a sepua. Lampuia Pumapa a mu tie ngei, Pumapa'n a kôma a ti pe ngei, Damascusa taka Jisua riminga hâitaka chong a ril tie ngei an kôm a misîr pe ngeia. **28** Male Saul hah an kôm a om zoia, Jerusalem pumpuia hâitakin Pumapa rimingin chong a rila. **29** Greek chong mangin Judangei lâia chong a rila, a makhala, anni rêkin chu that rangin an pûta. **30** Ha chong hah koiindang mingeiin an rietin chu Saul hah Caesarea khuo an tuonga, Tarsus khuoa an fîr pat zoi. **31** Male Judea ram, Galilee ram le Samari ram pumpuia koiindang hah dengtheina an jôk zoia. Pumapa mân thôn an oma, Ratha Inthieng ompuinân an rât uola, an mijôn ahong pung tetet zoia. **32** Peter'n muntina a chaia, sînkhât chu Ludda khuo Pathien mingei omna a juong sea. **33** Mahan mi inkhat a riming Aeneas an ti kum riet phalkhatthi sika jâlmuna jâl a mua. **34** Peter'n a kôm han, “Aeneas, Jisua Khrista'n nang a mindam zoi inthoi inla na jâlmun luok roh,” a tia, hanchu harengghan ânthoia. **35** Ludda le Sharona mi murdi'n ama an mua Pumapa tieng an hong inhei zoi. **36** Joppa

khuoa han Jisua lei iem nuvengte inkhat a riming Tabitha a oma. (Greek riming Dorcas, mahi, “sakhi,” tina ani.) Amanu han azora dôn murdi sin sa le inriengngei sannân a lei mang ngâi ani. **37** Ma zora han dam maka, a thi zoia, tui an min buola inchunginchuon khâltana an min jâla. **38** Ludda khuo hah Joppa khuo kôl ani sikin, iempungeiin Peter Ludda khuoa aom ti an rieta, “Rangâihoitakin inrangralin mi hong pe roh,” tia koi rangin mi inik an fîra. **39** Masikin Peter inthoiiin anni ngei lehan an sea. A tung leh an inchunginchuon khâltan sênga an tuonga. Dorcas kôla indingin meithâingei tamtakin an chapa, an kôm aom lâia kâncholingei le puonngai hah a sùi ngei hah Peter an min mua. **40** Peter'n anrêngin pênthieng a mojôk ngeia, male Khûkinbilin chubai a thoa, hanchu ruok tieng ânheia, “Tabitha inthoi roh,” a tia. Tabitha hah a hong menga Peter hah a mua, a hong insunga. **41** Peter'n a kut a pêka a kaithoia, hanchu iempungei le meithâingei a koia, Tabitha hah aringin a pêk ngei zoi. **42** Ma roi hah Joppa khuoa ânthang zita, mi tamtakin Pumapa an hong iem zoi. **43** Peter chu sîn tamtak Joppa khuo savun sinngâipu Simon ina ala châma.

**10** Caesarea khuo mi inkhat a riming Cornelius an ti, “Rom râlmi pâl raza-ruoipu a oma” maha Italy râlmi an ti ngâi. **2** Ama hah Pathien biek mi ania, ama leh a insêng mingei nâm anrêngin Pathien lei biek ngâi an ni. Judangei lâia inriengngei sanin asân ranak a song ngâia, Pathien kôma khom chubai a tho bang ngâia. **3** Sûnkhat chu chonûk dâr thumin inlârna inthârlak a mua, Pathien vânfîrton inkhat a kôm ahong lûta, “Cornelius!” a hong

tia. **4** Cornelius'n ama hah a en ngita, a chia, “Pu mahi imo?” a tia. Vânfirtonin a thuona nu chubaiTHONA le nu lungkhamna sinngei hah Pathien'n a râisâna nang a thuon rang ke ani zoi. **5** Atûn Joppa khuoa mi fîr inla, mi inkhat a riming Simon Peter an ti hah hong min koi roh. **6** Savun sin ngâipu Simon ina a tunga, a in chu tuikhanglien panga aom a tia. **7** Hanchu vânfirton hah a rot suole, Cornelius'n a fîrlâmngai mi inik le râmi inkhat, Pathien biek ngâi a fîrlâma a mang ngâi a koia. **8** A mu le a riet murdi a ril zoiin chu Joppa khuoa se rangin a fîra. **9** Anangtûka an sea, Joppa khuo kôl an tungin chu, Peter hah chubaiTHO rangin sûna inchunga a kala. **10** A von a châm sabaka, bunêk rang a nuoma hannisenla nêk rang a mintuo lâitakin inlârna a mua. **11** Invân in-ongin puon lienpa arikil minlia inthung invân renga nuoa juong chum a mua. **12** Ha sêng han sa ake minli jât tamtakngai le rama vângai an omna, a rôpa intolngâi ngai. **13** A kôm han rôlin, Peter, “Inthoi roh; that inla sâk roh!” a tia. **14** Hannisenla Peter'n “Pumapa nimak! ânthiengloi le porinche ite sâk ngâi mu ung” a tia. **15** Rôl han avêlin a kôma, “Pathien'n ânthieng zoi a ti hih nangman ite ânthiengloiin mindon no roh,” a ti nôka. **16** Ha anghan, voithum ajuong oma, masuole chu invân tieng lâk paiin a om nôk zoi. **17** Hanchu, Peter'n inlârna a mu hah a mindonna chang riet loiin a om lâitak han, Cornelius mi fîr ngei hah Simon in rekelin mokot kôla an lèn dinga. **18** Mahin Simon Peter a tung mo? tiin an rekela. **19** Peter'n inlârna ai mu hah a mindon lâitakin, Ratha'n a kôma, “Rangâi roh! Mi inthumin nang an rok.

20 Masikin inthok inla chum roh, ite kamâm loiin jûi ngei roh, anni hah ko hongfir ngei ke” a tia. 21 Masikin Peter hah a chuma, an kôm han, nin rokpu hah “Keima ki ni, imo nin hongna abi?” a tia. 22 Anni han, “Râmi raza ruoipu Cornelius mi hongfir ani. Ama hah mi sa Pathien biek ngâi mi le Juda mi murdi'n mirit an tho ngâi mi ania. Pathien vânfirtonin nangma hah a ina koi rangin a tipea, no chongril rangâi rangin” an tia. 23 Ha mingei hah a koi lût ngeia, a min riek ngeia. Anangtûka ânthoka anni ngei leh, Joppa khuo iempu senkhat ngei le munkhatin an sea. 24 Anangtûk nôka chu Caesarea khuo an tung zoia, Cornelius han a sângsuokngei le a ruolngei a koibûma, Peter ngei an lei ngâk chiena. 25 Hanchu Peter ava lût rangtôn Cornelius'n a lei dôna, a ke bula khûkinbilin chubai a mûka. 26 Aniatachu Peter'n ama hah a kaithoia, “Inding roh, kei khom miriem dên ke ki ni,” a tia. 27 A kôm chong pumin insûnga a lûta, mi tamtak intûp ngei hah ava mua. 28 An kôm han, “Juda mîn, Juda mi niloi pan rang le inloppui rangin Juda balamin phal mak ti nangni rengin nin riet. Hannirese, tute inthiengloi le annima ke be loina rangin Pathien'n mi min mu ani. 29 Masika han mi nin hong min koia han, ite makhal viet loiin ko hong kelen ani. Masik han nangni ki rekel imo mi nin hong koina bi?” a tia. 30 Cornelius'n a kôma, “Atûn zora tena hin sûnthum ani zoi. Chonûk dâr thum vêlin ki ina chubai ko thoa; harengan mi inkhat puon chêk invo ka makunga a juong indinga. 31 ‘Cornelius! Pathien'n nu chubaitona a riet zoi, nu lungkhamna sin ngei khom a riettit. 32 Masikin Joppa khuoa mi fir inla Simon Peter



hong min koi roh, ama hah tuikhanglien panga savun sin ngâipu Simon ina a tung ani' a tia. **33** Male han no kôm mi ko hongfir kelen; no hong hih râisân aom sabak. Pumapa'n chongril ranga nang a pêk riet rangin atûn hin Pathien mitmu'n kin rêngin kin om ani hi," a tia. **34** Peter a hong chonga hi anghin a tia: "Pathien'n jâttin le namtin in-angsara a en ti ki riet minthâr zoi. **35** Namtin lâia tukhom ama iema sin asa thopu murdi chu ama khôk thei mi anni ngâi. **36** Ama'n, mi murdi Pumapa, Jisua Khrista han Israel mingei kôma rangin inchamna râisâna Thurchi Sa chu a juong mintunga. **37** John'n Baptis roi a ril suole Galilee ram renga a phuta, Judea ram pumpuia a roi a chongril hah nin lei rieta. **38** Nazareth Jisua chu Pathien'n Ratha Inthieng le sinthotheidân min silin, Pathien han a ompui tita, sin sa thoa muntina a chai lâihan Diabol dûkmintong murdi ngei a mindama. **39** Judea ram le Jerusalema a sintho murdi rietpuipungei kin ni, ama hah Khrosa jêmdelin an that ani. **40** Hanniresea, Pathien'n sînthum suole a kaithoia mu theiin ânlar, **41** mitin mitmua chu inlar maka, Pathien'n a rietpuipu ranga a lei thang keini ngei vai hin kin mu, ânthoinôk suole han Ama lehan kin sâkin kin nêk suom ngâi ani. **42** Male hah thurchisa ril rang le Ama hah mi ring le mithi chung a rojjêkpu'n Pathien'n a phun ti mi murdi min riet rangin chong mi pêk ani. **43** Dêipungei murdi khomin ama iem murdi'n a riming sikin an sietnangei ngâidam nîng an tih," tiin an lei ril ngâi a tia. **44** Peter chong a la ril bang lâiin, a chongril rangâi murdi chung a Ratha Inthieng ajuong chuma. **45** Juda iempungei Joppa

khuo renga Peter hong jûipungei han Ratha Inthieng neinun pêk Jentailngei chung a khom ivur ani ti an rieta an kamâm oka. **46** Chong rietloia chongrilin le Pathien roiinpuina minpâkin an rieta, Peter'n a thuona, **47** “Hi mingei hi kin chang anga Ratha Inthieng an chang ania, tuia baptis chang rangin tumo khap thei ngei ranga?” a tia. **48** Masikin Jisua Khrista rilinga baptis chang rang chong a pêk ngeia. Hanchu anni kôm han sùn tômte la châm rangin an ngêna.

**11** Judea ram pumpuia fîrtongei le iempungei hah Jentailngei khom Pathien chong an rieta an lei modôm zoi. **2** Peter hah Jerusalema a sea, hanchu sertan ngei han ama an lei dema, a kôm, **3** “Sertanloi Jentailngei ina nu tunga an kôma sâk khom na sâk ngâi!” an tia. **4** Masikin Peter'n abul renga anrêngin aroi omtie murdi a misîrpe ngâia. **5** “Joppa khopuiliena chubai ko tho lâiin, inlârna ku mua. Puon chêk lientak anghan arikil minlia inthung invân renga juong musum ko kôla juong om ku mua. **6** Mahan anâikikin ke enna insûng sa le ram sa, rôpa intol ngâi le vângei ku mua. **7** Masuole chong mirîng ki rieta ko kôm, ‘Inthoi roh Peter; that inla sâk roh,’ a tia. **8** Hannirese keiman ‘Nimak Pumapa! ânthieng loi le ânnim ite ka bâia lût ngâi mak’ ki tia. **9** Invân renga rôl han avoiniknân, ‘Pathien'n ânthieng a ti sai hi nangman inthieng mak tino roh!’ a ti nôka. **10** Ma anghan voithum ajuong oma masuole azoinataka chu invân tieng lâk pâiin a oma. **11** Ma zora tak han Caesarea renga mi inthum hongfîra om ngei hah ko omna in an hong tunga. **12** Ratha'n mulung inlakloia anni ngei jûi ngei rangin mi

rila. Hi iempu uruk Joppa renga Caesarea hong ngei khom min jûisa kin rêngin Cornelius ina kin lûta. **13** Ama han a ina vântîrton inding a mua, vântîrton han a kôma, Joppa khuoa mi fîr inla mi inkhat a riming Simon Peter an ti hah hong minkoi roh. **14** Ama han chong nang mişîrpe a ta, ama chong han nangma le ni insûngmingei sânminjôkin om nin tih, tiin khom mi ril sa. **15** Chongril ko hong phut lehan motona ei chung ajuongtung anghan Ratha Inthieng an chung ajuongtung. **16** Male Pumapa'n a ti 'John'n tui le mi a baptis ania, nangni chu Ratha Inthiengin baptis la chang nin tih,' a ti hah ki rietsuok nôka. **17** Pumapa Jisua Khrista ei iema ama chongpêk nanâk hah Jentailngei khom a pêk ani ti ânthâr ani. Kei hih tumo ki ni, Pathien khap rang bôkpu hi!" a tia. **18** Ma chong hah an riet lechu dem khâi mak ngei, Pathien an minpâka, "Pathien'n Jentailngei khom insîra ring rangin zora inchum a pêk ani hi!" an tia. **19** Hanchu Stephan an that zora dûkmintongna sika chekinchâi ngei hah Phoenicia Ram, Cyprus tuikul le Antioch khuo dênin an sea Judangei kôm vai thurchi an rila. **20** Hannirese, iempu senkhat: Cyprus tuihuol le Cyrene a mingei hah Antioch'a an sea, Jentailngei kôm khom Thurchi Sa an mişîra, Pumapa Jisua Thurchi Sa an rila. **21** Pumapa ranakin a san ngeia, mi tamtakin an iema, Pumapa tieng an inhei zoia. **22** Ma thurchi hah Jerusalema koiindang ngeiin an lei rieta, masikin Barnabas hah Antioch taka an fîra. **23** Ama hah a tungin chu mataka mingei Pathien'n satavur tie hah a mûn chu a râisân tataka, an mulungnei murdia Pathien taksônna om mindet rangin anrêngin a

mohôk ngeia. **24** Barnabas hah mi satak, Ratha Inthieng le iemna sip ania, masikin mi tamtak Pumapa tieng a tuong zoia. **25** Hanchu Barnabas hah Saul rokin Tarsus khuoa a sea. **26** A mu lehan Antioch tieng a hong tuonga, kum khat piel koiindangngei inkhômna an inchel ngâia, mi tamtak an minchu sa ngâi. Antioch'a han kêng iempungei hah Khristien an ti masatak. **27** Ma zora han Dêipu senkhat ngei Jerusalem renga Antioch an sea. **28** An lâia mi inkhat a riming Agabus ândinga rammuol pumpuia mâitâm natak chul atih, ti ratha min rietin a phuonga; ha mâitâm hah Claudius inlal lâiin atung zoi. **29** Ha anghan, ruoisingei han an thei lam chitin Judea rama iempungei kôm sanna muthuon rang an masata. **30** Ma hah an thoa masuole sum han koiindang upangei kôm pêk rangin Barnabas le Saul kuta an muthuon zoi.

**12** Hanchu, ma zora han, Rêng Herod'n koiindanga mi senkhat ngei a nunuom a lo zoia. **2** Jacob, John nâipa hah khandaiin a tuk thata. **3** Ama han Judangei an râiasân ok ti a rietin chu Peter khom sâr rang a bôk tita. (Ma zora hah cholboivâipôl ruolhoi zora ani). **4** Peter hah a sâr suole chu intâng ina a khuma, râlmi pâl minli minlin angâk an inthâkflîpa. Kalkân kût ruolhoi chumin mipui makunga kai sua jêk rangin a mintuo ani. **5** Masikin Peter hah intâng ina a khum rapa, hannirese, ama ta rangin koiindangngeiin ningsiettékin Pathien kôm chubai an thope ngâi. **6** Herod'n a kai sua, a jêk rang nijân tak han chu Peter hah rungungei inik kêra rênrokol inik bunin a jâla, a ngâkngai khom mokot bula an oma, an ngâk chiëna. **7** Inningloiin vânfirton inkhat a kôla

ajuong indinga intâng in sũa han vâ ajuong inlanga. Vânfirton han Peter dâra anik min hara, “Inrangin! inthoi roh!” a tia. Hanchu, voikhatrengin Peter kuta rênrokolngei hah a kutngei renga a tâkrila. **8** Masuole Vânfirton han a kôm, “No kongkhit mindên inla, ne kekok bun roh,” a tia. Peter'n ha anghan a thoa, hanchu vânfirton han a kôm, “Na kânholiinchool inhak inla, mi jûi roh,” a tia. **9** Peter intâng in renga a jôka, a jûi zoia; nikhomrese a tak ani ti riet mak, Vânfirton hah inlârna a mu mini kêng a bôka. **10** A rungngai inkhatna le inikna an khêlin chu khopuiliena lûtna thîr mokot an va tunga. Mokot hah athethenin alei in-onga, an jôka, lamlien inkhat an khêlin chu voikhatrengin vânfirton han Peter a mâk zoia. **11** Hanchu Peter hah a harin chu, “Pumapa'n a vânfirton a juongfira, Herod kut renga le Judangei sabeina murdi renga mi mojôk ti adiktakin ki riet zoi,” a tia. **12** A mulung a min chong zoiin chu John Mark nû Mary ina a sea, mahan mi tamtak lên bûmin an lei chubaia. **13** Peter'n bokrop inkhâr a tôk lehan, firlâm inkhat Rhoda dôngmate han mo-ong rangin a sea. **14** Peter rôl a riet lechu a râisân rai sikin inkhâr mo ong loiin a tân nôka, “Peter inkot bula son ânding,” tiin a va rila. **15** Anni han a kôm, “Na châng ani zoi hi!” an tia. Ama'n chu adik tatak kêng? a ti tita. Anni han “a vânfirton nîng atih,” an tia. **16** Nikhomrese Peter'n a tôk tita nûktaka chu an va mo onga, ama hah an mua kamâm aom an ti tataka. **17** Ama han an dâirekna rangin a kut a jâpa, Pumapa'n intâng in renga a kêlsuo tie hah a misîr zoia. Hanchu, “Hi chong hih Jacob le iempu dangngei va

ril roi,” a tia. Masuole chu a jôka ram dang a se zoi. **18** Hanchu, jîng ahongni lechu rungpungei hah, Peter imo a chang zoi? tiin asân an mulung ajîng zoia. **19** Herod han a rok rangin chong a pêk ngeia, hannirese mu mak ngeia a ngâkngai hah a rekela, that ngei rangin chong a pêk ngei zoi. Masuole chu, Herod judea khuo a mâka Caesarea khuoa môrkhat ava om zoi. **20** Hanchu, Herod hah Tyre le Sidon khuo mingei chung a taksi sabaka. Anni han inruolin ama kôm se rangin an hong a, rêng milien Blastus hah an malin an sin baka. Masuole Herod kôm an sea, an ram hah rêngpa ram renga sâk, nêk an man ngâi ani sikin inngêi rangin an ngêna. **21** A nikhuo khâm nîn chu Herod hah puon inlal insilin rêngsukmuna ânsunga, mipuingei kôm chong a misîra. **22** Mi murdi'n, “Miriem rôl nimak, Pathien rôl kêng,” an tia, an inieka. **23** Voikhatrengin ama han Pathien kôm miritna a pêk loi sikin Pumapa vânfîrtonin voikhatrengin Herod chung a kut a musuma, rûlkûtin a sâka, athi zoi. **24** Ma lâia han Pathien chong ânzara an pung tir zoi. **25** Barnabas le Saul'n an sintum an sin suole chu Jerusalem renga an kîr nôk zoia, John Mark hah an kôm an tuong sa.

**13** Hanchu, Antioch koiindangngai lâia Dêipungei le minchupungei an oma; Ma ngei hah Barnabas ngei, Simeon (miduk an ti) ngei, Cyrene khuoa Lucius ngei, Manaen (Râiôt Herod'n a vâi minlien) ngei le Saul ngei an ni. **2** Pumapa sin an thoa, bu an ngêi lâiin Ratha Inthiengin an kôm, “Barnabas le Saul hih ko koina lama sintho rangin mi pêk roi,” a tia. **3** Bungêiin chubai an tho zoiin chu an chung a kutngai an minngama, an fîr ngei

zoi. **4** Ha anghan, Ratha Inthieng fîrin an sea, Seleucia khuo an tunga, ha mun renga Cyprus tuihuola rukuongin an se zoia. **5** Hanchu, Salamis khuoa an tungin chu Judangei Synagog ngeia Pathien thurchi an mişîra. John Mark hah an insanpui rangin an tuong sa. **6** Tuihuol hah Paphos dênin an chai sua, dôithei, dêipu inti Juda inkhat a riming Bar-Jisua an tonga. **7** Ama hah tuihuol râiôt Sergius Paulus mi vâk tak khom a malpa ania. Ha râiôt han Pathien chong rangâi a nuom sikin Barnabas le Saul a koia. **8** Hannirese, dôipu Elimus (Greek riming) han râiôt hah takminsôn loi rang pûtin anni hah a lei deia. **9** Hanchu Saul, Paul an ti sa ngâi hah Ratha Inthiengin a sipa, dôipu hah a en ngita, a kôm, **10** male “Nangma khori nâipasal! satnangei nâm râlpa, milak ngei nâmin ni minsipa, zoratin Pathien chongtakngei hih chong milak min chang rang no bôk ngâi ani. **11** Atûn Pumapa kut nu chung a achum rang ani, ni mit jîng a ta, sîn khovâr mu khâino tini,” a tia. Sûm le ijîngin ama hah abok kelen zoia, a kairuoi rang mi zongin ân vâk titira. **12** Râiôt han ahong mu lehan khoimo atung hah, a iem zoia; Pumapa minchuna chungroi hah a kamâm oka. **13** Paul le a champuingei hah Paphos khopuilien renga rukuongin an sea, Pamphylia rama Perga an tunga, mahan John Mark'n anni hah a mâka, Jerusalema a kîr nôk zoia. **14** Anni hah Perga renga an se tita, Pisidia rama Antioch an tunga, male Sabbathnin chu Synagog taka an lûta, an insunga. **15** Moses balam le dêipungei lekhabungei an miziekngei hah an pore suole chu Synagog ulienngeiin an kôm mi an fîra: “Sûngsuokngei, mohôkna chong nin dôn aomin chu

mipuingei kôm mišîr rangin nangni kin nuom ani,” an tia.

**16** Paul ândinga, a kutin a jâpa, thurchi mišîr a phut zoia: “Ki Israel champuingei le Jentialngei murdi Pathien biek ngei, ko chong rangâi roi! **17** Israelngei Pathien mingei ei richibulngei a lei thanga, Egypt khuolmingei anghan an om lâiin nam lienpân a sina, a ranak lienin Egypt renga a kai suo ngeia, **18** male kum sômmînli ramchâra an sinthongei hah a en chien theia. **19** Canaan rama nam sari an inmanga, a mingei a ram puma a minchang zoi. **20** Ma ngei nâm hah Kum raza minli sômrangnga alût ani. “Masuole han rojêkpuengei a pêk ngeia, dêipu Samuel dêna han. **21** Male Rêng an ngêna, ma anghan Pathien'n Saul, Kish nâipasal, Benjamin rûia mi hah kum sômmînli sûnga an rêng rangin a pêk ngeia. **22** Ama hah an hengpai suole chu Pathien'n David hah an rêng aminchanga, ma chungroi hah Pathien'n hi anghin a mišîra; ‘David Jesse nâipasal, ku lungdo mi ka mân zoi, ama han sin ranga ku nuom murdi sin a tih,’ a tia. **23** Mahi Jisua, David richisuonpârngei lâi renga han Israel mingei Sanminringpu'n ai sin ani, Pathien'n a lei khâm anghan. **24** Jisua'n a sin a phut mân han, Israel mingei an sietnangei renga an insîra baptisma an changna rangin John'n thurchi a mišîr pe ngei ngâia. **25** Male John'n a sintum a zoi rangto han mipuingei kôm, ‘Keima hih tumo ani mi nin ti? nin ngâkpu hah keima hih ni mu ung. Aniatachu, rangâi ta u! ku nûka juong a tih, kei chu a kekok khek rang luo inhoi mu ung,’ a tia. **26** “Abraham richisuonpârngei, ki richibulngei le Jentailngei murdi Pathien biek ngei, hi Sanminringna chong hih ei kôm a



juongfir ani. 27 Jerusalema mi omngei le an ruoipungei han sanminringpu ani an riet loi sik le dêipungei chong Sabbathni tina an pore ngâi hah aomtie an rietloi sikin Jisua theiloi min changin dêipungei chong an mintung min dik zoi. 28 Thina rang rak dôr a chung a ite abi an man no khomin that rangin Pilat kôm an ngêna. 29 Male a chungroi Pathien lekhabu'n a miziek murdi atung suole chu Khros renga an musuma, thâna an min jâl zoia. 30 Aniatachu, Pathien'n thina renga a kaithoi nôk zoi, 31 Galilee ram renga Jerusalema ama leh munkhata lei se ngei kôm han sîn tamtak ânlar ngâia; ha mingei hah atûna hin Israel mingei kôm ama rietpuipungei an ni. 32 Ei richibulngei kôma Pathien'n chong a lei khâm hah, eini a richisuonpârngei ta rangin Pathien'n atûna hih Jisua kaithoiin atung ani ti Thurchi Sa nangni kin mintung pe. Lapui inikna taka aom anghan. 'Ka Nâipasal ni ni; Avien hin na Pa ko hongni zoi.' 34 Monna mun thâna kîr nôk khâi loi rangin Pathien'n ama hah thina renga a kaithoi rang roi hi anghin a misîra; 'Satvurna inthieng le adik David kôma kên khâm hah nang pêk ki tih,' tiin. 35 Masikin, minpâkna la dangin, 'Ni mi inthieng chu thâna mon rangin phal no ti nih,' ati sa. 36 David'n ama zora kai chu Pathien lungdo a sina, masuole chu a thia, a richibulngei leh an phûma, a takpum hah thâna amon zoi. 37 Pathien'n thina renga a kaithoipu ha chu mon mak. 38 Ki Israel sîngsuokngei, mahih nin riet rangin kin nuom, Jisua sikin ani sietnangei ngâidamna chong nin kôma misîrin aom; male tukhom ama iem kai chu Moses balamin a mojok theiloi sietnangei murdi renga an

jôk zoia. **40** Masikin, indin roi, dêipungei lei ti hah nin chung a tung duoi nih. **41** ‘Mumâkpungei, en ta u! kamâm aom ti unglâ, thi roi! asikchu aviena sin ko tho hih, Mîn nangni ril minthâr pe khom rese ngei iem no tunui!’” ti hah a tia. **42** Paul le Barnabas hah Synagog renga an jôkin chu sabbathni nôka ma chong hah hong misîr nôk rangin mipuingei han an siela. **43** Ânbum ngei an chîn zoiin chu Judangei le an Juda rotholngei tamtakin Paul le Barnabas an jûia, Tîrtonngei han, Pathien moroina nuoi han om tit rangin an mohôka. **44** Sabbathni nôka chu a khopui pumpui ti dôrin Pathien chong rangâi rangin an hong intûpa. **45** Judangei han mipuingei an mûn chu an narsa oka, Paul thurchi misîr hah an makhala, an misîr minpôta. **46** Aniatachu Paul le Barnabas han hâi uolin an misîra, “Pathien chong hi nin kôma misîr masa rang piel ani; hannirese, nin henga, kumtuong ringna manpui rangin ahunin nin be loi sikin, nangni mâkin Jentailngei tieng pan kin tih. (aiōnios g166) **47** Mahi Pumapa chong mi pêk ani; ‘Jentailngei min vâpu'n nang ki minchang, masikin ramhuol murdi an ring theina rangin ti hi,’” an tia. **48** Jentailngei han ha chong hah an rietin chu an rîiasâna, Pumapa chong an chôiminsânga; kumtuong ringna chang ranga thang ngei kai chu iempungei an hong chang zoi. (aiōnios g166) **49** Pumapa chong hah ramhuol muntina ânzar zoia. **50** Hannirese Khopuiliena Juda ulienngei le Pathien biek mi Jentail nupang mirit omngei an misieta; Paul le Barnabas hah an nuom an min loa, an ramhuol renga an rujûlpai zoia. **51** Tîrtonngei han anni ngei chung a an mulung hoiloi minlangnân an kepha taka pildi an không

mathâka, Iconium an pan zoi. **52** Antioch taka iempungei chu râisâna le Ratha Inthiengin an sip zoi.

**14** Ma angdên han Iconiuma khom Judangei Synagog taka an lûta, thurchi an misîra, Juda le Jentail tamtakin an iem zoia. **2** Hannirese a iem nuomloi Judangei han Jentailngei an misieta an min mumâk zoi. **3** Tîrtonngei han hâitaka Pumapa thurchi misîrin ha khuoa han sôttak an oma; mahan a lungkhamna chongril tîrtonngeiin an misîr hah adik ti minlangnân an kuta sininkhêlungei le sin kamâmruoingei an sina. **4** Khopuilien sûnga mipuingei pâl inikin an insen zoia. Senkhat Judangei tieng, senkhat tîrtonngei tieng. **5** Hanchu Jentailngei le Judangei an ruoipungei le tîrtonngei hah lung leh dênga dûkmintong rang an bôka. **6** Tîrtonngeiin ma chong hah an lei riet lechu Lycaonia rama Lystra le Derbe khopuiliengei le a kol revêla ram ngeia an rota. **7** Mahan anrîn Thurchi Sa an misîr tir zoi. **8** Lystra khuoa mi inkhat a suok renga kholra lôn theiloi a oma. **9** Mahan ama ânsunga Paul thurchi misîr a rangâia. Damna ranga iemna a nei ti Paul'n a mûn chu ama hah Paul'n a en ngita, **10** male rôl inringtakin, “Ne ke le injîkzatin inding roh!” a tia. Ama hah ân chôma, a lôn titir kelen zoi. **11** Mipuingeiin Paul sintho hah an mu lechu anni Lycaonia chongin an inieka, “Pathienngei miriem changin ei kôm an juong chum ani hih!” an tia. **12** Barnabas riming hah Zeus an tia, male Paul hah thurchi misîr uol ngâi ani sikin Hermes an tia. **13** Hanchu, Zeus pathien ochai, an biekin, khopui pên tienga om han serâtchalngei le pârthilrûingei mokota a hongchôia, mipuingei lehan tîrtonngei biekena

ranga that rangin an mintuoa. **14** Ma anga tho ranga an mintuo hah Barnabas le Paul'n an riet lechu an puon an potkhêra, mipui lâi tieng tânin an inieka. **15** “Mahih irang mo nin tho? keini khom nangni anga miriem papai kêng kin ni. Mahin keini hih Thurchi Sa misîr ranga om ke kin ni, hi kâmnângloi neinunngai hih mâka Pathien aring, invân, pilchung, tuikhanglien le an sûnga om murdi Sinpu tienga nin hong kop theina rangin. **16** Tiena han chu, Pathien'n mitin an lampui chit jûi rangin a phal ngâia. **17** Hannirese ama aom ti rietnân neinun sa nangni thopên a minlang ngâi. Invân renga ruo le chimungei azora taka nangni a pêk ngâia, sâk rang le nin mulungrîla râisâna sip nangni a pêk ngâi” an tia. **18** Ha chonga han fîrtonngaiin mipuingei chu an kôm inbôlna pêk loi rangin an khap thei jâma. **19** Pisidia rama Antioch le Iconium renga Juda senkhatngai an hong; mipuingei hah an tieng an methêm mene zoia; Paul hah lung leh an dênga, a thi zoi tiin an mindona khopui renga an kai suo. **20** Hannirese, iempungei hah a kôla an hong indingin chu ânthoia, khopuia han a lût nôk zoia. Anangtûkah chu Barnabas le Derbea an se zoi. **21** Paul le Barnabas'n Derbea han Thurchi Sa an misîra, ruoisi tamtak an man nûkin Lystra, Iconium le Pisidia rama Antioch ngeia an kîr nôka. **22** “Intakna tamtak tuong ngêtin Pathien Rêngrama ei lût rang ani,” tia minchûn iempungei hah an mindeta, taksôn dika omtit rangin an mohôka. **23** Koiindang tina upangei an phun pe ngei tira, bungêiin an chubai suole an iemna Pumapa, an taksônpu kuta an bâng tir zoia. **24** Pisidia ram an sir zoiin chu Pamphylia ram an hong

tunga. **25** Perga taka thurchi an mišîr zoiin chu Attalia an sea, **26** ma renga hah chu rukuongin Antioch an se nôk zoia. Ha mun hah hi zora an chuonsin an zoi hih, an phut rang lâia Pathien moroina kuta bânga an omna mun hah ani. **27** Antioch an tungin chu koiindangnei an koibûma, anni ngei manga Pathien'n sin a tho ngei murdi le Jentailngei ta ranga iemna lampui a mo-ong pe ngei tie hah an rila. **28** Mahan iempungei leh zora sôtzan an oma.

**15** Mi senkhat Judea ram renga Antioch an juonga, “Moses Balam anghan sertan nin tho nônchu sanminring ni thei no tu nui,” tiin iempungei an minchua. **2** Paul le Barnabas han ma roia han anni ngei hah an inkhalpui ngei oka, masikin, Paul le Barnaba le an lâia mi senkhat le ha bâiinkhamna chungroia han Jerusalema fîrtonngei le upangei hong intongpui rangin an minsûk zoia. **3** Koiindangin an hong mathâna, anni han Jentailngei Pathien tienga an inlet roi hah mišîr fîrin Phoenicia ram le Samaria ram an sir sua ha an mišîr renga han iempungei murdi an râiasân oka. **4** Jerusalem an tungin chu koiindangin fîrtonngei le upangeiin an lei modôma ma ngei kôm han Pathien'n anni ngei ma anga sin a tho ngei murdi hah an rila. **5** Hannirese Pharisee pâla mi iempungei senkhat an indinga, “Jentailngei sertan ngêta, Moses Balam an jôm rangin tipe ngei rang ani” an tia. **6** Tîrtonngei le upangei, ha roi hah jêk rangin an intûpa. **7** Asôt tak an inkhal suo nûkin Peter ândinga, “Sûngsuokngei, Jentailngei Pathien chong an rieta, an iem theina ranga Thurchi Sa mišîr pe ngei ranga nin lâi renga tien renga Pathien'n mi zen ani ti hah nin

riet. **8** Mitin mindona rietpu Pathien'n ei kôm mi pêk anghan Jentailngei khom Ratha Inthieng pêk sân a khôk tiin ânlanga. **9** Eini le anni sensâi loiin, an iem sikin an sietnangei a ngâidam zoia. **10** Masikin, ei richibulngei le eini pêl zoi khâiloi puok hah atûna hin iempungei chungu mokhop pe rang bôkin irang mo Pathien nin minsin hi? **11** Ni mak! Anni ngei angdênin eini khom Pumapa Jisua iema moroina han Sanminring ei ni,” a tia. **12** Barnabas le Paul'n anni ngei manga Pathien'n Jentailngei lâia sininkhêlungei le kamâmruoingei a sin roi an misîr kêr chu mipuingei nâm an dâireka. **13** An misîr suole chu Jacob khomin a misîr sa, “Sûngsuokngei, ko chong rangâi ta u! **14** Pathien'n ama riming ruput ranga anni ngei lâia ni lâk suok rangin Jentailngei a juong pan phut roi Simon'n a misîr zoia. **15** Ha chong le dêipungei chong hi ântok thap ani. Pathien lekhabu'n, **16** ‘Masuole, Pumapa han kêr nôk ka ta David omna rêngram achim hah minding nôk ki tih. a sietnangei sin nôk ka ta male mindet nôk ki tih. **17** Male mi murdi ngei le Jentailngei, Ki mi niranga ko koi ngei nâm Jentailngei ko kôm hong an ta. **18** Rammuol insieng renga hi chong min riet ngâipu Pumapa han a ti,’ ati anghan. (aiōn g165) **19** “Masikin Jacob'n, mahi ki mindon chu ani. Jentailngei Pathien tienga hong inlet ngei chu minjêl no ila. **20** Manêkin, lekha muthuonin mirmilngei biekna neinin inthiengloi sâk mo, hur le ngal mo, sâ lei thisai le thisen sâk mo, mong rangin tipe ngei ila ki ti ani. **21** Moses Balam chu tienlâi renga sabbathni rachamin Synagog taka an pore ngâi zoia, a chongngei khom khopui tina an misîr ngâi

zoi,” a tia. **22** Hanchu, firtonggei, upangei le koiindang pumpuiin an lâia mi senkhat an thanga, Paul le Barnabas pâla Antiocha min se rangin an min chukka. An ulien uol inik iempungeiin an mirit, Judas, Barsabass an ti le Silas an thang ngeia. **23** Hi anghin miziekin, an min chôï ngeia: “Keini, firtonggei le upangei nin sângsuokngeiin kin iempu champui Jentail ânzir ngei Antioch, Syria le Cilicia rama omngei chibaingei nangni kin mûk. **24** Kin pâla mi senkhatin thurchi juong mişîrin nangni an minjêla, mulungîng nangni an shak ti kin rieta; nikhomrese, anni ngei ha kin kôm renga ite rilnangei man mak ngei. **25** Masikin kin intûpa, mulung inruol takin kin thanga nin kôm juongfîr rangin kin minsûk ani. Ei ruol moroitak ngei Barnaba le Paul **26** Jisua Khrista sinthona an ringna phal ngei lehin juong rese ngei kin ti. **27** Ha anghan, Judas le Silas kin juongfîr ani, hi ngei hin kin miziek hih mêl imun nangni mişîr pe an tih. **28** Ratha Inthieng le inruolin hi balamngei sin om pêna hi chu puok rik dang sin loi rangin kin inruol; **29** mirmilngei bieknâ sâkruo sâk no roi, thisen sâk no roi, sâ sômthat sâk no roi, hur le ngal renga inkêm roi. Hi ngei hih tho tet loi rangin nin indîn theiin chu nin ta rangin sa ok atih, chibai” tiin. **30** An fîrlâmngei hah an sea, Antioch an tunga; mahan iempungei pâl murdi an koibûma, lekhamuthuon hah an pêk ngeia. **31** An pore suole chu ma mohôkna chong sika han râisânin an sip zoia. **32** Judas le Silas chu dêipungei khom an ti sa, asôtzan an chongpui ngeia, an mohôk ngeia, an min rât oka. **33** Sûn sôtzan an om suole chu a juongfîr ngei kôm kîr nôk rangin an se zoia,

iempungeiin rathangamriemin an mathân ngeia. **35** Paul le Barnaba chu midang tamtak ngei le Pumapa chong minchu le mišîrin Antioch'a han zora sôtzan an la oma. **36** Zora sôtzan suole chu Paul'n Barnabas kôm, “Tho se nôk ei ta, khopui tina Pumapa chong ei mišîrna murdia ei sîngsuokngei pan ei ta, i angin mo an om va en ngei rei,” a tia. **37** Barnabas'n John Mark an kôm tuongsa rang a nuoma. **38** Hannirese Paul'n chu nuom maka, abi chu Pamphylia ram tena a kîra, an sin a zoipui loi sikin ani. **39** An inkhal bita, an insen zoia, Barnabas John Mark a tuonga, rukuongin Cyprus tuihuol tieng an sea. **40** Paul'n chu Silas a thanga, iempungeiin Pumapa moroina kuta an bâng ngei suole chu a se zoi. **41** Koiindangngei mindet fîrin Syria le Cilicia ram a sir zoi.

**16** Paul'n Derbe le Lystra khom a sir sa, mahan Khristien inkhat a riming Timothy a oma. A nû khom Khristien dên Juda mi ania, a pa chu Greek ani. **2** Lystra le Iconiuma iempungei murdi'n Timothy an minlut ok ngâia. **3** Paul'n ama hah tuong rang a nuoma, ma revêla Judangei han Timothy pa hah Greek ani ti an riet sikin Timothy khom a sertan pe ani. **4** Khopuingei tin an sir malamin, Jerusalema fîrtonggei le upangei balamngei masat hah iempungei an pêk tira, jôm rang khomin he an be tira. **5** Masikin, koiindangngei hah taksônnân an rât uola nîngtin an pung titira. **6** Ratha Inthiengin Asia rama thurchi mišîr a khap sikin Phrygia le Galatia ram an sîra. **7** Mysia ramri an tungin chu Bithynia rama se rang an bôka, hannirese, Jisua Ratha'n phal ngei maka. **8** Masikin, Mysia ram khêlin Troasa an se zoia. **9** Hanchu, mani



jâna han Paul'n inlârnân Macedonia rama mi inkhatin  
“Macedonia rama hong kêi inla, mi hong san roh,” tia  
ngênin a mua, **10** Paul'n inlârna hi a mu suole chu  
Macedonia rama se rangin kin inthok kelen zoia, ha rama  
mingei kôma Thurchi Sa misîr rangin Pathien'n mi koi  
sikin. **11** Troas renga rukuongin kin jôka, Samothrace kin  
thengpata, male anangtûka Neapolis kin sea. **12** Ha renga  
hah Philippia kin sea, ha khopuilien hah Macedonia; rama  
khuo inkhat ania, ma biela han chu khuo kâm omtak  
ani. Rom mingei bung ani. Ma khuoa han sîn tamtak kin  
châma. **13** Sabbathni khopui pêntienga tuidung panga  
Judangei chubaithona ngâi mun ni ranga kin iema han  
kin sea; mahan kin insunga nupang intûp ngei kôm  
thurchi kin misîra. **14** Ha ngei lâia mi a riming Lydia,  
Thyatira, khuo mi puon senduk juor ngâi, Pathiena inbei  
mi nupang inkhatin chong a rieta; male Paul thurchi misîr  
jôm rangin Pumapa'n a mulungrîl a minvâr pea. **15** Ama  
le a inmingeiin baptisma an chang zoiin chu, “Pumapa  
iem tatakin ni nan bêa anin chu ki ina hong tung roi tiin  
mi siel rîta,” ni sîr zoi. **16** Sûnkhat chu chubaithona muna  
kin se lâiin suok dôngmate inkhat ramkhorî sîra taruosân  
thei kin intongpuia, amanu han taruosân a theina sika  
han a pu ngei sum tamtak a lo pe ngâia. **17** Hanu han Paul  
le Keini mi jûia, “Hi mi, Sanminringna lampui nangni  
ril ngei hih, Anchungtak Pathien tîrlâmngei an ni hi,”  
tiin âniek ngâia. **18** Ma anghan, sîn tamtak a tho tenin  
chu Paul a mulung hoi khâi maka, a takasia. Ramkhorî  
kôm han, “Jisua Khrista rimingin a sîng renga jôk rangin  
chong nang ke pêk,” a tia. Ha mitmisim kongkâr han a

jôk pai kelen zoia. **19** A pumangei han an sum manna om khâi mak ti an riet lechu Paul le Silas hah an sûra, roijêkpungei kôm mipui intûpna muna an kai minlûta. **20** Rom roijêkpungei kôm an min tungin chu, “Hi mingei hih Juda an nia, kin khopuilien sûnga bâiinkhamna an sin ngâi. **21** Balam dang kin balam le ânkal, keini Rom mingei kin pom rang le kin mang ranga ânthiengloi an misîr ngâi” an tia. **22** Mipuingei hah Paul le Silas jêm rangin an inthoka. Masuole chu roijêkpungei han Paul le Silas puon an khêr pe ngeia, jêm rangin chong an pêka. **23** An jêm bit suole jêl ina an khuma, a ngâkpu kôm han asân khumrap rangin chong an pêka. **24** Ma anghan, intâng insûng ânlaîna taka a khum ngei, an kea thing kekok riktak an min bun ngeia. **25** Jân lâitaka chu Paul le Silas'n Pathien kôm chubai an thoa. Minpâkna lâ an thoa, intâng ina midangngeiin an rangâia. **26** Inningloiin nîngnupui a hongâ; intâng in lungphûmngêi tena khom ânphêt heta, voikhatrengin inkhârngêi hah ân-ong leta, mitin rênrokolngêi hah ânkhêk rila. **27** Hanchu, angâkpu a in hah a hong hara, inkhârngêi in-ong letin a mua, intâng ina intângngêi an rot suo zoi tiin a bôka, khandai a kaidûka, inthat rang a thoa. **28** Hannirese Paul'n rôl inringtakin, “Ite inlo no roh, kin rêngin kin la om let” a tia. **29** Ama han meiser a roka, a tâna, chi le innîk pumin Paul le Silas ke bula ânbokraka. **30** Hanchu anni han a ruoi suok ngeia, “Pungei, Sanminringa ko om theina rangin imo ko tho rang?” a tia. **31** Anni han, “Pumapa Jisua iem inla, hanchu sanminringin om ni tih, nangma le ni inmingei leh,” tiin an thuona. **32** Masuole chu ama

le a inmingei han Pumapa thurchi an misîra. **33** Mani jâna han, ma zora lelea han an sâbengei hah a rusûk pe ngeia; hanchu ama le a inmingei baptisma an chang kelen zoi. **34** Masuole Paul le Silas hah a ina a tuong ngeia, sâk rang a pêk ngeia Pathien an iem zoi sikin an insûng pumin an râiasân tatak zoi ani. **35** Anangtûk jînga chu Rom roijêkpungei han, “Ha mingei hah mojôk ta roh,” ti chongpêk chôiin misûr ngâi ngei uliengei an fîra. **36** Masikin a ngâkpu han Paul kôm, “Roijêkpungeiin nangni mojôk rangin chong an hong muthuon. Hong jôk unglâ, rathânngamtakin se ta roi,” a tia. **37** Aniatachu, Paul'n misûr ngâi uliengei kôm, “Rom miriem kêng kin ni, kin tho minchâina om le omloi luo en loiin loko makunga min jêma, intâng ina min khuma. Atûn inrûkin mi mojôk rang an ti na? Ni thei tet no nih! Anni ngêt hong rese ngei, mi hong mojôk rese ngei,” a tia. **38** Misûr ngâi uliengeiin ha chong hah roijêkpungei kôm an misîra; Rom miriem anni ti an rietin chu an chi zoia. **39** Masikin an sea an vânvûia, male chu an mojôk ngeia khopuilien renga jôkpai rangin an ngêna. **40** Paul le Silas hah intâng in renga an jôka, Lydia ina an sea. Mahan iempungei hah an mua, mohôkna chong an pêk ngei suole chu an mâk ngei zoia.

**17** Paul le Silas hah Amphipolis le Apollonia an khêla. Thessalonika an tunga. Mahan Judangei Synagog taka ava oma. **2** Paul'n a tho ngâi balam anghan an kôm a lûta, sabbathnia voithum Pathien lekhabu renga asân a sûtpuiin, **3** Messiah chu dûktonga thina renga ânthoinôk rang piel ani ti a rilminthâra, a minlang ngâia, “Hi Jisua,

nin lâia ku phuong hih Messiah ani,” a ti sa ngâi. **4** An lâia senkhat chu Paul thurchi mišîr hah an iema, Paul le Silas hah an jôm zoia; nupang ruoipu tamtak le Pathiena inbei mi Greek mipuingei lehan. **5** Hannirese Judangei han an narsa, lamliena thaboi pâlŋgei hah an tuonga, mipui an koibûma, khopuilien pumpui bâiinkham chara, Paul le Silas hah loko makunga tuong rang bôkin Jason in an hong lûtkhuma. **6** Hannirese, an manloi lehan chu, Jason le iempu senkhatngei hah khopuilien ulienngei makunga an hong kainâl ngeia, an inieka. “Hi mingei hin muntina bâiinkhamna an sin ngâi! atûna hin ei khopuiliena an hong ani. **7** Jason hin a ina a lei mintung ngei ngâia. Hi ngei hin, a riming Jisua, Rêng dang aom tiin Caesar balam an siet ngâi,” an tia. **8** Ma chong hah an rietin chu mipui le khopuilien ulienngei hah bâiinkhamin an om zoia. **9** Khopui ulienngeiin Jason le a champuingei hah sum anâng dôr an pêka, an mojôk ngei zoi ani. **10** Hanchu, iempungeiin hani jân ahongni lechu Paul le Silas hah Berea khopuia an min se ngei kelena, an tungin chu Judangei Synagog an lûta. **11** Ma taka mingei kai chu Thessalonika mingei nêkin chu an mulungrîl ân ong uola. Thurchi hah atui takin an rangâia, Paul thurchi mišîr hah adik le dikloi rietna rangin nîngtin Pathien lekhabu an inchu ngâia. **12** Ha ngei lâia mi tamtakin an iem zoia, Greek nupang mirit om tamtak le pasal tamtak khomin an iem zoi. **13** Hannirese Thessalonika Judangei han, Paul'n Berea khopuia khom Pathien thurchi a mišîr ti an riet lechu mahan khom an va sea, mipuingei an mohôka; bâi an inkhâm char zoi. **14** Iempungeiin tuipei dênin se

rangin Paul hah an tîra, Silas le Timothy chu an la oma. **15** Paul juong thak ngei han Athens dênin an juong thaka; Silas le Timothy kôm han innota a kôma se ranga Paul chongbê chôiin an kîr nôk zoi. **16** Paul'n Athens taka anni hah a lei ngâk lâiin ha khopuilien hah mirmilngeia sip ani ti a mûn chu a mulung a minna oka. **17** Masikin Synagog'a Judangei le Jentailngei, Pathien biek ngei hah a dem ngâia; mipui intûpna muna khom mataka omngei ngân chu nîngtin an injêk ngâi. **18** Epicurean le Stoic minchupungei lâia khomin an inkhalpuia. Senkhat chu, “Hi mûr thiempa hin imo misîr rang a bôk hi?” an tia. Adangngeiin chu, “Ram dang pathienngei chong a misîr rang ani hi,” Paul, Jisua le inthoinôkna. misîr sika ani. **19** Masikin Paul hah a koia, roijêkna Areopagus han an tuonga; a kôm “Hi minchuna thar ni misîr ngâi hi a riet kin nuom. **20** Ni misîr kin riet ngei hih la riet ngâi makme; itina mo ani a riet kin nuom,” an tia. **21** (Athens khopui mi murdi le ramdangmingei ajuong omngei khomin an zora dôn murdi neinun thar misîrna le rangâina mang an nuom sikin). **22** Paul hah roijêkna Areopagus moton taka ândinga, “Nangni Athens mingei, lamtina sakhuo mi tatak nin ni ti ki riet. **23** Nin khopuilien sûnga ka chai malamin chubai nin mûk ngâi ngei ke ena; mâichâm inkhat, ‘Rietloi pathien ta rang,’ tia ânziek ku mua. Nin rietloi chubai nin mûk tit ngâi hah atûna nangni ki misîr pe hih ani. **24** Pathien'n rammuol le asûnga neinunngiei murdi sinpu chu pilchung le invân Pumapa ani sikin kuta sin in ngeia om ngâi mak. **25** Miriem ei sem rang neinun ite khom insam mak. Ama ngêt han hah ngei nâm kôma

ringna ngei, phûk ngei le mitin kôma neinunngai nâm a pêkpu ani uol. **26** Rammuol pumpuia om rangin, mi inkhat renga jâttin a sina. An ta rang zorangei a khith pe ngeia, an omna rang rikung a khangpe ngeia. **27** Ma hih a thona abi chu ama an ena, an zonga an mu theina ranga ani. Adiktakin, Pathien chu tute renga la uol mak. **28** Mi senkhatin an ti anghan, ‘Ama sikin ei ringa, singsinsa'n, ei om ani,’ Nin lâ phuopungei khomin an ti sa anghan, ‘Eini khom a nâingei ei ni.’ **29** Pathien nâingei ei nin chu, Pathien chu rângkachak mini, sumin mini, lungin mini, miriem kut thiem le mindonna mirimil an sin ngâi anga han om rang tetên ei bôk rang nimak. **30** Pathien'n ama ei riet mâna ngei kai chu rietloi om a tho ngâia; aniatachu, atûn chu ramtina mi murdi sietna renga inhei rangin chong a pêk zoi. **31** Nikhuo a khita, ha nia han a mi phunpu hah rammuola mi murdi ngei roi adiktakin jêk atih. Ma chong ha chu Pathien'n ama hah thina renga kaithoiin mi murdi kôm a min riet zoi,” a tia. **32** Thina renga inthoinôk roi an riet lechu senkhatin an munuisana; senkhat nôkin chu, “Hi chong hi no kôm renga la rangâi nôk kin nuom,” an tia. **33** Male Paul a mâk ngeia. **34** Mi senkhat chu a tieng an kop tita male an iem zoia. Ha ngei lâia senkhat chu, Areopagus roijêkpu pâla mi Dionysius le nupang inkhat a riming Damaris le midang ngei an ni.

**18** Masuole han, Paul hah Athens renga Korinth a se zoia. **2** Mahan Juda inkhat a riming Aquila a mua, ha mi hah Pontus rama suok ania, Claudius Juda murdi Rom renga jôkpai rangin chong a pêk sikin a lômnu Priscilla le

Italy ram renga hong inthon bil an ni. Paul an kôm a sea.

**3** Ha ngei khom hah Paul anga puon in sin ngâi anni sikin an kôm a oma, munkhatin sin an tho zoi. **4** Sabbathni racham Synagog taka chong a mintukupui ngâia. Judangei le Greekngei hah min riet minthâr rang a bôk ngâia. **5** Silas le Timothy Macedonia ram renga an juong tungin chu Paul hah thurchi misîr injîen a zora a mang zoia, Jisua chu Messiah ani tiin Judangei kôm a ril minthâr ngâia. **6** Hannirese an doia an ril minsieta masuole, chu Paul'n a puona rababngei hah thikin chongnatakin a thuona, an kôm, “Nin thina chungroi chu nangnin pêl roi, keima chu ko jôk ani, atûn renga chu Jentailngei kôm se ki tih,” a tia. **7** Masikin a jôka Jentail inkhat a riming Titius Justus ina a lûta, ha mi hah Pathien biek ngâi mi ania, a in khom Synagog le ântôn chak. **8** Crispus Synagog ruoipu han a inmingei murdi le Pumapa an iema, Korinth khopuia mi tamtak khomin an rieta, an iema baptisma an chang zoi. **9** Jân khat chu Paul'n inlârna a mua, mahan Pumapa'n a kôm, “Chi no roh, dâirek loiin thurchi misîr tit roh, **10** asikchu nang ko ompui tit nang minna rangin tutên nu chung a kut musum noni ngei, hi khopuia hin mi tamtak ko dôn kêng,” a tia. **11** Masik han, Paul hah ma khopuiliena han Pathien chong minchûn kum khat in-ang a oma. **12** Gallio ha Achaia rama râiôt a chang lâiin Judangei an inruola, Paul an sûra, roijêknamuna an tuonga. **13** “Hi mi hin balam niloia Pathien biek rangin mi methêm rang a bôk ngâi,” an tia. **14** Paul hong chong rang a ti lehan, Gallio han Judangei kôm, “Judangei, mahi neinun dikloi mini,

aninônchu tho minchâina mini luo nirese chu, inkhêl  
loiin nangni mindon pe ki tih. **15** Hannirese, chongngei,  
rimingngei le nin balam chungroia inkhalna papai kêng  
ania, nangnin jêk roi. Kei chu ha anga neinunngai kai  
chu jêk no ning,” a tia. **16** Roijêkna mun renga a rujûlpai  
ngei zoia. **17** Anrêngin an Synagog ruoipu Sosthenes  
an sûra, roijêknamun mâia an jêma. Aniatachu Gallio  
han ma anga an tho ha itên rangâi pe ngei tet mak. **18**  
Masuole han Paul hah iempungei leh sîn tamtak a la  
oma, hanchu iempungei hah a mathân ngeia Syria ram  
tieng rukuongin a se zoia, a kôm Priscilla le Aquila khom  
an se sa. Paul'n chonginkhâm a lei dôn sikin Cenchreae a  
se mân a sam a ep baka. **19** Ephesus'a an tunga, mahan  
Priscilla le Aquila chu a mâka, ama chu Synagog taka a  
lûta Judangei hah chong a la mintukupui ngeia. **20** Anni  
han asôtzan om rangin an ngêna, hannirese pom pe ngei  
maka. **21** Manêkin, an kôm se khom inlang “Pathien  
lungdo anîn chu nin kôm la hong nôk ki tih,” tiin chong  
hoiin a mâk ngeia, Ephesus'a renga rukuongin a se zoia.  
**22** Caesarea a tungin chu Jerusalema a sea, koiindang  
chibai a mûka, masuole chu Antioch taka a se zoia. **23**  
Mahan sîn tamtak a om suo nûkin a se nôka, iempungei  
mindet fîrin Galatia ram le Phragia ram a sir suo zoi.  
**24** Ha lâia han Juda inkhat a riming Apollos, Alexandria  
taka suok Ephesus'a a juonga. Ama hah thurchi misîr  
theitak ania, Pathien Lekhabungei khom a riet oka.  
**25** Ama hah Pumapa lampui chong ânchu zoisai ania,  
mulungrîla satna tak inheiin Jisua thurchi a misîr ngâia,  
Nikhomrese, John baptisma vai kêng ala riet. **26** Synagog



taka hâitakin thurchi misîr a phuta, hanchu Priscilla le Aquila hah a thurchi misîr an rietin chu an ina an tuonga, a kôm, Pathien lampui roi adik uolin an rilminthâr pea. **27** Hanchu ama hah Achaia rama se rang a bôk sikin Ephesus'a iempungeiin an mohôka ama an lei modômna rangin Achaia rama iempungei kôm lekha an miziek pea. A tungin chu Pathien moroina sika iempu hong chang ngei ta rangin a sanpu satak a changa. **28** Loko rieta Judangei hah a makhal mindoka, Pathien lekhabu mangin Jisua chu Messiah ani ti a minlang ngâi.

**19** Apollos hah Korinth taka a la om lâiin Paul'n sak tienga biel a hong sîra, Ephesus'a a tunga mahan ruoisingei senkhat a mua. **2** Ama han, “Iempu nin changa han Ratha Inthieng nin lei modôm ngâi mo?” tiin a rekel ngeia. “Ratha Inthieng aom ti luo riet mak me,” tiin an thuona. **3** Asa! “Nônchu, khi baptisma mo nin chang?” a tia. Anni han “John baptisma,” an tia. **4** Paul'n an kôm, “John'n mingei kôm, ku nûka juong rangpu Jisua nin la iem rang ani tiin Isrealngei an sietna renga inhei ngei hah a baptis ngâi ani ha,” a tia. **5** Maha an rietin chu Pumapa Jisua rimingin baptisma an chang zoia. **6** Paul'n an chunga a kut a minngama, Ratha Inthieng an chang kelen zoi, rietloi chong ngeiin an chonga, Pathien chong an misîr zoi. **7** Anrêngin pasal sômleinik dôr an ni. **8** Paul'n Synagog lût bangin than thum chu Pathien Rêngam thurchi mintukpuiin methêm mene rang bôkin hâitakin thurchi a misîr tita. **9** Aniatachu, senkhat chu an seletrûka, iem nuom mak ngeia, mipui makunga Pumapa lampui thurchi hah an ril minsieta, masikin

Paul'n anni ngei hah mâkin iempungei hah a tuonga rîngtin Tyrannus inchuna ina han chong an mintukpui ngâia. **10** Ma anghan, kumnik a thoa, masikin Asia rama om murdi, Judangei le Greekngei khomin Pumapa chong an riet zoia. **11** Pathien'n Paul kuta sininkhêl adangviek a min thoa. **12** Paul'n a lei mang ngâi mâihuinangei le a rôpthupna puonngei hah damloingei kôm a min chôia, an natnangei an dam ngâia, an sînga ratha saloi tena khom an jôk ngâi. **13** Judangei senkhat ratha saloi rujûlpai rang a bôka, ânvlak ngâi ngei khomin Pumapa Jisua riming an manga. Ratha saloi kôm, “Paul'n a mişîr ngâi Jisua rimingin a sîng renga jôk rangin chong nang ke pêk,” an tia. **14** Juda Ochai Inlaltak, Sceva han nâipasal sari ha anga chong ngâi a dôna. **15** Hannirese ratha saloi han an kôm, “Jisua ki riet, Paul khom ki riet nangni rêk hi chu tu ngei mo nin ni?” a tia. **16** A sînga ratha saloi dôn han a hong invôra, amene ngei riei zoia, ha in renga hah popnekin le an puon chet chitin an tân riei zoi. **17** Ephesus'a taka om Judangei le Jentailngei murdi'n ma roi hah an rietin chu an chi sabak zoia, hanchu Pumapa Jisua riming ânthang uol zoi. **18** Iempu tamtak an hong, loko rieta an chong minchâina an phuonga. **19** Dôitheingei tamtak khomin an lekhabungei an hong bûma, mitin mitmua an hâla, male aman an minsâpa, sumdârngei isâng sômrangnga ani tiin an rieta. **20** Ma ang taka sintho theina lien han Pumapa thurchi ânzara, rât takin ânsôn tir zoi. **21** Masuole chu Paul'n Macedonia ram le Achaia ram a sir suo baka, Jerusalema se rang a bôka “Ma han ke se suolo chu Rom khom sir

sa ngêt ki tih,” a tia. **22** Masikin ânsanpui ngâi mi inik, Timothy le Erastus hah Mecedonia rama a lei tîr baka, ama chu Asia rama ala oma. **23** Ma zora lâihan Pumapa lampui thurchi sikin bâiinkhamna lientak Ephesus'a a oma. **24** Mi inkhat a riming Demetrius, sumtuia Artemis pathiennu biekin rimil sin ngâi a oma, maha a sintho ngei kôm inlâpna lientak an pêk ngâia. **25** Masikin ama han anni ngei hah a koibûma, an sintho anga tho ngei lehan chu, an kôm, “Miriempa, hi sin hih ei neina ani ti nin rieta. **26** Atûn, hi Paul sintho hih nangni khomin nin mua, nin rieta Ephesus'a vaia khom niloiin Asia ram pumpuia ti rang dôrin hi mi hin, kuta sin pathienngei hih pathien ni tet mak tiin mi tamtak a huong mene suo zoia. **27** Masikin ei sintho hih min en minnuoi an tih, ti vai niloiin, Asia rama mi murdi le rammuola mîn an biek ngâi pathiennu Artemis roiinpui khom boi atih, ti hih ichi aom ani,” a tia. **28** Ha chong hah mipuingeiin an riet lechu an taksi sabaka, “Ephesus'a Artemis hi a roiinpui tak,” tin an hêta. **29** Hanchu, khopuilien pumpui bâi an inkhâm zoia, Gaius le Aristarchus, Mecedonia rama mi Paul nûkjûingei hah an sûra, a pâlin enhoi sinna ina an tânpuia. **30** Paul'n mipui makunga vânding rang a bôka, hannirese, iempungeiin phal mak ngeia. **31** Asia rama ulien senkhat Paul malngei an oma, ha ngei khom han Paul hah enhoi sinna ina vânlâng loi rangin chong an muthuona. **32** an thup ngeia, anrêngin bâi an inkhâm char zoia, mi tamtakin an intûpna bi khom riet mak ngei. Masikin, senkhat chong inkhat an hêtpuia senkhatin chong dang an hêtpuia. **33** Mi senkhat chu Alexander

sika nîng atih, an tia; ama hah Judangei moton tieng an nam minlût sikin. Alexander'n mipui ruhu dâina rangin a kut a jâpa, an theina thurchi misîr rang a bôka. **34** Hannirese Juda ani ti an riet lechu darkâr nik inruolin, “Ephesus'a Artemus hih a roiinpui tak,” tiin an iniek tita. **35** Amongnataka chu an khopuilien jêkpu'n mipuingei hah a ngo mindâia. A ngo mindâi suole chu an kôm, “Ephesus'a Artimus roiinpuitak biekin le invân renga lung inthieng achul hah Ephesus'a mingei hih a donsûipu nin ni ti mitinin an rieta. **36** Hi chong hi tutên makhal thei noni ngei. Masikin nin ruhu mindâi ngêt rang ani, mindon bak loiin ite nin tho rang nimak. **37** Hi mi, hi taka nin hong tuong ngei hih biekin inru khom nimak ngeia, ei pathiennu rilminsiet khom nimak ngei. **38** Demetrius le a sinthongei khomin tu chung a khom roi intak an dônin chu roijêkpungei ei dôna, roijêkna in khom ân-ong tit, ma son vân ngo rese ngei. **39** Aniatachu, roi intak piel nin la dônin chu jâttin roijêkna ina mindon nîng atih. **40** Aviena inkhôm sika hin mîn bâiinkhamna musuo ngei tiin, mi fîng an tih, ti hih ichi om ani. Hi bâiinkhamna hi abi boi ani sikin tute lakin abi misîr thei noni ngeia,” a tia. **41** Ma chong hah a ti suole chu mipuingei intûp hah an chîn zoi.

**20** Ruhu lumpa hah ahek suole Paul'n iempungei a koibûma, a mohôkna chongin a mâk ngeia. Hanchu a jôka Macedonia rama a se zoia. **2** Mingei mohôkna chong tamtak misîrin ha ram hah a sir sua, Achaia ram a tung zoia. **3** Mahan than thum aom suole Syria ram tieng se rangin ânthoka; hannirese, Judangei an lei muruong

chien ti a riet sikin Macedonia tieng kîr nôk rang a bôka.

**4** Pyrrhus nâipasal Sopater Beroea mingei, Aristarchus le Secundus, Thessalonika mingei, Gaius, Derbe, mingei, Timothy ngei, Tichicus le Trophimus Asia rama mingei an se sa. **5** Ha ngei hah moton aninsa. Troasa min lei ngâka.

**6** Keini chu cholboivâipôl ruolhoi chumin Philipi renga rukuongin kin jôka. Sûn rangnga suole Troasa an kôm kin tunga, mahan sûn sari kin châma. **7** Sûnrukni kholojiin vâipôl khoi rangin kin intûpa, Paul'n anangtûka se rang a bôk sikin jânychim tena thurchi a misîr jêta. **8** Kin intûpna khâltan chungin chuon han châti tamtak mochok ania. **9** Hanchu ruotharte inkhat a riming Eutyclus, kotvênga ân sunga inngûi a lênsua Paul thurchi misîr hah asôt rai sikin a lei inphara; in chungin chuon inthumna renga a juong tâka. An juong rût tena chu a lei thi zoi. **10** Aniatachu Paul a chuma a juon kûna a poma, “Nin mulung minjîng no roi, a la ring ke,” a tia. **11** Hanchu, Paul hah in chungin chuona a kal nôka, vâipôl a khoia, an sâk zoia. Asôtzan khuovâr rak dôr nisa asuok tena a chongpui ngei suole chu a se zoia. **12** Ruotharte hah damin a in tieng an tuonga an phûk adâiriam zoi. **13** Keini chu rukuongin Assos khuo panin moton kin lênsa zoi, mahan Paul min chuong rang kin bôka, ama hah kea hong rang a bôk sikin hi anga rangin mi ril sai ani. **14** Assosa mi hong huoma, kin min chuonga Mitylene kin tung zoi. **15** Ha mun renga hah rukuong nanâkin kin se nôka, anangtûka Chios kin tunga hatûk chu Samos kin tunga, anangtûk nôka Miletus kin tung zoia. **16** Paul'n Asia rama om sôt a nuom loi sikin Ephesus'a chu sûnapal rang a bôk piel ani. Ani thei paia

anîn chu Jerusalema Pentecost ni mang rang a bôka, ânnot ani. **17** Miletus renga Paul'n Ephesus'a mi a fîra, koiindang uliengei ava min koi ngeia. **18** A kôm an tungin chu an kôm, “Asia ram ku lût masa ni renga nin kôma ko om kêra ko omlam hah nin rieta. **19** Judangei min muruong sika mitrithi tâk pumin le zora intak ku chungang hong tung ngei tuongin intem takin Pumapa sin ko tho ngâi. **20** Nin ta ranga inlâpna rang ite thup loiin loko lâia le insûngngeia nangni ki ril ngâia, nangni ki minchu ngâi duo. **21** Judangei le Jentailngei khom Pathien tieng an sietnangei renga insîrin ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista an iem rang ani ti insiemna chong ke pêk ngeia. **22** Male atûn Ratha Inthieng chong jômin Jerusalema ke se rang ani, mahan ku chungang imo atung rang riet mu ung. **23** Khopuilien tina, intâng ina le bâiinkhamnân mi ngâk ti vai hi Ratha Inthiengin mi min rieta, ki riet ani. **24** Pathien moroina Thurchi Sa misîr rang sintum Pumapa Jisua Khrista mi pêk zoina rangin chu ki ringna khom hi itên be mu-ung. **25** “Masikin riet roi, nin rêngin Pathien Rêngam thurchi misîra kên vâkna ngâi ngei hin atûn renga chu mi mu khâi no tu nui, ti ki riet. **26** Mapêna an mang nin om duoi le khom kei chu ko jôk ani ti avien hin nangni ki min riet. **27** Pathien neinun khîn murdi anrêngin nin lâia misîr inrîng mu ung. **28** Masikin Pathien koiindang, a Nâipasal thina sika ama ta ranga a sin chungang belripungei chang unglâ, nangni le belripâl Ratha Inthiengin nangni a min kolna ngei satna rang zong roi. **29** Ku nûk le chu melang ichi om ngei nin lâia hong lût an ta, belripâl hôih noni ngei ti ki riet. **30** Nin

pâla mi senkhat khomin iempungei an tieng an tuong theina rangin milak an ril zora la tung atih. **31** Hanchu sôn, jân mitrithi tâkpumin kum thum piel mitin nangni ki minchu hah riettitin sing thei roi. **32** “Atûn hin Pathien donsûina le moroina chonga nangni ka bângâ ama han nangni a sin minlien theia, Pathien'n a mingei ta ranga a khâm satvurna hah nangni a pêk thei. **33** Tute sumdâr khom, rângkachak khom, sil le bom khom ôi ngâi muung. **34** Ku kutngei lehin keima le ka champuingei anâng murdi asuo ngâi ti nangni rengin nin rieta. **35** Lamtina sintho ranak songin le Pumapa Jisua'n, ‘Lâk nêkin pêk râisâna aom uol’ a ti hah riettitin râtloingei ei san rang ani ti nangni ki min mu ngâi,” a tia. **36** Paul'n ha chong hah a ti suole chu, khûkinbilin an rêngin chubai a thopui ngeia. **37** He hoiin an mathân zoia, anrêngin an chapa Paul hah an kuoâ an tuma. **38** A mêl an mu nôk khâi loi rang chong Paul'n a misîr pe ngei hah an rangâi sietna bitak ani. Masuole chu rukuong dênin an juong thak zoi.

**21** Anni ngei le kin insen suole chu rukuong leh kin se pata Cos kin tunga anangtûka Rhodes kin tunga, tuihuol kin tung nôka ma renga hah Patara kin tung nôka. **2** Ma mun han rukuong inkhat Phonicia tienga se rang kin mua, mahan kin chuonga kin se nôk kelena. **3** Cyprus tuihuol ânlangna mun ten kin va phâk lehan Cyprus hah voi tieng kin mâka Syria tieng kin sea Tyre chu neinun an musum sikin kin chuma. **4** Ma mun han iempungei senkhat kin va mua an kôm sôn sari nikhuo kin châma, anni ngei han Ratha Inthieng rilin Paul hah Jerusalema se loi rangin an khapa. **5** Hannirese, sôn sari ahék suole

chu ha renga hah kin jôka kin se nôka iempungeiin an lômungei le an nâingei le tuikôl tena min juong thaka ma mun han khûkinbilin chubai kin thoa. **6** Masuole chu chonghoiin inkhat le inkhat kin insena rukuonga kin chuonga anni ngei chu in tieng an kîr nôk zoi. **7** Rukuong leh kin se pata Tyre renga Tolemas kin tunga iempungei chibai kin pêka mahan sîn khat an kôm kin châma. **8** Anangtûka chu kin se nôka Caesarea kin tunga mahan Thurchi Sa misîrpu Philip ina kin tunga, Philip hah Jerusalema sanpu ânhang sari ngei lâia inkhat hah alei ni. **9** Ama han nâi dôngmate inneilo minli a dôna anni ngei han Pathien thurchi an misîr ngâia. **10** Mahan sîn tamtak nikhuo kin châma ha nikhuo kin châm sêng han Judea ram renga dêipu a riming Agabus a juonga. **11** Kin kôm a hongga Paul a kongkhitngei hah a lâka, a kengei a kutngei athenin a khita masuole chu kin kôm hi anghin a tia, “Jerusalema, Judangei hi anga kongkhit a dônpu tak hi, hi angtak hin khit an ta, Jentailngei kuta an pêk rang ti hi Ratha Inthiengin mi ril sai ke ani,” a tia. **12** Ha thurchi hah kin riet lechu keini le ma khuoa omngei han Paul hah Jerusalema se loi rang kin tipe tita. **13** Hannirese Paul han kin kôm, “Khoimo nin tho, ma angdôr hih nin chap, ku mulung nin khoi hi? Pumapa Jisua sikin Jerusalema khit rang vai hi kên phal nimaka, thi rang ten khom kên phal ke,” a tia. **14** Methêm thejât ani khâiloi sikin, “Pumapa ti lam tak nirese,” kin tia, kin mojôk zoi. **15** Masuole chu, kin insiema Jerusalem tienga se rangin kin jôk zoi. **16** Caeserea khuo renga ruoisi senkhat ngeiin min jûia, anni ngei lâia mi inkhat a



riming Mnason, ruoisi masa ngei lâia mi Cyprus tuihuola om ngâi ama han kin tungna rang ina mi sepui zoi. **17** Jerusalem kin tungin chu iempungeiin râisântakin min lei dona. **18** Anangtûka chu Paul'n Jacob ina mi sepua ma mun han koiindang upangei murdi khom an oma. **19** Anni ngei hah Paul'n chibai a pêk suole chu Pathien'n a ranak a minsila Jentailngei lâia sin a tho lam ngei hah anrêngin a mişîr pe ngeia. **20** Ha thurchi hah an rietin chu anrêngin Pathien an minpâka, Hanchu Paul kôm, “Sungsuokpa, Judangei lâia iempungei tamlam le Balama an inpêk lam ngei nu mua. **21** Nangman Jentailngei rama Juda omngei murdi kôm, Moses balam nûksonga an nâingei sertan khâiloi rang le Juda balam jûi khâiloi rang ni minchu ngâi ti mîn an rila. **22** No hong tung ti laka hi an riet ngêt rang ania, kho angin mo ei tho rang? **23** Masikin chong nang kin be lam angtakin tho roh, chonginkhâmna lei dôn sai mi pasal minli an oma. **24** Anni ngei hah tuong inla, an kôm nang khom inthieng inla an sam epna man hah nangman pêk roh, male chu mingei murdi'n nu thurchi an lei mişîr ha dik mak ti hong riet thei an tih, nangma ke Moses balam ajûi mindik ti hong riet kelen an tih. **25** Jentailngei lâia iempungei rangin chu, mirmil biekna sâ inthiengloi ngei, sâ alei thi sai ngei, ha renga athi ngei sâkloi rang le, hur inditna ngei khoma inthieng rang ani tiin lekha'n ei roijêk ei min riet zoi,” an tia. **26** Masikin Paul'n anangtûka chu pasal minli ngei hah a tuonga an kôm ama khom ânthienga Pathien Biekina an lûta, inthiengna nikhuo ahek suomân chu inbôlna rang sângei pêk thei ni noni tiin ochai'n a lei ril ira.

27 Aniatachu sùn sari ahek suo vâng dôrin Asia rama Judangei Paul hah Biekina an mua lokongei an misieta Paul hah an sùra. 28 An hêtsana, “Israel mingei mi san roi, ma miriem hih ramtina mingei murdi kôm, Israel mingei Moses Balamngei ma Biekin ngei hi a rilminsiet bang ngâipu hah ani, atùn reng hin khom ma Biekina hin Jentailngei a hong tuonga ma Biekin hih a min nim,” an tia. 29 (Ma anga an tina chu moton han khopuiliên sùnga Ephesus'a renga Trophimus hah Paul kôm an mua, Biekin sùnga a tuong nîng atih, tiin an iem sikin). 30 A khopuiliên pumpui an injêl sabak zoia lokongei hah an tama, Paul ha an sùra Biekin renga an mojôk paia Biekin ngei an khâr kelen zoia. 31 Paul hah that rang an ti lâitakin Jerusalema mingei murdi an injêl ti Rom râlmi ulientak kôm an hong rila. 32 Masuole chu, râlmi pâl ulientakpu han râlmi uliengei le râlmingei hah a tuonga lokongei tieng an tân kelena, lokongei han, râlmi ulientak le râlmingei ha an mu lechu Paul an lei jêm hah an inngama. 33 Hanchu, râlmi ulientak han a kôm a hong nâia, Paul hah a sùra a kuta zingjirûi inik a minbun kelena, masuole chu lokongei kôm han tumo ani le imo a tho minchâi a rekela. 34 Lokongei an chong inruol khâi maka, pâl dadangin an chong hah ahong om zoia, lokongei an hêtsan rei sikin khoite mindik thei maka Paul hah kulpuia minlût rangin chong a pêka. 35 Paul hah kalbi a phâk vâng dôr an tuonga, lokongei an pût rei sikin râlmingei han a domin an dom paia. 36 Lokongei han “That roi” tia hêtsan chungin an jûi ngei bang. 37 Hanchu, Paul han kulpui an minlût rangto han, râlmi

ulientak kôm han “No kôm chong imakhat ti thei ning mo?” a tia. Râlmi ulientak han, “Greek chong ni riet mo?”

**38** “Tiena misaloi mi thata isâng minli ramchâr tienga tuong, Egypt mi hah nimak che mo?” a tia. **39** Paul'n “Juda, Cilicia rama Tarsus khopuiliena suok ki nia, khuo kâm omtak mi ki ni, rangâihoitakin lokongei makunga hin chong thei rangin ni phal roh,” a tia. **40** Male chu râlmi ulientak han chong thei rangin phalna a pêka Paul hah indingna mun han a vândinga, lokongei hah dâirek rangin kut a jâpa lokongei rahang adâi lehan Hebrew chongin a chonga:

**22** “Ka champui Isrealngei ki dikna thurchi nin kôm ki ril hih rangâi roi!” a tia. **2** Hebrew chongin a chong ti an riet lechu an dâirek uol zoia Paul'n a ti banga. **3** Hanchu Paul'n, “Juda ki ni, Cilicia rama Tarsus khuoa suok ki ni, hannirese Jerusalema Gamaliel minchuna hong seilien ki nia, ei richibulngei anga balam inngartaka lei inchu ki ni. Aviensûn hin nangni ngei angtaka Pathien tienga theidôra inpêk ke lei ni. **4** Hi Lampui lei jûngei hih that rang dôra lei pûta ku nuom lei lo ngâi ki ni, pasal nupang ku sûra intâng ina lei khum ngâi ki ni. **5** Ochai Inlalngei le Roijêkpungei murdi'n ko chong hih adik ti nangni ril thei an tih, an kôm renga Damascus taka Juda champuingei sûrna rang lekha ka mana, masikin ma khuo mingei hah sûra dûkmintonga zingjirûi leh khita Jerusalema hong tuong ranga se ki nia. **6** “Hanchu ke sea, Damascus khuo kôl kin phâk le sûnchimripa inningloi rengin invân renga vârin mi juong êla. **7** Hanchu nuoia kên leta, chong ki rieta, ‘Sual, Sual ithomo dûk mi ni mintonga?’ a tia. **8**

Keiman, 'Pumapa Tumo ni ni?' tiin ke rekela, ama han ko kôm, 'Keima Nazareth Jisua, dük ni mintong ngâipu hah ki ni,' a tia. **9** Ko kôla miriemngei han vâ chu an mua, hannirese ko kôma chong juong tung hah chu riet mak ngei. **10** Keiman 'Pumapa imo ko tho rang?' ki tia, Pumapa han ko kôm 'Inthoi inla Damascus khuo lût roh, mahan Pathien'n no tho rang ngei murdi nang lei ril atih' a tia. **11** Avâr hah avâr rai sikin ki mitngei khom aĵinga, masikin ka champuingei han ku kutin min keiruoia Damascus khuoa kin lût zoi. **12** "Ma khopuilien han mi inkhat a riming Ananias, Pathien biek mi le balam lei jûi ngâi a oma, mataka Juda omngei murdi'n an mirit sabaka. **13** Ama hah ko kôm a hong, ko kôla ândinga, Lâibung Saul hong mu thei ta roh, mi tia. Ma zora tak han ko hong muthei nôk zoia, ama hah ko hong ena. **14** Ama han, ei richibulngei Pathien lungdo ngei riet rang le mi diktak fîrlâm hah mua, a chongbâingei riet rangin nang a thang ani. **15** Nu mu le ni riet ngei angtak han mi murdi chung a rietpuipu na la ni rang sikin. **16** Atûn reng, hi hin khoi mo na la ôt bang? Inthoi inla, baptisma chang inla ni sietnangei rusûk minsâina rangin a kôm chubaito ta roh, a tia. **17** "Jerusalem tieng ki kîr nôka, Biekina Pathien kôm chubai ko tho lâiin inlârân, **18** Mahan Pumapa ku mua, ko kôm, 'Inrangin Jerusalem mâk roh, ku thurchi ni mişîr rang, hi muna mingeiin an modôm loi rang sikin' a tia. **19** Hanchu keiman, 'Pumapa, synagog murdi ngei lûta nang iempungei lei sûra lei jêm ngâipu hah ki ni tiin min riet let kêng alei ni. **20** Male no chong rietpuipu Stephan an that zora han khom ko oma, an that rang hah asa lei ti

pui pu le ama that ngei an puonngei lei dar pepu hah ki ni,' ki tia. **21** Pumapa'n, 'Se roh, alataka Jentailngei kôm nang tîr ki tih,'" a tia. **22** Hanchu, ha thurchi ten hah an rangâia, masuole chu rôl inringtakin an inieka minboi pai roi! That roi! a ring rangin chuk mak an tia. **23** Anrêngin an inieka an puonngei an voka, pildi invân tieng an vora. **24** Hanchu Rom râlmi ulientakpu han Paul hah rukulpui sâng tieng ruoi rangin chong a pêka, a chungma angdôra an hêtsana abi riet theina rangin jêm pumin rekel tit rangin a ti pe ngeia. **25** Hannirese jêm ranga an khit suole chu, Paul'n a kôma inding râlmi razakhat ruoipu kôm han, "Rom mi adik lina khoite boi hih jêm rangin balam ani mo?" a tipea. **26** Râlmi razakhat ruoipu han ha chong hah a rietin chu, râlmi ulientak kôm a sea. "Khoimo tho rang nin ti hi? Ma miriem hih Rom mi ke ani" a tipea. **27** Masuole chu, râlmi ulientakpu hah Paul kôm a sea, "Rom mi ni ni mo, mi ril roh!" tiin a rekela, Paul'n "Ki ni," a tiin a thuona. **28** Râlmi ulientakpu han "Kei chu Rom mi changna rang hin sum tamtak ka thâm ok," a tia, Aniatachu Paul'n kei chu "Rom mi nisai piela juonzir ki ni," tiin athuona. **29** Voikhat rengin, Paul kôma chong rekel rang dônpu ngei murdi khom an rot let zoia. Râlmi ulientak ha khom Paul hah Rom mi ani ti a riet lechu asân a chi zoi, moton han Paul ha zingjirûi leh a lei thung zoi sikin. **30** Hanchu, anangtûka chu râlmi ulien han, Judangei itho sikin mo Paul an nôna riet rang a nuom sikin, a zingjirûi khitna an sût pea, ochaisingei le roijêkpungei murdi lei intûp rangin chong a pêka, masuole chu Paul ha a tuonga an makunga a minding zoi.

**23** Paul'n roijêkpungei hah a en ngita, “Ka champui Isrealngei aviensûn ten hin Pathien mâkunga sielesarietna diktak dônin ko tho rang ngei murdi ko hong tho ani,” a tia. **2** Ochai Inlaltak Ananias han, Paul kôma inding ngei kôm han Paul hah a bâikuo bên pe roi, a ti pe ngeia. **3** Paul'n a kôm, “Nangma, bang rusûk minchekpu Pathien'n nang bên atih, a tia. Mahan nên sunga Balam anga roijêk rangin nên sunga balam khêlin mi min bên rang ni ti mo!” a tipea. **4** Paul kôm inding ngei han, Paul kôm han “Pathien Ochai Inlaltak khom jâ loiin khoi ithomo no ngo,” an tia. **5** Paul'n “Ka champuingei Ochai Inlaltak ani ti ki riet loi sika kêng, Pathien lekhabu'n ‘Ni mi, roijêkpungei chung a chong saloi ni ti rang nimak ati,’” a tia. **6** Paul'n Sadduceengei senkhat, Pharisee ngei senkhat le anni ti a riet lechu, roijêkpungei lâia han inringtakin “Ka champui Isrealngei keima Pharisee ki ni, Pharisee nâipasal ki ni, keiman mithi inthoinôkna aom ti sabeina ko dôn sikin ma angta intakna ko om ani,” a ti pe ngeia. **7** Maha a ti suole chu, Pharisee ngei le Sadduceengei bâiinkhamin pâl inikin an insena. **8** (Sadduceengeiin chu mithi inthoinôkna reng om mak, vânfirtonngei, rathangei ommak, aniatachu Pharisee ngeiin chu anin thumin an iem sikin.) **9** Hanchu an iniek hah ânring uola, Pharisee tienga Balam minchupungei senkhat an indinga asân an makhala, “Hi miriem hih a tho minchâina khoite mu mak me, vânfirton le ratha'n a chongpui tatak khom nisenla khoimo asiet?” an tia. **10** Hanchu asân an inkhal sikin Paul hah khêr nôinek ni ngei tiin râlmi ulientak han a chia, râlmingei hah lokongei

lâia han juong sea, Paul hah hong tuonga kulpui sâng tieng tuong pai rangin chong a pêka. **11** Mani jân han Pumapa hah, Paul kôm a juon dinga, a kôm, “Chi no roh! Jerusalema ko chong ni min riet angdên han Rom khopuia khom ko chong la min riet nôk ni tih,” a tipea. **12** Anangtûk jînga chu Juda senkhatngei an intûpkhôma, huongvâr an sina Paul an that mân chu ite sâkloi rang nêkloi rang tiin khomâk an insâma. **13** Ma anga tho ngei hi mi sômminli nêkin an tama. **14** Hanchu anni ngei hah ochaisingei le upangei kôm an sea, “Paul kin that mân chu ite sâkloi rang nêkloi rangin khomâk kin insâm ke ani zoi. **15** Masikin atûn hin, nangnin roijêkpungei le a roi asa uola jêk rang angin Paul hi nin kôm juong tuong rangin Rom râlmi ulientak kôm chong hong pêk roi, nin kôm a juong tung mân khom lei that rangin kin insiem suo ke ani zoi,” an tia. **16** Hannirese ma thurchingei hah Paul a tupa'n a lei rieta, kulpui sînga a va lûta, Paul a va rîla. **17** Hanchu Paul han râlmi razakhat ruoipu inkhat a koia, “Hi ruotharte hi râlmi ulientak kôm tuong roh, râlmi ulientak kôma chong khat ril rang a dôn,” a tipea. **18** Râlmi ulientakpu kôm a tuonga, “Intâng ina ompu Paul han mi koia hi ruotharte hi no kôm hong thak rangin mi tia, no kôm hin chong inkhat ril rang a dôn tiin chong mi be sa,” a tia. **19** Râlmi ulientak han a kut a sîra, mun ânkilna uola a tuonga “Imo mi ril rang no dôn,” tiin a rekela. **20** Ama han, “Juda rachamneipungei Paul a roi hi adik uola jêk rang tiin nangtûka roijêkpungei kôma tuong rang minlêmin nang an hong zong rang ani. **21** Hannirese an chong lei don no roh, an lâia mi sômminli nêka tam

uolin Paul an that mân chu ite sâkloi rang nêkloi rang tiin chong an inkhâm, atûn hin that rangin an insiem chak kêng ani zoi no chong vai ke an ngâk,” a tipea. **22** Râlmi ulientak han, “Hi thurchi hi ko kôma ni misîr pêna chu tute kôm misîr khâi no roh,” tiin chong a bea. Male ruotharte hah a min se zoi. **23** Hanchu, “Râlmi razanik ruoipu inik a kôia, avien jân, dârkuo dôrin Caesarea se rangin râlmi razanik le, sakor chung chuong thei sômsari le isei a chôi râlmi razanik insiem roi, **24** Mapêna han Felix kôm a tung ngêt theina rangin, Paul a chuongna rang sakorngi khom mintuo pe sa rangin chong a be sa zoi.” **25** Male Râlmi ulienpu han, hi anghin lekhamuthuon a mizieka. **26** “Claudius Lysias Râiôt jâ omtak Felix: chibai a pêk. **27** Hi miriem hih Judangei an sûra, that rang an ti lâitakin ka râlmingei juong kêlsuo rangin ke sea, Rom mi ani ti ki riet sikin ko hong sanminjôka. **28** An nôna bi riet rang ku nuom sikin, an roijêkpungei kôm khom ku tuonga. **29** Anni an balama a lekti sikin an nôn pai ani ti ki rieta, hannirese thi rak rang dôr le intâng ina omna rang dôr ite minchâi mak. **30** Male Judangei that rangin an pût tit ti min rîla, masikin no kôm ku juongfir kelen ani. A nônpungei khom a thurchi misîr rang a nônpungei murdi chu no kôm hong misîr rangin chong ke pêk ngei,” a tia. **31** Hanchu râlmingeiin a chongpêk angin Paul hah an tuonga mani jân han Antipatris khuo an tungpuia. **32** Anangtûka chu râlmi kea se ngei hah chu rukulpui tieng an kîr nôka, sakor chung chuong mingei vai hah Paul sepui tit rangin an oma. **33** Hanchu Caesarea an tuonga, Râiôt kôm lekha hah an pêka, male Paul ha khom a kuta



an bang kelena. **34** Râiôt'n lekha hah a pore suole chu Paul omna ram a rekela, Cililia ram mi ani ti a riet lechu a kôm, **35** “Nang nônpungei an juong tung lehan no roi hih keiman rangâi ki tih,” a tipea. Hanchu Paul hah râiôt omna munpuia han dara vêng bang rangin chong a pêk ngeia.

**24** Sûn rangnga suole Ochai Inlaltak Ananias hah upangei senkhat le balamtheipu a riming Tertullas ngei le Ceasarea khuoa an sea. Felix makunga an vânlanga male Paul an nôнна roi hah an va rila. **2** Hanchu Paul hah an koi lûta, male Tertullus'n hi anghin an nôнна roi a hong mišîr phuta: “Nasa sabak na! No roijêk theina jârin inngêi takin zora sôtak kin om ngâi sik le kin ram sana rang sinsiem anângngei murdi khom nangman mi ni thop sikin. **3** Kho zora khoma, kho muna khom râisântakin kin om ngâi. **4** No zora minchâi ok rang hi jôt mu ung han khom nu nunhoina sikin ko chong bongkik hi mi lei rangâi pe rangin nang ko hong ngên. **5** Ma miriem hin asân mi min jêla; muntina Judangei lâia injêlnangei a musuok phuta Nazareth pâla ruoipu inkhat ani ti kin riet. **6** Pathien Biekin min nim rangin a tho ngâi sikin kin lei sûr ania, kin balam angin a roi hih jêk kin nuoma. **7** Hannisenla, râlmi ulientak Lysias a hongga, male rangrât rengin kin kôm renga a tuonga. **8** Ama nônpungei khom na makunga inlang rangin chong a pêk sa, nangma reng khomin rekel inla, kin nôнна bi ngei hi ama renga khom hin riet thei ni tih,” a tia. **9** Judangei khomin an nôнна an lei thopa ma ngei murdi hah adik kêng an lei tia. **10** Masuole chu râiôt'n Paul hah chong rangin kut jâpin a

kôia, Paul'n, “Kum tamtak hi jât nget chungã roijêkpu ne lei ni ti ki riet sikin asân ka râiasâna, râisântakin na makunga hin ki dikna thurchi ki misîr rang ani, a tia. **11** Jerusalema Pathien biek rangin ko hong se ni renga hi sîn sômleini pên lani nonih ti nangma rengin riet thei ni tih. **12** Pathien Biekina tute kên khal puina omak, Synagogngeia le khopuiliena, kho mun khoma, Mipuingei saloi tho ranga ki misietna Judangei mu mak ngei. **13** Atûna no kôma min juong nôna hi khom inthâr takin misîr thei no ni ngei. **14** Nikhomrese hi chong hih no kôm muphuong ki tih: Anni ngeiin minchuna dikloi an lei ti ngâi lam dang tieng ei richibulngei Pathien ke lei jûia, hannirese Moses Balama lêngziek le dêipungei lekhabungei murdi chu ke lei iem ani. **15** Keima khom anni ngei angin Pathiena sabeina ko dôn, mi murdi ngei, midik le dikloi, thina renga inthoinôkna ngeia. **16** Masikin Pathien le miriem makunga hin sielesarietna diktak hih kho zora khom dôn tit rang hih ke lei nuom tak ani. **17** “Kum tamtak Jerusalem ka mâk suo nûkin, ka jât mingei rang sum le inbôlnangei pêk rangin ke sea. **18** Ma zora han inthiengna ko dôn suole Biekina min mua, ma zora han mipuingei khom ommak ngeia ite rahang a rât khom om mak. **19** Hannirese, Asia rama Judangei senkhatngei mahan an oma; anni ngei han min nôna thurchi hin imo misîr rang an dônin chu, no kôm hin juong misîr rese ngei. **20** Nônchu ma muna mingei hin roijêkpungei makunga kên ding zora han imo ki minchâina an man misîr rese ngei. **21** Hi neinun inkhat an makunga kên ding lâia ki ti telloiin chu: ‘Mithi inthoinôkna aom tiin

iemna ko dôn ti hi aviensûn ten hin hi ang taka dûktonga ko omna chu ani.” a tia. **22** Hanchu Felix hah, ma roi hah asadima lei min riet ani sikin, roijêkna hah a minngama, “Râlni ulientak Lysias a juong tung tena nin roi hi la jêk rong,” a ti pe ngeia. **23** Hanchu Paul a rungpu ulientak kôm han asadima enkôl rangin chong a pêka, aniatachu alekti mojôk rangin le a malngei anângngei pêk thei rangin phalna a pêka. **24** Sûn idôr mini suole Felix le a lômnu Drusilla, Juda nupang leh an hong. Paul hah an kôia Jisua Khrista taksônna roia an chonga, a thurchi hah an rangâia. **25** Paul'n dikna ngei, indinna, male roijêk nikhuo ahong tung rang ngei, a misîr pea anînchu Felix han asân a chia, “Atûn chu ne se thei zoi. Zora ka man tika nang koi nôk ki tih,” a tipea. **26** Ma zoratak han Paul'n sum mi pêk duoi mo ti sabeina a dôna; masika han a kôia a chongpui bang ngâi ani. **27** Kum inik dôr a vunsuo lechu, Porcius Festus, Felix hah râiôt'n a thûl zoia. Felix han Judangei modômna man rang a nuom sikin Paul ha intâng ina a mâk chiena.

**25** Hanchu Festus'n ha ramhuol hah a tunga, sînthumbu suole chu Caesarea renga Jerusalema a sea. **2** Mahan ochaisingei le Juda ruoipungeiin Paul hah an hong tuonga an nôna Festus kôm han an ngêna **3** an nuomna thope ngeia Paul hah Jerusalema hong tuong rangin, asikchu lampuia lei that rang an bôk sikin. **4** Festus a thuona, “Paul hi Caesarea intâng ina lei dar ania male keima khom mason se nôk lei rang ki ni. **5** Nin ruoipungei Caesarea tena mi jûi senla ngei ma miriem hah a tho lei minchâina aomin chu juong nôn rese ngei,” a tia. **6** Festus

hah sùn riet mini, sùn sôm mini, anni ngei leh ala châma male Caesarea tieng a se zoi. Anangtûka chu roijêkna ânsunga Paul hah hong tuong rangin chong a pêka. **7** Paul hah a hong tung lechu a kôm han Jerusalem renga juong Judangei hah a rihîla an indinga an nôna thurchi tamtak an misîra, minthârna man mak ngei. **8** Aniatachu Paul han athenin ânrunnga: “Judangei balam roia, Biekin roia nôna chu Caesar chung a khom ite minchâiin doina lei tho mu-ung,” a tia. **9** Hannirese Festus han Judangei modômna man rang a nuomna, masikin Paul kôm han a rekela, “Jerusalema sea, ka makunga nang an nôna ngei hih khi taka hôn jêk rang nu nuom mo?” a tia. **10** Paul'n, “Caesar roijêkna makunga ko roi an jêkna muna jêk pea om rang piela inding ki ni. Judangei chung a ite minchâina dôn mu ung ti nangma khom ni riet sai ania. **11** Balam ki minchâia, thi rang dôrin minchâina ko dôn anîn chu, thi rang khomin kên phal. Hannirese min nôna ngei hi adikloi anin chu tutên an kôm mi pêk thei no ni ngei Caesar kôm tung ki tih,” a tia. **12** Hanchu Festus roijêkpungei, a chongpui suole chu, “Caesar kôm tung rang nu nuom lam angtakin tung ni tih,” a tia. **13** Sùn idôr mini avun suole chu Rêng Agrippa le Bernice Caesarea an hong tung a Festus mirit an pêka. **14** Sùn tamtak an om nûkin, Festus'n Paul thurchi ngei hah Rêng kôm han a misîr pea Felix han mi inkhat intâng ina hin a mâka. **15** Jerusalema ke sea han, Juda Ochaisingei le Juda ruoipungeiin asân an lei nôna dikloi minchang ngêt rangin ko kôm an ngêna. **16** Aniatachu hi anghin ki tipe ngei, “An nônpu le a nônpungei mâi intongin,

an nônpu han an nônna roia han a dikna thurchi mišîr rang a riet khâi noa, dikloi ani ti ânlang mân chu mojôk rang hih Rom mingei balam nimak. **17** Mahin an juong tung suo nûkin zora sôtloiin anangtûka rojêkna taka kên sunga, ama hah hong tuong rangin chong ke pêka. **18** A nônpuengei hah an indinga, aniatachu Paul chungu han ma dôra dikloina khoite an mišîr angin riet mu-ung. **19** An inkhalnangei senkhat ha chu sakhuo roia ania mi inkhat a riming Jisua an ti, ama hah a thia; aniatachu Paul'n ama hah aring nôk a tia. **20** Keiman chu ma thurchi ngei ha chu a jêkna chang khom riet mu-ung, masikin keiman Paul ke rekela Jerusalema a sea mahan ajêk rangin nu nuom mo? tiin ke rekela. **21** Aniatachu Paul han Caesar jêk pe rangin a ngên sikin, ki min se thei mân chu lei donsûi rangin chong ke pêk ngei ani,” a tia. **22** Agrippa han Festus kôm, “Kei khom ma miriem hah a chong rangâi rang ku nuom,” a tia. Festus'n “Nangtûka rangâi ni tih,” tiin a thuona. **23** Anangtûka chu Agrippa le Bernice han inlal takin mipuingei intûpna an va lûta, râlmî uliengei le khopuilien sûnga uliengei khom an oma. Hanchu Festus chongpêkin Paul an hong tuonga. **24** Festus han, “Rêng Agrippa le kin kôma omngei murdi, hi mi hih nin mu ania, Judangei murdi'n hi taka omngei le Jerusalema omngei murdi'n ko kôm an juong nônna min ring khâiloi rangin an in-iek. **25** Hannisenla thina rang dôr ite tho minchâina dôn mak ti ki rieta. Aniatachu ama'n Ceasar kôm tung rang a nuom sikin fîr rangin ki ti ani. **26** Aniatachu, a thurchi hi Ceasar kôm ki miziek rang hi ânthârin riet mu-ung, masikin nin kôm ko hong tuong

ani hi, Rêng Agrippa nangma kôm hin ani uol, a chungroi nin phuol suole, a miziek rang imakhat ko dôn thei rang. **27** Asikchu mi intâng ina om, an nônnâ bi inthârlaka ril loia fîr rang chu keima rangin omzie boi aphuo rang,” a tia.

**26** Agrippa'n Paul kôma, “Ni dikna thurchi misîr thei rangin phal ni nih,” a tipea. Paul'n a kut a phara a dikna thurchi, hi anghin a misîra: **2** “Rêng Agrippa! Judangei min nônnâ murdia ki dikna thurchi avien hin no kôm ki misîr rang sikin asân ka râlvân asa okin ki riet, **3** mahin, Judangei balam le ânjêlna omngei murdi ni riet minthâr sikin rangâihoitakin ko chong hi ni lei rangâi pe rangin nang ko hong ngên ani. **4** “Judangei murdi'n nâipang ka chang lâia ko omlam le ku nunchan, motona kin rama, masuole Jerusalema khom an rêngin an riet. **5** An misîr nuom ngânin chu, ku thurchi hi aphut renga an riet let, ei sakhuo tienga pâl inngartak Pharisee ngei lâia ke lei omngei hah. **6** Male atûn ei richibulngei kôm Pathien chong a lei khâmsai hah sabeina sikin hima mun hin kên dîng ani. **7** Ma chonginkhâm sika han ei jât sômleini ngeiin sîn le jânin Pathien chubai an lei mûk ngâi ani, male ma sabeina sika han Pumapa, hima sikin kêng Judangei hin min nônnâ ani. **8** Pathien'n mithi a kaithoi ngei thei ani, tiin hi taka omngei hin ithomo nin iem theiloi? **9** “Keima nanâk khom hih Nazareth Jisua riming doiin neinunngei murdi tho ngâi ke lei ni. **10** Maha Jerusalema ke lei tho ngâi. Ochaisingei renga rachamneina ngei ka mana, male Pathien mingei tamtak intângna ina ke lei khum ngâi; male that rang an ti zora khomin, asa ke

lei ti pui ngei ngâi. **11** Synagogngeia khom voi tamtak dük ke lei mintong ngei ngâi, an taksônna ngei min mâk rangin ke lei pût ngâia, ka takasi rei sikin ram dang khopuilienggei khom ku nunuom lo rangin ke se ngâi. **12** “Ma rang sik piel han ochaisingei renga rachamneina le phalna chôiin Damascus khuoa ke sea. **13** Pu Miritomtak, lampuia ke se lâitak sünchimripa, O Rêngpa, invân renga juong vâ, nisa nêka vâ uol hah, keima le ka champuingei revêla hin ajuong êl ku mua. **14** Kin rêngin nuoia kin inleta, male Hebrew chongin ‘Saul, Saul! ithomo nangman nu nunuom mini loa? Nangmananâk kêng nang minna rang, serâtchalin a pumapa tôkmola doiin athâi anghan’ kêng ani rang. **15** Keiman, ‘Puma tumo ni ni?’ tiin ke rekela, male Pumapa han, ‘Keima hih Jisua, dük ni mintong bângpu hah ki ni, tiin a thuona. **16** Aniatachu, inthoi inla ne ke leh inding roh, ki sinthopua nang phun rangin no kôm ku juong inlâr ani. Avien sûna keima renga nu mu ngei le sünmoton tienga nang ki min mu rang ngei murdi hi midangngei khom ril roh. **17** Israelngei le Jentailngei renga nang kêlsuo ki tih, nang ki fîrna rang ngei kôm renga. **18** An mitngei minvâr pe ngei na ta, hanchu iĵing renga avâr tieng hong inhei an ta, soitan kut renga Pathien tieng hong inhei an tih, masikin ku chung a taksônna an dôn sika an sietnangei ngâidam an changna rang le Pathien mi thang ngei lâia mun an manna rangin.’ a tia. **19** “Male, Rêng Agrippa, invân renga inlârna ku mu jômloiin tho mu-ung. **20** Motontaka Damascus sûnga male Jerusalem sûnga male chu Judea ram murdi le Jentailngei lâia khom, an sietnangei renga insîrin, male

Pathien tieng an nin hei zoi ti riet theina rangin thurchi ki misîr pe ngâi ani. **21** Masik taka han hi Judangei Biekin sũa ko om han min sũa, male ma that rang an pût ani. **22** Aniatachu avien sũnten hin Pathien'n ni sana, male mi chũn le mi lien ngei kôm indingin rietpuipu nina hih nin rêngin nin kôm ka la misîr thei ani, ki ti ngâi ngei chu, Moses le dêipungeiin la juong tung atih, an ti bang ngâi hah ani: **23** Messiah han dûktong ngêt a ta, male thina renga inthoinôk masatak nĩng atih, Sanminringna vâ thurchi Judangei le Jentialngei kôm muphuong atih,” a tia. **24** Ma anghan, Paul'n a dikna thurchi a misîr lâitakin, Festus hah a hong hêtsana, “Paul, na châng ke ani zoi! nêen chu mintam rei sikin na châng zoi!” a tia. **25** Paul'n, châng mu-ung, Festus mirit omtak hangvangin adiktak ki misîr ani. **26** Rêng Agrippa! hâitakin no kôm ko chong thei, hi neinunngei chungroi hih ni riet sikin, hi thurchi hih inkila tho nimaka a kôm hin ite ip rang ommak ti ki riet mindik ani. **27** “Rêng Agrippa dêipungei ni iem mo? ni iem ti ki riet ani!” **28** Agrippa han Paul kôm, ma zora bongte sũa hin Khristien mi min chang rang no bôk mini? a tia. **29** Paul'n, “zora bongtên mo, aseiin mo, nangma vai nang ti mu unga, avien sũa ko chong rangâi ngei murdi hih keima anga om rangin Pathien kôm ke ngên bang ngâi hi zingjirûi hi chu bun uol loi rangin!” tiin athuona. **30** Hanchu Rêng, le Râiôt, le Bernice, le adangngei murdi an inthoi leta, **31** Male an mâk suole anni le anni a nin tia, “Hima miriem hin a thina rang dôra le intângna ina khum rang dôra minchâina dôn mak.” **32** Male Agrippa han Festus kôm, “Hi miriem hin



Caesar kôm tung rangin lei inzong no rese chu, ma reng hin mojôk thei rang piel ani,” a tia.

**27** Italy taka rukuonga se rangin kin masat lehan, Paul le intângna ina om senkhatngei hah “Rom râlmi pâl” ulien Julius kuta an bang ngeia. **2** Adramyttium renga rukuonga kin sea Asia ramhuol sũaga rukuong inngamna mâk rangin ânthoka male Aristarkus Macedonia rama Thessalonika khuo mi kin kôm a oma. **3** Anangtûka chu Sidon kin tunga. Julius han Paul hah lungkham a mua, male a malngei vântongpui rangin phalna a pêka a nângngei an lei pêk theina rangin. **4** Ma renga han kin se nôka, male phâivuon anôk tieng mi hong sêm sikin Cyprus tuihuola kâirêng omna tieng kin se zoia. **5** Cilicia rama tuikhanglien kin rakâna male Pamphylia le Lycia rama Myra kin hong zoi. **6** Mahan râlmi ulien han rukuong inkhat Alexandria renga hong Italy rama se rang a mua, masikin mahana mi min chuong zoi. **7** Nikhuo tamtak thâmin jâm jâmin kin sea male intak takin Cnidus khopuia kin tunga, phâivuo han ma tieng han mi min se thei maka, masikin kâirêng omna Crete tuihuol tieng asukin kin sea, Cape Salmone kin tung zoi. **8** Tuipâng kin vanâia male intak takin Rukuong Inngamna Hoi, an ti hah kin hong tunga, Lasea khopui renga hah labâk mak. **9** Mahan nikhuo tamtak kin min hek zoi sikin rukuong dêna se nôk rang hah chi a oma, Ratanna Nikhuo alei vun zoia, Masikin Paul'n hima rilna hih a pêk ngeia. **10** “Miriem ngei, atûn renga ei mântieng hi chu asân chi aom ti ku mua, sietna le in mangna lientak rukuong le a neinunngai chungale ei ringna khom ân mang thei.”

**11** Aniatachu râlmi ulienpu han Paul chong jôm nêkin rukuonga ulienpu le rukuong pumangei chong a mindon ngei uola. **12** Rukuong inngamna hah phalbia omna rangin asaloi sikin mi tam uolin an omna renga sea, Phoenix an tung theia anin chu la tunga ma muna han phalbi la min hek rangin a min sûka. Phoenix chu Cret tuihuola rukuong inngamna inkhat thang-mâr le sak-mâr maiinthak ani. **13** Thang phâivuo jâmin ahong lechu an mintuo tak ha an tho thei rangin an bôka, thîrrûi ha a kaisuo Crete tuiông tienga han nâi theidôra nâiin an jâpa. **14** Aniatachu chomolte ani lechu phâivuo râtak “Sak-sim” an ti ngâi hah tuihuol renga ajuong sêma. **15** Rukuong hah ajuong tokthapa, phâivuo mâithakin kin se thei khâiloi tena chu pût khâi makme phâivuon rukuong ha asemna titieng mi chôia. **16** Cauda tuihuol saktieng kin khêl lechu kâirêng chînte kin mana. Mahan, intak takin, rukuong sûnga rukuong chînte hah kin kêlsuo theia. **17** An kêlsuo nûkin insanna rûi lehan rukuong nuoiteng an thunga an khitbela. Libya tuiông sietsâia mi nôngpai atih, ti an chi sikin puonjâr hah an min nuoia, male phâivuon ajôtna titieng amin sêma. **18** Phâivuo hah ala rât tit sikin anangtûka chu neinun hah senkhat an vôr paia, **19** male hatûknôka chu rukuonga mangruo neinunngei ha an vôr pai nôka. **20** Nikhuo tamtak nisa, ârsingei khom inlang khâiloiin phâivuopui râtin ahong sêm tit sikin amognataka chu ring rang khomin in sakei khâi makmea. **21** Masuole bunêk loia zora sôtak an om nûkin, Paul'n an motona ândinga male, “Miriemngei, ko chong hah nin rangâia Cret tuihuol renga ei juong

khâiloi nirese chu hi sietna le inmangna hi tong loi rang  
ei nia. **22** Aniatachu atûn hin nangni ke ngên ratha  
inngamtakin om roi! tute nin ringna machân uol no  
tunui, rukuong hi vai kêng machânin aom rang. **23** Ata ki  
nia, a sin ki sin bang ngâipu Pathien vânfirton inkhat  
jânin han ko kôm a juonga. **24** ‘Paul, chi no roh! Caesar  
makunga lânding ngêt ni tih. Male Pathien asatna sikin  
rukuonga na champuingei ringna khom hoi pe ngei  
atih.’ **25** Masikin miriem ngei rathângamtakin om roi!  
Pathien ka sakei sikin mi juong ril angin rîng atih. **26**  
Aniatachu kho tuihuol pângâ makhata mi chôi atih.” **27**  
Mediterranean tui puia jân sômleiminli phâivuopuiin mi  
chôi suo nûkin, jâchimripa rukuongpungei hah tânga  
suok thei rangin an mindona. **28** Masikin anni ngei han  
tui minkhina le an minkhia metres 40 ânthûka; chomolte  
suole chu ma angdên han an thoa metres 30 an man  
nôka. **29** Kho lungkâra makhat mi juong nông nih ti  
an chi sikin rukuong remei tieng thîrrûi minli dôr an  
juong mathâka khuovâr rang ngâklalin chubai an tho. **30**  
Hanchu rukuongpu ngei han, rukuong renga rotpai rang  
an pûta; rukuong chînte hah tuia an mathâka, rukuong  
moton tienga han thîrrûingei mathâk inlêmin an thoa.  
**31** Aniatachu, Paul'n râlmi ulienpu kôm le râlmingei kôm,  
“Rukuongpungei hah rukuong chungâ an om nônchu nin  
ring rangin sabeina om mak,” a tia. **32** Masikin, râlmingei  
han rukuong chînte rûi hah an âtsata, an min se zoi. **33**  
Khuo ahong vâvângin, Paul'n, bunêk rangin a ngên  
ngeia: “Aviensûn ten hin sîn sômleiminli nin ngâkna ani  
zoia, male madôr zora sôt hi khoite sâkloi nêkloia nin

om ani zoi. **34** Bunêk rangin nangni ke ngên, nin ring theina rangin. Nin lua samsang inkhat luo inmang no nih” a tia. **35** Mahi a ti suole, Paul'n vâipôl senkhat a lâka anrênga makunga han Pathien kôm râisânchong a rila, a khoia an sâk phut zoi. **36** Anni ngei khom han an ratha ânngama an rêngin bu an nêk zoi. **37** Rukuonga miriem hah kin rêngin 276 kin ni. **38** Mitinin an khop dôr an nêk suole chu rukuong hah ajâng theina rangin bungei hah tuikhangliena an vôrpai zoi. **39** Khuo ahong vârin chu, rukuongpungei han kho mun mini rietthei mak ngeia, aniatachu, tui inkilna mun inkhat sietsâibil an mua, anithei nisenla chu ma mun han rukuong hah tâng makhâi ngêt rang an pûta. **40** Masika han thîrrûingei hah an âtsata, male tuikhangliena han an minngima, an jâpna thîrrûingei khom madên han an sûta, mântieng puon an mazara phâivuon ajôtna titieng atuong thei rang lam takin an min sânga sietsâibil an va muna tieng han an pan zoia. **41** Aniatachu tuisou inik inchunna taka kin lûta rukuong lu han tâng ava sika rukuong lu hah singinsa thei khâiloiin ân-ôk tita, rukuong remei tieng hah tuidârinsokin ahong suka akoi zoi. **42** Intângna ina intâng ngei hah tui inlieiin lei rot ni ngei ti sika han râlmingei han anrêngin that let rang an mintuoa. **43** Aniatachu, râlmi ulienpu han Paul hah mojôk rang a nuoma masikin hima anga an tho hah a khap ngeia, manêkin tui inliei thei ngei kai chu tui inlieia tâng lei kêi rangin; **44** adangngei khom thingpêk chung a aninônchu rukuong hârngi lehan tâng lei kêi rangin chong a pêk

ngeia. Ma anghan kin rêngin damtakin tâng kin kêi zoi ani.

**28** Damtakin tuiônga kin hong lehan, tuihuol hah Malta ani ti kin riet zoi. **2** Ma rama mingei hah keini rangin mal satak an lei nia. Ruo ajuonga adâi sikin mei an thoa male kin rêngin uôt rangin min modôm ani. **3** Paul han thing pomkhat ava lâka meia a tuoalum lehan murûl ahong jôka Paul kut hah a muchuka a kher tita. **4** Ma rama mingei han Paul kuta murûl akâi hah an mua, inkhat le inkhatin, “Ma miriempa hi mi thatpu kêng ani ngêt rang, tuikhanglien renga damin a hong jôka, aniatachu adika roijêkpu han min ring no nih,” an tia. **5** Hannirese, Paul han murûl hah mei lâia a hirthâk paia, khoite tiriêk mak. **6** Anni ngei han chu inthing a ta, aninônchu harengan inletin a thi rang, ha an ôta. Hannisenla zora sôtzan an ôt suole khoite ati an mu loi lechu, an mindona hah an thûla, “Paul hi pathien kêng ani duo!” an ti zoi. **7** Ma mun le inla bâkloi han ram alekti a oma a puma chu, tuihuola an ruoipu lien a riming Publius ani. Ama han mulunghoitakin mi lei modôma sûnthum tena khuolmi kin chang ani. **8** Publius a pa hah jâlmun sûnga a oma, ritun le êksen damloi ani. Paul hah khâltana ava sea, chubai a thoa, a chung a kutngei a minngama, a mindam zoi. **9** Masuole chu, ma tuihuola om damloi dangngei murdi an hong an dam zoi. **10** Neinun ngâihoipêk tamtak min pêka, male rukuonga kin se lehan, rukuonga kin om sûnga kin nâng rang ngei hah rukuonga an dar zoi. **11** Thânthum suole chu Alexandria renga rukuong inkhat han kin sea, ariming “Pathien Inphîr,” maha phalbia ma

tuihuola alei om sai ani. **12** Syracuse khopuilien kin tunga male mahan sînthum kin oma. **13** Ma renga hah kin se nôka male Rhegium khopuilien kin tunga. Anangtûka chu sim phâivuo ahonga, sûnnik sûngin Puteoli khopui kin tung zoi. **14** Mahan iempungei senkhat kin mua an kôm sîn sari nikhuo châm rangin min tia, masuole chu Rom kin hong zoi. **15** Rom taka iempungei han kin thurchi an rieta male alazan ten Appius khopuingeia bazar lei Tung-in Inthum ten han keini ngei leh intong rangin an hong. Paul'n a mu ngei lechu, Pathien kôm râisânchong a rîla mohôkna lientak ngei a man ani. **16** Rom kin tung lechu, Paul hah a rungpu râlmi inkhat leh atheivaia om rang an phal zoia. **17** Sînthum suole chu Paul'n khotuola Juda ruoipungei hah intong rangin a koitûpa. An intûp suole, ama'n an kôm, “Ka champui Isrealngei, ei mipuingei chung a nôchui ei jât balam ei richibulngei renga ei manna chung a ite minchâina dôn khom no rong, Jerusalema intâng ina min khuma male Rom ngei kuta mi bâng. **18** Chong min rekel suole, Rom uliengeiin mi mojôk rang an nuoma, asikchu thi rang dôra ki minchâina ite an mu loi ani. **19** Aniatachu maha Judangei an makhal lechu, ki mingei lelê doi ngei rang jôt khom no rong, Caesar kôm jêk rangin namnôl ko tho zoi ani. **20** Masikin kêng nangni inmupuia nangni chongpui rangin nangni ko koi ani. Maha atatak kêng, Ma sabeina hanchu Israelngei an sabeipu han zingjirûi leh thungin ma anghin ko om ani,” a tia. **21** Anni ngeiin a kôm han, “Judea renga nu chungroia lekhamuthuon khom ite man makme, ei miriem so renga juong ngei

khomin no roi ngei aninônchu nu chung a sie juong ti mak ngei. **22** Aniatachu nu huongvârngei hih riet rang kin nuom ani, asikchu muntina mingeiin no omna pâl hah an mišîr minsiet ngâi kin riet,” an tia. **23** Masikin Paul le nikhuo an khita, ma nikhuo han chu mi tamtak Paul omna han an hong a. Jîng renga jânjîng ten an kôm Pathien Rêngam thurchi a mišîr minthâr pe ngeia, Moses Balam le dêipungei miziekngei hah mangin Jisua thurchi min iem ngei rang a pûta. **24** Senkhatngeiin chu an iema, hannirese senkhatngeiin chu iem mak ngei. **25** Masikin anni le anni khom inngêi khâi mak ngeia, Paul'n hi chong inkhat hih a ti pe ngei suole: “Ratha Inthieng han dêipu Isaiah renga nin richibulngei kôma a lei mišîr ha idôra adik mini. **26** Ama'n a kôm ‘Sênla ma mingei kôm han va ti roh: Rangâi rangâi nin ta, aniatachu rietthei no tunui; En en nin ta, aniatachu mu no tunui, **27** asikchu ma miriemngei an mindona hih ânôm zoi, male an kuorngêi hîprap an ta an mitngêi sîng an tih. Aninônchu, an mitin a mu rang, an kuorin a riet rang, an mulungbôkngêi han rietthei an ta, male ko kôm hong kîr an tih, Pathien'n a ti, male keiman lei mindam ngei duoi rîng,” a tia. **28** Male Paul'n: “Nangnin nin riet rang chu, Pathien'n sanminringna chong hah Jentailngei kôm min pêt ani zoia. Anni ngei ke a lei rangâi rang!” tiin a khâr zoi. **30** Kum nik ten chu Paul hah athena rang in man oma han a oma, male mahan ama mu nuoma ahong ngei murdi chu a lei modôm ani. **31** Pathien Rêngam thurchi a mišîrpe ngeia male Pumapa Jisua Khrista thurchi a rila, tutên khap mak ngeia ngamtakin a mišîr tit ani.

# Rom

**1** Paul renga, Jisua Khrista firlâm le firtan ranga thang, Pathien'n a Thurchi Sa ngei misîr ranga koi. **2** Ma Thurchi Sa hah tien renga Pathien'n a dêipungei mangin a lei khâma, Lekhabu Inthieng taka miziekin. **3** Mahi a Nâipasal, ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista roi ani: Miriem nina tieng chu David richisuonpâra inzir ania; **4** ânthiengna Ratha Inthieng chu, thina renga ânthoinôkna han Pathien Nâipasal ani tie sinthotheina roiinpuetak chu a minlang ani zoi. **5** Ama sika han Pathien'n firtan ni rangin Khrista jôtna sika sintum ni pêk ani, Ramtina mingei iema le jômna tienga ruoi ngei rangin mikhâm ani. **6** Rom taka om ngei khom nangni huomsa ani, Jisua Khrista ata nirangin nangni a koi ani. **7** Masikin Rom taka om Pathien lungkham ngei le ama mi ni ranga a koi ngei nâm ranga ki miziek ani: Pathien ei Pa le Pumapa Jisua Khrista'n, moroina le inngêina nangni pêk rese. **8** Amotontaka, rammuol pumpuia nin taksônna thurchi ânthang sikin nin rênga rangin Jisua Khrista jâra ka Pathien kôm râisâna chong ki mintung bak ani. **9** Chubai ko thona ngeia nangni ki rieltit ngâi ti a Nâipasal Thurchi Sa misîra ku mulung murdia sin ko tho ngâi Pathien hah ni rietpuipu ani. **10** A lungdo anînchu atûn luo nangni ko hong sir phâk theina rangin Pathien kôm ke ngên tit ngâi ani. **11** Nin dik nôk uolna rangin ratha satvurna ngei nangni min chang rangin mu rang nangni ku nuom tatak ani. **12** Maha keima le nangni hih nin taksôn han in mohôk inlôm ku nuom ani, ei insan inlôm theina rangin. **13** Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, nangni



hongpan rang ko bôk tit ngâia, hannirese insûkloina a om kelen ngâi ti nin riet ku nuom ani, Jentail dang ngei lâia taksôn thar ka man anghan nin lâia khom man rangin ka sabei. **14** Mitin chungâ lâkâi ke nei, Greek mingei le mi môlma ngei mivârngei le mi inmôl ngei kôma khom. **15** Ma anghan nangni Rom khopuia omngei kôma khom Thurchi Sa misîr rangin inthok chakin ko om ani. **16** Thurchisa hih inzakupi mu-ung, tukhom a iem murdi sanminringna ranga Pathien sinthotheina ania, aphuta Judangei ta rangin masuole Jentailngei ta rang khomin ahongni. **17** Thurchisa hin taksôn sik vaia Pathien'n mi thei a minchang lam aphut renga amongna tena a juong minlang ani, Pathien lekhabu'n, "Taksôn sika thei intumpu chu ring a tih," tia ânziek anghan. **18** Invân renga Pathien taksina hah miriemngei Pathien lunghâng tholoina sietna le dikloina murdi chungâ ajuong minlang ani, an sietna sikin chongtak hah an kal tita. **19** Pathien'n intakna a mintuong ngeia, asikchu thurchi rietruongei chu an kôma ânlang tita Pathien'n ama rengin a min riet zoi sikin. **20** Anina mita mutheiloi a kumtuong sinthotheina le a Pathien nina hah rammuol sinphut renga a neinun sin ngeia inthârin mutheiin ânlanga. Masikin anni ngei chu jôkna rang lampui ite dôn mak ngei. (aïdios g126) **21** Pathien an riet chakin Pathien angin chôiminsâng mak ngeia ama kôm râisânchong khom ril mak ngeia; sin kâmboi mang an mindona an mulungrîl sêt tak hah ahong jîng zoia. **22** Avâr okin an inbea hannirese an inmôl ani. **23** Thitheiloi Pathien chubaimûk nêkin a thithei miriemngei le vângei sângei le iring rimilngei

pathien an min chang zoia. **24** Masikin, an mulungrîl nuomlam neinun porinchengei tho rangin Pathien'n nûk a song ngeia inzakupui omtakin an om zoi ani. **25** Pathien chongtak nêkin milak an thang uola, asinpu biek nêkin a sin ngei biekna sin an thope uola, Asinpu chu kumtuongin minpâkin om rese! Amen. (aiōn g165) **26** Masika han kêng Pathien'n inzak taka an hur ha phalin nûk a song ngeia. An nupangngei hah khom nunchan insiengpui angtakan om loiin an oma. **27** An pasalngei khom nupang mang ngâi lam mâksanin, hurin an in en inlôma, pasal le pasal dikloi takin an lênga. An taksa ngeia an sietna man an man ani. **28** Pathien rietna diktak hah an mulungrîla an nei nuom loi sikin an mindonna siet tak anga om rangin Pathien'n nûk a song ngeia, an tho loi ruo khom an tho zoia. **29** Dikloina murdi'n an sipa sietnangei, insâp râtnangei, puoloina ngei, narsana ngei, inthatna ngei, insuol inkhalna ngei, inhuongna ngei le innumâkna ngeiin an sipa, **30** an inêroa, an indema, Pathien an henga, an indoia, an inpâka, an insonga, sietna dadang athar an min suoka, an nulepangei mirit mak ngeia. **31** A sielesarietna nei mak ngeia an inkhâmna mang mak ngeia, midang lungkhamna le inriengmuna reng dôn ngâi mak ngei. **32** Ma anga tho ngei chu Pathien'n a khâm anga thiruo anni ti riet chakin, anni an tho vai niloiin midang a tho ngei khom an nuompui sa ngâi.

**2** O miriem, mi jêkpu tukhom ni roh inlêmna rang reng dôn riek mak che, midang ne jêkna dêna han nangma theiloi na chang kêng, nangma a jêkpu reng khomin ma anga sin hah no tho ngâi sikin. **2** Ha anga tho ngâi mingei

hah Pathien'n theiloi a min changin a jêk mindik thap  
ani ti ei riet. **3** Aniatachu, O miriem ma anga sin tho ngâi  
ngei jêkpu, nang khomin ha anga sin hah no thôn chu  
rojêkna piel thei rangin nên tung mo? **4** Aninônchu  
nang mehei rang a nuom sikin Pathien'n a moroina  
lien, a tuong theina le a tuongdierna hi misit mo ni  
ni? **5** Nangma tukdullien le mulungngar sikin Pathien  
taksina le rojêkna diktak juong inlang rang Nia rangin  
nu chung a dengtheina nu bûm ani. **6** Pathien'n mitin  
an sintho lam angtakan râisânman a pêk rang sikin. **7**  
Tuongdiertaka sin asa thoa roiinpuina le chôiminsângna  
le ringna thitheiloi zong ngei kôma han kumtuong ringna  
pêk atih. **(aiōnios g166)** **8** Hannirese, a rang mang zonga  
chongdik hengpaia dikloina an jûi theina rangin, an  
chung a Pathien taksina le ningthikna musum atih. **9**  
Adikloi sin ngei murdi chung a dengtheina le jâmzalna  
ngei om atih, Judangei chung a om bak a ta, Jentailngei  
chung a om nôk atih. **10** Hannirese, sin asa sin ngei  
murdi chung a chu roiinpuina, chôiiinsângna le inngêina  
ngei Pathien'n pêk atih, Judangei pêk bak a ta masuole  
Jentailngei pêk a tih. **11** Pathien'n zen uol a neiloi sikin.  
**12** Jentailngei chu Moses Balam dôn mak ngeia, Balam  
dôn loa nunsie ngei chu balam boia in mang rang an nia,  
Judangei chu Balam an dôna, Balam an dôna nunsie  
ngei khom Balam taka an roi jêk rang ani. **13** Asikchu,  
Pathien makunga midika a tel chu Balam ariet ngei  
nimaka, ajômpu ngei kêng thei intum rang an ni. **14**  
Jentailngei Balam dôn no khom rese ngeia mulungrîla  
an insiengpuia balam sin ngei hah sinin, anni le anni

Balam an changa. **15** An mulungrîla balam chongpêk inziek ani ti an nunchana an minlanga, an sielesarietna han khom ânlanga, an mindonna ngei ânjêlna, akâra thei a mintuma, akâra chu theilo a mintum ngâi. **16** Pathien'n mi murdi mindonna inthup Jisua Khrista manga a jêk Nikhuo tika chu Thurchi Sa ki mişîr angtak hin jêk a tih. **17** Hannisenla nangma Juda kini ni tia, Balam han nên beia Pathien no songa, **18** a lungdo khom ni rieta, Balam ni riet sikin sielesa khom ni riet. **19** Nangma ngêt hah mitcho ngei ruoipu ajînga om ngei êlpu. **20** Amo ngei minvâr theipu le nâipangngei minchupu ni uol takin nên bê ngâia, rietna le chongtak murdi chu Balama aom let ni riet sikin. **21** Midangngei ki minchu ngâi ni tia, ithomo nethenin nên chu loi? inru loi rangin mi ni minchu ngâia, nangma'n nên ru ngâi na? **22** Inrê no roh ni tia, ania nangma nên re ngâi mini? mirmilngei mumâkpu, nangman mirmil biekna ina neinunngei hah nu muruk ngâi mini? **23** Pathien Balam hah insong puiin balam minchâiin Pathien thang ni minsiet ngâina? **24** Pathien lekhabu'n, "Nangni sikin Pathien riming chu Jentailngei lâia rilminsiet ani," ti ânziek anghan. **25** Balam hih jômmin la chu ne sertana khom asêna om ok atih, Balam no jôm nônchu sertanloi angtakin ni ni rang. **26** Jentail mi hah sertanloi ania, Sertan loiin Balam chu a jôma, Pathien'n maha sertan anga a bê loi rang mini? **27** Nangni'n sertana, Balam inziek nin neia, hannirese Balam chu nin minchâi nôka, Jentail taksa sertanloi ngeiin chu Balam chong chu an jôm ngit nôka, theilo nangni an minchang rang ani. **28** Apêntieng vaia Juda mi ki ni ti chu Juda mi taktak ni

mak, taksa vaia sertan chu sertan taktak ni nôk sa mak.  
29 Manêkin, mulungrîla Juda mi ni chu Juda taktak chu ania, sertan taktak khom hah mulung tienga ania balam inziek vaia niloiin Ratha tieng ani uol. Ma anga mi ha chu miriemin minpâk no khomrese Pathien'n chu minpâk atih.

**3** Hanchu, Juda mi ni hah Jentail mingei nêkin imo chungtuorna aom uola? sertan khom imo asena aom?  
2 Lamtina asena aom ok! Amotontaka chu Pathien chongngei hi Judangei chung a juong mintung ani. **3** mi senkhatin taksônna dônloi ngei ha inmo an ni rang? an taksôn loina han Pathien taksôn omna hah an minboi thei rang mini? **4** Nitet mak! mi murdi milak ni riei khomrese ngeia Pathien chu dik tit atih, Pathien lekhabu'n, "Nangma no chong zorân chu thei na chang ngêt rang anâng, roijêkpea no om tika no motor theina rangin," tia ânziek anghan. **5** Ei dikloina ngei hin Pathien dikna a min lang thei aninte i angin mo ei mindon? Pathien'n mi sepna a pêk inte a minchâi ei ti thei rang mini? (Miriem balama ki ril ani). **6** Nitet mak! ha anghan nirese, Pathien'n i angin mo rammuol roi a jêk thei ranga? **7** Aniatachu, adikloi ki nina hin a roiinpuina rang Pathien dik tie ânlang thei uolin te i rangin mo kei khom dikloia bên ka la om ranga? **8** Mi senkhatin, "Asa ahong suok theina rangin asie lei tho rei u," a ti, tia min rilsiet anga han ei tho rang mini? ha mingei ha chu theiloi intum ruopiel an ni. **9** Hanchu, eini Judangei hih Jentailngei nêkin ei sa uol bak mini? nitet mak! Judangei le Jentialngei nunsie suoka om zit ei ni ti

ki ril suozoi. **10** Pathien lekhabu'n, "Tute midik reng ommak ngei, inkhat lu ommak ngei, **11** Tute mivâr reng ommak ngei, tute Pathien a rok reng ommak ngei, **12** Pathien renga an pêt suo zoia, dikloina tieng an se suozoi, inkhat lu asa sin reng om khâi mak ngei. **13** An rôl chu thân in-ong ania, an meleiin milak an rila, an bâi sêng renga murûl tûr asuoka, **14** an bâi hah khomâksâmna le chongkhân asipa, **15** an ke hah thisen min suok rangin kal achôi ânrange; **16** an lampui chu in mangna le jâmzalna asipa. **17** Inngêina lampui reng riet mak ngei, **18** an mitmua Pathien china reng om riek mak," tia inziek anghan. **19** Balam chongngei chu Balam nuoia omngei chung a mang rang ani ti ei riet, tutên ite an ti theiloina rangin le rammuol pumpui hi Pathien roijêkna nuoia aom theina rangin. **20** Masikin Balam jôm mindik sikin tute Pathien makunga dik intum theiruo nimak Balam chu miriem sietna inrietna mang kêng ani. **21** Atûn chu Pathien'n miriemngei dik a mintum lam a juong minlang zoi. Balam in ite atho rang ommak, Moses Balam le Dêipungeiin rietpuipu lei ni senla ngei khoma. **22** Jisua Khrista an taksônna sikin Pathien'n mi thei a min chang ani, tukhom a iem murdi chu inteina reng ommak. **23** Mi murdi'n nunsie an tho zita, Pathien sanminjôkna hah an chang thei khâiloi ani. **24** Nikhomsenla, Khrista Jisua râtanna jârin Pathien'n a moroina sik vaiin ke mi a manboiin thei a min chang zoi. **25** Pathien'n ama hah ngâihoiin a pêka, ma anghan a thisena ama an taksônna sika mi murdi nunsie ngâidam anni narangin, mîn dik an chang theina rangin Pathien'n a tho ani. Zora lei vunsai

han chu tuongdierin miriemngei nunsienangei chu riet khâiloiin a min vun ani. Pathien'n ama lelê midik ani tie le Jisua iem ngei murdi dik an chang ti minthârna rangin atûn lâihin mi dik a minchang lam hah a juong minlang ani hi. **27** Hanchu song rang mo ei dôn? dôn makme, itho sikin mo? balam jôm sika mini? nimak, iemna sika kêng ani. **28** Masika han miriem hi Balam jôm sika Pathien kôm adik a chang niloiiin, taksônna sikin kêng mîn dik an chang tiin kin min mong ani. **29** Pathien chu Judangei ta rang uol mini? Jentailngei ta khom ani loi mini? O, ani sa. **30** Pathien chu inkhat ania, Juda sertanngai chu an taksônna sikin thei min chang ngei a ta, sertanloi Jentailngei khom an taksônna sik nanâk han thei min chang ngei atih. **31** Hanchu taksônna ei mišîr uol sikin Balam hah mangmunboia ei dar rak rang tina mini? Ni uol mak, Balam hah ei mindet ani.

**4** Hanchu, taksa tieng ei richibul Abraham hah i angin mo ei mišîr rang ani zoi? Inmo a sinthona a lei intem? **2** Sintho sika thei intum nirese chu, Abraham'n song rang imini chu a dôn rang kêng, hannirese Pathien mitmua chu ni mak. **3** Pathien lekhabu'n imo ati? “Abraham'n Pathien a iema, a taksônna sika han Pathien'n midikin a pom ani,” ati. **4** Sinthopu rathaman chu lungkham pêk niloiiin lâkâi anga be ani uol, an sinthona an man kêng ani. **5** Aniatachu mingei hah an sintho han midika tel nimak ngeia nungsiengi ngâidampu Pathien taksônna sikin kêng ani. **6** Mi Sintho sika niloia Pathien'n dikna a minchang ngei satvur anni tie, David khom hi anghin a ril: **7** “An tho minchâinangei ngâidamin a oma, an sietnangei

mukhua aom ngei chu, satvur an ni! **8** Pumapa'n sietna dôn a be loi ngei chu satvur an ni!” **9** Ha satvurna hah sertan ngei rang vai mo? Sertanloi ngei rang khom mo? Abraham'n taksônna sikin dikna achang ei tia. **10** A sertan mâna chong mo, a tan suole mo? nimak, sertan suole nimaka, sertan mân ani. **11** A sertan mâna a taksônna sika, Pathien'n thei a minchang minenna ranga sertan kêng ani. Hanchu sertan khom no rese iemna sika Pathien'n thei a minchang ngei ta rangin chu Abraham chu an rathatienga pa ani. **12** Sertan ngei pa khom ani, sertan anni vai sika niloiin ei pa Abraham'n a sertan mâna an taksôn angdêna iemna an nei sika ani. **13** Balam jôm sik niloiin, iemna sika thei minchang a lei ni, Pathien'n Abraham kôm, ama le a jâisuon ngeiin rammuol hih la luo an tih, ti a khâm ani. **14** Balam jôm hih rochon luona anînchu, taksônna hih akorong nîng ata, chongkhâm khom hah kâmomloi ani, tina nîng a tih. **15** Balam han Pathien taksina a minsuok ngâi balam boina hanchu minchâina khom om ngâi mak. **16** Masikin, chongkhâm hah Abraham jâisuonngei murdi rangin balam a jôm ngei mang niloiin ama taksôn anga iempungei rang khomin Pathien manboipêk a nitie min langna rangin iemna sikin ani Abraham kôma chong a lei khâm hah, ama hah ratha tienga ei rênga ei pa ani. **17** Pathien lekhabu'n, “Nam tamtak pa'n nang ki minchang zoi” a tia, inkhâmna hah Pathien tieng chu asa ani. Hi chongkhâm hih Abraham'n ai iem Pathien mithi ngei minringnôkpu le neinun a omloi ngei min ompu kôm renga ai mu ani. **18** Abraham han sabei rang aboi tet nûk khomin ala sabei ngit sikin,



“Nam tamtak ngei pa,” a hongchang zoi ani. Pathien chongin, “Na jâisuoanngai ârsi dôr la nîng an tih,” ati anghan. **19** Kum raza mi ani zoia a taksa mindon nân chu mithi angdôr ani zoia, Sarah khom aching ani ti a riet chien pum khomin a taksônna chu duoi uol mak. **20** Taksônna insamin Pathien chongkhâm hah mindon kârminlak maka, a taksônna a rât uol uola Pathien a chôiminsânga. **21** Pathien'n a chongkhâm tuonmintung thei ngêt a tih, ti a riet minthâr sikin. **22** Masika han kêng, “A taksônna sika thei minchang ani,” ti ani. **23** Hi chong, “midika pom ani,” ti hih ama chungroi misîrna rang manga miziek ni maka. **24** Eini, ei Pumapa Jisua thina renga kaithoipu iemngei sika dikna intum sai ngei rang khomin miziek ani. **25** Jisua hah ei sietnangei sikin thatin a oma Pathien makunga dikna intum theina rangin kaithoiin a om nôk ani.

**5** Hanchu taksônna sika dik intuma omin, ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista jârin Pathien leh inngêiin ei om zoi. **2** Ama jârin hi ei omna moroina nuoia hin taksônna ei lut zoi Pathien inlalna sabeina sikin insongin, râisânin ei om ani. **3** Mapêna ei intakna khom ei insong ani, intaknân tuongdierna asuoka, **4** Tuongdierna'n Pathien pomna amusuoka, detna han sabeina asuok ti ei riet ani. **5** Ha sabeina han ei bei mindong maka, asikchu Pathien'n Ratha Inthieng renga a lungkhamna hah ei mulung sînga a juong vura, maha eini ranga Pathien manboipêk ani. **6** Asan rang boi ei ni lâitak han, azora taka Khrista chu mi nunsie ngei rangin a juong thi zoia. **7** midik ranga thi chu a nuom om khet noni ngei, misa

ta rangin chu tumakhat athi ngam khom an om duoi thei. **8** Nikhomrese, Pathien'n mi lungkham tatak ti a minlang zoi, mi nunsie ei la ni lâitakin Khrista hah ei ta rangin a juong thi zoi. **9** A thisen sika han Pathien'n dik mi juong mintum zoia, a taksina renga khom ama jârin mi sanminjôk ngêt atih. **10** Pathien leh râl ei lei nia, aniatachu a nâipasal thina sikin a malngeiin mi sin zoi. Atûn chu Pathien malngei ei ni zoia, Khrista ringna sikin vângchu idôra sanminring mo ei ni rang na! **11** Ma mang hah nimaka, atûna inngêina mi pêkpu ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista jâra han Pathiena ei râiasân ani. **12** Rammuola hin mi inkhat sikin nunsie ahong lûta, nunsie sika han thina ahong om zoia hanchu rammuola mi murdi'n nunsie an sin zoi sikin, thina han mi murdi ahuom zoi. **13** Balam aom mân khomin rammuola nunsie aom zoia, hannirese balam aom loi sikin nunsie hah nunsiea be nimak. **14** Hannirese, Adam zora renga Moses zora dênin mi murdi chungu Adamin Pathien chongpêk jômloia nunsie a tho sikin nunsie tho loi ngei chungu khom thina han racham aneia. Adam hah a la juong rangpu le mintêk ani. **15** Hannirese, Pathien manboipêk hah chu Adam nunsie leh han in-ang tet mah, ha mi inkhat nunsie sika han mi tamtak an thia. Aniatachu, Pathien moroina chu alien oka male mi inkhat Jisua Khrista sika a manboipêk chu mi tamtakin an chang ani. **16** Pathien manboipêk leh mi inkhat nunsie hah in-ang riek mak, mi inkhat nunsie sikin theilo changna ahong oma, nikhomrese, mi tamtak nunsie sikin moroinân thei inchangna ahong om nôk zoi. **17** Mi inkhat nunsiena sikin rammuola hin thina'n roi a

jêka, hanchu, mi inkhat nanâk, Jisua Khrista sikin Pathien moroina lientak leh a manboipêka thei inchanga omngei han ringna changin inlaltakin roi la jêk ngêt an tih. **18** Ma anghan, mi inkhat nunsie sikin mi murdi theiloi intum an nia, ma angdênin mi inkhat dikna sikin mi murdi dik intumin an ring thei zoi ani. **19** Mi inkhat chong jômloina sikin mi tamtak nunsie an ni zoia, ha angdênin mi inkhat chong jôm sikin mi tamtak dik intum an tih. **20** Hanchu, nunsie apung nôk uol theina rangin balam ajuong oma, hannirese, nunsie apung nôk uolin Pathien moroina apung nôk uol ani. **21** Hanchu nunsie chu thina'n roi a jêka ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista jâra kumtuong ringna ei man theina rangin Pathien moroina han thei intumnân roi a jêk ani. (aîōnios g166)

**6** Imo ei ti rang ani zoi? Pathien moroina apung uol theina rangin nunsie ei la tho tit rang mini? **2** Nitet mak! Ei ni nunsiea thisai ngei hin i-angin mo nunsiea ei la om tit thei ranga? **3** Khrista Jisua han baptis chang murdi ngei chu a thina han baptis in ei omsa ti nin riet loi mini? **4** A thina han baptis changin, ama leh phûmin ei omsa zoi, Pa'n roiinpuutakin thina renga Khrista a kaithoi anghan ei ni khom ringna thara ei lêng theina rangin. **5** A thi anghan ei ni khom ama leh inzomin ei thia ma anghan ama leh inzomin kaithoiin om sâng ei tih. **6** Nunsie suoka ei om khâi loina rangin nunsie pêl taksa hih that rangin ei miriem muruo hah Khrista leh khros chung a jêmdelin aom zoi ti ei riet. **7** Tukhom a thiin chu nunsie sinthotheina renga a jôk ani. **8** Hanchu, Khrista kôma ei thisân chu a kôma ringsa nôk ei tih, ti

ei iem ani. **9** Khrista hah thina renga kaithoiin a oma, thi nôk tet khâi no nih ti ei riet, thina han a chung a racham nei khâi mak. **10** Hanchu a thi sikin nunsie han a chung a racham nei khâi maka, male atûn chu a ringna ha Pathien leh inzomin aom zoi. **11** Ha anghan, nangni khom nunsie tieng athi saiin inbe unglâ, Khrista Jisua han Pathien tieng a ringin inbe roi. **12** Masika han, nin taksa mulungbôk jôm rangin nin takpum athithei han nunsie hah minlal khâi no rese. **13** Nin takpum abâkngêi khom dikloina mangruo rangin nunsie thona rangin phal no roi. Manêkin thina renga a ring nôk anghan Pathien kôm inpêk unglâ, nin takpum abâkngêi hah dikna mangruo rangin Pathien kôm pêk rangin phal let roi. **14** Nunsie han nin chung a racham nei khâi no nih, balam nuoia om loiin Pathien moroina nuoia nin om zoi sikin. **15** Inmo a ni rang ani zoi? balam nuoia om loiin Pathien moroina nuoia ei om zoi sikin nunsie ei la tho tit rang mini? Nitet mak. **16** Tu kôma khom nirese an chong jôm ranga an suoka nin inpêklûta thina rang raka nunsie suok mini, dikna ranga chong jômna suok mini khom nirese a chong nin jômpu suok chu nin ni ti nin riet minthâr ani, Pathien kôm dik intumna han a minlangsuok ani. **17** Hannirese, Pathien chu minpâkin om rese, voikhat nunsie suok lei ni ta khom unglâ, minchuna chongdik nin man, nin mulungrîl murdia nin jôm sikin. **18** Hanchu, nunsie suok renga chu mojôkin nin oma, dikna suokngêi nin hongni zoi. **19** (Nin riet theina rangin arîngtina chong ei mang ngâi lamin ki ril ani) nin takpum abâkngêi hah inthiengloina le dikloina suoka siet rangin nin lei phal ngâi anga han,

atûn chu dikna suoka inthienga ring rangin hong pêk phar roi. **20** Nunsie suok nin ni lâihan chu dikna renga nin inkêm ani. **21** Atûna nin inzakpui tak nin lei sin ngâi hah nin inlâp pui mo? ha ngei murdi mongna hah chu thina kêng ani. **22** Atûn chu nunsie suok renga mojôka omin Pathien suokngei nin hong ni zoi. Hanchu a kôma ringna akipphar le ânthieng kumtuong ringna hah nin hong nei zoi. (aïōnios g166) **23** Asikchu nunsie sin mara chu thina ania, Pathien manboipêk rêk chu ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista leh inzomin kumtuonga ringna ani. (aïōnios g166)

**7** Sûngsuokngei, balam nin riet let sikin ki misîr rang hih riet thei nin tih. Balam han mi an ringsûng kêr mang kêng an chung a roi a nei ngâi ani. **2** Dôngma hah a lômpa ringsûng kêr chu a lômpa balam han a khita, hannirese a lômpa a thi inchu a lômpa renga balamin a khit hah sûtin aom ngâi. **3** A lômpa ringsûngin midang a nei inchu a inrê ania, a lômpa thi nûkin chu balamin a khit hah a jôk ania, midang nei khom senla inrê nikhâi mak. **4** Ma angtak han ani, ku sûngsuokngei, Khrista takpum machangngei nin ni zoi sikin Balam tieng chu nin thi zoia, atûn chu thina renga kaithoia ompu ta nin ni zoi, Pathien chuonsina mangruo sa ei nina rangin. **5** Ei miriem nina muruo nuna ei lêng lâihan chu ei ngâituina saloi Balamin ânchoka han ei takpuma sin a thoa, thina amintung ngâi. **6** Atûn chu mikhit ngâipu hah ei thisan zoia, balam renga mojôkin ei om zoi, balam inziek muruo papai ang niloiin Ratha balam tharin sin ei tho ani zoi hi. **7** Imo ei ti rang ni zoi, Balam ha nunsie mini? nitet mak! Aniatachu balam han mi min riet no rese chu nunsie hih riet no ning. Balam

han “Mi ta ôi no roh” ti no rese chu, ôi hi ki riet loi rang ani. **8** Hi chongpêk hih chuminrêna mangin sietna han ôina tamtak amin om ngâi, Balam om no rese chu nunsie hih neinun thi ani. **9** Moton han chu balam boiin ke lêng ngâia, hannirese, chongpêk hah ahong oma, nunsie hah ahong hara, **10** kei chu ki thi zoia. Ringna ranga chongpêk hah kei rangin chu thina ahong ni zoi. **11** Asikchu sietna han chongpêk hah chuminrêna mangin mi huonga mi that zoi ani. **12** Balam chu ânthienga, chongpêk khom ânthienga, adika asa ani. **13** Nônchu, neinun sa han kata rangin thina amintung mini? nitet mak! nunsie hin ani, nunsie ani ti minlangna rangin neinun sa mangin kata rangin thina amintunga, chongpêk sik han nunsie hah saloina inchung uolin aminlang ani. **14** Balam chu rathatienga neinun ani ti ei riet, keima rêk chu athithei miriem papai nunsie suoka juor ki ni zoi. **15** Ki sintho hi riethei mu-ung ko jôtlam tho ngâi loa, manêkin ko jôt loilam sin ngâi ki ni. **16** Ko tho nuom ngâiloi hah ko thôn chu, balam hah asa tia jôm nîng ki tih. **17** Masikin, hi sinngei hih keima a thopu ni mu-unga, nunsie keima taka om han atho ngâi ani. **18** Keima miriem nina hin neinun adik reng om mak ti ki riet adik tho nuomna nei ngâi khom inlang thothei ngâi mu-ung. **19** Neinun asa ko tho nuom hah tho loiin, neinun saloi ko tho nuomloi hah ko tho ngâi. **20** Ku nuom loi ko thôn chu a thopu hah keima ni khâi mu-unga, nunsie keima taka om han atho ngâi ani. **21** Masikin, hi balam hih sin atho tit ti ki riet thei zoi, neinun asa tho ku nuom ngâi nâka, neinun saloi ko tho nôk kelen ngâi. **22** Ki miriem sîngrîlin chu

Pathien Balam hah a râiminsân ngâia. **23** Nikhomsenla, ka takpuma hin balam dang sin atho tit aom ti ki riet, ama han ku mulung sung balam hah adoia, nunsiena balam ka takpuma sin atho tit ngâi suok mi min chang chien ngâi. **24** I anga mi Lungkham omtak mo ki nina! hi thina mi tuong rang takpum renga hih tûn mo mi sanminjôk rang ani zoi? **25** Pathien vaiin kêng. Ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista jârin ei Pathien minpâkin om rese. Hanchu ku mulungrîl takin chu Pathien Balam sin ko tho ngâia, ki miriem nina rêkin chu sietna balam sin atho ngâi.

**8** Masika han atûn chu Khrista Jisua taka om ngei rangin chu theiloi intumna rang reng om khâi mak. **2** Khrista Jisua a ringna Ratha balam han sietna le thina balam renga mi sanminjôk zoi sikin. **3** Miriem nina rât lina sika balamin atho thei viet loi hah Pathien'n a juong thoa, miriem taksa nunsie nina pêlin a Nâipasal hah, nunsie inbôlnân Pathien'n a juongfira, miriem nina nunsie aom hah theiloi a minchang zoia. **4** Pathien'n mahih a tho ani, taksa balama om khâiloi Ratha Balama omsai ngei, einia hin balamin aphut hah thangsua aom theina rangin. **5** Taksa nina balama om ngeiin chu taksa tienga neinunngei an nuoma, Ratha tienga om ngeiin chu Ratha tienga neinunngei an nuom ngâi. **6** Taksa nina tienga neinun a nuom chu thina ania, Ratha tienga neinun a nuom chu ringna le inngêina ani. **7** Taksa nina nuomlam han Pathien adoi ngâi, Pathien Balam ajôm loi sikin, jôm khom jôm thei ngâi mak. **8** Masikin taksa nina nuomlam ajôm ngeiin chu Pathien râiminsân thei mak ngei. **9** Hannirese, Pathien Ratha hah nin kôm aom tikin chu

taksa nina mi nikhâi mak chôi, Ratha mi kêng nin ni zoi. Tukhom Khrista Ratha dôn loi chu ama mi nimak. **10** Khrista hah nangnia aomin chu nin takpum hah nunsie sikin thi khomrese Pathien kôm dik inchang nin ni sikin nin Ratha chu a ring ani. **11** Thina renga Jisua kaithoi nôkpu Ratha hah nangnia han aomin chu thina renga Khrista Jisua kaithoi nôkpu han nin takpum athi thei hah nangnia han ama Ratha omin min ring atih. **12** Masikin, sungsukngei, lâkâi ei dôn, taksa nina balama omloi rangin, taksa tieng khom ni sa loiin. **13** Taksa nina balamin nin omin chu nin thi ngêt rang ani, nikhomsenla nin taksa nunsie sintho ngei hah Ratha'n nin thatin chu ring nin ti. **14** Pathien ratha iruoi ngei kaichu Pathien nâingei an ni. **15** Nin Ratha chang hah ichia om nôk ranga suokngei nina Ratha nimaka, Pathien nâingei nina Ratha kêng nin chang, ha ratha sinthotheina jâra han “Abba! Pa!” tiin Pathien kôm ei koi ngâi ani. **16** Ma Ratha nanâk han ei Ratha leh inzomin Pathien nâingei ei ni tiin amin rieta. **17** Hanchu, a nâingei ei nînchu a rochon luopungei Pathien rochon luopu ngei Khrista luopu ngei ei ni, Khrista tuongna ei tuongpuiin chu a roiinpuina khom ei changsa ngêt rang ani. **18** Atûn lâia tuongna ngei hih chungsa roiinpuina inlanga la om rang lehan mintuk zatin be mu-ung. **19** Neinun sin murdi ngeiin Pathien nâingei hong inlang rang zora an ngâklal tatak ani. **20** Neinun sin murdi ngei hah an nuom sika niloiin Pathien nuom sikin mangmunboi ni rangin heng an ni zoi, nikhomsenla, sabei rang ala om. **21** Neinun sin murdi ngei khom nikhuo khat chu sietna suok renga mojôkin la



om an ta, Pathien nâingei zalenna roinpui hah la koppui an tih, ti sabeina hah ani. **22** Neinun sin murdi ngei hah atûn tena nâiha na inrûm anga inrûm ti ei riet. **23** Maha vai niloii ei ni Ratha mara chang masapu ngei khom hih a nâingei mi minchang rang zora ei takpum minjôk rang ngâklalin ei inrum ani. **24** Ma sabeina han kêng min ringin ei oma, nikhomsenla, mu thei tit sabeina hih sabeina tatak nimak, ei mu thei tit hah i angin mo ei la sabei tit ranga? **25** Ei muloi hah ei sabeiin chu tuongdiertakin ei ngâk zajâm ngâi ani. **26** Ma angdênin, Ratha'n ei rât loina mi san ngâia, i anga chubaitheo rang mo ei nâng khom riet mak meh, nikhomsenla, Ratha han inrûm misîr thei loiin chubai mi thope ngâi. **27** Mi mulungrîl bôkna rietpu Pathien'n chu Ratha bôkna a rieta, asikchu Ratha'n chu Pathien a mingei ruthûlin ama nuomlam takin a ngên pe ngâi. **28** Hanchu Pathien'n lungkham a mupu ngei chu, a mintuo anga a koi ngei rangin chu an satna rangin neinuntin a thope ngei ngâi ti ei riet. **29** Pathien'n a lei thangsai ngei hah ama nâipasal angin om rangin a lei mintuma, masikin a nâipasal chu urêng tamtak kêra nâi lufirtak ni theina rangin. **30** Hanchu, Pathien'n a lei thangsai ngei hah a koia, a koi ngei chu dik a mintuma, dik intum ngei chu a roinpuina a semsa ngei ngâi ani. **31** Ma roia han imo ei ti rang ani zoi? Pathien eini tieng a kop inte tumo mi doi thei ranga? **32** Nitet mak, Pathien'n a Nâipasal luo manar loia ei rênga ruthûla pêkpu han neinun dang murdi khom manboiin mi pêk sa noni mo? **33** Pathien'n a thangsai mingei hah tûn mo a rilminsiet ngam ranga? adik mintumpu hah Pathien ani sikin. **34** Tu

ngânin mo theiloi a mintum ranga? a thi hah Jisua Khrista ania, a thina renga ânthoinôka Pathien changtieng omin mi chongpepu hah ama nanâk kêng ani. **35** Khrista lungkhamna renga chu tûnmo mi sensâi thei ranga? Injêlna ngei mo? intakna mo, nuomlona mo, vonchâmân mo, inriengnân mo, chi omna mo? nôncu thina'n mo, mi sensâi thei rang mini? **36** Pathien lekhabu'n, "Nangma jârin zoratin thina rang chipumin kin oma, Belri that rang toto, anga bên kin om ani hih," ati anghan. **37** Nithei no nih, ha ngei murdi renga han lungkham mi mupu sikin roiinpu tak azoipu ngei ei ni. **38** Thina khomin, ringna khomin, vânfirton khomin, invâna rachamneina khomin, neinun a omsai le ala hong om rang khomin, sinthotheina khomin, **39** insângna khomin inthûkna khomin, neinun sin dadang ngei khomin, ei Pumapa Khrista Jisua a om Pathien lungkhamna renga chu mi sensâi thei no nih, ti ki riet minthâr ani.

**9** Chong diktak ki ril ani; Khrista taka kini milak ril mu ung. Ki sielesarietna Ratha Inthieng ruoina han khom milak tho mu ung ti mi minthâr ani. **2** Ku mulung dûktongna lientak le mulung nanah boi theiloi ko dôn tie ki ti zora hin, **3** Ki mingei, taksa tienga ki richibulngei ruthûla hin Pathien khomâksâmin Khrista renga minsenin om inlang chu ku nuom ngâi. **4** Pathien mingei an nia, aman a nâingeiin a sin ngeia, an kôm a roiinpuina ngei a minlanga; chonginkhitngei a sinpu ngeia male Balam ngei a pêk ngeia; Sava diktak an dônna; Pathien chonginkhâmngei an man ani; **5** Richibulngei inthang tak Hebrew jâisuon an nia, taksa tieng roia chu Khrista

reng khom hah an rûia mi ani. Jâttin chungã roijêkpu Pathien chu tuonsôtin! minpâkin om rese, Amen. (aiôn g165) **6** Pathien chonginkhâm hah ite asena ommak ki tina ni riek mak. Israelngei nâm hah anrêngin Pathien mi ni zit mak ngei. **7** Abraham richi murdi khom anrêngin Pathien nângei ni let uol mak ngei, “Isaac hin nu rûi isûi nîng atih,” Pathien'n a ti pe ani. **8** Ma hah taksa lama a nângei hah Pathien nângei nimak ngei, chonginkhâm nângei hah kêng Abraham richi diktaka be an ni tina ani. **9** Pathien chonginkhâm hah mahi ani “Azora taka juong nôk ka ta, Sarah'n nâipasal nei atih,” ti hi. **10** Ma vai hah nimaka, Rebecca han ei richibul Isaac renga nâi inphîr a neia. **11** Nâite ngei an la suok mân, sielesa an tho thei mân Pathien'n a lungdo angin inkhat lam a thang ani ti ânlang. Sintho sik ni loiin a koipu lungdo sikin Rebecca kôm, “A ulienpu'n nâipangpu sin thông atih,” Pathien'n a ti hah. **13** Pathien lekhabu'n, “Jacob ku lungkhama, aniatachu Esau chu ke heng,” ati anghan. **14** Hanchu, imo ei ti rang ani zoi? Pathien han dik zoi loina aom mini? Nitet mak. **15** Ama han Moses kôm han, “Ku nunuom moroi ka ta, ku nunuom chungã inriengmu ki tih a ti anghan.” **16** Masikin, miriem nuom sika le sin tho sika niloiin Pathien inriengmuna sikin kêng ani. **17** Pathien lekhabu'n Pharaoh kôm, “Ki sinthotheina ki minlang theina rang le rammuol pumpuia ki riming ânthang theina rang pielin rêngin nang ku phun ani,” a ti. **18** Ma anghan Pathien'n a nuom kai inriengmuna a neia, a nuom kai a mulung a minngar ngâi ani. **19** Ma anghan aninte, “Pathien'n irangin mo mi a lei dem tit

rêka? A lungdo hah tumo a makhal theia?” mi nin ti thei.

**20** Hannirese, O miriem, Pathien makhalpu hah tumo ni ni? bêlpil han a sinpu rekel ngâi mak, “Irangin mo hi anghin mi ni sin?” ati rang mini? **21** Bêlpil tangkhat renga bêl a lut uol, anem uola sin rangin bêl sinpu han bêlpil chung a racham a dôn nimak mo? **22** Ma anghan Pathien'n a tho ngâi, a taksina le a sinthotheina minlang nuom khomrese, a taksina changpu bêl in mang kelen ruo ngei chu a tuong zajâma. **23** Hanchu, a inriengmuna bêl a roiinpuina chang ranga a minsûk, eini ngei kôma hin a roiinpuina tamtak a juong vur ani. **24** Ma anga bêl ngei hah eini Judangei lâia vai niloiin Jentailngei lâi renga a koi ngei khom ei ni sa. **25** Hosea lekhabua, “Ki mi ni ngâi loi ngei hah ‘ki mingei’ fîng ka ta. Lungkham ku mu ngâi loi nu hah ‘Lungkhamnu’ fîng ki tih. **26** ‘Ki mingei nimak chei’ a tina mun lelê han Pathien a ring nâingeiin bên om an tih,” tia a lei mišîr anghan. **27** Isaiah khom han Israelngei chong hêt puiin “Israelngei hah tuikhangliena sietsai dôr tam khomrese ngei, mi tômte kêng sanminringa om rang an ni. **28** Pumapa'n pilchunga a roijêkna rang hah a jêk kelen rang sikin,” a ti hah. **29** Isaiah nanâkin, “Pumapa Râtinchung han suonpâr mi lei hôih pe no rese chu, Sodom anghan nîng ei ti zoia. Gomorrah angta kin nîng ei ti zoi,” tia a lei ril anghan. **30** Imo ei ti rang ani zoi? Jentailngei, Pathien taka dikna zong loi ngei hah taksônna sikin dik an hong intum zoi ani. **31** Balam jôma adik chang rang bôk Pathien mi Israelngei hanchu balam angta kin dik chang makngei. **32** Itho sikin mo? Taksôn nân minngam loiin sintho nân

an zong sika ani. Masikin “Inpalna rang lunga” an inpal zoia. **33** Pathien lekhabu'n, “En roh! Keiman Ziona han lungpui ka dara mahan mingei minpal a ta, ma lungpui han minlet ngei atih. Tutu khom ama iem murdi'n chu mâimôkinshakin om noni ngei,” tia inziek anghan.

**10** Ku sângsuokngei Israelngei chu sanminringin om rese ngei ti hih ku nuom tak le Pathien kôma ki ngên ngâi tak ani. **2** Pathien tieng ningsietakin an om ti ki riet, aniatachu an inpêkna hah rietna diktaka inngam nimak. **3** Pathien'n mi dik a minchang lam hah riet theiloiin anni an lampui an jûi ngita, Pathien'n dik a min changna balam nuoia han inpêklût nuom mak ngei. **4** Khrista chu Balam murdi mongna ania, a iem murdi chu Pathien kôm dik intuma an om theina rangin. **5** Moses han Balam jôm sika dik changna thurchi hi anghin a miziek, “Balam chongpêk a jômpu chu ring atih,” ti. **6** Taksônna sika dik changna thurchi rek chu, “Tumo invâna kal ranga?” (Mahan tumo chungtieng renga Khrista hong ruoi rang tina ani) **7** Tumo pilrîla juong se ranga? (thina renga tumo Khrista hong ruoi rang, tina ani) nin mulungrîlin ti no roi, a tia. (**Abyssos g12**) **8** Hanchu imo a ti? “Pathien chong han, nu mûr le nu mulungrîla nang anâi ani,” ma taksônna chong hah kin miâr ani. **9** Na mûrin Jisua hah Pumapa ani tiin nu phuonga, thina renga Pathien'n a kaithoi ti nu mulungrîlin ni iemin chu sanminringin om ni tih. **10** Mulungrîla taksôn chu dik minchang an nia, mûra thop chu sanminringin an om sa ngâi. **11** Pathien lekhabu'n, “Tukhom ama iem murdi chu mâimôkinshakin om no ngei,” a ti ani. **12** Juda le Jentialngei hah ite

lei teina dôn mak ngei, Pumapa inkhat hah anrênga  
Pumapa ania, Ama ralam ngei kai chu sat a vur ok ngâi.  
**13** Pathien lekhabu'n, "Tukhom Pumapa riming ralam  
ngei murdi chu sanminringin om an tih," ati anghan. **14**  
Nikhomsenla, an iem loi hah i angin mo an ralam thei  
ranga? An rietloi hah i angin mo an iem thei ranga?  
Thurchi misîrpu omloiin kho angin mo an riet thei  
ranga? **15** Ifîr niloiin kho angin mo thurchi an misîr  
ranga? Pathien lekhabu'n Thurchi Sa hong mintungpu  
ngei chu en ahoi bâk na! ati anghan. **16** Hannisenla,  
Thurchi Sa hah anrêngin chu pom let mak ngeia, Isaiah  
reng khomin, "Pumapa kin chongril tumo a iem?" a ti  
ani. **17** Ma anghan, taksônna hah chong riet sikin ahong  
oma, chong rietna hah Khrista thurchi misîrna sikin  
ahong om ngâi. **18** Hanchu, thurchi an riet loi tatak  
mini? an riet ngêt Pathien lekhabu'n, "An rôl miring  
hah ramtina ânthanga; An thurchi hah kôlkung dênin  
ânthang suo zoi," ati anghan. **19** Hanchu, Israelngeiin an  
riet loi mini? amotontaka Moses rengin "Nama telkhâloi  
ngei hah nangni min narsa ka ta; Nam inmôlngei sikin  
nin takminsi ki tih," a lei ti ani. **20** Isaiah'n hâi uolin,  
"Mi rok loi ngeiin min mua, mi ralam loi ngei kôma kên  
lâr," a lei ti sa. **21** Hannirese, Israelngei chungroia chu,  
"Hedonloi ngei le inhel mingei modôm rangin suntuonin  
ka bân ka phar ngâi," a ti.

**11** Hanchu, Pathien'n a mingei a hengpai mini? Nitet  
mak, keima reng khom hih Israel mi, Abraham richi  
Benjamin rûia mi ki ni. **2** Pathien'n aphuta a thang, a  
mingei hah paiphar mak. Pathien lekhabu'n Elijah roi a

mišîr hah imo a ti nin riet. Ama han Israelngei chungroi Pathien kôm a mintunga. **3** “Pumapa ne dêipungei an thata, na mâichâmngei an misima; Keima vai kêng ko om zoi. Keima khom hi mi that rang an bôk,” tiin. **4** Hannirese, Pathien'n, “Baal makunga khûk lân bil ngâiloi mi isâng sari ka ta rangin ka la dar tit ani,” tiin a thuona. **5** Ma angdênin atûn hin khom Pathien'n a moroina sika a thangsuok ngei pâl atômte an la om. **6** A moroina sika a thangsuok anni an sintho sika nimak, ma anghan aninônchu moroina hih moroina tatak ni thei no nih. **7** Imo ei ti rang? Israelngeiin an rok hah man mak ngeia, Pathien thang atômte ngei vaiin an mana, midang ngei murdi chu Pathien koina han an sêt suo zoi. **8** Pathien lekhabu'n, “Pathien'n avien sîn tena an mindonna le an mulungngei a min môl pea, an mua an riet thei loina,” a ti anghan. **9** David khomin, “An ruolhoi thona bukhalâi hah châng le in ôkna chang senla, An inbana le an khitrûi chang rese. **10** An mu theiloina rangin an mit hong jîng senla, an intakna puokrikin del ngei tit rese,” a tia. **11** Hanchu an inba sikin an inluoi phar rang mini? Ni mak! an inpal sikin Jentailngei kôma sanminringna a juong tung ani. Judangei narsana rang ani. **12** Ha anghan, Judangei an inpalna man rammuol neina ania, Judangei ratha tienga an insamna man hah Jentailngei neina a ninte, Judangei an hong kip tena vâng chu idôra satvurna mo a ni rang ani zoi. **13** Ha anghan, nangni Jentailngei kôm ki ti ani, Jentail fîrton ki ni anghan ki sinthona hih ki minlût ani. **14** Ki mingei nangni ki min narsa senkhat luo ka sanminring thei ngêt na rangin. **15** An

hengpai lâihan rammuol ta ranga Pathien leh inngêi nôkna aninte, an pom nôkna tena inmo ani rang? Maha thina renga ringna nîng atih. **16** Vâipôl hâr ât masatak han Pathien kôm pêk minthieng anînchu apumin pêk minthieng ani. Hanchu thing khom a ruzung ânthienga anînchu amachangngei khom an inthieng ani. **17** Olive thing machang senkhat tanpaiin, nangni ram olive, an lâia zomin nin oma, ruzung asa hah nin inzompui zoi ani. Nangni Jentailngei hah ram olive angin nin nia, male atûn chu Judangei ratha râtna tienga ringna hah nin insempui ani. **18** A machang dangngei chung a insong no roi, insong khom ungla, aruzung vâipu nimak chei, aruzung in kêng nangni avâi ani. **19** Hanchu, nangman, “Zoma ko om theina ranga amachangngei hah thâk kêng an ni,” fîng ni tih. **20** Ani, an iem lolina sikin thâkin an oma, nang chu na taksônna sikin zom ni ni, inpâk nônla, manêkin chi roh. **21** Pathien'n amachang taktak angati Judangei luo a manar nônchu nang khom nang manar uol no nih. **22** Masikin, Pathien sa tie le chi aomtie ei mua, ânpal ngei ta rangin chu chi a oma, a satna no omtitin chu nangma ta rangin chu asa ani. No omtit nônchu nang khom thâkpai sa nîng ni tih. **23** Male, Judangei khom an iemlolina an maka anînchu zomin la om nôk an tih, Pathien'n a zom nôk thei sikin. **24** Nangni Jentailngei, ram olive machang renga thâkpai luon olive thing bâk sa taka inzomin nin om inte, nangni Judangei, olive thingkung diktak amachangngei a zom chu Pathien rangin abai pe uol ok rang ani. **25** Ka malngei hi chong inthup hih nin riet rangin ku nuom ani, aninônchu avâr intum nin tih. Isreal



mingei tukdullienna hah a omjêt rang nimak. Aniatachu Jentailngei hah Pathien kôma an hong kipphar tena rang vai ani. **26** Hanchu, Israelngei murdi sanminringin om an tih. Pathien lekhabu'n, "Zion renga Minringpu hah juong a ta, Jacob jâisuongnei renga puoloinangei minboi atih. **27** Mahih an kôma ko chongkhit rang chu ani, An nunsienangei ka lâk pai tika chu," ati anghan. **28** Thurchi Sa an hengpaia, nangni sikin Judangei chu Pathien râl an ni. Pathien'n a thang ngei na mindonin chu an richibulngei sikin a champui lungkhamna ngei an ni. **29** Pathien'n mi a thangna le sat a vurna lama a mulungrîl thûl ngâi mak. **30** Tienlâi han chu nangni Jentailngei chu Pathien chongjôm mak cheia, atûn chu Judangei an jômloina sikin a moroina nin chang zoi ani. **31** Ma ang nanâk han, atûn nang nin moroina nin chang sikin Judangei khomin Pathien moroina an chang sa theina rangin atûn hin chu chongjômloia om an ni. **32** Asikchu anrênga chung a inriengmuna a minlang nuom sikin Pathien'n mi murdi chongjômloina a khum zit ani. (eleēsē g1653) **33** Pathien neina ngei chu idôra roiinpui mo! a vârna le a rietna khom idôra ânthûk mo! tûn mo a roijêk a rilminthâr thei ranga? tun mo a lampui a riet thei ranga? **34** Pathien lekhabu'n: "Tun mo Pumapa mulungrîl rieta? Tu mo rilna a pêk thei ranga? **35** Tumo a kôma lâkâi amin tanga, tumo a kôm renga a man nôk rêk ngai?" ati anghan. **36** Asikchu neinun murdi hih ama sin ania, ama sika hong om le ama ta riempet ani. Pathien kôma tuonsôtin inlalna chu om rese! Amen. (aiōn g165)

**12** Masikin ka malngei, Pathien inriengmuna lientak sika hin inbôlna ring le inthieng leh a khôktheiruo ni rangin nin takpum hah Pathien kôm pêk rangin nangni ki ngên ani. Maha nin biek rang lampui diktak chu ani. **2** Hi rammuol omlam anghin om no unglâ, Pathien lungdo asa le a khôktheiruo le asakipdir ngei hah nin riet minthâr theina rangin nin mulungrîl minthara omin hong tei ta roi. (aïōn g165) **3** Pathien'n mi pêk moroina neinunpêk sika hin nangni ke ngên ani. Nin kêra tute rangâiinlut rai om no roi. Manêkin, Pathien'n mitin kôma taksônna a pêk angtakan intukpui chit mulungrîl pêl roi. **4** Takpum inkhata amachang tamtak ei dôna ha amachangngei sintum hah aom chit. **5** Ma angdênin, eini khom tamtak ni khom inla, Khrista leh takpum inkhat ei nia, ei rêngin takpum abâk anga ânzom chit ei ni. **6** Masikin Pathien moroina mi pêk angtaken hin manboia pêk adang dang ei chang chita. Pathien chongril rang anînchu ei taksônna dôna angtaken hin mişîr ila. **7** Sintho rang anînchu ei sinthona hin inpêk ngit ila, mi minchu rang anînchu minchu ngit ila. **8** Mi mohôk rang anînchu mohôk ngit ila, neinun pêkpu'n phaltakin pêk senla, rachamneipu han takintâitakin tho senla, mi lungkhampu khomin râisântakin lungkham rese. **9** Lungkhamna chu a rothol koploiin nirese. Asie hah mumâk unglâ, asa ha chu mutu tit roi. **10** Khristien sîngsuokrêng angin inkhat le inkhat inlungkham inlôm unglâ, mirit inlômna minlang rang jôt tit roi. **11** Sinthona lama ningsiet unglâ, nin ratha minboi no roi. Mulungrîltakin Pumapa sin tho roi. **12** Nin sabeina han nin râiminsân senla, intaknangei nin tuong khomin

dier unglâ, zora tina chubai tho ngâi roi. **13** Nin Khristien champui ngei insamna nin neinun insan unglâ, nin ina khuolmi mintung ngâi roi. **14** An nuom nangni lo ngâi ngei hah khomaksâm loia satvur ngei rangin Pathien kôm ngên roi. **15** A râisân ngei râiminsân pui unglâ, a chap ngei chappui roi. **16** Mindon munkhâtin om unglâ, insong no roi rangâiinchîn mingei leh ruol inchang roi. Nin thetheiin avâr intum no roi. **17** Mingeiin nin chungâ an sin minchâina hah sietna nanâkin thuon no roi. Mi murdi ranga asa hah tho rang pût roi. **18** Mi murdi leh inngêia lêng theina rangin bôk ngit roi. **19** Ka malngei, phûba lâk tet no unglâ, manêkin Pathien taksina han tho rese. Pathien lekhabu'n, "Phûba murdi chu keiman ka lâk rang ani, Keiman thuon ki tih, Pumapa'n a ti," ati anghan. **20** Manêkin, Pathien lekhabu'n ati nôka, "Na râlngei an vonachâmin chu sâk rang pêk ngei inla, an tui ân râlin chu an nêk rang pêk ngei roh, ha anghan no thôn chu ni min zak ngei ok rang ani." **21** Sietnân motorin om nônlâ, manêkin nangman sietna hah motorin satnân zoiin om roh.

**13** Mitinin an chungâ rachamneipungei chong an jôm ngêt rang ani. Pathien'n a phun ni nônchu tute rachamneipu om ngâi mak ngei, atûnlâia rachamneipungei khom hih Pathien'n a phun an ni. **2** Masikin, tukhom rachamneipu adoipu chu Pathien a phunpu an idoi ani, adoipu ngei han an chungâ roijêkna tung atih. **3** Roijêkpungei hah neinun dik thopu ngei rangin chu ichi om mak ngeia, neinun dikloi thopu ngei ta rangin chu ichi an om ani. Rachamneipungei chi loia om

nu nuom mo? Neinun dik tho inla hanchu nang minpâk an tih. **4** Na satna ranga Pathien firlâmngei kêng an ni. Hannirese, neinun dikloi no thôn chu chi roh, khandai hah an chôl papai nimak kêng. Pathien firlâmngei an nia, neinun dikloi tho ngei chung a taksia dûkmintongpu ngei an ni. **5** Masikin, Pathien dûkmintongna chi sik vaiin niloiin, ni sielesarietna sik khomin rachamneipungei chong no jôm ngêt rang ani. **6** Masika han kêng chôiruol nin chôl ngâi, rachamneipungei han an sintum asân an thôn chu Pathien sin an tho kêng ani. **7** Pêkna rang murdia pêk roi, pilman pêk rang anînchu pêk unglâ, mimala le neinun man chôl rang anînchu chôl unglâ, miritna le minlalna minlang pe ngei roi. **8** Lungkham inmu inlômna ti loiin chu tute kôm ite intâng no roi, ei miriem champui lungkhampu han Balam a jôm mikhip zoi ani. **9** Chongpêkngai, “Inrê no roh, mi that no roh, inru no roh, mita ôi no roh,” ti ngei le chongpêk dang ngei murdi hih, “Nangma nêl lungkham angin nu bunga mingei lungkham roh,” ti hin a kaikhôm zit ani. **10** Mi nu lungkhamin chu an chung a asaloï tho tet no tinia, lungkhamna chu Balam pumpui jôm mikhipna ani. **11** Atûnlâi neinun omtie nin riet sik le a in ngei inthoi zora ani tatak zoi ti nin riet sikin maha ki ril ani, atûna hin chu ei iem phut lâia nêkin chu ei sanminringna hah anâi uol zoi. **12** Jân hih ase ok zoia, khuovâr rang kêng ani zoi. Masikin ajing sintho ngei hah mong ei ta a avâra indoina râlrovo invo ei ti u. **13** Sûna om ngâi mingei angin enhoitakin om ei ti u, junêk omhoina le ju inrûiin om loiin hurindit le inditnasaloï songloiin, insuol le innarsân

khom om loiin. **14** Pumapa Jisua Khrista râlrovongei hah lâk ungla, nin taksa nunsie nina ôina saloi ngei thangminsuo rang bôk no roi.

**14** Hanchu taksônna tienga râtloi mingei chu anthena an mindona hah dem loiin môdôm ngei roh. **2** Mi senkhatin an taksônna han jâtlin sâk thei rangin a phal zoia, aniatachu taksônna râtloi mi han chu ansûl vai a sâk ngâia. **3** Jâtlin sâk thei mi han a sâk loi mi hah dem no rese, a sâk loipu khom han a sâkpu hah jêk no rese, Pathien'n ama hah a khôk kêng ani zoi. **4** Midang firlâm jêkpu hah tumo ni ni? Ânding indetin mo, ânletin mo, a mindon rang chu a pu ani. Inding det ngêt atih, Pumapa a minding mindet thei sikin. **5** Hanchu, mi senkhatin nikhuo khat hah nikhuo dang nêkin a mindon minlut uol ngâia, mi dangin chu nikhuo murdi an angnatin a be ngâi. Mitinin ama mindon lam diktak nei chit rese. **6** Nikhuo khata aser-uolpu han Pumapa chôiminsângna rangin a ser ani, jâtlin sâkpu han Pathien kôm râisânchong a ril baka a sâk ani sikin Pumapa a chôiminsâng ani. A sâk loipu khom hah Pathien kôma râisânchong a ril sa nôk sikin Pumapa chôiminsângna rangin a ngêi ani. **7** Tute eini ta ranga vaia ring nimak mea, tute eini ta ranga vaia thi khom nimak me. **8** Ei ringin chu Pumapa ta ranga ei ring ania, ei thi khomin Pumapa ta ranga ei thi ani. Masikin ei ring khomin ei thi khomin Pumapa ta ei ni. **9** Masikin, mi ring le mi thi Pumapa ani theina ranga Khrista hah a thia, a ring nôk zoi ani. **10** Hanchu, nangma ansûl riempet sâkpu irang mo midangei ne jêk? Nônchu, nangma jâtlin sâkpu irang mo iempu dangngei

ne dema? Pathien roijêkna makunga ei rêngin ei lân ding pak rang kêng. **11** Pathien lekhabu'n: "Adiktakin Keima hi Pathien ring ki ni, Pumapa han a ti, mi murdi ka makunga an minkhûk lân bil pak an ta, Male mitinin keima Pathien ki ni la Phuong an tih," a tia, ânziek anga han. **12** Ma anghan, ei rêngin Pathien makunga ei thurchi ei la misîr pak rang ani. **13** Masika han inkhat le inkhat injêk inlôm khâi no roi. Manêkin na lâibung nunsie mo, inbana mo a tho tet lina rangin no bôk rang ani. **14** Athei mamangin chu ânthiengloi neinun ite ommak ti Pumapa Jisua leh kin inzomna hin ki riet minthâr ani. Nikhomsenla, neinun senkhat chu ânthiengloi iempu rangin chu ânthiengloi ani. **15** Na sâk sâk sikin na lâibung mo na sarnu mo, mulungrîl ahoi nôncu lungkhamna lampui nu jûi khâi loi ani. A thi sika Khrista a thi pe hah na sâk sâk sikin minsiet no roh. **16** Masikin ninta ranga asa anga nin mindon hah ril min sietin om no rese. **17** Asikchu Pathien Rêngram chu sâk le nêk roi nimaka, Ratha Inthieng jâra diknangei, inngêina le râisâna ngei kêng ani. **18** Tukhom ma anga Khrista sin tho chu Pathien râiaminsâna male midangngei pomna khom a chang ngâi ani. **19** Masikin, inkhat le inkhat inngêina rang le min râtna rang ngei hah ei rujûl tit ngêt rang ani. **20** Na sâk sikin Pathien sintho siet no roh. Sâk murdi sâk thei ania, hannirese midang nunsie minchâina ranga sâk chu sa mak. **21** Na lâibungngei le na sarnungei inbana rang anînchu me ngei, ju ngei le neinun dadang ngei a ngêi hih asa uol. **22** Ni iemna hah iem chien roh, Pathien le nin kongkâra ama iemna lama theiloi intum loi chu satvur an

ni. **23** Hannirese tukhomin mulungokcha pumin a sâkin chu a taksôn lam niloi a tho ani sikin Pathien'n theiloi a mintum ani. Male i-ih neinun khom taksônna chungâ anngam loi hih chu nunsie ani.

**15** Eini taksônna taka râtngai hin eini râisâna rang rok loiin, râtloi ngei râtloina han ei san ngei rang ani. **2** Manêkin taksônna ei phun mindet theina rangin iempu dangai râiminsânin anni ranga neinun sa hah ei tho rang ani. **3** Asikchu Khrista khom ama râisâna rok maka. Pathien lekhabu'n, “Nang êro ngei êrona hah ku chungâ achul zoi,” ati anghan ani. **4** Pathien lekhabu'n apêk ngâi sabeina renga tuongdierna le mohôkna ei nei theina rangin Pathien lekhabua lei inziek ngei murdi hah ei inchu rang ani. **5** Khrista Jisua nin jûi anghan nin lâia inngêina ratha han tuongdierna le mohôkna hah Pathien'n nangni min dôn senla. **6** Hanchu, nin rêngin rôl-ûm khatin ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista Pa le Pathien hah nin minpâk thei rang ani. **7** Pathien roiinpuina rangin Khrista'n nangni a pom angin inpom inlôm chit roi. **8** Nangni ki ril, Pathien taksônna minlangnân an richibulngei kôma a chonginkhâm tuontungin Khrista hah Judangei ruthûlin sinthopu'n a juong oma, **9** Jentailngei khomin a moroina sika Pathien an minpâk theina rangin. Pathien lekhabu'n: “Masikin Jentailngei lâia nang minpâk ka ta, Ni riming minpâkin uoi ki tih,” ati anghan. **10** Ati nôka, “Jentailngei Pathien mingei leh râiminsân roi,” ati sa. **11** Male, “Nangni Jentailngei murdi, Pumapa minpâk roi; Mingei murdi khomin minpâk rese ngei!” ati nôka. **12** Male avêlin, Isaiah khomin, “Jesse jâisuon la hong

inlang a ta; Jentailngei chung a inlal rangin la hong om a ta, Ama chung a han an sabeina minngam an tih,” a tia. **13** Ratha Inthieng sinthotheina jâra sabeina nin sip theina rangin sabeina nâr Pathien han ama nin taksônna sikin, râisâna le inngêinangei nangni minsôn pe bang rese. **14** Ku sângsuokngei, nangni hih satna akip, rietna murdi dôna, inril inlôm thei rang nin ni tiin tak ko sônchêt ani. **15** Nikhomsenla, neinun senkhat nangni min riet nôk rangin hâitakin ma lekha hih ki miziek ania, Pathien'n mi pêk moroina sikin **16** Jentailngei sinthopu rangin Khrista Jisua fîrlâm ki ni. Jentailngei hah Ratha Inthiengin minthienga Pathien inbôlna ringa khôktheiruo min ni ranga Thurchi Sa mišîrna hin ochai angin ki sin ani. **17** Masikin Khrista Jisua leh inzomin hima Pathien sinthona hin insongna ke dôna thei ani. **18** Jentailngei ruoia Pathien chong min jômna rangin Khrista'n sintho le chongrilin keima mi manga, a sinthongei pêna chu ite dang ril ngam no ninga, **19** sininkhêlungei le sin kamâmruoingei, Pathien Ratha sinthotheina han mi manga, masika han Jerusalem le akôl revêla ram renga Illyricum dênin Khrista Thurchi Sa chu ku phuong let zoia. **20** Midang lungphûm chung a sinminding ki ni lina rangin Khrista la riet lina muntina Thurchi Sa phuong hi ku lungdo ani. **21** Pathien lekhabu'n: “A thurchi la rilna ngâi lina mingei han mûng an ta, A koura la riet ngâi loingei han riet an tih,” tia ânziek anghan. **22** Masika hah kêng ani, nin kôma hong rang ki minchâi titna ngâi. **23** Aniatachu, atûn hin hi ram revêla hin chu ki sintho ko zoia, kum tamtak nangni hong mu rang ke lei nuom ngâi



anghan. **24** Spain rama se malamin nangni hong mu rang ko bôk ani. Chomola nangni le inlopkhôm zoiin, nangni sanna renga ka panna rang mun tieng se thei rangin ka sabei ani. **25** Atûn tak hin chu Pathien mingei sintho rangin Jerusalema la sêng ki tih. **26** Macedonia le Achaia rama koiindang mingei han phaltakin Jerusalema Pathien mingei kêra inriengngei rangin chôiruol an tho sikin. **27** Inphaltaka an tho ani, aniatachu an kôma an intâng sa piel khom ani. Asikchu, Jentailngei ratha satvurnangei Judangei an insempuiin chu rammuol neinun satvurna tieng khomin Jentailngei Judangei san rang anâng ani. **28** Ma hah ko tho zoiin, an sum ngei an kôm ka bâng let zoiin Spain rama se rangin nangni la hong lût ki tih. **29** Nin kôm ko hong tika chu Khrista satvurna akipin hong ki tih ti ki riet. **30** Sûngsuokngei, ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista le Ratha pêk lungkhamnân Pathien makunga chubai mi nin thopui tatak ngâi rangin nangni ki ngên. **31** Judea rama iemloingei kut renga ko jôk theina rang le Jerusalema ki sintho hih Pathien mingei khôktheiruo ani theina rangin chubai mi thope roi. **32** Pathien'n asa a tiin chu râisâna sipmata nin kôm ko hong a ei har inruol theina rangin. **33** Atûn inngêina Pathien hah nin rênga nin chung a om rese, Amen.

**16** Ei sarnu Phoebe Cenchreae koiindang mingei sinthonu hih a mêl nangni min riet ku nuom. **2** Pumapa riminga Pathien mingei anga nin lei modômna rang le asan anângna tina nin lei san theina rangin. Ama reng khom hi mi tamtak lei san ngâi ania, keima reng khom mi lei san ngâi ani. **3** Priscilla le Aquila, Khrista Jisua

chuonsina ki sintho champui ngei hah lei chibai roi. **4** Anni han ki ringna minjôkna rangin an ringna tena lèn phala an chungka ka râisân sabak ani, keima vai niloiin Jentail koiindang murdi khom an chungka an râiasân ani. **5** An ina koiindang inkhôm ngâi ngei hah chibai mi mûk pe sa roi. Asia rama Khrista lei iem masatak ka mal Epaenetus hah chibai mi lei mûk pe roi. **6** Mary ninta ranga sin dûktong nu hah lei chibai roi. **7** Andronicus le Junia, ku Juda champui le intâng ina ke lei lûtpuingei hah mi lei chibai pe roi. Ma ngei hah firtonngei riming inthangtak le keima nêka Khrista lei iem masa an ni. **8** Ampliatus, Pumapa taka ku ruol miditom hah mi chibai pe roi. **9** Khrista chuonsina kin sinthopui Urbanus le ku ruol miditom Stachys hah mi chibai pe roi. **10** Khrista mi tatak ânthârlak Apelles hah mi chibai pe roi. Aristobulus insûngmingei hah mi chibai pe roi. **11** Ku Juda champui Herodion, Khristien insungmingei lâia Narcissus mi chibai pe roi. **12** Tryphaena le Tryphosa, Pumapa a sin ngâi hah mi chibai pe roi. Ku ruol miditom Persis, Pumapa sintho râttak nu mi chibai pe roi. **13** Pumapa chuonsina sinthopu satak, Rufus le a nû, a nâi anga mi be ngâinu hah mi chibai pe roi. **14** Asyncritus, Phlegon, Hermas, Patrobas, Hermes ngei le a kôma Khristien sungsuok dang omngei murdi hah mi chibai pe roi. **15** Philologus le Julia Nereus le a sarnu, Olympas le an kôma Pathien mi omngei murdi hah mi chibai pe roi. **16** Intum inthiengin inkhat le inkhatin chibai roi. Khrista koiindangngei murdi'n chibai nangni an pêk. **17** Sûngsuokngei, rilna chong nin man ha ânkâl lama nin kêra insenna le mingei taksônna minngûipu

ngei renga han inđin rang le mangei hah nûksong rangin nangni ke ngên. **18** Ha mingei han ei Pumapa Khrista sintho mak ngei, an phûngpui sin kêng an tho ani. An chong hoi le an mûr thiemini mi theiloinaboi ngei an huong ngâi ani. **19** Thurchisa taka nin det tie mitinin an riet zoi masikin nin chungã kin rãiasân ani. Nikhomsenla, satna tieng nin vâra sietna tieng chu theiloinaboi nin ni rang ku nuom ani. **20** Hanchu ei inngêina bulpui Pathien han Soitan hah nin kepha nuoia om rangin min nôichit lâi atih. Ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista moroina hah nin kôma om rese. **21** Ki sinthopui Timothy le Lucius, Jason le Sosipater ku Juda champuingeiin chibai nangni an pêk. **22** Keima, Tertius hi lekha miziekpu hin, Pumapa rimingin chibai nangni ke pêk. **23** Ku tungnapa Gaius le koiindangngei inkhômna ngâi in pumapa, khopuiliena sumrâkpu Erastus le a lâibungpa Kuartus khomin chibai nangni an pêk. **24** Ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista moroina hah nin rênga nin chungã om rese, Amen. **25** Pathien chu chôiôm ei ti u! Ama han Jisua Khrista thurchi, Thurchisa kin ril le zora sôt taka chongtak inthup lei muphuong anghin nin taksônna dettakin nangni minding thei ani. **(aiônios g166)** **26** Atûn chu ha chong dik hah dêipungei lekhabua ajuong inlanga, tukhomin an iema an jôm theina rangin kumtuong Pathien chongpêk angtakin namtin kâra min riet ani zoi. **(aiônios g166)** **27** Pathien inkhat mang avârtak kôma om, Jisua Khrista jâra tuonsôtin roiinpuina chu om rese! Amen. **(aiôn g165)**

# 1 Korinth

**1** Paul renga, Pathien lungdoa Khrista Jisua firtan ni ranga koi le ei lâibungpa Sosthenes han, **2** Korinth taka Pathien koiindang aom, Pathien mi inthieng ni ranga koi ngei, Khrista Jisua leh inzoma ama ta, muntina ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista biek mi murdi ngei leh munkhatin, an Pumapa le ei Pumapa kôm: **3** Pathien ei Pa le Pumapa Jisua Khrista kôm renga moroina le inngêina nin kôm om rese. **4** Khrista Jisua Pathien'n moroina nangni a pêk sikin nin ta rangin Pathien kôm râisânchong ki misîr bang ngâi. **5** Ama renga lam tina minei nin nia, chong le rietnangeia nin insôn bang sikin. **6** Khrista chong hah nin kôma mindetin aoma **7** ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista inlâr rang nin ngâk angin a satvurnangei inkhat luo man loiin om mak chei. **8** Ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista Nikhuo han khom châinaboia nin omna rangin a kôm han among dênin nangni mindet atih. **9** A Nâipasal Jisua Khrista, ei Pumapa leh inlopna dôn ranga nangni koipu Pathien hah taksôn aom ani. **10** Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, nin tina murdia inruola, nin lâia insenna reng om loa, mulungrîl munkhat leh mindonna munkhat dôna om rangin ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista rimingin nin rêngin nangni ke ngên. **11** Ku sîngsuokngei, nin lâia inkhalna aom ti Khloe insûngmi senkhatngeiin ânthârlakin min ril. **12** Ma anghin lei ti rong: nin rêngin nin ti lam atei chita, senkhatin an ti “Kei chu Paul pâl ki ni”; “Kei chu Apollos pâl ki ni”; adangin “Kei chu Peter pâl ki ni”; male adangin “Kei chu Khrista pâl ki ni” nin tia. **13** Khrista chu pâlgeiin semin aom mo! Nin ta ranga khrosa thipu hah

Paul mini? aninônchu fîrton Paul rilinga baptis chang mo nin ni? **14** Krispus le Gaius tiloiin chu tute ka baptis loi sikin Pathien kôm râisânchong ki ril. **15** Masikin, tutên ku ruoisingei rilingin baptis ka chang ti thei no tunui. **16** (O ani, Stephanas le a insûngmingei khom baptis ko thoa, midang ka baptis sa mo khom riet mu-ung.) **17** Khrista'n baptis rangin mi fîr maka, Thurchi Sa misîra, ma thurchisa hah miriem vârna mang loa misîr rangin mi fîr kêng ani, Khrosa Khrista thina hah asênaboi achang loina rangin. **18** Khrosa Khrista thina roi hih ân mang tir ngei ta rangin chu mona ania, aniatachu eini sanminring tira omngei ta rangin chu Pathien sinthotheina ani. **19** Pathien lekhabu'n: “Mivâr vârna chu min boi riei ka ta, male mitheingei riettheina chu paivar ki tih,” ati. **20** Hanchu, mivârngei hah khonmo an om? mitheingei hah khonmo an om? Hi rammuola mi makhal theitakngei hah khonmo an om? Pathien'n hi rammuol vârna hih mona ani ti a minlang zoi! (aiōn g165) **21** Miriemngeiin an vârna mangin Pathien an riet thei khâiloi lehan Pathien vârna thurchi misîr “inmôl tak” manga a iemngei sanminring hah Pathien lungdo tak ani. **22** Judangeiin minthârna rangin sininkhêl ngei an zonga, Greekngeiin vârna an zong. **23** Keini rêkin chu Khrista jêmdelna roi kin misîr ngâia, mahah Judangei ta rangin chu inpalna ania, Jentailngei ta rangin mona ani; **24** aniatachu Juda mo, Greek mo Pathien'n a koingei ta rangin chu Khrista hah Pathien sinthotheina le Pathien vârna ani. **25** Pathien inmôlna chu miriem vârna nêkin avâr uola, a râtloina khom miriem râtna nêkin arât uol sikin. **26** Ka lâibungngei

le sarnungei atûn, nangni a koi lam hih mindon ta u, nin lâia mi tamtak hi taksa tienga mivâr nimak choia, mi sinthoheitak khom nimak choia, mi roiinpui lâia khom nimak choi. **27** Pathien'n mivârngei mâimôkashak theina rangin rammuol mindonna inmôlungei a thang ngeia, mirâtungei mâimôkashak theina rangin rammuol mindonna mi dok ngei a thang zoi. **28** Mapên han Pathien'n rammuol mindonna neinun kâm omngei hah kâmnângloi a min chang theina rangin rammuolin a en nuomloia amintem le itea abe loi hah a thang sa zoi. **29** Masikin Pathien makunga han tute omlien song thei om noni ngei. **30** Aniatachu nangni chu Pathien'n Khrista Jisua le nangni minzomin, Khrista hah ei vârna rangin a sin ani. Ama jârin Pathien makunga midik ei changa, Pathien mi inthieng ngei ei hongnia mojôkin ei om zoi. **31** Masikin Pathien lekhabu'n ati anghan, “Tukhom insong rang ajôt ngei chu Pumapa sintho hih song ngêt rese ngei.”

**2** Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, Pathien chongtak inthup, mi sîra nin lâia ko hong lâihan, chong roiinpui le rietna roiinpui mang mu-ung. **2** Nin lâia ko om han khom neinun dang murdi mingil riein Jisua Khrista jêmdela aom roi vai kêng nin riet rang ku nuom ngâi. **3** Ma anghan nin lâia han râtloi le innîk pumin leh ichin ko oma, **4** male ka bâi renga minchuna chong asuok le ku thurchi mi sîr ngei khom hah miriem vârna methêmna chong nimaka, Pathien Ratha sinthotheina chong kêng ani uol. **5** Masikin nin taksônna hah miriem vârna han inngam maka, Pathien sinthotheina han kêng ânngam ani. **6**

Hannoma rathatienga mitungsuo ngei kôm chu vârna chong ki misîr ngâi. Hannirese hi rammuol vârna chong chu nimaka, hi rammuol roijêkpungei an inlalna ân mang tir ngei vârna chong khom nimak. **(aiôn g165) 7** Pathien vârna chong inthup ha kêng ki misîr ngâi, vârna chong inthup ei roiinpuina ranga Pathien'n rammuol om mâna a lei thangsai hah kêng ani. **(aiôn g165) 8** Ma vârna hah hi rammuol roijêkpungei rengin riet mak ngei. Riet senla ngei chu roiinpuina Pumapa hah jêmdel noni ngei. **(aiôn g165) 9** Hannoma Pathien lekhabu'n, "Tutên an mu ngâilo le an riet ngâilo, Ma anga tung ranga tutên an mindon loi, Pathien'n a lungkham ngei ta ranga a mintuosai ngân chu," ati anghan. **10** Aniatachu Pathien'n eini rangin chu a chongtak inthup hah Ratha'n mi min riet zoi. Ratha han jâttin a sûisuk ngâi, Pathien neinunkhîngei inthûktaka inthup khom. **11** Ei sûnga om ei ratha lelê hih vai kêng ei chungroi a riet ngâia; ma angdên han, Pathien Ratha vai kêng Pathien chungroi murdi a riet thei ngâi. **12** Ei man hih rammuol Ratha nimaka; manêkin, Pathien'n neinun mi pêk ngei murdi ei riet theina rangin, Pathien juongfîr Ratha ha kêng ei man ani. **13** Masika han miriem vârna minchûn, misîr ngâi mak mea, Ratha minchûn kêng kin misîr ngâi, rathatienga chongtakngei hah Ratha dônngei kôm kin rilsensâi ngâi. **14** Tukhom Ratha dônngei loiin chu Pathien Ratha renga manboipêkngei hah man thei ngâi mak ngei. Ma anga mingei han chu ma neinunngai hah riet thei ngâi mak ngeia; ama ta rangin chu inmôlna vai kêng ani, a luttie hah Ratha'n vai kêng a riet thei sikin. **15** Tutu khom Ratha man ngei chu neinuntin aluttie an

riet ngâi, hannirese, ama chu tutên jêk thei ngâi mak ngei. **16** Pathien lekhabu'n ati anghan: “Tu'n mo Pumapa mulungrîl a riet? Tu mo minchuna chong a pêk thei rang?” Nikhomrese, einin chu Khrista mulungbôk ei pêl ani.

**3** Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, ratha mingei kôma ki misîr angin nin kôm thurchi misîr thei mu-unga; hi rammuol mi, khrista taksônna tieng nâitengei kôma misîr angin kêng nangni ki misîr pe. **2** Burum niloiin, runutuiin nangni ka vâi ani hi, bu nin la nêk theiloï sikin. Male atûn khom la nêk theiloï dên nin nia, **3** rammuol mingei om anghan nin la om tit sikin. Nin lâia innarsana le inkhat le inkhat inkhalna aom kêr chu rammuol ta nin ni tiin minlangin aoma, anni angdêna la om nin ni tina nimak mo? **4** Nin lâia, “Kei chu Paul pâl ki ni,” a dangin “Kei chu Apollos pâl ki ni,” ti ngei nin la om kêr chu rammuol mingei angin nan la om bang nimak mo? **5** Apollos hah tumo ani? Paul khom tumo ani? Pathien fîrlâmngei, nin iem theina ranga sinthopu papai kêng kin ni. Pathien'n tho rang mi pêk chit kêng kin sin: **6** Keiman chimu ker thea, Apollos'n tui a buoka, aniatachu chimukung a minsônpu chu Pathien ani. **7** A minsônpu Pathien ni loiin chu chimu rethepu le tui buokpu hah ite nimak ngei. **8** A lingpu le tui buokpu hah ite an teina om mak. An sintho lam angtakin Pathien'n râisânman pêk ngei atih. **9** Pathien ta ranga munkhata sintho kin nia, nangni hih Pathien loimân nin ni. Pathien in nin ni sa. **10** Pathien'n manboipêk ni pêk mangin in sinpu theitak angin keiman lungphûm ku phûma, midangin in



an sin ani. Aniatachu mitinin an sin rang lam angtakin indin thei rese ngei. **11** Pathien lungphum a lei phum sai Jisua Khrista pena chu tuten lungphum dang phum thei noni ngei. **12** Ma lungphum chung a han senkhatin rangkachakin mini, sumdarin mini, lung mantam mini mangin sin an ta; senkhatin thingin mini, sulbuon mini, sapol mini mangin sin an tih. **13** Khrista Nikhuo han meiin anlâr rang sikin mei ngêt han mitin sintho hah phuol a ta; anina tak inlang atih. **14** Lungphum chung a sin hah akang nonchu a sinpu'n raisanman man atih. **15** Aniatachu tutu sintho khom akangin chu dok atih; hannirese, ama ha chu mei rakân angdôrin sanminjôkin om atih. **16** Pathien in nin ni le Pathien Ratha nin koma aom ngai ti nin riet minthâr khet mo? **17** Masikin tutu khom Pathien biekin hah a sietin chu Pathien'n ama hah siet atih. Pathien biekin chu anthieng keng, male nangni ngei hah a biekin nin ni. **18** Tuten athenin inhuong no rese. Nin laia tutu khom hi rammuol balama avarin an bên chu a vâr tatak theina rangin amo chang bak rese. (aiôn g165) **19** Hi rammuolin vârna ati hih Pathien mitmûn chu achang ani sikin, Pathien lekhabu'n, "Pathien'n mivârngei chu kin vâr an intina han a min ôk ngei ngai," ati anghan; **20** male Pathien lekhabu dangin, "Pumapa'n chu mivârngei mindonna hah mangmunboi ani ti a riet," ati sa anghan. **21** Masika han tuten miriemngei song no rese ngei. Adikin chu neinun nam nin ta ani: **22** Paul khom, Apollos khom, Peter khom; hi rammuol khom, ringna le thina khom, neinun omsai le ala hong om rang

ngei khom anrêngin nin ta riempet an ni, **23** male nangni khom Khrista ta nin nia, Khrista khom Pathien ta ani.

**4** Keini hih Khrista firlâmngai, le Pathien chongtak inthup donsûipungein mi mindon roi. **2** Hi taka neinun ankhat anâng chu firlâmngai hah an pu mitmua mi taksônom an ni rang ani. **3** Atûn nangnin mi nin jêkna le miriem mindonna balama mi nin jêkna hah kei rangin chu itên bê mu-ung; Ke thenin khom ko roijêk ngâi mu-ung. **4** Ki sielesarietna chu ânthâr, hannirese mahan keima sietnaboi ki ni tatak inthârna om uol mak. Pumapa hah ku chungâ roijêkpu chu ani. **5** Masikin Pumapa juong nôk mâka chu azora diktak motona roi lei jêkmasat lai no roi. Azoina roijêkna chu Pumapa juong rang ngâk ngêt rîng a ta; ama'n ijinga inthup ngei hah avâra hong kêlsuong a ta, miriem mulungrîla bôkna inthup ngei khom minlang sâng atih. Male mitinin minpâkna an chang rang dôr Pathien renga an khôk rang ani. **6** Ka lâibungngai le sarnungei, “Balamngai hih jôm roi,” ti hi nin inchu theina rangin keima le Apollos hih nin enton rangin ko hong târminlang ani, tutên mi inkhat songin midang enkhûm no roi. **7** Tumo midang chungâ ulienin nangni sin? Neinuntin nin man ngei hah Pathien'n nangni a pêk nimak mo? Asa, nin man anînte ithomo manboipêk aman loi angin omlin nin songa? **8** Nin nâng ngei murdi nin dôn zoi mo? Nin nei mo ani zoi? Kin om nonnom rêngngai nin chang thei mo ani zoi? Asa, rêngngai chang thei tatak unglâ ku nuom ani, hanke nangni leh munkhata rêngngai ei chang thei rang. **9** Pathien'n keini firtongngai hih thi ranga inkhâm anga anûktaka mi firsuokin kin bê ani;

rammuol le vânfirtonngei le miriemngei mitmua enhoia  
sinin kin om sika hin. **10** Keini chu Khrista jârin amo  
kin ni; aniatachu nangni chu Khrista jârin mivâr nin ni!  
Keini chu kin doka, hannirese nangni chu nin rât! keini  
chu mingeiin min enkhûma, nangni chu mirit nangni an  
tho! **11** Atûn ten vonchâm le tui inrâlin kin oma; rovo  
chetin kin invoa; mi tôkmol kin tuonga; ommun invâiin  
kin chai titir ani; **12** Kin kuta sinthôn dûktong takin  
kin invâi ani. Mîn khomâk min sâm khomin sat kin vur  
ngâia; dûk min mintong khomin diertakin kan tuonga;  
**13** Mi min êro khomin chong dâiriemin kin thuon ngâi.  
Hi rammuola ronok leh tei uol khâi mak meh; hi zora  
ten khom hin rammuola pornôngkok angin kin ni. **14** Hi  
chong ki miziek hih nin inzakpuina ranga ki ti niloiin, Ka  
nâi moroi ngei angin nangni minchu ku nuom sika ani. **15**  
Khristien ringnuna enkolpu isâng sôm dôn khom unglâ,  
Pa chu inkhat vai kêng nin dôn. Nan lâia Thurchi Sa hong  
mintunga Khrista Jisua leh inzoma nin ringna han nin pa  
ko hongni ani. **16** Masikin keima ku nunchan jûi rangin  
nangni ke ngên. **17** Hi chungroia hin Timothy, khristien  
ringnun jâra ka nâipasal moroi le taksônom hih nin kôm  
ko hongfîr. Ama'n Khrista leh inzomin ringna thara ku  
nunchan muntina koiindangngei murdi ki minchu ngâi  
anghan nangni min riet nôk atih. **18** Nin lâia ko hong  
khâi loi rang mini ti nin bôk sikin, mi senkhatin chu  
omlien nan song ani. **19** Nikhomrese, Pumapa'n asa a tiin  
chu nan lâia hong lai ki tih, Hanchu hi mi ânsong ngei  
hih an mûrra an ti vai niloiin, sinthotheina an dôn khom  
mu thei ki ti zoi. **20** Pathien Rênggram chu chongbâingei

vaia om niloiin sinthotheinân aom kêng ani uol. **21** Imo nin nuom uol? Tôkmol leh mo nin kôm ku juong rang, aninônchu ratha lungkhamna le nuninnêmin mo?

**5** Atûn, nin lâia inditnasaloi aom ti mîn an hong mişîr baka, ma-angdôra inditnasaloi ha chu sonongngei lâia luo om ngâi mak. Mi inkhatin a puingâk a jâlpui ngâi ti khom min lei ril ani! **2** Hanchu, kho angin mo nin lân song bang theia? Ânsong nêkin, Ma anga saloi thopu ha chu nin inzomkhômna renga nin rujûlpai theina rangin kângdoinân nin sip uol rang ani. **3** Nin lâia taksan inchel thei no khom rong a ratha'n chu kêchel ani; nan lâia om anghan ei Pumapa Jisua rimingin ma ang taka saloi ichi om thopu chung a han roi ke jêkmasat zoi. Nangni le keima ratha Pumapa Jisua sinthotheinân intûpin, **5** ha miriem hah Pumapa Nikhuoa han a ratha sanminring ani theina rangin Soitan kuta a takpum minmang rangin nin pêk rang ani. **6** Nin inpâk rang hi dik mak! “Chol tômtên vâipôl bil pumpui amin thoizit ngâi,” ti nin riet nimak mo? **7** Chol koploi vâipôl bil nin nia, vâipôl tang atharzek nin ni theina rangin sietna chol muruo hah khâipai roi. Atûn, ei Kalkân Kût Khohoi thona rang Khrista, ei Kalkân Kût belrite hah, inbôlnân pêkin aom zoi sikin. **8** Masikin ei Kalkân khohoi mang ei ti u, Chol muruo puoloina le sietna kop vâipôl niloiin cholboi inthiengna le chongtak vâipôl leh mang ei ti u. **9** Ke lekhamuthuon han inditnasaloi song mingei leh inlop loi rangin nangni ki tia. **10** Sonongngei inditnasaloi song ngei mini, tamrâival ngei mini, inrungei mini le mirmil biekngai mini inloppui tet no roi ki ti nimaka, ma anghan nisenla chu rammuol

hih nin mâkving rang anâng rang ani. **11** Ki ti tak chu tutu khom iempu intia, inditnasaloi song mini, tamrâival mini, mirmil biek mini, inngo song mini, ju inrûi mini, inru mini ala thopu chu inloppui no roi ti hih ani. Ma anga mingei lehan chu insungin nêk le sâk khom thopui no roi. **12** Keiman pêntienga mingei roi ke jêk rang nâng mak. Pathien'n jêk ngei atih. Hannirese nin lôm kêra mi chu nin jêk rang nimak mo? Pathien lekhabu'n, "Mi saloi hah nin pâl renga khâipai roi," ati anghan.

**6** Nin lâia tumakhatin a Khristien champui leh insûkloina dôn senla, ma insûkloina roi hah jêk rangin Pathien mingei kôm mintung loiin sonong roijêkpungei kôm a mintung ngam rang mo? **2** Pathien mingeiin rammuol roijêk an tih, ti nin riet loi mo? Rammuol roi luo mana nin la jêk rang anînte, roi achînte jêk rang hi nin jêk thei loi mo? **3** Vântîrtongei khom ei la jêk ngei rang anni ti nin riet loi mo? Hi damsûng roi vâng chu ti rang luo nâng mak. **4** Ma anghan damsûng roijêk rang ahong om duoiin chu, koiindanga itea tel bâkloi mingei nin min jêk rang mo? **5** Nin inzakna ranga ki ti ani! Nin Khristien champuingei lâia roi injêl jêk thei mivâr inkhat luo nin om loi mo? **6** Manêkin, khristien ankhatin a sîngsuok leh an insûkloina roijêkna mintungin sonongngai a man jêk ngâi hi! **7** Roi injêl nin dôn ngâi sika hin chukloina tak nin dôn ti chu ânlang ani. Tho minchâia aom hah nin ta rangin asa uol nimak mo? Muruka aom hah nan ta rangin asa uol nimak mo? **8** Manêkin nangni rengin nin tho minchâi inlôm ngâia, nin inru inlôm ngâi, nin lâibungngai le nin sarnungei lelê leh khom! **9** Adiktakin

mipuoloi ngeiin Pathien Rêngam luo noni ngei ti nin riet  
loi mo? Nin thethenin inhuong no roi; inditnasaloi song  
ngei, mirmil biekngei, inrêngei, hurngei, pinkuohurngei  
10 aninônchu inrungei, tamrâivalngei, ju inrûingei, inngo  
song ngei, murukmeret tho ngei hin Pathien Rêngam  
luo tet noni ngei. 11 Nangni khom senkhat chu ma anga  
mi nin lei ni ngâi. Aniatachu, sietna renga rusûk minsâiin  
Pathien kôm pêk nin ni zoia; ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista  
le ei Pathien Ratha sikin Pathien kôm adik nin chang  
zoi. 12 Tumakhatin, “Keima rangin jâttin tho phal ani,”  
a ti thei. Asa; aniatachu jâttin tho hi nangma rangin  
sa suolet mak. Jâttin keima rangin tho phal ani ki ti  
thei, aniatachu ite suokin om no ning. 13 Tumakhatin,  
“Sâk nêk chu von ta rang ania, von chu sâk nêk ta  
rang ani,” a ti thei. Asa; aniatachu, Pathien'n minboi  
ruruoi atih. Takpum hih inditnasaloia mang rang nimaka,  
Pumapa sinthona mang rang kêng ani; male Pumapa'n  
takpum ranga anângngei a pêk minhun ngâi ani. 14  
Pathien'n Pumapa chu thina renga a kaithoia male eini  
khom a sinthoheinân mi kaithoi sâng atih. 15 Nin  
takpumngei hah Khrista takpum amachangngei ani ti nin  
riet. Khrista takpum amachangngei hah lâkpên notizuor  
ngei takpum amachangin ki minchang rang mo? Ni tet  
mak! 16 Notizuor inzompui mi hah chu notizuor leh  
takpum inkhat an ni ti nin riet loi mo? Pathien lekhabu'n  
ânthârtakin, “Anruonin takpum inkhat hong nîng an  
tih,” ati. 17 Aniatachu, Pumapa inzompui mi hah chu  
ama leh ratha pumkhat an ni. 18 Inditnasaloi hih mong  
ta roi miriemin sietna dang a tho ngei nâm chu a takpum

pêntieng ania, inditnasaloi song mi rêk chu ama takpum chung a nunsie a tho ani. **19** Nin takpum hah nin sũa om Pathien nangni pêk Ratha Inthieng biekin ani ti nin rietloi mo? Nin ta nikhâi mak choia, Pathien ta kêng nin ni; **20** mana rochôk kêng nin ni zoi. Masikin nin takpumngei hah Pathien roiinpuina rangin mang roi.

**7** Atûn, nin chong miziek chungroi ngei hah mindonin. Pasal rangin innei loi asa. **2** Aniatachu, inditna tamtak aom ngâi sikin pasalin an theia dôngma dôn chit senla ngeia, nupang khomin an theia ruothar dôn chit rese ngei. **3** Pasalin a pasal nina sintum a dôngma kôm zoi senla, ma angdênin nupang khomin a pasal kôm a sintum zoi sa senla, an nângna nâma inmathâi inlôm rese ngei. **4** Nupangin ama takpum chung a han racham nei maka, a pasalin kêng a nei; ma angdênin pasal khomin ama takpum chung a racham nei maka, a dôngman kêng a nei ani. **5** Chubaito ranga nin inpêk theina rang le nin inmunnôk theina rangin chomoltea rangin asa nin ti ruruoî nônchu nin rachamneina inchu no roi; aninônchu nin indinzoiloina sikin Soitan'n nangni huong i-nih. **6** Hi chong hih chongpêk angin mişîr mu-unga, phalna chong angin vai ki mişîr ani. **7** Adiktakin chu nin rêngin keima angin om unglâ chu ku nuom ani; aniatachu, mitinin an chang rang chit manboipêk Pathien kôm renga an chang chita, inkhatin lam dang tieng, adangin lam dang tieng. **8** Atûn, inneiloi ngei le meithâingei rangin chu hi anghin ki ti, Keima angin infimvielin om rang bôk tit unglâ nin ta rangin sa uol atih. **9** Aniatachu, nin nângna han indintheina nin dôn nônchu innei roi, hur nêkin

chu innei asa uol. **10** Inneisai mingei ta rangin chong ke pêk, ma hih keima renga niloiin, Pumapa chongpêk ani: nupangin a pasal insenpui no rese; **11** aniatachu ân senpui lekhom pasal dang nei khâi no rese, nôncu a pasal le ngêt inluo nôk rese; male pasal khomin a dôngma mâk tet no rese. **12** Mi dangngei kôm chu ki ti (keiman, Pumapa niloiin): Khristien pasalin sonong dôngma a neiin chu a dôngma han a kôm om tit rangin a mulung achuk tatakina chu mâk tet no rese. **13** Male Khristien nupang khomin sonong ruothar a neiin chu a pasal han om kelen rangin a mulung achuk tatakina chu mâk no rese. **14** Iemloi pasal hah a dôngma jârin Pathien mitmua pomthei ani zoia, iemloi nupang khomin a Khristien pasal jârin Pathien mitmua pomthei ani sa zoi. Ma anghan nino senla chu, an nâingei hah inthieng noni ngei; aniatachu, Pathien mitmua pomthei ani zoi. **15** Nikhomrese, iemloi inkhat han insen a nuomin chu insen chien rese ngei, ma anga roi hah atokin chu iempu pasal mo, nupang mo, khit nimak ngei. Pathien chu inngêia om rangin nangni a koi ani. **16** Khristien dôngma na pasal na sanminring thei rang le thei loi rang kho angin mo ni riet? Aninônchu khristien pasal, no dôngma na sanminring thei rang le thei loi rang kho angin mo ni riet? **17** Tutu khom Pumapa'n manboipêk a pêk lam angtakan le Pathien'n a koi lam angtakan om rese. Hi balam hih koiindang tina ki ril ani. **18** Sertansai mi hah Pathien koina a pomin chu, a sertana sîn hah pai rang a bôk rang nikhâi mak; sertanloi mi khomin Pathien koina a pomin chu, ser a tan rang nikhâi mak. **19** Sertan le tanloi ite ni uol mak;



Pathien chongpêkngêi jôm hi kêng ani uol tak. **20** Tutu khom Pathien koina a pom lâia an om anghan omtit rese ngei. **21** Pathien'n nang a koi han suoka om mo ni ni? Asa, mindon no roh; hannirese, jôkna zora na manin chu mang roh. **22** Suok, Pumapa'n a koi chu Pumapa mojôk suok ania; ma angdên han suok niloi Khrista'n a koi khom hah Khrista suok ani. **23** Pathien'n mana nangni a rochôksai kêng; masikin mingei suokngêi chang no roi. **24** Ka malngei, tukhom Pathien'n a koi lâia a omlam anghan Pathien leh inlopin omtit rese. **25** Atûn, inneiloi mingei chungroia nin chong miziek hah mindonin: Pumapa renga chongpêk chu ite dôn mu-unga, aniatachu, Pumapa moroina sika mi iemom ki ni sikin ki mindon lam misîr ki tih. **26** Atûnlâi intakna mindonin mi a om lam angta a omtit rang hih sa uol le ki minhoi. **27** Dôngma mo no dôn zoi? Amanu renga jôkna rok no roh. Inneiloi mo na la ni? Dôngma rang rok no roh. **28** Hannirese lômnû no dôn khomin nunsie tho mak chea; inneiloi nupang khomin ruothar a dôn khomin nunsie tho mak. Aniatachu in nin neiin chu rammuola dûktong nin tih, maha nangni mojôk rang ku nuom ani. **29** Ka malngei, ki ti nuom tak chu mahi ani: Zora hih abong zoia, atûn renga chu dôngma dôn ngei hah a dônloi angin om senla ngeia; **30** achap ngei hah inngûiloi angin om senla ngeia; ânui ngei hah râisân loi angin om senla ngeia; a rochôk ngei han dônloi angin om senla ngeia; **31** hi rammuola neinun sampâr ranga sinchuon tho ngei hah anrêngin luo loi angin om rese ngei. Hi rammuol hih, atûna anghin, aom sôt khâi loi rang ani sikin. **32** Mulungdûk dôn loi rangin

nangni ku nuom ani. Ruotharte'n chu Pumapa râiminsân rang a bôk sikin Pumapa sin hah a mindon ngâi. **33** Aninâkchu pasal inneisai chu a dôngma râiminsân rang a bôk sikin rammuol neinun a mindon ngâi; **34** masikin kângnikin kaiphirînin a om ngâi ani. Nupang inneiloi, aninônchu dôngmate inthieng chu a taksa le a ratha inpêkphar rang a nuom sikin Pumapa sin hah a mindon ngâi; hanchu inneisai nupangin chu a ruothar râiminsân rang a nuom sikin rammuol neinun a mindon ngâi. **35** Nangni san rang ku nuom sika mahi nangni ki tipe ani. Nin chung a balam inngar nangni khang pe rang bôk muung. Manêkin, neinun adik le asa nin sin theina rang le Pumapa sinthona han ite manar tet loiin nin inpêk let theina rangin nangni ku nuom ani. **36** Dôngmate le ruotharte innei roi chu sûtminthel ani zoi, innei nôk khâi loi rang ti ngei chungroia chu: ruotharte hah dôngmate tienga han mirita omin ândînthei tet noa, innei anâng angin a rietin chu innei rese, a nuom angin, mahan nunsie om mak. **37** Aniatachu, pasal hah dânderit ani noa, ha dôngmate hah innei loi ranga mulungbôk det taka sinsiema, male a nuomlam a dier theipu han chu om rang chang a mulungrîla a mindon suo zoi, dôngmate hah in a neipui loi sikin a tho min sa. **38** Masikin ruotharte inneipu han a tho min sa, aniatachu, inneiloipu han a tho min sa uol. **39** Nupang inneisai hah a pasal ringsûngin chu a pasal han khit ania; hannirese, a pasal a thîn chu, pasal dang a nuom tak in a nei pui thei, Khristien ani ngânin chu. **40** Aniatachu, a om ngâiin om senla, a râisân

uol atih. Maha ki mindon lam ani, male kei khom Pathien Ratha chu ko dôn angin kên bê ani.

**8** Atûn mirimil biekna sâknêk pêkna chungroia nin chong miziek mindonin. “Ei rêngin rietna ei dôn,” an ti angin adik ani. Hannoma, ma anga rietna han chu mi a minpâk ngâia; aniatachu lungkhamna rêkin chu mi asin minding ngâi. **2** Tukhomin idôr tena mini rietna dôn sai angin ân bên chu a riet rang dôr ala riet loi ani. **3** Hannirese tukhomin Pathien lungkhamna a dônin chu ha mi hah Pathien'n a riet ani. **4** Masikin, mirimilngei biekna sâknêk pêka omsai sâk chungroia chu: rammuola mirimilngei murdi hih atataka inzir niloi, rimila inding an ni tie le Pathien inkhat vai aom ti chu ei riet. **5** Invâna mo, pilchunga mo pathien riming pêl “pathienngei” le “pumapangei” tamtak om khom senla, **6** eini rangin chu Pathien inkhat vai, Pa, neinuntin Sinpu hah a oma, ama ta rangin ei ringa; male Pumapa khom inkhat vai, Jisua Khrista a oma, Ama sikin neinuntin sin ania, eini khom ama sikin ei ring ani. **7** Aniatachu ma chongtak hih mi murdi'n riet mak ngeia, mi senkhat chu atûnten hin mirimilngei biek ngâiinrong an ni sikin atûnten hin mirimil ta angta bèn an sâk jêta an sielesarietna hah ânzala, ha sâk sika han a minnim ngei angin an inbe ngâi. **8** I-ih khomnirse sâk hin Pathien leh ên zomna chu mi min sa pe thei no ni; sâk no khom ila ite dok no ih, sâk khom ila ite man uol no ih. **9** Nikhomrese, nin zalenna sintho han taksônna tienga râtloi ngei hah sietna an chul lina rangin indin roi. **10** Chongkhatin, nangma “Rietna dôn,” ân tipu han, sielesarietna tienga

râtloi mi han mirimil biekna ina na sâk lâitak nang mu senla, a sielesarietna han mirimilngei biekna sâknêk pêka omsai hah a sâk ngam rang nimak mo? **11** Masikin ma miriem râtloi, na lâibung Khrista'n a ruthûla a thi pepu hah nangma “Rietna” sikin ân mang rang ani! **12** Ma anghan nin Khristien lâibungngei le sarnungei chung a thominchâiin an sielesarietna hah mophoppên Khrista chung a nin thominchâi nîng atih. **13** Masikin sâkin ka lâibungpa mo, ka sarnu mo sietna han amathâkin chu me sâk tet khâi no ning, ka lâibungpa mo, ka sarnu mo sietna a tâk khâi laina rangin. (aiōn g165)

**9** Zalên mi ni mu-ung mo? Tîrton ni mu-ung mo? Ei Pumapa Jisua mu loi mo ki ni? Male nangni khom Pumapa ta ranga ki sinthona mara nimak choi mo? **2** Midangngeiin tîrtonin mi pom no khom rese ngeia, nangnin chu mi nin pom ngêt! Pumapa leh nin ringna ân zom zoi sikin ki tîrton indangna chu nangni hah nin ni. **3** Mîn min makhalin chu hi anghin kên rung ngâi: **4** Sin ko tho theina ranga sâknêk man rangin racham ko dôn loi mo? **5** Tîrton dangngei le Pumapa lâibungngei le Peter ngei anghan ku khuolchaina Khristien dôngma tuong rangin racham ko dôn loi mo? **6** Aninônchu, Barnabas le keima vai mo kin ringna ranga sinthoa invâi rang? **7** Tu râlmingei mo anninanâk thâma invâiin râl an doi ngâi? Tu chuonsinpungei mo grapebil thoa amara sâk ngâiloi? Tu belrihôlpungei mo belri pâl vâia an runutui nêk ngâiloi? **8** Balam khomin ma angdên han ati sikin ańgtina enminkhina hih aten dôn mu-ung ani. **9** Moses balam lekhavua han, “Sechal hah bu ni minchîl lâitak

han a mûr khít pe no roh,” ti ei pore. Atûn, Pathien'n sechal mo a mindon? **10** Eini ranga a misîr nimak mo? Ani, eini rang piela a miziek, âlkaipu le bu âtpu han an chang rangtum ngâituiin sin an tho rang ani. **11** Nin lâia ratha sachi kin rethea, nin kôm renga taksa neinun ngei ât unglang kamâmom rai no ni mo? **12** Midangngei luo mana hi taksa neinun ngei hih nin kôm renga chang rangin racham an neiin chu, keini vâng chu rachamneina lien uol kin dôn nimak mo? Hannirese, ha rachamneina hah mang mak me. Khrista Thurchi Sa kin chakal loina rangin jâtin kin tuong zajâm ngâi. **13** Pathien Biekina sintho mingei han Biekin renga an sâk rang an man ngâi ti le mâichâma inbôlnangei min tungpungei khomin mâichâma neinunpêkngai han rangtum an dôn ngâi tiin nin riet minthâr ani. **14** Ma angdên han Pumapa'n Thurchisa hah a misîrpungeiin hima renga hah an sâk rangin chong a pêk ani. **15** Aniatachu, Keiman chu mangei hah inkhat luo ka mang loi ani, atûn hin khom ku chungma anghan nin thona ranga ki miziek ni tet mak. Tutu khom kên songna hih asênaboi chongngei an minchang nêkin chu thi ving inlang kei rangin asa uol! **16** Thurchisa ki misîr sika ririemin insong theina dôn muung. Thurchisa hih misîr ngêt ranga dânde kêng ki ni. Thurchisa hih misîr nôl lang chu kei rangin ichi omtak ani rang! **17** Hi sin hih keima nuom thangna sika ki sin nisenla chu thalo khôk thei ki tih; hannirese, Pathien'n hi sin hih mi minkol sikin ki sintum piela bên, ki sin ani. **18** Hanchu, kho anga thalo mo ka man rang ani zoi? Thurchi Sa rang sika ki sinthona hin ka rachamneinangei mang

loia thalo boia ki sin hih thurchisa rangin zora sa ani. **19** Zalen mi ki ni, tute suok chu ni mu-ung; aniatachu thei dôra mi tamtak ngei ka lâklût theina rangin mi murdi suok ka chang ani. **20** Judangei ka lâklût theina rangin Judangei lâia chu Juda angin ko om ngâi; male Moses Balam nuoia om no khom inlang, balam nuoia om ngei kôm chu ka lâklût ngei theina rangin balam nuoia om anghan ko om ngâi. **21** Ma angdên han, Jentailngei ka lâklût theina rangin Jentailngei lâia chu Jentail angin Juda balam pêngtieng ko om ngâi. Ma hah Pathien balam jôm mu-ung ki tina nimaka; Khrista balam nuoia ko om tatak ani. **22** Taksônna tom ngei ka lâklût theina rangin râtloingei lâia chu râtloi angin ko om ngâi. Masikin kho angin mo senkhat ngei luo ka sanminring theina rangin mi murdi kôm jâttin ki ni zoi. **23** Saturna ka chang theina rangin mangei nâm hah Thurchisa sikin ki sin ani. **24** Tân insiet ngei hah anrêngin an tâna, hannirese inkhat vaiin kêng râisânman a man ngâi ti nin riet loi mo? Râisânman hah nin man theina rangin ma angtak han tân roi. **25** Insietna akop ngeiin chu lam tina an indin ngâi. Anni chu rênglukhum sietthei man rangin an insieta eini chu rênglukhum siet theilo kumtuonga om rang man rang ei ni. **26** Masikin ânjikzatin zoina tenkung tieng ka tân ngâia; masikin kuttum leh insuk ngâipu'n min pâm loia a kuttum leh a suk ngâi angin ki ni. **27** Midangngei insietna taka ko koitûp suole keima chukloia ko om lina rangin, ka takpum dûk min tongin ke sep ngâi ani.

**10** Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, ei richibulngei Moses jûingei chung a neinum atung hah nin riet bang rangin

ku nuom ani. Anrêngin sôm thupna nuoia an om rieia  
hoiriemin Tuipui Sen varâl an kêi ani. **2** Sôm le tui puia  
han Moses nûkjûngei nitheina rangin anrêngin baptis  
changin an om ani. **3** Anrêngin rathatienga bu munkhatin  
an nêka, **4** munkhatin rathatienga tui an nêka. Anni  
ngei leh sepui pu rathatienga lungpui renga tui an nêka;  
ma lungpui hah Khrista ani. **5** Aniatachu an lâia mi  
tam uol chungu chu Pathien mulunghoi maka, ramchâra  
han an ruok ânzamnung ani. **6** Atûn, ma ngei hah eini  
ranga minenna ani, neinun saloi ngei an ngâitui angin ei  
ngâitui loina rang le **7** an lâia mi senkhat mirimilngei  
an biek angin ei biek loina rangin. Pathien lekhabu'n,  
“Mingei ha ruolhoia sâk rangin an insunga, hannirese  
junêk le indit hoiinhânân an inlet nôk” ati angin. **8**  
An lâia mi senkhatin inditnasaloi an songa, sônkhat  
sûngin mi isâng sômnikleithum an thi anghan eini chu  
inditna saloi song no uh. **9** An lâia mi senkhat Pumapa  
an minsina, murûlin amuchuk that ngei ok anghan  
minsin no uh. **10** An lâia mi senkhat Pathien kôm an  
chiera, Thina Vânfirtonin a minmang ngei anghan chier  
no uh. **11** Ma an chungu neinun tung ngei murdi hah  
midangngei rangin minennangei ania, eini zora monga  
lêng ngei inningna ranga mangei ha miziek ani. (aiōn  
g165) **12** Adettaka inding nin ni tiin nin mindonin chu nin  
inlet loina rangin indin roi. **13** Huongna nin tong ngei  
murdi hah mingei tuong ngâi tena ani. Pathien chu a  
chonginkhâma iem aom sikin nin phari loi rang dôr chu  
huongna nin tong rang phal no nih; huongna nin tuong  
zorân tuongdierna ranak nangni pêk a ta, male huongna

jôkna lampui khom nangni sin pe atih. **14** Masikin, ku ruol moroitak ngei, mirimilngei biek hih mâk ta roi. **15** Arietvar mingei kôma misîr anghan nin kôm ki misîr ani; ku thurchi misîr hih mindon roi. **16** Satvurna khuri chungu Pathien kôm râisânchong ei misîr ngâi: ei nêkin Khrista thisen hah ên sempuina ani. Male vâipôl ei khoi ngâi ha: ei sâk khom hih Khrista takpum ên sempuina ani. **17** Vâipôl hih tâpkhat ani angin, eini hih mi tamtak ni khom ila, vâipôl tâpkhat renga ei rêngin ei chang pak sikin takpum inkhat ei ni. **18** Israel mingei hah en ta u, inbôlna neinunpêka om sâk ngei han mâichâma Pathien sin hah an insepui ani. **19** Mirimil aninônchu a kôma sâk pêka om hah neinun kâmom ki tina mo? **20** Nimak! ki ti chu sonongngei mâichâmngesia inbôlna hah Pathien kôm niloiiin ramkhoringei kôm kêng an pêk ani. Ramkhoringei leh lôminchang rangin chu nangni phal tet mu-ung. **21** Pumapa khuri le ramkhoringei khuri nêk molop thei no tunui; Pumapa dosâng le ramkhoringei dosâng khom sâk molop thei no tunui. **22** Aninônchu Pumapa hah ei min nuor rang mo? Ama nêka rât uolin ên be mini? **23** “Jâtin tho thei rangin phal ei ni,” an ti anghan. Adik, hannirese jâtin nâm sa let mak. “Jâtin tho thei rangin phal ei ni,” aniatachu jâtin hi satna ni let mak. **24** Tutu khom athei vaia satna rang vai rok loiin midang satna rang rok rese. **25** Me bazara an zuor kai chu ite rekel loiin nin sielesarietna sikin sâk roi. **26** Pathien lekhabu'n, “Pilchung le asûnga omngei murdi hih Pumapa ta ani,” ati sikin. **27** Sonong inkhatin bunêk rang nangni a sielin se ta unglâ, nangni a do kai chu rekel tet loiin



nin sielesarietna sikin sâk roi. **28** Aniatachu tumakatin, “Hi sâk hih mirimil kôma pêksai ani,” tiin nangni a rilin chu nangni rilpu sik le ama sielesarietna sikin sâk no roi **29** ma hih nin sielesarietna ki ti nimaka, midangngei sielesarietna ki ti kêng. “Asa, hanchu,” senkhatin, “Iranga midang sielesarietna han ka zalena tentana mi sin pe mini? tiin an rekel ngâi ani. **30** Ka sâk chungu Pathien kôm râisânchong ki misîr sai piel ha irang mo mîn min la êro ngâi hi?” **31** Asa, ma anghan nin sin murdi, nin sâk le nin nêk murdi, Pathien roinpuina rangin tho roi. **32** Judangei, Jentailngei le Pathien koiindangngei ta ranga bâiinkhamna nin niloina rang lam takin om roi. **33** Ko tho angtak hin tho roi; Keima rang satna rok loin, sanminring an ni theina ranga mi murdi satna rang rokin, ki sinthona nâma mi murdi râiminsân rangin ki mindon ngâi ani.

**11** Khrista nunchan inchupu ki ni anghan, ku nunchan inchu ngei ni roi. **2** Mi nin riettit ngâi sik le nangni ki minchunangei nin jûi tit ngâi sikin nangni ki minpâk. **3** Aniatachu, pasal lu chu Khrista ani, nupang lu chu pasal ani, male Khrista lu chu Pathien ani ti nin riet rangin ku nuom. **4** Masikin pasal lukhum inkhum puma inkhômna taka chubaito ngâi mini, thurchi misîr ngâi ngei mini chu Khrista an lu hah mâimôk an shak ani. **5** Male nupang tukhom lukhum inkhum loia inkhômna taka chubaito ngâi mini, thurchi misîr ngâi ngei mini khom an lu, an pasal mâimôk an shak ania; ma anga nupang chu nupang an sam zietminkol leh ateina om mak ani. **6** Nupangin lukhum ân khum nuom nônychu epin ep let rese, ma anga

nupang rangin samep mo, luvoi mo hi inzakpui aomin chu lukhum tho rese. **7** Pasal chu Pathien rimil in-angpui le Pathien roiinpuina minlang ngâipu ani sikin lukhum ân khum rang nâng mak. Aniatachu nupang chu pasal roiinpuina minlang ngâinu ania; **8** pasal hih nupang renga sin nimaka, aninâka nupang chu pasal renga sin ani. **9** Pasal hih nupang jâra sin khom nimaka, aninâka nupang rêk chu pasal jâra sin ani. **10** Masikin vânfirtonngei sika han nupangin pasal rachamneina nuoia om ani ti indangna rangin lukhum a tho rang ani. **11** Nikhomrese, Pumapa taka ei ringnuna hin nupang hih pasal boiin chu om thei maka, pasal khom nupang boiin chu om thei mak. **12** Nupang hih pasal renga sin ani anghan pasal hih nupang renga suok ania; male jâttin hih Pathien renga ânzir let ani. **13** Mindon ta u, nupang lukhum inkhum loia inkhômna taka Pathien kôm chubaitho ânhoi mo? **14** Pasal sam minsei chu ata rangin neinun inzakom ani ti nin inzirpui mulungrîl khomin a riet nimak mo? **15** Nupang sam minsei chu ama roiinpuina ania, a sam hah ama inkhum rang piela pêk ani. **16** Aniatachu, tumakhatin hi roi hih a makhal an om lekhom, mapêna hi chu balam dang reng dôn mak me, Pathien koiindangngei khomin dôn mak ngei. **17** Nikhomrese, nangni ki rilnangei zomin chu nangni minpâk mu-ung, nin satna rang niloiin nin siet uolna rangin nin inkhôm ngâi sikin. **18** Amotontaka, nin intûpnangei han doi pâlngei an om ti mîn min rila; male ma hih dik lekhom ki iem ani. **19** (Midik ngei hah an inlang theina rangin nin lâia insenna aom rang piel ani.) **20** Apâla nin intûp zora nin sâk ngâi hah Pumapa

Jânbu nimak. **21** Nin nêkin nin bu pak motona nin nêk baka, senkhat nin inrûi lâiin senkhat nin von achâm ngâi sikin. **22** Nin sâk nin nêkna rangin inngei nin dônloi mo? Aninônchu, Pathien koiindang en min nuoiin mi intak ngei hah mâimôk nin shak mini? Hi chungroia hin imo ti-le mi nin minhoi? Nangni ki minpâk rang mini? Nangni minpâk tet mu-ung. **23** Inchuna nangni ke pêk ngei hah Pumapa kôm renga ka man kêng: Pumapa Jisua minsûra aom ni jâna han vâipôl hâr a lâka. **24** Pathien kôm râisânchong a misîr suole a khoia, “Hi ma hih ka taksa nin ruthûla pêk rang hah ani. Mi nin riettitna rangin ma hih tho ngâi roi,” a tia. **25** Ma angdên han, jânbu an nêk suole khuri khom a lâka, “Hi khuri hih Pathien chonginkhitna athar ki thisena mindet ani. Nin buong racham mi nin riettitna rangin tho ngâi roi,” a tia. **26** Zoratin hi vâipôl hih nin sâka, khuri renga nin buong racham a juong nôk mâka chu Pumapa thina hah nin phuong ani. **27** Masikin tukhom chukloi pumin Pumapa vâipôl hih nin sâka, a khuri renga buong ngei kai chu Pumapa taksa le thisen chung a theiloi chang nin tih, tiin ajûi sa ngâi ani. **28** Masikin mitin inphuol bak unglâ, masuole vâipôl hah sâkin male khuri renga hah buong roi. **29** Vâipôl sâkpu le khuri renga buongpu ngei han Pumapa taksa omtie nin riet minthâr nônchu nin sâk le nin buong sika han nin chung a rojjêkna nin mintung ani. **30** Masika han kêng nin inzala, damloiin nin oma male mi tamtak nin thi. **31** Eini nanâkin inphuol bak ila chu Pathien rojjêkna nuoia om no uh. **32** Aniatachu rammuol leh munkhata theiloi ei chang loina rangin Pumapa jêkin

le dûkmintongin ei om ngâi. **33** Masikin, ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, Pumapa jânbu ot ranga nin intûpin inngâk inlôm ngâi roi. **34** Nin intûpin Pathien roijêkna nuoia nin omloina rangin tutu khom a vonchâmin chu a ina nêk rese. Roi dangngei nâm chu ko hong tika hong min sûk ki tih.

**12** Atûn, Ratha Inthieng tienga manboipêkngai chungroia nin miziek ngei mindonin. Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei hima roia han adiktakin nin riet rangin nangni ku nuom. **2** Sonong nin ni lâihan chu ringna dônloi mirimilngei biekna lamtieng tuong minvâiin nin om ngâi ti nin riet. **3** Tutên Pathien Ratha ruoiin, “Jisua chu vânisal ani!” ti thei ngâi mak ngei ti le tutên Ratha Inthieng ruoi loiin, “Jisua chu Pumapa ani,” ti thei mak ngei ti hih nin riet rangin ku nuom. **4** Rathatienga neinunpêkngai adadang an oma, aniatachu ha Ratha nanâk han a pêk ani. **5** Sinthona lam adadang ngei aoma, aniatachu Pumapa sin nanâk ani. **6** Sinthona rangin thotheinangei adadang an oma, aniatachu Pathien nanâkin mitin kôm sin anthona rangin thotheina a pêk ngei ngâi ani. **7** Mitin satna rangin Ratha aom ti ei misang chita lam tamtakin ânlang. **8** Ratha han mi senkhat kôm vârna sip chong misîr theina a pêka, midang kôm han ma Ratha dên han rietna sip chong a pêk ngâi. **9** Ma Ratha inkhat nanâk han mi inkhat kôm taksônna a pêka, midang kôm han mindam theina a pêk. **10** Ratha han mi inkhat kôm sin kamâmom thotheina a pêka; adang kôm, Pathien chongbê misîr theina a pêka; male midang inkhat kôm Ratha adik le dikloi riet sensâi theina a pêka. Midang inkhat kôm rietloi

chonga thurchi misîr theina a pêka, male midang kôm rietloi chong rilminthâr theina a pêk ani. **11** Aniatachu ha ngei murdi thopu hah Ratha inkhat dên ania; a nuom lam angtakan, mitin kôm manboipêk adadang a pêk ngâi ani. **12** Khrista hih takpum inkhat angin ania, abâkngei tamtak a dôna, abâkngei tamtaka sin nikhomsenla maha takpum inkhat dên ani. **13** Ma angdên han, ei rêngin Judangei mo, Jentailngei mo, suokngei mo, suokngei niloi mo takpum inkhata om rangin Ratha inkhat dên han baptis ei nia, male ei rêngin Ratha inkhatin buong rangin pêkin ei om zoi ani. **14** Takpum hih abâk inkhat vai niloîn, abâkngei tamtak ani. **15** Kepha hin, “Kut ki niloi sikin takpuma kop mu-ung,” ti ta senla masika han takpuma koploi ni uol no nih. **16** Kuor hin, “Mit ki niloi sikin takpuma kop ni mu-ung,” ti ta senla masika han takpuma koploi ni uol no nih. **17** Takpumpui hih mit nizat ta senla kho angin mo a rangâi thei rang? Kuor nizat ta senla inmo amirim a riet rang? **18** Ma anghan, nikhomrese, Pathien'n takpuma hin a nuomnana muna a abâk a mokhop ani. **19** Anrêngin abâk khat ni ta senla, takpum khom om no ni! **20** Ma anghan abâkngei tamtak nikhom senla takpum chu inkhat kêng ani. **21** Masika han mitngei hin kutngei kôm, “Nangni nâng mak me!” ti thei mak ngei. Lu khomin kephangei kôm “Nangni min nâng mu-ung!” ti thei uol mak. **22** Ani, hima nêkin, takpum abâk râtloi anga ânlang ngei hih kam an nâng uol tatak ania; **23** male takpuma ei minlut ok ngâiloi abâkngei hih ei minlut tak ani ngâia; ei takpum abâk enhoi bâkloi ngei hin enhoina lien uol an man ngâi, **24** ei

takpum abâk enhoi uol ngeiin chu ma anga tho rang hah nâng mak. Pathien lelên enhoina dônloi abâkngai hah minlut uolin takpum hih aminpholom ani. **25** Masikin takpuma hin insenna om maka; abâkngai murdi hin inangsarrin an mindon inlôm ngâi ani. **26** Ma anghan abâk inkhatin atuongin chu abâk dangngai khom an tuongpui sa ngâi; abâk inkhatin minpâkin aomin chu abâk dangngai murdi'n an râiasân pui ngâi. **27** Nin rêngin Khrista takpum nin nia, male nin sika abâk inkhat chit nin ni. **28** Koiindanga Pathien'n hi mingai hih an mun chita a dar ngeia: inkhatna fîrtonngai, inikna dêipungei, inthumna minchupungei; masuale chu sininkhêl sinpungei, mindam theina ranak dônnpungei, mi san theina ranak dônnpungei, roijêk theina ranak dônnpungei le rietloi chonga thurchi misîr theina manboipêk changpungei hah an ni. **29** Anrêngin fîrtonngai mini, dêipungei mini, minchupungei mini ni let mak ngei. Mitinin sininkhêl ngei sin thei let mak ngei **30** ri-ngei mindam theina mini, rietloi chonga thurchi misîr theina mini, rilminthâr theina mini dôn let mak ngei. **31** Hanchu, manboipêk kâmom uol ngei chung a han nin mulungngai hah dar roi. Nikhomrese, mangai kâra asatak, chu a nuoa hih ani.

**13** Miriem chongngai le vânfîrtonngai chongin thurchi misîr thei khom rong a lungkhamna ko dôn nônchu, ko chongngai hih jâmluong miring aninônchu sômeng tôk miring angin kêng ani rang. **2** Thurchi misîr theina neinunpêk dôn khom rong a; chong inthupngai murdi rietheina le rietnangai nâm dôn khom rong a; muolngai thînpai theina taksônna dôn khom rong a aniatachu

lungkhamna ko dôn nônchu, ite ni mu-ung. **3** Inriengngei rangin ko dôn murdi pêk khom inlang, male ka takpum tena khom kâng let rangin ka takpumpui pêk khom inlang, lungkhamna ko dôn nônchu ite a satna om mak.

**4** Lungkhamna chu atuongdiera male moroina adôna; narsa ngâi maka, inpâk ngâi maka, omin-ân tho ngâi maka; **5** Lungkhamnân chu omsaloingei tho ngâi maka, ama satna rang rok ngâi mak, a ningthik ngâi mak; dikloinangei mindon tit ngâi mak; **6** Lungkhamnân chu saloina arâisân ngâi mak, aniatachu, chongdika kêng arâisân ngâi. **7** Lungkhamnân chu atuong zajâma; a taksônna ngei, a sabeina ngei le atuongtheina ngeia duoi ngâi mak. **8** Lungkhamna hih kumtuonga om ani. Thurchi misîrnangei hih om khom senla la min mong nîng atih; rietloi chongngeia manboipêkngai hih om khom senla, la mong an tih; rietna hih om khom senla lan mang atih. **9** Akiploiin ei rieta akiploiin thurchingei ei misîr ngâia; **10** hannirese akipphar hih ajuong tika chu akiploi hih in mang atih zoi. **11** Nâipang ki ni lâihan chu, ko chongngei, ko khoriernangei le ki mindonnangei khom nâi ânpanga; aniatachu atûn chu ulien ki ni zoi sikin nâipang tho ngâi hah chu ka mâk zoi ani. **12** Atûna ei mu hih chu ãimena rimil ânlangdap angin ania; nangkana chu mâi-intongin la mûng ei tih. Atûna ki riet hih chu akiploi ania; nangkana chu kip atih zoi, Pathien'n keima ni rietna akipphar anghan. **13** Mangei inthum: taksônna, sabeina, le lungkhamna ngei hi chu omtit atih; male mangei lâia aroiinpuitak chu lungkhamna hih ani.

**14** Hanchu, nin rujûl rang tak chu lungkhamna hih ani. Rathatienga neinunpêkngai chungá han nin mulungngai ha dar roi, aliekin Pathien thurchi misîr theina neinunpêk hah rujûl roi. **2** Rietloi chonga chongpu ngei hah miriemngai kôm an chong nimaka Pathien kôm an chong ani, asikchu an chong hah tutên riet mak ngei. Anni ngei han Ratha sinthotheinân chongtak inthupngai ha an misîr ani. **3** Aniatachu Pathien thurchi misîrpu ngei han miriemngai kôm an misîr ania male sanna ngei, mohôkna ngei le phûkdâina ngei apêk ngâi. **4** Rietloi chonga chongpu ngei han chu anninanâk vai mâsôn an ta, aniatachu Pathien thurchi misîrpu ngei han chu koiindang pumpui an sinsiem ngâi. **5** Nin rêngin rietloi chongngaiin thurchi nin misîr rangin nangni ku nuom; hannirese Pathien chong phuong theina neinunpêk dôn rangin nangni ku nuom uol. Rietloi chong chu koiindang pumpuiin sinminsana an manna ranga rilminthâr thei an om no vângin chu Pathien thurchi misîrpu hah rietloi chonga thurchi misîrpu nêkin chu a lut uol ok ani. **6** Masikin atûn sîngsuokngai, keiman nin kôm juongin rietloi chong juong tho rongá, chongphuong mo, rietna mo, ratha chongphuong mo, minchuna chong mo, ku juong chôi nônchu nin ta rangin imo asena aom rang? **7** Ringnadônloi miringhoi mangruongai theili mo, serânda mo an mût le an ât hah amiring ânthâr nônchu ilâ mo an minjûi khom ânthâr nônchu kho angin mo riet thei ani rang? **8** Bekul khom hih a mûtpu'n a mût minthâr nônchu tumo râl kâp rangin ânthok rang? **9** Ma angdên han, nangni khom chong rietbai lamin nin misîr nônchu, i roi



mo nin mišîr inmo riet thei ani ranga? Nin chongngei hah môk chochong ani rang! **10** Rammuola hin chong jât tamtak aoma, hannoma inkhat luo asena boi reng om mak ngei. **11** Aniatachu achong omtie ki riet nônchu kei rangin chu ma chong mangpu ngei hah ramdangmingei nîng a ta, kei khom anni rangin ramdangmi nîng ki tih. **12** Ratha neinunpêkngai dôn rang nin ngâitui anghan jâttin nêka asatak koiindang sinmindina ranga mang uol rang ngei ha man rangin pût ngêt roi. **13** Hanchu rietloi chonga chong ngâipu han a rilminthâr sa theina rangin chubaitho ngêt rese. **14** Masikin rietloi chonga ku chubaitho chu ka ratha'n chu a chubai ngâia, hannirese ki mindonna chu mahan kopna dôn mak. **15** Hanchu itak mo ko tho rang ani zoi? Ratha'n chubaitho ka ta, ki mindonna khomin chubaitho sa ki tih; Ka ratha'n lâtho ka ta, ka mindonnân khom lâtho sâng ka tih. **16** Pathien kôm, Ratha vaiin râisânchong ni rilin chu, mi papai ânsungngei han no chong omtie hah riet noni ngeia, inmo na râisânchongril hah “Amen” an ti thei rang? **17** Pathien kôma na râisânchongril chubaithona han asân asa khom ni ti thei, nikhomsenla midangngei sanna chu nimak. **18** Nangni nêkin rietloi chong ka mang uol sikin Pathien chung a asân ka râiasân. **19** Hannirese koiindang inkhoma chu rietloi chongbâingei isâng tamtak mišîr nêkin mingei an rietthei rang lamin minchuna chongbâingei rangnga mišîr ki tih. **20** Sûngsuokngai, nin mindonna tieng chu nâi inpang no unglâ; sietna tieng chu nâi inpang roi, nin mindonna tieng chu ulien ni roi. **21** Pathien lekhabungeia ma hih miziek ani: “Pumapa'n, chong dangin

ramdangmingei mûrrin ki mingei kôm thurchi misîr ki tih. Ramdangmingei bâiin chong ka ta, hannirese ki mingeiin ni rangâi pe uol noni ngei,” a ti, ti hih. **22** Masikin rietloi chong thona neinunpêk hih iemloipungei rangin sînthona ania, iempungei rang nimak, hanchu Pathien thurchi chongphuongna neinunpêk chu iempungei rangin sînthona ania, iemloipungei rang nimak. **23** Hanchu, koiindang pumpui inkhômna han nin rêngin rietloi chongin chong ta unglâ, male amolmangei senkhat aninônchu iemloipungei hong lût ta senla ngei, nin rêngin nin chângluk zoi nangni ti noni ngei mo? **24** Aniatachu nin rêngin Pathien thurchi misîr ta unglâ, iemloipungei aninônchu mi amolmangei, ahong lût ngei hah nin chong an rieta han an siet tie min riet atih. An chong rangâi han anni ngei ha jêk a ta, **25** an mindonna inthupngei hah minlangin om atih, an sietnangei inphuong an ta, inbokin Pathien chubaimûk an ta, “Nin lâia Pathien aom tatak!” an ti rang. **26** Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, ma hih ki tina abi chu ani. Nin inkhômin mi inkhatin minpâkna lâ, adangin minchuna chong, adangin Pathien renga chongphuong, male adangin rietloi chongngei le rilminthârna ngei nin dôn pak ngâi. Jâtin koiindang min sana rangin tho ngêt ni rese. **27** Tumakhatin rietloi chongin a chongin chu, inik mini, atamtakin inthum mini nisenla, inthâk senla ngeia male tumakhatin imo an ti ha rilminthâr ngêt ni rese. **28** Hannirese tute a rilminthâr thei an om nônchu koiindang inkhôma chu dâirek ngêt senla ama le Pathien kôm vai mang rese. **29** Pathien thurchi misîr ngei khom inik, inthum vaiin misîr senla

ngei, midangin asadimin lei rangâi rese ngei. **30** Aniatachu ânsung ngei lâia han inkhat lamin chongphuong rang an omin chu a mişîr masapu hah dâirek rese. **31** Mi nâmin an inchu theina rang le mohôka an om theina rangin inkhat inkhatin Pathien chong nin mişîr thei. **32** Pathien thurchi mişîr theina neinunpêk hah thurchi mişîrpu jêkna nuoa aom rang ani. **33** Pathien'n injêl rangin mi nuom maka, minhoi rang le inngêi rangin mi nuom sikin. Koiindang tina Pathien mingei anghan, **34** koiindang inkhômngesia chu nupangngei hah an dâirek rang ani. An chong rang phal nimaka; Juda balamin ati anghan chong an jôm ngêt rang ani. **35** Imakhat riet nuom an dônnin chu insûnga an pasalngei rekel rese ngei. Nupang rangin chu Pathien koiindang inkhômna taka chong rang hih inzakupui om ani. **36** Pathien chong hi nangni renga suok ani thei rang mo? Aninônchu nin kôm vai mo ajuong tung? **37** Tumakhatin Pathien thangtheipu mini, rathatienga neinunpêk dônnin mini an inbên chu nin kôma ko chong miziek hih Pumapa chongpêk ani ti lei riet ngêt rese. **38** Hannirese lunghâng a tho nôncu ama khom lunghâng tho no roi. **39** Masikin, ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, Pathien thurchi mişîr hih asân lunghâng tho unglâ rietloi chonga thurchi mişîr ngei khom khap no roi. **40** Neinuntin hih asadimin le ani rang lam takin tho ngêt ni rese.

**15** Male ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, Thurchi Sa nangni ke lei ril hah atûn hin nangni minrietnôk ku nuom, male ma nin pomna chunga han nin taksônna ânding mindet ngâi ani. **2** Ma hah thurchisa, nin kôma ki mişîr hah ani.

Nin iem papai aninoa, nin pom mindet tatakina chu ma thurchisa han nangni sanminring ani zoi. **3** Moton renga ka man kai chu nangni ki misir pe ngai, ma hi aroiinpui tataka: Khrista hah Pathien Lekhabungeia anziek angin ei nunsiengei sikin a thia; **4** Pathien Lekhabungeia anziek anghan an phuma, sunthum suole kaithoiin a oma; **5** Peter kom anlara masuole firton somleinik ngei nam kom anlâr nôk. **6** Hanchu voikhat chu ama jui ngai ngei raza rangnga nêka tam ngei laia anlâr nôka, mangei laia mi senkhat thi ta khom senla ngeia, atam uol chu an la ringa. **7** Hanchu Jacob kom anlâr nôka, masuole chu firtonngei nam kom anlâr nôk. **8** Anuktaka chu keima azora niloia suok nikhom rongka ko kom khom anlâr nôka. **9** Kei chu firtonngei laia achintak, Pathien koiindangngei duk ko tho sika firton inti rang luoi inhoi loi ki ni. **10** Aniatachu Pathien moroina sikin imo ki ni chu ki ni zoi, male a moroina ni pek ha akorong chang maka. Manek han firton dangngei murdi nêkin a sin uol tak ka la ni, nikhomsenla maha keima ki sin nimaka, hannirese Pathien moroina ko koma om han keng a sin ani. **11** Masikin, keima renga mo, anni renga mo, ma hih kin renga kin misir ania, male nangni khom ma hih nin iem zoi ani. **12** Atun, Khrista hah thina renga anthoinok ti chong nangni ki misir pe hah nin iem suole khom ithomo nin laia mi senkhatin mithi inthoinokna reng hih om mak nin ti? **13** Mithi inthoinokna reng hih aom nonchu Khrista khom kaithoiin om mak tina ania; **14** male Khrista hih thina renga kaithoiin aom nonchu, ite misir rang don mak mea, male nin iem rang khom

ite dôn mak chei. **15** Mapêna han, Khrista hih thina renga a kaithoi kin ti sikin Pathien chungroia milak kin minlang nîng a ta, mithi ngei aringin kaithoiin om mak ngei ti hih adikin chu, Khrista khom a kaithoi loi nîng atih. **16** Mithi ngei kaithoiin an om nôncu Khrista khom kaithoiin a la omloi nîng atih. **17** Male Khrista hah kaithoiin aom noa aînchu nan taksônna hah khom kâmnângloi nîng a ta, male nin sietnagei han nin lân mang tit ani rang. **18** Mapêna iempungei Khrista jâra lei thi ngei khom hah an inmang zoi tina ani sa rang. **19** Atûnlâi damsûng rang vaia Khrista chungsa sabeina dôna masuole chu dôn khâloi einin chu rammuola mingei nâm nêka inriengomtak nîng ei tih. **20** Aniatachu chongtak chu Khrista hah thina renga kaithoiin aom ngêt ani, thina taka a in ngei hah kaithoiin la om ngêt an tih, ti khâmân. **21** Miriem inkhat sika thina ahong om anghan miriem inkhat sika nanâkin inthoinôkna ahong om ani. **22** Mi murdi Adam leh an inzomna sika an thi anghan mi murdi Khrista leh an inzomna sikin kaithoiin om an tih. **23** Hannirese an zora angtakan kaithoi nîng an tih; amotontaka Khrista ania, Khrista ta ngei chu a juong nôk tika kaithoiin om an tih. **24** Hanchu zora mongna tung a ta; rathatienga roijêkpungei, rachamneipungei le sinthoheinangei hah Khrista'n zoilet a ta, male Rêngam hah Pa Pathien kuta bâng atih zoi. **25** Pathien'n a râlngei a mene rieia a ke nuoia a dar mâka chu Khrista ân lal tit rang ani. **26** Râl nûktaka zoia om rang chu thina hih ani. **27** Pathien Lekhabu'n atia, "Pathien'n neinunngai murdi a ke nuoia a darleta," masikin "neinunngai murdi" ti chong

hin Pathien neinunngai murdi Khrista ke nuoia darpu chu huom mak tiin ânlang ani. **28** Hannirese neinunngai murdi Khrista roijêkna nuoia a dar tika chu, Nâipasal khom Pathien neinunngai murdi a nuoia a darpu nuoia om a ta; male Pathien chu neinuntin chung a roijêk atih zoi. **29** Atûn, mi senkhatngai an ti anghan, mithi ngai aringin inthoinôk mak ngai, an ti hih adikin chu, athipu sika baptis chang ngai chungroi ha imo ani rang? Imo sintho lenna ha an sabei rang? Irang mo mingai han athipu sika baptis an chang ranga? **30** Male eini rang khomin itho mo azoratina chipumin ei tân ngâi? **31** Ka lâibungngai le sarnungei, nîngtin thina ko tong ngâi! nangnia inpâkna ko dôn ha, ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista leh ei ringnun inzomna han mi minlang ngâi ani. **32** Miriem tho ngâi vaia Ephesia “ram sarângngai” insuolpui ki nînchu, kei rangin imo ânlap ranga? Hanchu, mithi ngai ha aringin kaithoiin an omloi rangin chu senkhat ngai ti ngâi anghan, “Tho sâk ei ta, lei buong rei u, nangtûka ei thi rang ani zoi sikin.” **33** Mo no roi. “Champui saloi ngeiin nunchan asa an siet ngâi.” **34** Nin rietnangei adika han hongkîr nôk unglâ, male nunsietaka nin omna ngâi lamngai ha mak roi. Nin lâia mi senkhat chu Pathien rietna reng nin dônloi sikin nin inzakna ranga mahi ki ti ani. **35** Tumakhatin, “Inmo mithi ngai hah aringin kaithoi an om rang? Kho anga takpum mo an dôn rang?” Tiin a rekel thei. **36** Nangma amo! Pila sachi ni ling hah athi bak nônchu mông ngâi mak ngah. **37** Male na sachi ling khom hah a takpum la om rangin ling mak chea, aramal samsâi kêng nu tuh ngâi duo, bu ramal mini aninônchu chimu

dang mini khom ani thei kêng. **38** Pathien'n a nuom lam angtakin chimu tin takpum a min pêla; ama'n chimu tin an takpum rang chit a pêk ngei ngâi ani. **39** Iring parângei taksa nâm hih in-ang suo maka; munisingei taksa adang, sângei taksa adang, vângei taksa adanga, male nangei taksa adang ani. **40** Male invân takpumngei le pilchung takpumngei khom aoma; invân takpumngei mêlsana adang ania, pilchung takpumngei mêlsana adang ani. **41** Nisa khom amêlsana adanga, tha mêlsana adang, ârsingei mêlsana khom adang sa; ârsingei lâia khom an mêlsana ajât dadangngei aom ani. **42** Mithi ngei aringin an inthoinôk tika aom rang chang chu hih anghin ani. Takpum hih phûmin aom tika chu ma hih monthei ania, kaithoiin aom lechu montheloi nîng atih. **43** Phûmin aom han chu mêlsietak le râtloi tak nîng a ta; inthoinôkin aom lechu enhoitak le râttak nîng atih. **44** Phûmin aom han chu taksatienga takpum nîng a ta; kaithoiin aom lechu rathatienga takpum nîng atih. Taksatienga takpum aom sikin rathatienga takpum khom aom rang ani. **45** Pathien lekhabu'n atia, “Miriem masatak, Adam, chu miringin sin ania”; Anûktaka Adam hih chu ringna-pêk Ratha ani. **46** Rathatienga hah ajuong om bak nimaka, taksatienga hah ajuong om baka, masuole kêng rathatienga hah ajuong om ani. **47** Adam masatak hah pila sin, pil renga hong ania; Adam inikna hah chu invân renga juong ani. **48** Pil ta ngei chu pila sinpu hah an phuoa; invân ta ngei chu invân renga juongpu hah an phuo ani. **49** Pila sinpu miriem phuona ênsil anghan, masikin invân renga miriem phuona khom ei lan sil rang ani. **50** Lâibung le

sarnungei, “Taksa le thisen hin Pathien Rêngram luu thei no nia, thithei hin thitheiloina hah luu thei no ni,” ti hih ki tina ani. **51** Chongtak inthup hi rangâi roi: Ei rêngin chu lei thi riei no ih, aniatachu bekul nûktaka ahôn ring lehan, chomoltên, mitmisim kongkârin ei rêngin inthûlin om ei tih. Bekul ânring tikin chu mithi ngei khom thi nôk khâiloi rangin kaithoiin om an ta, male eini khom inthûlin om ei tih zoi. **53** Thithei hih thitheiloiiin thûlin om ngêt a ta; athi ngâi khom hi athi ngâiloiin inthûlin om ngêt atih. **54** Masikin hi thithei hih thitheiloiiin thûlin aom lechu, hanchu Pathien lekhabua mizieka om hah hong tung tatak atih zoi: “Thina hih sietminmang ani zoia; motorna hih ânthôtphar zoi!” **55** “O Thina, no motorna hih khonmo aom zoi? O Thina, ni minna theina ranga sinthotheina hih khonmo aom zoi?” (Hadēs g86)

**56** Thinân minna theina ranga sinthotheina chu sietna renga aman ngâi, male sietna sinthotheina chu Balam renga aman ani. **57** Hannirese ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista jâra motorna mi pêkpu Pathien kôm râisânchong om rese! **58** Masikin ko moroitak lâibungngei le sarnungei, adet le ngîrtitin inding roi. Pumapa ta ranga nin sintho hah ningsiETTakin sin tit unglâ, Pumapa chuonsin hih mangmunboi chang tet ngâi mak, ti nin riet sikin.

**16** Atûn chu, Judea rama Pathien mingei ranga chôiruol chungroi nin miziek anghan. Galatia koiindangngei kôma ki ril anghan nangni khom lei tho ngêt sa roi. **2** Masikin ko hong tika chôiruol rusuong anâng loina rangin, Pathienni tinna nin sisika nin sum suo ngei renga hah khâi ngêt unglâ, male lei dar roi. **3** Ko hong suole, nin



neinunpêkgei chôia Jerusalema se ranga nin thangpu  
ngei hah mêlinrietna lekhangei min chôiin fir ngei ki tih.  
**4** Hanchu ke se ranga ânhoi ani vângin chu keima leh  
mên ruoipui thei an tih. **5** Macedonia rama ka chai rang  
anâng sikin Macedonia rama ka chai suo tika nin kôm  
hong ki tih. **6** Nin kôm chu asôtzan om ki tih, phalbi sâng  
kai khom anithe, kho-kho tieng khom apêna ke sena  
ranga ma san thei nin tih. **7** Atûna selampala nangni mu  
rang chu nuom mu-unga; Pumapa'n apha ngâiin chu nin  
kôm zora sôtzan châm rangin kên sabe ani. **8** Ephesi  
khuo hin Pentecosni tena chu ko om rang. **9** Mahan mi  
doipungei tamtak om khom rese ngeia, sin roiinpuetak  
le sin kâmomtak ki sin theina ranga zorâanchum tak  
aom ani. **10** Timothy hah nin lampui tieng a hong duoia  
anînchu, chi tet loa nin kêra aom theina rangin lamdon  
lei tho roi, keima angin Pumapa sin a tho ngâi sikin.  
**11** Tutên enkhum no rese ngeia, phûkdâitakin ko kôm  
a hong kîrnôk theina rangin san ngêt unglâ mojôk roi;  
iempungei leh munkhata hong rangin ka lei sabe kêng. **12**  
Atûn, ei lâibungpa Apollos chungroi chu, iempu dangngei  
leh munkhatin nangni hongpan rangin ko mohôk tita,  
hannirese ama hih ma vêl hin chu hong rangin la  
minnuom phar nimaka. Nikhomrese zorâanchum a man  
tika hong atih. **13** Intûngchienin om unglâ, taksônna han  
inding det unglâ, hâi unglâ, râtakin om roi. **14** Nin sin  
ngei murdi hah lungkhamnân sin roi. **15** Ka lâibungngei  
le sarnungei, Stephanas le a inmingei chungroi hah  
nin rieta; anni ngei hah Achaia rama Khristien chang  
masatak an nia, Pathien mingei chuonsin ranga inpêk

an nia, **16** ma anga mingei ruoipunina, le tumakhat khom anni leh chuonsin ngâingei le sintho ngâingei chu an chong jûi rangin nangni ke ngên ani. **17** Stephanas, Fortunatus, male Achaicus ngei; an hong hih asân ka râiasâna nin omloi khom indang loiin min donsûia **18** male nin mulungrîngei nangni an minhar pe anghan, kei khom min minhar kêng. Ma anga mingei hih minlut rang rohoi piel an ni. **19** Asia ramhuol sînga koiindangngei hin an chibaingei nangni an hong muthuona; Aquila le Priscilla male an ina koiindang inkhôm ngâingei hin Khristien chibaimûknangei nangni an hong muthuon. **20** Hi muna iempungei murdi khom chibaimûknangei nangni an hong muthuon. Intum inthiengin inkhat le inkhat inchibai inlôm roi. **21** Keima ku kut lelên mahi ki miziek ani: Paul renga chibaingei hi. **22** Tukhom Pumapa lungkham mu loi ngei chu an chungâ khomâksâmna om rese! Marana tha Ei Pumapa, a juong! **23** Pumapa Jisua moroina hah nin kôm om rese. **24** Khrista Jisua sika nangni ku lungkhamna chu nin rênga nin kôm om rese.

## 2 Korinth

**1** Paul, Pathien lungdoa Khrista Jisua fîrton, le ei lâibungpa Timothy ngei renga han, Korinth taka Pathien koiindang, male Achaia ram pumpuia Pathien mingei murdi kôm han: **2** Pathien ei Pa le Pumapa Jisua Khrista'n moroina le inngêina nangni pêk rese. **3** Ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista Pathien le Pa, mulungjûrpuina sip Pa, sannangei murdi juongna Pathien kôm han râisânchong misîr ei tih u! **4** Ama'n ei intaknagei murdia mi san ngâia, masikin eini khom Pathien renga sanna ei man nanâk hah mangin midangngei an intakna murdia ei san thei ani. **5** Khrista tuongna tamtak ngei han rangtum ei dôn anghan Khrista jârin Pathien sanna lien khom han rangtum ei dôn ani. **6** Kin tuongin chu, mahah sanna le sanminringna nin manna rang ania; sannin kin omin chu, hanchu nangni khom sannin nin oma male tuongna kin tuong hah tuongdierna dôna tuong rangin râtna pêkin nin om ani. **7** Masikin nangni kin sabeina hah innîk tet ngâi mak; kin tuongnageia rangtum nin dôn anghan sanna kin manna ngei khoma hin rangtum nin dôn sa tiin kin riet. **8** Lâibungngei le sarnungei Asia ramhuol sînga intakna kin tong roi hah nangni minrietnôk kin nuom. Kin chungu puokrikngei hah alien rai sik le arik rai sikin la ring rangin sabeina reng dôn khâi mak me. **9** Kin chungu thina rangin roi an jêkmasat angin kin riet. Hannirese maha chu keinia hin minngam loiin Pathien mithi kaithoi nôkpu kôm kin minngam theina rang sika alei ni. **10** Ma anga thina chiruoi inringomngei renga hah mi sanminring zoia, mi la sanminjôk atih, male

kin sabeina ama chungá kin minngama, ama'n mi la sanminring nôk atih, **11** nangni khom kin ta rangin chubaithonangeia mi nin san anghan. Masikin kin ta ranga chubaithona tamtak ngei hah thuonin om a ta, male Pathien'n sat mi vur a ta; male mi tamtakin kin ruthûlin a kôm râisânchong misîr an tih. **12** Hi rammuola kin ringnuna leh aliekin nangni le kin inkainangei han munisi vârna sika ni loiin Pathien moroina sinthotheina sikin Pathien-pêk ngamna le takintâinân roi ajêka mi mindeta kin sielesarietnân mi ril sikin kin inpâkpui ani. **13** Nin pore thei le nin rietthei kai kêng nin kôm kin miziek. Nikhomsenla atûn hin la rietthei sabak no khom unglá, mi la rietthei tatak nin tih, tiin ka sabei ani, ei Pumapa Jisua Nikhuo han nangni kin minpâk anghan mi nin minpâk theina rangin. **15** Mangei murdi hah ki riet minthâr sabaka, vêlnik satvura nin om theina rangin nangni hongpan bak rangin mintuonangei ki sin ani. **16** Macedonia rama ke se balamin nangni hongpana, ko hongkîr nôk tieng khom nangni hongpan nôk rangin ki mintuo ani, Judea rama ku khuolchaina ranga han mi nin san theina rangin. **17** Hi anga mintuona sika hin mintuona thûldul mi anghan kêl lang mini? Ki mintuonangei ki sin lâihan, ranghuolna bôknangei renga ki sin mo, "Ani, ani" le "Niloi, niloi" voikhat rengin ti ranga ânzoi sai mini? **18** Adiktakin Pathien'n chongtakin a chong ngâi anghan, nin kôma ko chonginkhâm khom hah "Ani" le "Niloi" nimak. **19** Jisua Khrista, Pathien Nâipasal, a thurchi nin lâia Silas, Timothy le keiman kin misîr hah, "Ani" le "Niloi" hih ani loi sikin. Ama hih Pathien "Ani," **20** Pathien chu ama

chonginkhâmngêi murdia “Ani ngâi” ani sikin. Masika han kêng Jisua Khrista jârin Pathien roiinpuina rangin “Amen” ei ti ngâi ani. **21** Ma hih eini mi sinpu Pathien lelê ania, nangni leh munkhata, Khrista leh inzoma ei ringna mi min thîk pea; ma hih atheipiela mi darpu Pathien nanâk hah ania, **22** ei chung a pumanina a sînthona darpu, le ei ta ranga neinun a lei mintûp murdi hah khâmna anghan ei mulungrîl ngei sûnga Ratha Inthieng mi pêk ani. **23** Ni rietpuipu rangin Pathien ko koia—ku mulungrîl a riet ngâi! Nin ruthûla Korinth khuoa se khâi loi rangin ka masat zoi ani. **24** Nin iem ngêt rang thurchi nangni mi sîr pe rang pût mak mea; taksônna han nin inding det tiin kin riet. Manêkin, nangninanâk nan râisâna rangin nangni leh sin kin tho ani.

**2** Masikin nangni minngûi nôk ranga nin kôm hong khâi loi rangin ku mulungbôk ki sinsiem zoi. **2** Nangni minngûi rong a tumo râisân mi shak ranga? Ki minngûi loi tute om mak ngei. **3** Masika han kêng ke lekhamuthuon hah nin kôm ki miziek — râisân mi shak rang ngei tak hah nangni minngûi ranga hong rang chu nuom mu-ung. Ka râisânin chu nangni khom nin râiasân ngâi ti ki riet sikin. **4** Mulungbôk injêl leh beidong takin le mitrithingei tamtak tâkpuma ki miziek ani; ke neinunkhîn chu nangni minngûi loa, nin rêngin kho dôr mo nangni ku lungkham hih nin riet theina rang sika ani. **5** Atûn, hin tumakhatin nangni minngûiin chu, keima mi minngûi nimaka, nin rêngin nangni minngûi ri-riek let ani. (Hima hih ki tina abitak chu a chung a ânngar rai ku nuom loi sika ani.) **6** Ha mi hah chu nin lâia mi tam uolin ma anga dûk nin tho

hah ahun zoi ani. **7** Nikhomresea, atûn, ngâidam unglamale ama hah mohôk roi, ânngûi phar loina rangin. **8** Masikin ama hah nin lungkham tatak ani ti nin min riet rangin nangni ki ngên. **9** Nin kôma lekhamuthuon ki miziekna bi tak chu minsina han nin lei hong indingdet le nangni ki rilna chong zoratin jôm tit rangin nin inthok mo ti riet ku nuom sika ani. **10** Tukhom amanu mo amapa mo a sintho chungana nin ngâidam tika chu kei khom ka ngâidam ngei ani. Kei khomin ka ngâidam sa ngâi. Ka ngâidam tika chu, adiktakin, i-ih khom ngâidam rang ka nâng kai chu nangni sikin Khrista makunga ka ngâidam ngâi ani, **11** Soitan'n ei chungana zorâanchum a man loina rangin; a mintuonangei hah ei riet chien sikin. **12** Khrista Thurchi Sa mišîr rangin Troas taka ku tungin chu, mataka sintho rangin Pumapa'n lampui mi lei mo-ong pe ku mua. **13** Aniatachu ei lâibungpa Titus ku mu loi sikin ka kângdoi sabaka. Masikin mataka mingei hah he hoiin ka mathân ngeia Macedonia rama ke se zoi ani. **14** Hannirese Pathien kôm râisâanchong om rese! Khrista motorna sika lampui jûina han mi intângngei anghan Pathien'n Khrista leh inzomin mi ruoi tit ngâi sikin. Khrista rietna thurchi hah muntina mirimhoi angin minzar rangin Pathien'n mi mang ngâi ani. **15** Keini chu Khrista'n mirimhoi hâla Pathien kôma pêk sanminring tira om ngei le ân mang tira om ngei lâia minzar anghan kin ni. **16** Ân mang tira om ngei ta rangin chu thina rang mirimsie ania; aniatachu sanminring tira om ngei ta rangin chu ringna rang mirimhoi ani. Hanchu, tumo ha sin thothei rangin achuk rang ani zoi? **17** Midangngei tamtak chu Pathien

chong hi sadâi thonân an mang anghan keini chu nimak  
mea; hannirese Pathien'n mi tîrna sîkin kêng Khrista  
fîrlâmngei anghan Pathien mitmua takintâi takin kin  
chong ngâi ani.

**3** Eini nanâkin ei insong nôkrêk rang mo ani zoi?  
Nônchu, midang senkhatngei anghan rilminsana  
lekhamuthuonngei nin kôma rang mini, nin kôm renga  
mini ei nâng mini? **2** Kin lekhamuthuon dôn chu  
nangninanâk hah ania, mitin riet rang le pore ranga kin  
mulungrîlgeia miziek nin ni. **3** Hi lekhamuthuon hih  
Khrista lelên a mizieka keini mi hong min chôî tiin ânthâr  
ani. Hima hih pentuia miziek nimaka, Pathien ring Ratha  
leh miziek ani, male lungpêkgeia miziek khom nimaka,  
munisi mulungrîlgeia miziek kêng ani. **4** Khrista jârin  
Pathien kôm ngamna kin dôn sîkin mahah kin ti ani. **5** Hi  
sin tho rang hin ite thotheina le inti theina rangin phalna  
keinia hin omak. Thotheina kin dôn chu Pathien renga  
juong ngâi kêng ania; **6** ama han balam mizieka niloiin  
Ratha taka chonginkhit athar sinthopu ni thei rangin  
mi sin zoi. Balam miziekin thina amintung ngâia, Ratha  
rêkin chu ringna a pêk ngâi. **7** Balam hah lungpêkgeia  
lekhabulngeia miziek ania, pêka aom lâihan Pathien  
roiinpuina ânlang ani. Moses mâia vâh hah duoi tetet  
khomsenla, maha ala rât oka, Israelngei han an mitngei  
leh ama ha enlak thei mak ngeia. Balam mangin thina  
amintung ngâi luoi ha, madôra roiinpuina leh ajuongin  
chu, **8** Ratha sinthotheina hah idôra roiinpuina lien uol  
mo ani rang ani zoi! **9** Theiloi mintumna mintung ngâi  
luo mana a roiinpuin chu; sanminringna mintung ngâi

sinthona ha idôr taka roiinpui uol mo ani rang ani zoi! **10**  
Roiinpuina vâr uol ok sika han zora vunsaiâ roiinpuina  
vâr hah chu om khâi mak kin ti thei. **11** Ma chomolte rang  
luo mana roiinpuina aomin chu, tuonsôta rang vângin  
chu idôra roiinpuina lien uolin mo aom rang ani zoi na!  
**12** Ma sabeina hah kin dôn sikin kin hâi ani. **13** Keini ngei  
chu Moses anghan nimak me, ama han vâr achuoi tetet  
le boipharna hah Israel mingeiin an mu loina rangin a  
mâi hah a mukhûa. **14** Adiktakin, an mulungbôkngai hah  
ânkhar ania; male aviensûn tena khom hin chonginkhit  
muruo lekhabungei ha an porên chu ma mukhûa nanâk  
han an mulungbôkngai ha amukhû ngâi. Mîn Khrista  
a zom tika vai kêng ha mukhûa hah pai ani ngâi. **15**  
Aviensûn tena khom hin Moses Balam, an pore racham  
ha mukhûa han an mulungbôkngai ala mukhû tit ngâi  
ani. **16** Hannirese Pathien lekhabu'n Moses chungroi a  
lei ti anghan, ha mukhûa hah pai thei ani: “Pumapa  
tieng a hônhei lehan a mâi mukhûa hah paiin aom  
zoi.” **17** Atûn, hi muna, “Pumapa” ti hi chu Ratha ania;  
male Pumapa Ratha omna nâma chu zalena aom ngâi. **18**  
Hanchu, kin rêngin mâi mukhû loiin Pumapa roiinpuina  
min-êlin; male ma roiinpuina nanâk han, Pumapa renga  
juongpu, Ratha hih, roiinpuina lien uolin ama angin eini  
mi minthûl ngâi ani.

**4** Pathien'n a mulungjûrpuinân hi sin hih tho rangin  
mi pêka, masikin kin jâminzal mak. **2** Neinun inthup le  
inzakpui om sin ngei hah kin mâka; milak leh sintho  
mak mea, Pathien chong mi huongnân khom mang mak  
me. Chongtak vârna akipin Pathien mitmua han mitin



sielesarietna mi mitngei mintung rang kin pût ngâi. **3** Kin thurchisa mišîr hih thupin aomin chu ân mang tir ngei renga vai thupin aom ani. **4** Hi rammuola pathien saloi han an mulungbôkngai hah iŷinga a dar pe ngei sikin an iemloi ani. Khrista, Pathien le in-angna dônpu roiinpui tie Thurchi Sa vâ an chung ajuong inlang hah an mu loina rangin an mitngei hah a mincho pe ngei ani. **(aiôn g165)** **5** Keini kin roi mišîr mak mea; Jisua Khrista chu Pumapa ani ti kêng kin mišîra, male keini khom Jisua jârin nin firlâmngai kin ni ti kin mišîr ngâi. **6** “Aŷing renga avâr hong vâ suok atih!” a tipu Pathien nanâk hah ani, Khrista mêla Pathien roiinpuina vâ suok kin rietna rangin kin mulungfîlŷeia a minvâr zoi. **7** Hannoma keini rathatienga rochon dô ngei hih pil bêlŷeia anghan kin ni, sinthotheina lientak hah kin ta niloiin, Pathien ta ani ti ânlang theina rangin. **8** Bâiminkham pe bangin kin oma, aniatachu, duoi uol ngâi mak mea; akâra chu mulungŷingin kin oma, male kin beidong tet ngâi maka; **9** râlngei tamtak an oma, aniatachu mal le ruol dô loiin om tet ngâi mak me; male mophop nôinekin om ngâi khom rong unga, sietminmangin chu om mak me. **10** Khotiklâi khom kin takpumngai thitheia hin Khrista thina kin ruput tit ngâi, a ringna khom kin takpumngai hin ânlang theina rangin. **11** Kin ringkâr chu Jisua jârin thi rang ichi omin kin om tit ngâi, a ringna khom kin takpumngai thitheia hin ânlang theina rangin. **12** Mahi aomtie chu keini rangin thinân sin athoa, aniatachu, nangni rang rêkin chu ringnân sin atho ani. **13** Pathien Lekhabu'n, “Ki iemna sikin thurchi ki mišîr ani,” ati

anghan, ha taksônna ratha nanâk han keini khom kin iem sikin thurchi kin misîr ani. **14** Pumapa Jisua aringa kaithoipu han keini khom Jisua leh mi kaithoi del a ta, male nangni leh a makunga mi tuong atih ti kin riet. **15** Hingei murdi hih nangni jâra ania; Pathien moroinân mi tam uol chung a atungtir anghan, mangei han Pathien roiinpuina rangin râisânchongrilna chubaithonangei Pathien kôm min tung u-uol an tih. **16** Masika han kin jâmminzal tet mak me. Kan taksatieng hih hong mon titir khomrese, kin rathatieng chu anîngtin sinmintharin aom bang ani. **17** Hi chomolte ranga kin dûktongna achînte hin kumtuong roiinpuina lientak kin dûktonga nêka lien uol mi sin pêng atih. (aiōnios g166) **18** Mu thei neinunngai chu thîr mak mea, mu theiloi neinunngai kêng kin thîr ani. Mu thei neinunngai chu chomola rang an nia, aniatachu mu theiloi neinunngai chu tuonsôtin om tit an tih. (aiōnios g166)

**5** Hi ei omna pilchung puon-in ei takpum hi rammuol chung a hih sietchit khomsenla, invâna omna rang in Pathien'n ama nanâkin mi sin pe, tuonsôta aom tit rang in det ei dôn tiin ei riet. (aiōnios g166) **2** Male atûn hin invâna ei omna rang in renga han mi mukhû rang ôi tatakin ei inrum tatak ngâi ani; **3** Maha ei insilin chu takpum boiin om no uh. **4** Hi pilchung puon-ina ei om lâihin sirdêna sikin chapin ei inrum tatak ngâi ania; hi ei pilchung takpum hih mâk ei nuom sika niloiiin, aniatachu invâna in mi mukhû rang ei nuom sika ani, masikin hi thithei hi ringnân ânthûl rang ani. **5** Hi inthûlna rang mi mintuo pepu chu Pathien ania, male eita ranga neinun a

lei mintûp murdi hah khâmna anghan Ratha mi pêk zoi ani. **6** Masikin zoratin hâinân kin sip tit ngâi ani. Takpum ina ei om kêr chu Pumapa ina om mak me ti ei riet. **7** Ei ringnun hih mu theia om niloian, taksônân kêng ei om ani. **8** Hâinân ei sipa, ei takpum in hih mâkin Pumapa ina om rang ei nuom uol ok ani. **9** Neinun dadang nêkin, hi taka ei omna ina mo, khi khin mo, ama a râiminsân rang ei nuom ani. **10** Khrista han ei roijêk rangin amakunga ei rêngin ei lân lang pak rang ani. Ei rammuol ringnuna ei sintho ngei murdi asa mo, asie mo, ei man rang rohoingei dungjûiin ei man rang ani. **11** Pumapa china chang kin rieta, male midangnei khom kin methêm ngâi ania, Pathien'n mi riet minthâr let, male nangnin khom nin mulungrîlgeia mi nin riet minthâr tiin ka sabe. **12** Nin kôm keini nanâkin rilmisana ranga kin pût nimaka; manêk han, nunchan tieng niloia achungtieng ririema ânsong ngâi ngei hah nin thuan theina rangin keini mi nin songna rang abi nangni pêk rang kin pût ani. **13** Kin mo tatak mini? Maha Pathien jâra ani. Aninônchu kin vâ mini? Hanchu maha nangni jâra ani. **14** Khrista lungkhamna han mi jêk ani, mi murdi ta rangin mi inkhat a thia, maha aomtie chu an rêngin a thina han an inlopu sa ani tiin atûn chu kin riet minthâr zoi. **15** Ama chu mi murdi rangin a thia, masikin a ring ngei han anni ta ranga ring ni khâi loian, an ta ranga thia ân thoinôkpu ta rang vaia ring kêng an ni zoi ani. **16** Hanchu, atûn pêna chu munisi vârnân tute jêk khâi noni ung. Munisi vârnân moton han Khrista hah lei jêk ta khom unglang, atûn pêna chu jêk khâi noning ung.

17 Tukhom Khrista hah a zomin chu mi thar ani zoia; amuruo chu ahek zoia; athar kêng a hongni zoi. 18 Ma ngei murdi hah ei râlchangna renga Khrista jâra a malngei mi minchanga, midangngei khom a malngei minchang theina sin mi pêkpu Pathien han a sin ani. 19 Kin thurchi mišîr chu mahi ani, Pathien'n khrista jârin munisingei murdi a ruolngeiin a minchang zoi. Pathien'n an sietnangei hah mindon pe ngei khâi loiin, male kho angin mo a ruolngeiin a sin ngei chang thurchi hah, keini mi pêk ani zoi. 20 Hanchu, mahin keini hih, Pathien'n nangni a ngêna hah kin chung a bâng anghan, Khrista ranga chong kin ni. Khrista ruthûlin nangni kin ngên: Pathien râlgei nin nina renga a ruolngeiin nangni thûl rese! 21 Khrista han sietna dôn mak, aniatachu ama leh inzoma Pathien dikna hah ei chang sa theina rangin Pathien'n ei sietna hah a minchang sa ani.

**6** Hanchu, Pathien moroina nin chang hah asênaboia nin mang minhek loina rangin keini Pathien leh munkhata sinthongei hin nangni kin ngên. 2 Pathien'n imo a ti rangâi roi: “Ku lungkhamna nangni min mu rang zora ahong tungin chu, nangni ka rangâi pea; nangni ka sanminring nikhuo ahong tungin chu, Nangni ka san ngâi.” Rangâi roi! Atûn tak hih Pathien lungkhamna chang zora ania; aviensûn hih sanminringna chang rang nikhuo ani! 3 Kin sinthona hin tutên achâina man no rese ngei kin nuom ani, masikin tu lampuia te lamchâishaknangei dar rangin pût mak meh. 4 Manêkin, kin sinthona ngeia injêlnangei, dûktongnangei le intaknangei diertaka tuongin Pathien firlâmngei kin ni tie kin minlang ngâi. 5

Jêm bitin, intângna ina khumin le phenêngin kin oma;  
sin sôlin, inmurahal inshakin le bungêiin kin om ngâi.  
**6** Kin inthiengna, rietna, tuongdierna, le singna ngei  
hah, kin lungkhamna diktakin, Ratha Inthiengin, Pathien  
fîrlâmngei kin ni tiin keininanakin kin minlang ani, **7**  
chongtak kin misîrna sikin le Pathien ranak râtin. Dikna  
hah doina rang le kin inrungna rangin râlrovôn kin mang  
ngâi ani. **8** Mirit pêkin le mâimôkinshakin kin om ngâia;  
êro le minpâkin kin om ngâi. Chongtak kin misîr ngâi,  
hannoma milakngei intumin kin om ngâia; **9** mingei  
rietloi anghan kin oma, hannoma mi murdi'n min riet;  
athi anga omin, hannirese, mi nin mu anghan kin ring ani.  
Dûkmintongin om khom unglang that chu nimak mea;  
**10** inngûiin om khom unglang, zoratin kin râiasân tit;  
inrieng kêng kin ang, aniatachu mi tamtak minei kin min  
changa; ite dônloi kêng kin anga, hannoma neinunngiei  
murdi kin dôn suolet ani. **11** Korinth taka ruol moroitak  
ngei! nin kôm ngampengin kin chonga; kin mulungrîlngei  
alienin kin min-onga. **12** Keini chu kin mulungrîlngei  
nin tieng khâr mak mea; nangni chu nin mulungrîlngei  
kin tieng nin khâr ani. **13** Ka nâingei anghan nangni  
bên atûn hin ki ti ani: ninta ranga nuomnangei kin dôn  
anghan nangni khom mi minmu roi. Nin mulungrîlngei  
alienin mo-ong roi! **14** Iemloipungei leh munkhatin sin  
ân-angbangin tho rang pût no roi, maha tho thei aniloi  
rang sikin. Kho angin mo adik le adikloi an inlop thei  
ranga? Kho angin mo avâr le aĵing munkhatin an om thei  
ranga? **15** Kho angin mo Khrista le Diabol an inruol thei  
rang? Kho angin mo iempu le iemloipu an dôn inchun

thei rang? **16** Kho angin mo Pathien Biekin le sonong mirimilngei an inmu thei ranga? Eini chu Pathien aring Biekin kêng ei ni! Pathien lelên a ti anghan: “Ki mingei kôm in sin ka ta male an kôm om ki tih; Keima an Pathien nîng ka ta, male anni ngei hah ki mingei nîng an tih.” **17** Masikin, Pumapa'n a tia, “Anni ngei hah mâk ngêt unglâ male nangninanâkin anni renga athepielin om roi, Ite ânthiengloi reng tho tet no roi, male keiman nangni pom ki tih. **18** Keima nin Pa nîng ka ta, male nangni hah ka nâipasalngei le nâinupangngei nîng nin tih, Pumapa Râtinchung han a ti.”

**7** Ku ruol moroitak ngei, hi chonginkhâmngei murdi hih ei ta ranga sin ani. Masikin takpum le ratha min nim thei ngâi neinunngei renga inkêm ei ta, male Pathien rin puma omin inthiengna mikhipphar ei ti u. **2** Nin mulungrîlgeia mun mi pêk roi. Tute chungâ saloi tho mak mea; tute siet mak mea, tute chungâ khom inlâpna rok uol mak me. **3** Mahi theiloi nangni minchangna ranga ki ti ni maka; motona ke lei ti anghan, mi nin moroi sabak sikin munkhâtin ei om tit ani, ei ringle, ei thile. **4** Nangni ki riet minthâr sabaka; nangni ko song tatak ani! Kin intaknangei murdia khom mohôknân ka la sip tita; râisânnân ki sipmat ani. **5** Macedonia kin tung suole khom inngamna reng dôn mak me. Muntina intaknangei aoma, midangngei leh inkhalin kin oma, kin mulungrîlgeia chinangei kin dôna. **6** Aniatachu Pathien mulungrîl inngûi minhar ngâipu han Titus a hong sikin mi mohôk minhara. **7** A hong sika han kin râiaminsân vai nimaka, ama'n kho angin mo nin mohôk minharna chang

khom mi min rieta. Ama'n ni mu rang nin nuom tie ngei  
khom mi rila, nin mulung nin min ruongtie ngei le mi  
thop ranga nin inthok tie ngei; mi ril sikin atûn hin chu  
ka râiasân uol ani zoi. **8** Ke lekhamuthuon han nangni  
minngûi khom senla, ki miziek hah insîr khâi mu-ung.  
Chomolte chu nin inngûi ti ku mu lehan kên sîr ani. **9**  
Aniatachu atûn chu ka râiasân zoi nangni ki minngûi sika  
niloiin, nin inngûina han nin lampuingei nangni min thûl  
pe sikin. Ha inngûina hah Pathien'n a mang ani, male  
masikin nin chungâ tho minchâi mak me. **10** Inngûina,  
Pathien'n a mang han mulungrîl inthûlna nangni pèkin  
sanminringna amintung ngâi sikin mahan insîrna om  
mak! Hannirese munisi inngûina mamangin chu thina  
amintung ngâi. **11** En ta u, nin inngûinân Pathien sintho  
hih: ningsietna nangni min dôn tie ngei, nin theiloinaboi  
tie minlang ranga nin ngâklal tie ngei! Ma anga adikna  
tienga taksinangei, ma anga inningnangei, ma anga  
nuomnangei, ma anga inpêknangei, ma anga asaloï tho  
ngei dûkmintong ranga nin inthok tie ngei! Ma ngei roi  
han nangninanâkin minchâina reng dôn mak chei ti nin  
minlang ani. **12** Masikin, ma lekhamuthuon hah miziek  
khom rongâ, atho minchâipu sika nimaka aninônchu  
tho minchâina tuongpu sika khom nimak. Manêkin idôr  
mo kin ta ranga nin inpêkna inthûktie, Pathien mitmua  
nangni min mu rangin ki miziek ani. **13** Masika han kêng  
mohôkin kin om. Mohôka kin om vai niloiin; Titus nin  
lei sanna jâra a râisâna sikin keini khom kin râiaminsân  
sabah ani! **14** A kôm nangni ko song ngâia, male nangnin  
mâimôkinshakin mi dar mak chei. Nin kôm chongtak

kin mišîr bang ngâi, male ma anghan Titus kôm nangni ko songna han adik tiin ânlang zoi. **15** Male a rilnangei jôm rangin nin rêngin nin inthokngei, chi le innîk puma ama nin lei phâm ngâi hah a riettîk sikin nin ta rangin a lungkhamna ânsôn uol zoi. **16** Nin chungâ kên ngamphar thei sikin idôra râisân mo ki ni zoi!

**8** Kin lâibungngei le sarnungei, Macedonia rama koiindangngei lâia Pathien moroina sintho lenna hah nin riet rangin kin nuom ani. **2** Intaknangei an tong han minsin tatakin an oma; aniatachu, an râisâna alien tatak sikin inriengtak nikhomsenla ngei, phaltakin pêkna an dôn ani. **3** An pharidôr chu an pêka, an phari nêka tam khom an nuom dodôrin an pêk ti nangni ki min riet minthâr ani. **4** An theia mulungsuokin Judea rama Pathien mingei sanna thona tieng khom sintum dôn sa rangin min ngên ani. **5** Maha kin sabeina pêna ani! Amotona Pumapa kôm an pêk baka; masuole chu, Pumapa lungdôn kin kôm anninanâkin an inpêk nôk ani. **6** Masikin hi sin phutpu, Titus hih kin ngên, hi lungkhamna chuonsin alieka sa uol hih sin minzom tita nangni zoipui rangin. **7** Nin dôn murdi: taksônna ngei, thurchi mišîr theina ngei, le rietna ngei, mi san ranga nin jôtna ngei le mi nin lungkhamna han nin nei oka. Masikin hi lungkhamna chuonsin khoma hin phaltaka nin inpêk sa rangin nangni kin nuom ani. **8** Ite balamngei nangni khang pe maung. Nikhomsenla midangngeiin mi san rang an jôt tie ngei nangni min mûn, mi nin lungkham hih adik tatak mo ti riet rang ku pût ani. **9** Ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista moroina hah nin rieta; nei bâk khomsenla, nangni a min



nei theina rangin, nangni jârin amananâkin inrieng a chang ani. **10** Ku nuomlam chu nikuma nin phut hah atûn hin zoi unglâ chu nin ta rangin sa uol atih. Sin ranga aphut masa vai nimak choia, hannirese sin ranga a nuom masa khom nin ni sa. **11** Hanchu ma chungâ han minngam titin, nan chuonsin hah zoi ta roi! Nin lei mintuo anghan zoi rangin jôt unglâ, male atûna nin dôn lam tak lehin tho roi. **12** Pêk rang nin jôtin chu, nin dônloi chungâ niloiin, nin dôn chungâ nin neinunpêk hah Pathien'n khôk atih. **13** Nin chungâ puokrik nangni min pêlin midangngei mojôk rang pût mu-unga; aniatachu hi zora hin atam nin dôn sikin, ânsam ngei nin san ngei hah asa ani. Hanchu, nangni nin insama anni an dôn mintam khomin nangni san an tih. Ma anghan in-angna om atih. **15** Pathien lekhabu'n, "Arût mintam pu han dôn mintam uol maka, male arût mintôm pu han dôn mantôm uol mak," ati anghan. **16** Nangni san ranga kin jôt anghan Titus mulung sûnga jôtna min dônpu Pathien chungâ kin râiasân tatak! **17** Kin ngênna a lei modôm vai niloiin; ama theia mulungsuokin nangni san rang jôtin nin kôm hong rangin a masat ani. **18** Ama leh lâibung inkhat thurchisa misîrna sin a thona sika koiindangngei murdi'n an jâ tatak ngâipu hah kin juongfîr sa. **19** Male mapên han, ama hih lungkhamna sin Pathien roiinpuina rang le nangni san kin nuomna minlangna rang kin chuonsina le khuolchaina mi jûi ranga koiindangngeiin an thanga an phun ani. **20** Phaltaka neinunpêk tam kin semna roia hin tute chiernangei akaithoi loina rangin kin indîn ani. **21** Kin neinunkhîn chu Pumapa mitmua vai niloiin,

midangngei mitmua khom dikna sin hih ani. **22** Masikin anni lehan kin lâibung inkhat kin juongfira; vèl tamtak kin minsina male nangni san rang a jôt tatak tiin kin riet. Male atûn vâng chu nin chung a mulungngamna a dôn sabaka, nangni san rang a jôt uol ok zoi. **23** Titus hi chu, ka champui le nangni sanna sin ni thopui ngâipu ani; lâibung dang a champuingei hi chu koiindangngei ruthûla Khrista kôm roinpuina mintung ngei an ni. **24** Anni ngei kôm han nin lungkhamna minlang roi, masikin nangni kin songna chungroi hin kin dik ti hih koiindangngei murdi'n an riet theina rangin.

**9** Judea rama Pathien mingei sanna muthuona aom chungroia hih nangni miziek pe rang nâng tet mak. **2** San rang nin nuom tiin ki rieta, male Macedonia rama mingei kôm, “Achaia rama lâibungngei le sarnungei,” anni chu, “Nikum renga san rangin an inthok sai kêng ani zoi.” tiin nangni ko song ani. Nin jôtna han an lâia mi tamtak akaithei minhar ngei ani. **3** Atûn hin hi lâibungngei hih ku juongfir ngei ani, masika han nangni kin songna chungroi hah chongbâingei koronga ânlet lina rangin. Aniatachu, ki tisai anghan, nin sanna lehan inthoksaiin lei om roi. **4** Nikhomrese, Macedonia ram renga mingei ngânin ni juong jûiin nin inthok loi juong mu duoi ta rese ngeia, idôr mo kin inzak rang — nangni nin inzak rang pairakin — tak nangni kin sôn sabak tie ha! **5** Masikin neinunpêk ranga nin inkhâm hah nin lenthok theina rangin hi lâibungngei hih ko motona nin kôm lei juong ranga ngên rangin anângin ki riet. Hanchu ku juong tung tena chu lētuosai nîng a ta, male nin dôn sika niloiiin

nin nuom sika nin pêk ani ti inlang atih. **6** Chimu tômte lingpu han sâkthar tômte dôn a ta; chimu atam lingpu han atam dôn atih, ti hih riettit roi. **7** Hanchu, nin sisika, nin masat angin nin pêk rang ani, insîr pum le nin sintum ani ti rietloi niloiin; mulungtâihieia pêkpu hah Pathien'n a lungkham ngâi sikin. **8** Male Pathien'n nin nâng nêka tam nangni a pêk thei, masikin nin nâng murdi nin dôn tita, sin asa ngei rangin dôn thei uol nin tih. **9** Pathien lekhabu'n, "Phaltakin ânsamngei kôm a pêk ngâia; a lungkhamna chu tuonsôtin adier ngâi," ati anghan. (aïōn g165) **10** Male Pathien'n, chimuru rethe ranga pêkbang ngâipu le vâipôl sâk ranga pêkbang ngâipu, han chimu nan nâng murdi nangni pêkbangin nangni minsôn pe a ta, phaltaka nin pêkna renga han amara tamtak mintûp rang nangni musuo pêng atih. **11** Phaltaka nin pêk tit theina rangin Pathien'n nangni min nei tit a ta, mi tamtakin nin neinunpêkngei keini renga an man sika han Pathien kôm râisânchong misîr an tih. **12** Hi nin chuonsin hin Pathien mingei an nângngei a mintongngei vai nimaka, Pathien kôm aliemrak dôra râisânchong misîrna lientak khom amusuo ngâi ani. **13** Male nin chuonsin minthârna amintung sika han mi tamtakin Pathien kôm roiinpuina pêk an tih, Khrista thurchisa nin phuong ngâia iem nin om sik le an ta rang le mitin ta ranga phal tatak nin insempui ngei sika han. **14** Male masikin moroina inthûk tak dônin chubai nangni tho pe an tih, Pathien'n moroina aliekasa nangni a min mu sikin. **15** Amanboi neinunpêk sika han Pathien kôm râisânchong misîr ei tih u.

**10** Keima, Paul, nin kôm ko om lâihan nin chungu innuotak le dâiriema omin, aniatachu nin kôm ko omloi lechu nin chungu lumraka om ngâipu an ti hin. Khrista nunnêmna le lungkhamnân misangin nangni ke ngên. **2** Nin kôm ku juong zorân rammuol mingei mulungbôkngai anga sinthoa mi bê ngei chungu chu ku lumrak ngêt rang khomin; nangni nin chungu chu lumrak loi rangin ni namnôl loi rangin nangni ke ngên ani. **3** Mahi adik rammuola lêng chu kin ni, aninâka rammuol mingei mulungbôkngai angin chu doi mak meh. **4** Indoina râlrovongei kin mang ngei hi chu rammuol râlrovongei hih nimaka, aniatachu Pathien râlrovongei ranakrâttak ngei kêng ani, maha kulpuidetngai sietminmangna rangin kin mang ngâi ani. Inkhalna dikloingai kin minheka; **5** Pathien rietna khâr ranga inpâkna lamchâingai murdi hah kin seta, mindonna murdi sûrmintangna renga tuongin Khrista chong kin min jôm ngâi ani. **6** Male iemom tatak nin ni minthârna nin dôn suole chu, iemomloingai dûkmintong rangin inthok kelen kin tih. **7** Nangnin neinunngai hi pêntienga ânlang vai kêng nin en ngâia. Mahan tumakhatin amapa mo, amanu mo Khrista mîn ân bê an om mini? Asa, an omin chu an thethenin an chungroi mindon nôk rese ngei, anni ngei an tho angtakin keini khom Khrista ta kin ni sakin. **8** Nangni setna rang niloia, nangni sinmindingna ranga Pumapa'n rachamneina mi pêk hih insongpui ok khom rongu inzak ma-ung. **9** Ke lekhamuthuonngai hin nangni misih anga ânlang rang chu pût mu-ung. **10** Tumakhatin, “Paul lekhamuthuonngai hi chu ana le ânngar ani, aniatachu ei

kôm a omin chu ânzala, a chongngei khom ite nimak!”  
fïng an tih. **11** Ma anga mingei han mun danga kin oma  
kin lekhamuthuonngei leh nin kôm kin oma kin sintho  
rang hah ateina reng om mak, tiin an rietthei ngêt rang  
ani. **12** Adikin chu anni le anninanâk ânpâka ânsâng oka  
ânbê ngei lâia han intelin anni leh intêk ngam mak me.  
Idôra amo mo an ni! Anninanâk an inkhina rang leh  
an injêkna rangin balamngei an sinna! **13** Nikhomrese,  
keini rangin chu, kin insongna hah tentanangei khêl  
no nia; Pathien'n sintho ranga tentanangei mi dar pe  
sûnga han ani ngâi, male nin lâia kin sintho khom hih  
ahuom sa. **14** Male ma tentanangei sûnga om nin ni sikin  
Khrista Thurchi Sa chôia nin kôm kin juong lâihan khom  
tentanangei pêna chu se mak me. **15** Masikin Pathien'n  
tentanangei mi dar pe pêna chu midangngei an sin hah  
song mak me. Manêkin, nin taksônna hah honsôn a ta,  
male Pathien'n tentanangei mi dar pe sûnga chu zoratin  
nin lâia sinthona lien uol ok tho thei kin tih, tiin kin  
sabei ani. **16** Hanchu Thurchi Sa hih nin kôm pêna ram  
dangngeia khom misîr thei kin ta, mun danga mîn sin  
an lei tho sai hah song noni ung. **17** Aniatachu Pathien  
lekhabu'n ati anghan, “Tukhom a song nuom kaiin chu  
Pumapa sintho hih song rese ngei.” **18** Eini nanâkin asa  
kin ni tiin ei mindonin chu pomna chang ngâi mak mea,  
Pumapa'n asa tiin mi mindon pe tika kêng pomna ei  
chang tatak ngâi ani.

**11** Anmôl siei anga ko om lâi khomin mi nin tuongdier pe  
rangin ku nuom. Rangâihoitakin tho roi! **2** Pathien narsana  
angin kêng nangni ka narsa; dôngmate inthiengtak angin

nin nia, pasal inkhat vai, Khrista ngêt lehan in nangni min nei ranga kên khâm pe ngei nin ni. **3** Nin mulungbôkngêi hah hong sietin Khrista taka nin inpêkna akip le ânthieng hah mâkrak nin tih, ti hih ki chi ani ma angdên han Eve hah murûl vârna milakngêi han huongin aom ani. **4** Tumini nin kôm juongin Jisua dang, a thurchi kin misîr niloi a juong misîra; râisântaka nin lei rangâi thei sik le keini renga nin man niloi Ratha le thurchisa adang viek ratha dang le thurchisa dang nin lei pom sikin! **5** Aliekin, “fîrtonngêi” tia nin koi ngâi ngei nêka chîn uol ki ni rangin chu mindon mu-ung! **6** Thurchi misîr chu ke theibâkloi khom ani thei, aninâka rietna tieng chu ma anghan ni tet maka; maha chu zoratin le lampui tina khom nangni kin minthâr pe suo zoi ani. **7** Pathien Thurchi Sa nin kôm ku juong misîr lâihan ite neinun nangni ngên mu-unga; nangni chôiminsângna rangin keimananâk kên nuoi ani. Maha ko tho minchâi mo? **8** Nin lâia sin ko tho zorân koiindang adangngêiin sanna min pêk ani. Masikin chongna rangin, anni ngei murûkin ke nangni ka san ngâi ani. **9** Male nin kôm ko om sêng han sum kên sam zorân tute nangni minjêl mu-unga; Macedonia ram renga lâibungngêi le sarnungei an hong han ka nâng murdi min juong chôl pe ani. Sûnnûk tienga anghan, sûnmoton tieng khom nangni rangin puokrik ni tet no ning! **10** Khrista chongtak keima taka om sika han hi kên songna hih Achaia ram pumpuia dâirek noni tih hih kên khâm ani. **11** Nangni ku lungkham loi sika mahi ki ti mini? Pathien'n nangni ku lungkham tatak tiin a riet ngâi ani! **12** Atûna sin ko tho anghin tho tit

ki tih, “fîrtongei” adangngei hah an insong thei loina rang le keini kin sintho angtakin sin an tho an ti thei loina rangin. **13** Ha mingei hah fîrton dik nimak ngei, anni ngei hah fîrton dikloi an nia, an sinthoa milak thoa Khrista fîrton tatak ngei anga inlang ranga ânthok ngei ha an ni. **14** Asa, kamâm rang om mak! Soitan luo mana vânfîrton vâ angin inlang rangin ânthok duo! **15** Masikin a fîrlâmngei khom dikna fîrlâmngei anga inlang ranga an inthok hih neinun kamâmom ni uol mak. Amongna chu an sinthongei angtakin an man rangrohoi hah la man an tih. **16** Ki ti nôk: tutên amo angin mi mindon no rese ngei. Aniatachu nin mindonin chu, alekti luo kên song theina rangin amo angin ni pom roi. **17** Adiktakin atûna ki ti hi chu Pumapa'n ti ranga ni nuom anga ki ti nimaka; hi insongna roia hin chu amo tatak angin ko chong ani. **18** Hannirese mi tamtak munisi ninangei song an om sikin kei khom ma angdênin tho ki tih. **19** Nangni chu nin vâ tatak, male masikin râisântakin amo ngei ha nin tuongzit ani! **20** Nangni chu mîn nangni dânde khom rese ngei, inlâpnân nangni mang khom rese ngei, chângang nangni min ôk khom rese ngei, nangni enminnuoi khom rese ngei, nin mâia nangni bên khom rese ngei nin tuongzit ngâi. **21** Ha neinunngei hah tho rangin chu kin chi rai sikin apom khom kên zak! Hannirese tukhomin i-ih lama khom an insong ngamin chu — amo angin ko chong ani — kei khom ka hâi ngam. **22** Hebrew mi mo an ni? Kei khom ki ni. Israel mi mo an ni? Kei khom ki ni. Abraham richisuonpârngei mo an ni? Kei khom ki ni. **23** Khrista fîrlâmngei mo an ni? Achâng

ku phuo nâka chu anni rangin chu keima ke firlâm asa uol ki ni! Sintho ranak ko song uol ok, intângna ina ku lût zora atam uol, vîkin ko om uol, male vêl tamtak thi vavângin ko om uol. **24** Judangeiin voisômthum voikuo chum rangnga min tôka; **25** Rom mingeiin voithum min vîka, male voikhat lung leh dêngin ko oma. Voithum rukuong sietna ko tonga, voikhat chu sônkhât jân khat tui chungâ ko oma. **26** Ku khuolchaina voi tamtak tuilien ichîn, inru ichîn, ku Juda champuingei ichîn, Jentailngei ichîn; khopuiliengnei sûnga chîna tongin, rama chîna tongin, tui puiliengnei chîna tongin, male mal saloingei chîn ko om ngâi. **27** Ki sinthona ko sôl rai sika inloia ko om tik atam ngâi; vonchâm le tuiinrâlin ko om ngâia; bu ko khop loi tik, omna rang ka man loi tik, aninônchu puonsil kên vâi tik atam ngâi. **28** Male neinun dangngei tiloian, koiindangngei murdi ki mindonna ni delin nîngtin ko om ngâi. **29** Tumakhat an inzalin chu, kei khom kên zal ok ngâia; tumakhat sietna tieng tuongin aomin chu beidongin ki sip ngâi. **30** Ko song ngêt rangin chu kên zal tie ânlang neinunngiei hih song ki tih. **31** Pumapa Jisua Pathien le Pa riming chu tuonsôtin satvurin om rese! milak tho mu-ung ti a riet ngâi. (aiôn g165) **32** Damascus taka ko om lâihan, Rêng Aretas nuoia râiôt'n mi sûr rangin khopui mokotngeia rungpingei a dar ani. **33** Aniatachu kok sûnga kulpui bang in-onga min mathâka, ma renga hah ko rotpai ani.

**12** Kên song ngêt rang ani, ite asena aom loi rang khomin. Aniatachu atûn Pumapa'n inlârnanngiei mi min mu le chongphuong rang mi pêk ngei hah misîr ki tih. **2**



Khristien mi inkhat invân insângtaka khin juong lâkin aom ti ki riet ama hah kum sômleiminli ani zoia (mahi ataka mini, inlârna a mu mini riet mu-ung Pathien vaiin a riet). **3** Ki ti nôk, ma miriem hah Paradis taka rangin juong lâkin aom ti ki riet (mahi khom atak mini, inlârân a mu mini riet mu-ung — Pathien vaiin a riet), male ama han chong a misîr thei loi, le munisi mûrngeia misîr ranga phal loi neinunngai a hong rieta. **5** Masikin hi mi hih song ki tih — aniatachu ko dok tie ânlang neinunngai tiloiin chu keimananâkin chu insong no ning. **6** Insong nuom khom ronga, amo chu ni no ning, chongdiktak ki misîr rang sikin. Aniatachu insong no ning, tukhomin min mu angin le keima renga chong an riet lam nêkin min mindon minsâng lolina rangin. **7** Kamâmom neinunngai tamtak ku mu ngei sikin inpâknân ki sip lolina rangin taksatieng damloina natak pêkin ko om ani, maha kên pâk lolina ranga Soitan thangtheipu anga sinthoa ni jêm ngâi ani. **8** Ma natna hah mi khâi pai pe rangin voithum Pumapa ke ngênna. **9** Aniatachu ama'n, “Ko moroina hi kêng na nâng ani, na râtloi zorân kêng ki sinthotheina akip ngâi,” tiin mi thuoan ani. Hanchu, ku chungâ Khrista sinthotheina mi rungna hi rietna rangin râisântakin ka râtloinangei hih song ki tih zoi. **10** Khrista jârin chu râtloinangei, êronangei, intaknangei, nuomlonangei le dûktongnangei khom ku mulung achuk. Ka râtloi zorân kêng, ka rât ngâi sikin. **11** Amo angin ko oma — aniatachu nangnin mo rangin mi nin tho pe sikin. Nangni kêng mi nin pomna minlang rang nin ni. Ite ni no khom ronga, i-ih lampuia khom alieka nin, “firtongai” nêkin chu chin

uol no ning. **12** Tírton ki ni minthârnân sininkhêlgei le  
neinun kamâmomngei tamtak nin lâia dierna tatak dônin  
ki sin ani zoi. **13** Koiindang adangngei nêka saloi uola  
enin inmo nin om, sumtienga sanna nangni ki minjêl  
loina hah ani nôncu? Rangâihoitakin ki dikzoiloina  
hah ni ngâidam roi! **14** Atûna zora hih nin kôm juonga  
nangni juongpan rang kên thok voithumna ani zoi, male  
ite nangni sîng no ning. Ka nâng chu nangni hah nin  
ni, nin sum nimak. Mangei murdi suole, nâingeiin an  
nulepangei sem rang an dôn rang nimaka, nulepangeiin  
kêng an nâingei sem rang an dôn rang ani. **15** Nangni  
sanna rangin ko dôn murdi râisântakin thâm let ka ta,  
male nangni sanna rangin keima khom inpêk let sa ki tih.  
Nangni ku lungkham sabak sika han mi nin lungkham  
bâkloi rang mini? **16** Hanchu, puokrik nangni ka chang  
pe loi hah chu nin jôtinruol atih. Hannirese tumakhatin  
keima hih milaka sip, male milakngei leh nangni a min ôk  
zoi ani la fîng an tih. **17** Inmo? Nin kôma thangtheipungei  
ku juongfîr ngei mangin nin chungâ inlâpna ko rok rang?  
**18** Titus hah juong rangin ke ngênna, male iempu dang  
hah ama leh ku juongfîr ani. Titus'n nin chungâ inlâpna  
a rok nin ti thei rang mo? Ama le keima hih bôknangei  
inmunin lampui inkhata singinsa'n sintho ngâi mak me  
mo? **19** Nin kôm kin dikna thurchi kin misîr tit angin nin  
mindon thei. Nimak! Khrista'n kin chong ranga mi nuom  
anghan Pathien makunga kin ti ani, male ruol moroitak  
ngei, neinuntin kin tho ngei murdi hih, nangni sanna  
rang kêng ani. **20** Ku juong tika ku nuom lamin nangni  
mu loiin ti le nangni khom nin nuom lamin mi nin mu

nônchu ti hih, ki chi ani. Inkhalnangei le narsanangei, mulunglumngei le ranghuolna rokngai, êronangei le mûrtamnangei, inpâknangei le bâiinkhamnangei ku juong mu rang mini ti hih, ki chi sa ani. **21** Ku juong nôk tika ka Pathien'n nin mitmua mâimôkin mi dar ni ti, le zora vunsai mi tamtak sietna an sina an nunchan saloi neinunngai, an ngâituina le hurna sietnangei renga insîr loipu ngei hah ka chappui rang mini ti hih, ki chi sa ani.

**13** Atûna nangni ku juongpan rang hih avoithumna ani. Pathien lekhabu'n ati anghan, “Nônna hah rietpuipungei inik mini, inthum mini an om vaiin kêng mindet ani rang.” **2** Zora vunsai sietna sinpu ngei, le midangngei murdi khom nangni ril ku nuom ania; nin kôm ku juong avoinikna han ki tisai, aniatachu atûn hin nin kôm ko om loi sikin ti sir ki tih: Ku juong nôkin chu tute sepna renga rotpai thei no tunui. **3** Khrista, keima renga a chong ngâi minthârna nin rok hah anrêngin mûng nin tih. Ama hah nangni a mindon zorân, ama chu inzal ngâi maka; manêkin, nin lâia a sinthotheina a minlang ngâi ani. **4** Ama hah râtloinân khrosa jêmdelin thatin om khomsenla, Pathien sinthotheinân aring tit ani. Keini khom ama leh inzomin râtloi kin nia; aniatachu nangni leh kin inzomnangei sikin a ringna han Pathien sinthotheina chang sa kin tih. **5** Taksônna han nin om le nin omloi nin riet theina rangin nangninanâkin minsin ngâi unglâ, injêk ngâi roi. Khrista Jisua hih nangnia han aom nin riet minthâr nimak mo? minsina han nin kêi tetloi ani noa anîn chu. **6** Minsina han keini chu akâiloi nimak me la riet nin tih tiin, iemzoina ko dôn. **7** Ite asaloi

nin tho loina rangin Pathien kôm chubai kin tho ngâi  
— kin thangsuaona minlangna rang niloiin, hannirese  
keini chu akailoiin om khom rong unga, nangnin adik  
nin tho theina rang sika han. **8** Chongtak rang sika ani  
nônchu, adoi rangin chu sintho thei mak me. **9** Kin inzal  
zora khom nin lei rât ngâi sikin kin râiasân ani. Masikin  
akiphar nin hongni theina rang khomin kin chubai sa  
ngâi. **10** Masika han kêng mahi nin kôm ko om loi zorân ki  
mizieka; nangni setna rang niloiin, nangni sinmindingna  
rangin rachamneina Pumapa'n ni pêk hih mangin ku  
juong tung tika nin chungu ku lumrak loina rangin. **11**  
Male atûn chu, ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, dam roi!  
Akippharna rangin rujûl unglâ; ke ngênnangei rangâi roi;  
inkhat le inkhat jôtinruol unglâ; inngêiin lêng roi. Male  
lungkhamna le inngêina Pathien hah nin kôm om atih. **12**  
Inkhat le inkhat inngêina intum inthiengin chibai inmûk  
inlôm roi. Pathien mingei murdi'n chibaingei nangni  
an hong muthuon. **13** Pumapa Jisua Khrista moroina,  
Pathien lungkhamna, le Ratha Inthieng inloppuina hah  
nin rênga nin kôm om rese.

# Galatia

**1** Paul, Miriem renga niloi, miriem jâra khom niloi, Jisua Khrista le thina renga kaithoipu Pathien jâra fîrton keima. **2** Male ko ompui sângsuokngei nâmin Galatia taka om koiindangngei chibai nangni an muthuon; **3** Pa Pathien le ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista renga moroina le inngêina nangni pêk rese. **4** Atûnlâi rammuol sietna renga Khrista'n mi kêlsuo theina rangin, ei Pathien le ei Pa lungdo jômin, ei nunsie sikin ama ânpêk zoi. (aiōn g165) **5** Pathien kôma inlalna tuonsôtin om rese, Amen. (aiōn g165) **6** Khrista moroina jâra nangni koipu hah irang mo inrangtaka nin mâka, Thurchisa dang nin ipom hih nangni ka kamâm. **7** Maha thurchisa adang viek ni uolma, mi senkhatngei hin nangni minjêlin Khrista thurchisa thûl an bôk kêng ani. **8** Nikhomsenla, keinin mo, invân renga vânfîrton khomin mo thurchisa dang an mišîr duoiin chu meidîla rang theiloiintumin om rese. **9** Motona kin ti anghan kin ti nôk, nin pomsa thurchisa hah niloia thurchisa dang nin kôm juong mišîr an omin chu, ama hah meidîla rang theiloiintumin om rese. **10** Keiman atûn hin miriemngei pomna zong mo kini? Nitet mak! Keiman ka nuom chu Pathien pomna kêng! Miriem riming inthangna rang rok ka la nîn chu, Khrista fîrlâm ki ni loi rang ani. **11** Ma anghan, sângsuokngei, thurchisa nangni ki ril hah miriem tienga chong ni mak iti nangni minriet rong. **12** Miriem kôm renga ka man ni maka, tute mi minchu khom ni mak. Mahah Jisua Khrista'n ko kôm lelea ânlar ani. **13** Juda sakhuo balama kênpêk lâia ko om lam hah nin riet; Pathien Koiindangngei lungkhamna

boiin dengminthei ngeia, theidôra minmang ngei rang bôkin ke lei oma. **14** Hanchu, ki richibulngei chong mâk chung a kênpek uol ngâi sikin Juda balama ki sinthona han ki richingei lâia ka ruolngei tamtak chu ke khêl ani. **15** Hannirese, Pathien'n a moroinân ka nu vonsûnga ko omlâi renga mi thangsai, a sin tho rangin milei koi ani. Male ama'n mi mindon ha, **16** Jentailngei lâia Thurchi Sa ki misîr theina ranga a Nâipasal ko kôma ânlar han tute rekel loiin; **17** Jerusalema ko motona fîrton lei changngei kôm khom se khâi loiin, Arab rama ke se kelena, masuole Damascus'a ko hongkîr nôka. **18** Hanchu, kum thum suole chu, Peter kôm roi ngei riet rangin Jerusalema kava sea, a kôma hapta nik ka va oma. **19** Ania, Pumapa lâibungpa Jacob telloi chu tute fîrton dangngei mu mu-ung. **20** Nin kôma chong ki miziek hih adik ani. Milak tho mu-ung iti Pathien'n a riet. **21** Masuole han Syria le Cilicia ramhuol sûnga ke se zoi ani. **22** Ma zora han Judea rama Koiindangngeiin ke mêl la riet mak ngeia; **23** “Motona mi esêlpu le iemna ahong minboi phar rang bôk ngâipu han atûn hin chu taksônna chong kêng a misîr zoi” ti mi misîrna vai an riet. **24** Ma anghan, keima sikin Pathien an minpâk zoi.

**2** Hanchu, kum sômleiminli suole, Barnabas le Titus tuongin Jerusalema kin se nôka. **2** Pathien ânlara mifîr sikin ke se ani. Koiindang ruoipungei leh atheiin kin chong khôma Jentailngei lâia thurchisa ki misîr ngâi hih an kôm ki rilminthâr pe ngeia; zora lei vunsâia ki sinthona mo, atûnlâia mo, mok sôl ki ni lina rangin. **3** Ania kên ruoipui Titus hih Greek mi aniatachu rangrâtin

sertan min tho uol mak ngei. **4** Sûngsuok rothol, inrûka hong lûtngai vai han sertan tho ngêt rang an bôka; mangai han suoka min minchang theina rangin Khrista Jisua zalêna ei nei hih enrichik ranga lût an ni. **5** Aniatachu, thurchisa chongtak hah ninta ranga aom bang theina rangin hapkhat khom an chong jôm makme. **6** Ania, ruoipu uola an ibe ngei hah i-anga mi khom nisenla, keima rangin chu ite dang uol mak, Pathien'n chu pêntienga ânlang a jêk ngâloi sikin, mangai han sin tho rang tie athar ite mi ril thei uol makngai. **7** Manêkin Juda ngei lâia thurchisa misîrna sin Peter minkola aom anghan, keima Jentailngai lâia thurchisa misîrna sin keima minkolin ko om iti an riet. **8** Pathien'n, ranakin Peter Judangei fîrton a minchang anghan kei khom Jentailngai fîrton mi minchang. **9** Pathien'n hi sin ngêt hih mipêk ti hih ruoipungei, Jacob, Peter le John ngei khomin an rieta, Keima Jentailngai lâia se rangin le anni Judangei lâia se rangin keima le Barnabas inlopna kut changtieng min lei pêk zoi. **10** An lâia inriengngai hah kin riettit rangin an nuoma, ma tak hah tho ranga ka lei ngâklal ngâi khom ani. **11** Hanchu, Peter hah Antioch a hong lâihan dik mak ti inthâr takin ânlang sikin, loko ngei rietin mâi intongin ko ngoa. **12** Jentailngai lâia bu a nêk ngâia, ania Jacob kôm renga mi senkhat Jentail sermintan rang bôkngai hah a chia, an hong tung lechu a chia, a theiin a om zoi. **13** Juda dangngai khom Peter thâiindôp anghan an thâiindôp suo zoia; Barnabas tena an thâiindôpnân an tuong minmang sa zoi. **14** Ania, thurchisa chong takin lôn mak ti ki rieta an rênga makunga Peter kôma, “Nangma

Juda mi ni nia, Judangei om anghan om loiin Jentailngei om anghin, irang mo Jentailngei hah Judangei anga min om ngêt rang no bôka? ki tipea.” **15** Eini chu Juda mi rang piela suok ei nia, “Jentail mi nunsie ngei” an ti ngâi angin ni makme. **16** Aniatachu, Jisua Khrista taksônna sika vai, Balam jôm sika ni loiin, mîn Pathien makunga dik ei chang thei iti ei riet; Balam a nângngei jôm sika ni loa Khrista iem sika Pathien makunga dik ei chang theina rangin keini ngêt khom Khrista han taksônna kin min ngam ani. **17** Khrista leh inzoma Pathien kôm dik chang rang ei bôk lâi hin Jentailngei anghan ei la nunsie bang inte, Khrista hih nunsie thona mi sanpu mo ai ni? nitet mak! **18** Balam keset sa hah ki minding nôkin chu balam sietpu ki ni iti ânthâr. **19** Pathien tienga ki ring theina rangin keichu Khrista leh khrosa jêmdel ki ni zoi, Balam a om sikin Balam tieng chu ki thi ani zoi. **20** Khrista kôm jêmdelin ko om zoia, aniatachu, ki ring ani, keima chu ni khâi mu unga, Khrista hah keima han a ring zoi ani. Atûna taksa taka ki ring hih, mi lungkhampu kei ranga ringna pêkpu, Pathien Nâipasal taksôna ring kini. **21** Pathien moroina hih heng mu-ung. Ania, Balam sikin Pathien kôm mîn dik an inchang theiin chu Khrista chu asenaboia thi nîng a tih!

**3**O, Galatia rama mi mo ngei, tumo nangni dôî? Nin mitmu ngêta Jisua Khrista hah khrosa jêmdel ani tie ânthârtaka ânlang anga han. **2** Ma inkhat hih mi ril ta u; Balam ai nâng ngei sintho sikin mo Pathien Ratha hah nin man, Thurchisa nin rangâia nin rieta nin iem sikin mo? **3** Inmo madôrpa nin moh theia, Pathien Ratha leh



nin phut hah atûn nin theia rachamin min mong rang  
nin nuom mo ani? **4** Ma angdôra nin tuongna hah môk  
tutuong mo ani rang? nitet noni! **5** Hanchu Pathien Ratha  
nangni a pêka, nin lâia sininkhêl ai tho hah Balam  
anâng ngei nin sin sika mo, Thurchisa nin rieta nin  
iem sika mo? **6** Abraham'n a leirietna hah mindon roh,  
Pathien lekhabu'n ai ti anghan Abraham'n Pathien a  
iema, ha a taksônna hah a diknân ipompe ani. **7** Masikhan  
a taksôn mingei nâm chu Abraham richi diktak an ni,  
ti riet roi. **8** Pathien lekhabu han apfuonga, Pathien'n  
an taksônna sikin Jentailngei dik a minchang rang ani.  
Hanchu Thurchi Sa han Abraham kôma, “Nangma renga  
hah miriem murdi satvur a tih,” tiin a lei ril suo zoi ani.  
**9** Abraham'n Pathien a iema, satvura a om anghan, a  
iem ngei murdi chu satvurin an om. **10** Balam jôm vaia  
inngam ngei chu khomâksâmna nuoia an oma, Pathien  
lekhabu'n, “Balambua ânziek murdi jôm tit loi kai chu  
Pathien khomâksâmna nuoia an om ani,” ati. **11** Masikin,  
balam jômin Pathien makunga tute dik intum mak ngei,  
ti hih ânthâr zoi; Pathien lekhabu'n, “taksôn sika Pathien  
makunga dik intum ngei vai ring an tih,” ati sikin. **12**  
Aniatachu, Balam leh taksônna chu ân manna om maka,  
manêkin, “Tukhomin Balam ai ti murdi thopu chu ring  
an tih,” ati ani. **13** Aniatachu, Khrista hah ei ruthûla  
khomâksâm lei nîn, balam khomâksâm renga mi khôk  
zoi ani; Pathien lekhabu'n, “Tukhom thinga makhâi chu  
Pathien khomâksâm chang ani” ati. **14** Khrista'n ma-  
ngei murdi a tuongna chu Abraham chung a Pathien  
satvurna hah Khrista Jisua jâra Jentailngei chung a hong

om theina rang le taksônna sika Ratha inkhâm hah ei chang theina ranga ani. **15** Ka malngei, rîngtina nin riet ngâi neinun enminkhinân ka mang rang ani hi; mi inikin an chonginkhâma inruol senla ngei, pominruolna chong nei senla ngei; ha an chong hah tutên set thei noni ngei, bôk khom bôk thei noni ngei. **16** Atûn Pathien chonginkhâm ngei hah Abraham le a richisuonpârngei kôma a pêka, Pathien lekhabu'n mi tamtak chungroi a mişîr loi anghan “Richisuonpârngei,” ti maka, mi inkhat vai rilna anghan “Jâisuon” ai ti ani, ama hah Khrista ani. **17** Imo ki tina tak chu, chonginkhâm Pathien'n Abraham kôma, a lei phun mindetsa hah, kum razaminli kum sômthum suoleh balam hong oma han Pathien chonginkhâm hah mangmunboi achang lolina rangin thonpai uol mak. **18** Asikchu Pathien neinunpêk hah Balama ânngam rang anînchu, chonginkhâm sika ni khâi nonih; aniatachu, Pathien'n chonginkhâm sika kêng, Abraham kôm neinunpêk ai pêk. **19** Ma anghan ni senla, balam hi itho sika mo pêk ai ni? Pathien'n chonginkhâm a pêkna Abraham jâisuon hah a hong om mâka minchâina ânlang theina rangin Balam hah ipêk ani. Ma Balam hah vânfirtonngei leh palâi imanga a mingei kôm juong mintung ani. **20** Aniatachu chonginkhâm a pêk lâihan palâi nâng loiin mi inkhat vai ân chela; male Pathien chu inkhat ani. **21** Ma anghan nisenla, Pathien chonginkhâm hih balam hin ânkal mo? Inkal mak! Miriemngei'n ring theina rang balam an lei man nisenla chu, mitinin ha balam hah jômin Pathien kôm dik inchangin an om rang ani zoi. **22** Ania, Pathien lekhabua han, rammuol pumpui

hih nunsie nuoia a om a ti; masikin Jisua Khrista taksônna sika manboipêk inkhâm hah a iem ngei kôm han pêk ani. **23** Ania, Taksônna ahong om mân, taksônna ajuong inlâr mâka han chu, ha balam han mi intâng ina om anghan mi khitphier ani. **24** Maleh taksônna sika Pathien kôma dik ei chang theina rangin balam hah Khrista juong mâka han chu eini ni lei enkolpu ani. **25** Atûn chu taksônna a om zoi sikin balamin ni kairuoi khâi mak. **26** Taksônna sikin kêng nin rêngin Khrista Jisua leh inzomin Pathien nâingei nin ni. **27** Khrista leh inzomin baptis nin chang zoia, atûnchu Khrista ringnân nin invoa, ama leh nin chonga, Khrista ringna han inzomkhôm nin ni zoi. **28** Masikin Juda le jentail khom tei uolna reng ommak, suok le suok niloi khom pasal le nupang khom, Khrista Jisua leh inzomin nin rêngin inkhat nin ni. **29** Hanchu, Khrista mi nin nînchu Abraham richi ngei nin ni zoi; Pathien'n ânkâmna hah nin man rang ani.

**4** Nikhomsenla, keiman ki ti nuom chu, nâi, a pa rochon murdi luo rangpu hah nâipang a lani kêr chu suok leh ite tei uol mak, neinun murdi a ta ni let khom rese. **2** Nâipang a lani sâng kêr chu, a pa zora khâm atung mâka chu a donsûipu le a rochon jêkpepu a om ngâi ani. **3** Ma anghan eini khom ratha tieng ulien eini mân chu, rammuol ratha saloi ruoina nuoia suok ei chang ani. **4** Aniatachu, zora khâm a hong tung tik han, Pathien'n a nâipasal a juongfîr ani. Mahan nupang sûnga inzirin, Juda balam nuoia a lênga; **5** Pathien nâingei ni theina ranga Balam nuoia om ngei murdi mirtan rangin. **6** Hanchu, a nâingei nin ni ti rietnân, Pathien'n a Nâipasal

Ratha hah ei mulungrîla a juongfîra, Ratha han, “Abba”  
O Pa tiin ei iniek ngâi ani. 7 Masika han, suok ni khâi  
mak cheia, nâi nin ni zoi. Hanchu, nâi nin nina sikin  
Pathien'n a nâingei ranga ânkhâm murdi hah nangni pêk  
a tih. 8 Tienlâi hanchu Pathien la riet mak cheia, masikin  
pathien ni ngâiloi ngei suoka nin om ngâi. 9 Ania atûn  
chu Pathien nin hong riet zoia, nônchu Pathien'n nangni  
riet suonûkin, inmo adok le inrieng om ratha ngei ruoina  
dikloi tieng inhei nôk rang nin nuoma? Inmo an suok  
chang nôkrêk rangin nin nuoma? 10 Nangnin nikhuongei,  
thâ ngei, kumtentana ngei, kumngei, nin ser ngâia. 11  
Nin chungroi nangni ka kamâm sabak ani! Ninta ranga ki  
sin murdi mangmunboi achang rang mini? 12 Ka malngei,  
nangni anga ko om anghin nangni khom keima anghin  
om roi, tiin nangni ke ngên. Nangnin adikloiin ite mi  
lo mak chei. 13 Ka damloina sikin motontaka thurchisa  
nangni ki ril hah nangrîn nin rieta. 14 Ka taksa dingmun  
hah nangni ranga minsinna lientak khom nisenla, mi  
mumâkin ni hengpai mak chei. Ma-ang nêkhan invâna  
vânfirton anghan le Khrista Jisua anghan mi nin modôm  
ani. 15 Nin râiasân bâka! itho mo? thei nisenla chu nin  
mitngei khom kêlpai nin ta mipêk nin tih ki ti thei. 16  
Chongdik hah nangni ki ril sikin nin râl ka chang zoi mo?  
17 Midangngei han lunghâng nangni an tho sabak, ania  
an mindona sa mak. An nuom tak chu keima leh nangni  
minsen rang, hanke lunghâng nangni an tho anghan,  
nangni khomin lunghâng nin tho ngei rang hah ani. 18  
Mindonna asa arîn chu ma anga lunghângna hi khotik  
khom asa ani, nin kôma ko om lâi vai niloiin. 19 Ka nâi

moroingei! avêllin voikhat, Khrista nina hah nin kôm sin mindetin a om mâka chu nupang nâiha phut anape ngâi anga na han nin rang sikin ku tuong ani. **20** Male atûn hin nin kôm hongâ chong rôlûm dangin thurchi mišîr ku nuoma; ithomo ei tiin chu nin chungroi ka kângdoi sabak ani. **21** Balam nuoia om nuomngei hah, nangni rekel rong; Balam ai ti hah nin rietloi mo? **22** Ma anghin a ti, Abraham'n nâipasal inik a dôna inkhat chu a suoknu nâi ania, inkhat chu suok niloinu nâi ani. **23** Suoknu leh an nâi hah chu taksa balam anghan ânzira, suok niloinu leh an nâi ha chu Pathien chongkhâm sikin ânzir iti hih. **24** Ma chong hah chongmintêka riet thei ani; ma nupang inik ngei hah chonginkhit inik an ni. A nâingei suoknu renga ânzir a nu hah Hagar ania, Sinai tânga chonginkhit hah ani. **25** Male Hagar hah Arabia rama Sinai tâng hah ania, atûnlâia Jerusalem khuopuiliena mi murdi ngei le suoka omngei leh hin munkhat an ni. **26** Hannirese, suok niloinu hah chu chung tieng Jerusalem ania, suok nimaka, hanu hah ei nû ani. **27** Pathien lekhabu'n; “Nangma aching nâi nei ngâi loi, Na râiminsân roh! Nangma nâiha la doi tet ngâiloi, Râisânin tânghâi roh! Nupang a pasalin ai mathân tet ngâiloi nu Nêkin nupang mi imâknu han nâi nei mintam uol a tih,” tiin ânziek sikin. **28** Atûn nangni ka malngei, eini khom Isaac anghan Pathien chongkhâm nâingei eini. **29** Ma zora lâihan, taksa balama suokpu han Pathien Ratha lama suokpu hah deng-amintheia, atûn hin khom ma anghan ani. **30** Aniatachu Pathien lekhabu'n imo ai ti hah? “Suoknu le a nâipasal chu rujûlpai roh; suoknu

nâipasal han suok niloinu nâipasal leh a pa rochon luopui thei no nih. **31** Masikin, ka malngei, suoknu nâingei ni mak mea, suok niloinu nâingei kêng eini.”

**5** Zalênna ei nei chu, Khrista han mi mojôk zoi! Hanchu zalên mingei ang takin inding det unglâ nin theiin suok achang nôk rangin inphal khâi no roi. **2** Rangâi roi! keima Paul'n nin kôm ki ti ani, sertan rangin nin inphalin chu Khrista hah ninta rangin ite asena om tet loi nîng a tih. **3** Sertan ngei ngân chu balam chong murdi jôm ranga nuom an ni iti ki min riet nôk. **4** Balam jôm sika Pathien kôma adik inchang abôk ngei, Khrista leh nin insen zoia, Pathien moroina pêntieng han nin om ani. **5** Keini rangin chu, kin taksônân Pathien Ratha sinthotheina jârin Pathien kôm adik inchang kin tih iti kin sabei ani. **6** Khrista Jisua leh inzomna han chu sertan khom, sertanloi khom ite ateina ommak, lungkhamna sika taksôna sin vai asêna aom ani. **7** Nin tho minsa sabak! chongdik hah nin jôm lolina rangin tumo nangni akhap? Inmo nangni a methêm. **8** Mahi chu nangni koipu Pathien renga chu nitet mak. **9** An ti anghan, “Chol hâr chînte hin vâipôl pumpui athoi zit ngâi.” **10** Aniatachu, nangni ka la taksôn tit Pumapa ei ringna ân zomna sikin mindonna dang uol nei no tunui ti ka sabei; hanchu, nangni minjêlpu ha chu i-anga mi nikhomsenla, Pathien'n dûkmintong a tih. **11** Ka malngei keiman sertan anâng tiin lei misîr ngâi inlang, ithomo dûk ko tong ranga? Ma anghan nisenla, khros chong ki misîr hin intakna suok no nih. **12** Nangni minjêl kai chu sertan vai ni loiin, ma anghan tho lilia rese ngei anthenin tanpit rese ngei ku nuom ani. **13** Ka malngei,

nangni chu zalên ranga koi nin ni. Aniatachu nin zalênna hah nin taksa mulungbôkngêi rangin zoranchumin mang no roi. Manêkin, in lungkham inlômin sintho insan inlôm roi. **14** “Nangma nêl lungkham anghan nu bungmingei lungkham roh” iti chong hin Balam pumpui chongpêk inkhatin a kaikhôm let ani. **15** Aniatachu, ramsa anghan nin inpetta, nin insâk inlôm duoiin chu, nin in mang let lona rangin indin roi. **16** Ki ti chu mahih ani; ratha'n nin ringnun ruoi rese, hanchu, miriem nina mulungbôkngêi hah nin jôm loi rang ani. **17** Ei miriem nina mulungbôk hah ratha mulungbôkin a doi ngâia, ratha mulungbôk khom miriem nina mulungbôkin adoi ngâi. Ma ngei inik hah râl an ni. Masikin nin sin tho nuomngêi hah nin tho theiloina ani. **18** Ratha'n nangni a ruoia anin chu Balam nuoia ommak chei. **19** Miriem nina sintho ngei chu ânlang-iem. Mangei hah inditnasaloingêi, inthiengloina ngei, hurna ngei, **20** mirimil biekna ngei, dôi theina ngei. Mingêi râl inchangin an indoia, an innarsaa, an ningathika an innumâka. Pâl dang le lôm dangin an inkêm ngâi. **21** narsana ngei, ju inrûina ngei, hurinliekna ngei le ma anga adang dang an tho ngâi. Motona nangni ke lei ril sai anghan atûn khom nangni ki ril nôk, ma anga sin tho ngei hah chu Pathien Rêngram luo tet noni ngei. **22** Aniatachu Ratha mara chu; lungkhamna ngei, râisâna ngei, inngêina ngei, tuongtheina ngei moroina ngei, satna ngei, taksôn omna ngei, **23** rangâiinçhina ngei le indintheina ngei hih ani. Ma ngei akal rangin balam reng ommak. **24** Khrista Jisua mingêi chu an miriem nina hah an mindonna le an mulungbôkngêi murdi leh an

that suozoi. **25** Ratha'n ringna thar mi pêk zoia; ama'n ei ringnun khom a jêk ngêt rang ani. **26** Inpâka, insuol inkhalin le inkhat le inkhat innarsân ei om tet rang nimak.

**6** Ka malngei, mi tumakhatin nunsie sinin in ôk senla, nangni ratha mingeiin nin mindik rang ani; hannirese, mulung innêm takin nin tho rang ani. Nangni khom huongna han nin lût sa lolina rangin in enchak roi. **2** Nin puokpêl insan inlôm roi; hanchu Khrista balam nin jôm rîng atih. **3** Nangman ite ni tetloia milien takin nênbên chu nethena ânhuong ni ni. **4** Nin sin tho chit injêk bak unglâ. Asa anin chu, mi sintho leh mintêk loiin, maleh nin sin thoa han insong thei nin tih. **5** Nin rêngin nin puok chit nin pêl rang sikin. **6** Nangma hah Khristien chong minchuna changpu ninia anînchu neinun sa no dôn murdi nang a minchupu kôma han ne sem sa rang ani. **7** Nin theiin inhuong no roi; tutên Pathien a môh mintum no roi. Nu tu tak hah na ât rang ani. **8** Na taksa ngâituina tienga nerthên chu thina hah ât na ta, Ratha tienga nu tua anînchu na ratha han kumtuong ringna hah ât atih. **(aiōnios g166)** **9** Masikin sin sa sin sôl no ih, ei mâk nônchu a ât zora la hong tung ngêt a tih. **10** Ma anghan zora sa ei man dôr han mitin chungâ sin sa sin ei ti u, aliekin taksônna han ei inmi ngei chungâ sin uol ei ti u. **11** Keima kut ngêta nin kôma inrolbura ki miziek hih en ta u! **12** Sertan ranga nangni pût ngâingei hah apêntieng korong minlanga, ân-pâk nuomngei hah an ni. An tho ngâi nikhomrese, Khrista khros sika nuomlona an jôkna rang papaia an itho ngâi ani. **13** Sertan ngei



luo khomin Balam hah jôm ngâi makngei; taksa balama nin inpêk tia an insong theina rang ser nangni mintan nuom kêng an ni. **14** Nikhomresea, keiman rang chu, ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista khros vai song ki tih, ha a khros jâra han rammuol hih ka rangin jêmdelin a om zoia, kei khom rammuol rangin jêmdelin ko om zoi. **15** Miriem insintharna tiloi chu sertan le tanloi ite nimak. **16** Male an ringnuna ma balam a jûi ngei chung a le Pathien mingei chung a inngêina le moroina om rese! **17** Amongna rangin: atûn pêna chu tutên mimintak khâi no rese; isikamo ei tiin chu ka takchung a sabe hin Jisua suok kini hih a minlang ani. **18** Ka malngei ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista moroina hah nin rênga kôma han om rese. Amen.

# Ephesi

**1** Pathien nuomlama Khrista Jisua a firtan Paul han, Ephesi taka om Pathien mingei, Khrista Jisua leh munkhata an ringnun taksônoma mang ngei. **2** Pathien ei Pa le Pumapa Jisua Khrista'n moroina le inngêina nangni pêk rese. **3** Pathien le ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista Pa kôm ei râisânchong mintung ei tih u! Khrista leh ên jômna sika han invânrama ratha satvurnangei nâm mi vura. **4** Rammuol insieng mân renga, Pathien'n Khrista jâra a makunga inthieng le minchânaboi nirangin mi lei thangsai ani zoi. A lungkhamna sikin **5** Pathien'n Jisua Khrista jâra a nâingei mi minchang rangin alei mintuosai ani, maha a râisâna le a neinunkhîn ani. **6** A lungkhamna roiinputak hah, a nâipasal taka han neinun manboipêk mi pêk sikin Pathien chu minpâk ei tih u! **7** Khrista inbôlna thisen sikin ei sietnangei ngâidamin, jôkin ei om zoi. Pathien moroina roiinpui tie hih, **8** minkhîna lientak mi pêk hi! A vârna le a rietheina ngei nâmin **9** Pathien neinunkhîn ngei hah zoiin aoma, a lungdo inthup hah zoi ranga a lei khâm chu Khrista taka han min zoi rangin mi min riet zoi. **10** Ma a lungdo hah azora diktaka Pathien'n neinunsinngiei nâm, invân le pilchunga omngei nâm minchunin Khrista han alutak ani rang. **11** Neinunngiei murdi hih Pathien lungdo le a jêklam ang taka tho ania; hanchu Pathien'n aphutnataka a mintuo lam ang takin Khrista taka a mingei nirangin mi thang zoi ani. **12** Tho masikin eini Khrista lei sabei masa ngei hin Pathien roiinpuina minpâk ei tih u. **13** Sanminringna Thurchi Sa, chongtak nin riet lehan

Pathien mingei nin hongni zoi. Jisua Khrista nin iema, male Pathien'n Ratha Inthieng a khâm lehan pumanina mohôr nangni nam ani. **14** Pathien'n a mingei a khâm pe ngei hah la man ei tih, ti hah ratha khâmna ania, Pathien mingei murdi zalên pharna pêk atih, ti khom mi min riet sa ani. Tho a roiinpuina minpâk ei tih u! **15** Masikin keima khom, Pumapa Jisua nin taksôn le Pathien mingei nin lungkhamna ti ki riet renga chu, **16** Pathien kôm râisânchong ki mintung hih mong khâi mu-ung. Chubai ko thôna khom nangni ki riettit ngâi. **17** Male ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista Pathien, Pa roiinpuetak han, ama nin rietna rangin, Ratha vârna le inlârna nangni pêk rangin ke ngên ani. **18** Ama vârn nin mu theina rangin nin mulungrîlungei ân-onga, nangni a koina taka sabeina aom ngei, a mi inthieng ngei ranga a khâm satvurnangei kamâmruoi tamtak ngei le, **19** keini a iemngei kêra sinthotheina lien tie ngei hah nin riet theina rangin ke ngên ngâi ani. Hi râtna, kin chungâ sin atho tit hih râtna inthieng **20** Khrista thina renga inthoinôka invânrama a chang tienga ânsung lâia a mang nanâk hah ani. **21** Khrista chu invâna roijêkpungei, rachamneipungei, sinthotheinangei, le pumangei; hi rammuol le rammuol a lahong om ranga rachamneipungei chungâ riming ânchungtak a la dôn rang ani. (aiôn g165) **22** Pathien'n neinunngai murdi hih Khrista ke nuoia a dara, ma neinunngai murdi hah Pumapa ânchungtak han koiindang kôm a pêk zoi. **23** Koiindang chu Khrista takpum ani, mun nâma neinun murdi mikhipharpu kipna hah ani.

**2** Zora vunsai han chu chongdonloi le sietnangei sikin rathatieng nin thi ani. **2** Mâlâia hanchu rammuola lampui saloingei nin jûia; munronga ratha sinthotheinangei, rachamneipungei chong nin don ania, atûna Pathien chongdonloingei lâia sinthotit ratha hih ani. **(aiōn g165)**

**3** Adiktakin eini khom ei rêngin anni angin ei om ani, ei taksa ngâituina dungjûiin ei oma, ei takpum le ei mulungrîl lungdongei ei sin ngâi ani. Eini khom midangngei angin eini sikin, Pathien ningthikna tuong rang piela inzir ei leini. **4** Aniatachu, Pathien moroina hah atamin a lungkhamna hah alien ani, **5** ei chongdonloina sika rathatieng athi eini lâitak khomin ama'n Khrista leh mi minring zoi ani. Pathien moroina han kêng sanminring nin ni zoi. **6** Khrista Jisua leh ei inzomna sika han invânrama ama leh rojjêk rangin ama leh mi kaithoi zoia. **7** Mangei murdi hah a lei thôna abi chu, zora lahong rang ngeia Khrista Jisua han mi lungkhamna le mi moroina alieka lien tie hah ei chung a minlang theina ranga ani. **(aiōn g165)**

**8** Pathien moroina sikin nin taksônna han sanminring kêng nin ni. Nangni renga suok nimaka, Pathien neinunpêk ani. **9** Sinthona sika khom nimak, masikin tute insong thei mak ngei. **10** Pathien kutsuokngei eini, Khrista Jisua han sin asa tho ranga mi sin ani, ma sin sa hah ei tho ranga a lei minsûk piel kêng ani. **11** Nangni, ânzir renga Jentailngei, Juda “Sertan” (maha miriemngei an takpuma an tho, a rokôkna ani) ki ni inti ngâi ngeiin “Sertanloingei” nangni an ti ngâi hah, zora vunsai nin nina hah riئتit roi. **12** Ma lâia han chu Khrista leh nin tei ani, Ramdangmingei nin nia, Pathien

mi thangngei nimak cheia. Pathien'n a mingei kôma a chonginkhâm chongtung han rangtum dôn mak chei, male sabeina boi le Pathien boiin hi rammuola hin nin om ani. **13** Aniatachu, atûn chu Khrista Jisua han, nangni ala taka om ngâi ngei hah Khrista thisen sikin nangni hong minnâi zoia. **14** Khrista'n, Judangei le Jentailngei hih mi inkhata sinin inngêina mi pêk zoi. An insenna le râl an inchangna banglâi hah ama takpum lelên a misim pe ngei zoi. **15** Ama han Judangei balam leh chongpêkngai le jûiruonngai murdi a minboia, ama'n inik ngei hah miriem thar, inkhata sinin, inngêina a sin ani. **16** Khrosa a thina sika han, Khrista'n râl an inchangna hah a minboia, ma khros sika han jât inik ngei hah molopin takpum inkhata sinin Pathien tieng a hong mikhîr nôk ani. **17** Masikin, Khrista a juonga mingei murdi kôma inngêina Thurchi Sa hih a misîr ani, nangni Jentail Pathien leh inkârzana omngai kôm khom, Juda ama nâikik ngei kôm khom. **18** Khrista jârin ei rêngin Judangei le Jentailngei Ratha inkhatin Pa kôm ei lût thei ani. **19** Masikin nangni Jentailngei khom ramdangmingei le khuolmi ni khâi mak cheia, atûn chu Pathien mingei le ramkhatmi le Pathien insûngmingei kêng nin ni zoi. **20** Nangni khom firtongngai le dêipungei lungphûm chungga sinminding nin ni, akila lung kâmomtak chu Khrista Jisua lelê hah ani. **21** Ama hah a in pumpui sûra Pathien biekin inthieng minsôna Pumapa kôma minlang ngâipu ani. **22** Ama leh inzomin nangni khom midangngai leh Ratha taka, Pathien omna mun ranga sinminding nin ni.

**3** Masikin keima Paul hin, nangni Jentailngei rang sika Khrista Jisua taka intângmi hin Pathien kôma chubai ko tho ngâi ani. **2** Nin satna ranga sintho rangin Pathien'n a moroina mi minrâk hah lei riet ngêt nin tih zoi. **3** Pathien'n a lungdo inthup hah a phuonga, keima mi minriet tie hah. (Ma roi hih abongkikin ki mizieka, **4** ma ki miziek hah nin porea anînchu Khrista chong inthup ki riet tie hah riet nin tih.) **5** Zora lei vunsai han chu hi chong inthup hih miriemngei lei ril ni ngâi maka; nikhomrese, atûn chu Pathien'n a fîrton inthiengngei le a dêipu inthiengngei kôma Ratha Inthiengin a minlâr zoi. **6** Chong inthup chu mahih ani, Thurchisa sikin Judangei, Pathien satvur an changna han Jentailngei khom an changdelsa, takpum inkhata mi an nia, Jisua Khrista taka Pathien chonginkhâm ha munkhatin an chang thei ani. **7** A sinthotheina ranak sintit jâra mi pêk, Pathien manboipêk satak han thurchisa fîrlâmin mi sin ani. **8** Keima hih Pathien mingei nâm lâia achîntak nêka achîn uol ki ni, hankhoma Pathien'n sintum satak mi pêk, Jentailngei kôma Khrista neina suisuok theiloi Thurchi Sa mişîr rangin, **9** male Pathien mintuo inthup kâmnânga om rangin mi nâm kôm min mu ranga sin ania. Pathien, neinunngei murdi sinpu han, kum leivunsai ngeia chong inthup inrûk a dara, (aiōn g165) **10** ma anghan atûnlâia hin, koiindang sikin, vânfîrton roijêkpungei le invânrama sinthotheinangei le a vârna dadang ngei murdi an inchu theina rangin. **11** Kumtuonga alei mintuo dungjûiin Pathien'n ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista jârin thang a min suo zoi. (aiōn g165) **12** Khrista ei inzompuina sik le

ama ei taksôn sikin hâitak le ngamtakin Pathien kôm ei se thei zoi ani. **13** Masikin nangni sika intak ku tuongna sika hin nin jâminzal lona rangin nangni ki ngên ani, mangei hah nin satna rang inzie ani. **14** Hingei sika hin Pa makunga khûk kên bil ngâi, **15** Pa, invân le pilchunga insûngkuo murdi'n an riming diktak an manna hah. **16** Ama Ratha jâra nin sûngrîl tieng râtna nin man theina ranga a roinpuina rochon renga sinthotheina nangni a pêk theina rangin Pathien kôm ko zong ngâi, **17** male, Khrista hah taksônna sika nin mulungrîla aom theina rang le lungkhamna han ruzung mathâka lungphûm nin nei thei rangin ku chubai sa ngâia, **18** masikin, nangni, Pathien mingei nâm lehan Khrista lungkhamna inzar tie ngei, asei tie ngei, ânsâng le ânthûk tie ngei riettheina ratha nin dôn theina rangin. **19** Nangni minriet mikhip riei thei nino khomrese, a lungkhamna hah riet thei ungla Pathien nina atakin sipmat roi. **20** A kôma a sinthotheina ranak einia a sintitpu han, ei zong phâkloi le ei mindon phâkloi a tho theia: **21** zoratina Pathien kôm, koiindanga le Khrista Jisua han a roinpuina chu tuonsôt tuonsôtin om tit reseh! Amen. (aiōn g165)

**4** Hanchu, keima Pumapa sintho sika intângmi hin: Pathien'n nangni a koi lâia nangni a dar lam ang taka om rangin nangni ke ngên ani. **2** Khotiklâi khom nunnêmna, rangâiinchîna le tuongtheina ngei dôn tit ngâi roi, nin lungkhamna hah tuongdiernân inkhat le inkhat chung a minlang roi. **3** Inngêina han inpumkhatna nangni akhitlomna ngei sika Ratha nangni a pêk inpumna hah dôn tit rangin nin theidôr pûtrît roi. **4** Pathien'n nangni

a koina taka sabeina inkhat ani anghan takpum inkhat le Ratha inkhat mamang aom. **5** Pumapa inkhat, taksônna inkhat, baptisma inkhat aoma; **6** mitinngai Pathien le Pa inkhat aoma, ama hah neinun murdi Pumapa ania, neinun murdi chung a sin a thoa, neinun murdi chung aom ani. **7** Khrista'n ei rangtum mi pêk lamtakin ei sika neinun manboipêk satak ei chang ani. **8** Pathien lekhabu'n, “Chungtieng insângtaka a kal lâihan, suok intângngai tamtak a tuonga; Miriemngai kôm neinunpêkngai a pêk,” ati anghan. **9** “Chungtieng a kal” ti hih khoimo aomzie? Pilchung innuoitaka hin a juong chum bak tina ani. **10** Masikin, a juong chumpu nanâk hah pil le invân murdia aom let theina rangin invân chung a le invân pênah a se nôk ani. **11** “Miriemngai kôma neinunpêk a pêkpu” hah ama ania, mi senkhat chu fîrtonin a phuna, senkhat chu dêipu'n a phuna, senkhat chu Thurchisa misîrpu'n a phuna, senkhat chu koiindang enkolpu'n a phuna, senkhat chu mi minchupu'n a phun ani. **12** Khrista takpum sinmindingna rangin Pathien mingai murdi Khristien sinthona taka an inchel theina rangin maha a tho ani. **13** Male Pathien Nâipasal ei rietna le ei taksônna lama han ei rêngin ma inkhatnina han ei hong intûp rang ani; mitung suo nîng ei ta, Khrista ulien nina insângtak hah phâk ei tih zoi. **14** Hanchu miriem milaknangai, an milak mang sika midangngai minvâi ngâi ngei, minchuna dikloi sika tuilien insôn ranak le sêm in mang anga nâipang nikhâi no ih. **15** Manêkin, ratha lungkhamna chongtak misîrin Khrista ei lu tieng lamtina hong insôn ei tih u. **16** Ama enkolna nuoia



takpuma abâkngei murdi minsûk khomin rolotin sin  
atho chit anghan, takpumpui chu a sôr minding ani;  
Masikin abâk chitin sin an tho rang lamtakin an tho inchu  
takpumpui hah lungkhamna sikin insônin ândingsuok  
ngâi ani. **17** Hanchu, mahih Pumapa rimingin nangni  
ki minriet; sonongngei angin om khâi no roi, ha ngei  
mindonna ha chu asenaboi ania, **18** an mulungrîlIngei  
khom iĵinga om ani. An sêt sik le an mulungrîl inngar  
sika han Pathien pêk ringna han rangtum dôn makngei.  
**19** Inzak rietnangei murdi an minmanga, hurna le neinun  
innim murdi an nuom dôra tho rangin an inpêk zoi.  
**20** Khrista roi nin inchu ha chu ma anghan nimak. **21**  
Ama roi nin riet zoia, ama nûkjûipu ngei anghan Jisua  
chongtaka aom hah minchu nin ni zoia. **22** Masikin nin  
mi nina muruo, milak ôina saloia, nin lei om lam muruo  
asietsai hah nûksong ta roi. **23** Nin mulungrîlIngei le nin  
mulungbôkngei sin mintharin aom ngêt rang ani, **24** male  
mi nina thar, Pathien angna dôna sin ringna dik minlang  
le ânthienga han invo ngêt roi. **25** Hanchu milak om  
khâi nonia, mitinin a iempuipu kôma chongtak ril an tih  
zoi, Khrista takpuma mingei eini chit sikin. **26** Nin taksi  
khomin ma nin taksina han nunsie tieng nangni tuonglût  
no senla, sântuonin taksi pumin om no roi. **27** Diabol hah  
zorânchum pêk no roi. **28** Inru ngâipu han inru tho khâi  
no senla, ama rang le inriêngngei a san theina rangin sin  
asa hah tho ta rese. **29** Mi siet thei chong mang no unglâ,  
nin chong rangâi ngeiin satna an man theina rangin  
akâmom chong mi sinminding ngâi le an nâng a pêk  
ngâi moroina chong vai hah mang roi. **30** Pathien Ratha

Inthieng hah min ngûi no roi; asikchu Ratha hah Pathien nangni mojôk rang Nikhuoa ama ta nin nina sînthona ani. **31** Mulungkhana, ngalna, taksina, êrona, innumâkna ngei murdi hah mâk ngêt ta roi. **32** Manêkin, lungkham inlômin le mulungbôk minmun unglâ, Pathien'n Khrista sikin nangni ngâidam angin inkhat le inkhat in ngâidam inlôm roi.

**5** Pathien nâi moroitakngei nin ni sikin ama phuo rangin nin pût ngêt rang ani. **2** Khrista'n mi lungkhama, eini rangin a ringna a pêka, inbôlna neinunpêk anga mirimhoi Pathien'n a râisân anghan, nin ringna hah lungkhamnân jêk ngêt rese. **3** Pathien mingei nin ni zoi sikin, nin lâia inditnasaloi ngei, inthiengloina ngei aninônchu inruôkna ngei, nin bâia nin ril luo hih adikloi ani. **4** Bâingal ngei, chongkâmboi ngei, tusiem porinche ngei khom nin mang rangin inhoi mak; ha ngei ril nêkin Pathien kôm râisânchongril roi. **5** Tutên hurindit song le inthiengloi le inruôkngei (inruôk hih mirmil biek ani) murdi'n, Khrista le Pathien Rêngrama rangtum man noni ngei ti nin riet minthâr sikin. **6** Tutên chongkâmboi leh nangni huong no rese ngei; ma neinunngiei sikin kêng Pathien taksina hah ama chongdonloipungei chungâ ajuongtung rang ani. **7** Masikin ma anga mingei lehan ite inzomkhômna dôn rangin tho no roi. **8** Nangni nanâkin ijînga lei inmangin nin om ngâia, hannirese Pumapa mingei nin hongni zoia, masikin avâra om ngâi mingei anghan nin om ngêt rang. **9** satnangei, diknangei le chongtak jâtin mara tamtak musuok hih avâr chu ani. **10** Pumapa râisâna ngâi hah imo ani riet rangin pût roi. **11** Mingei an sin

ngâi kâmnângloi neinunngêi hah ite tho no roi, iĵing ta neinunngêi hah. Manêkin avârna hongtuong pai ngei roi. **12** (Inrûka an tho ngâi neinunngêi chungroi hih chu amişîr khom inzakupui aom sabak tatak ani.) **13** Male neinunngêi murdi hi avâra hong tuongin aomin chu, an nina diktak hah ânthârin ânlang ngâia; **14** i-ih neinun khom ânthârlaka inlanga omngei ngân chu avâr ani sikin. Ma sika han kêng, “Nangma a in meng inla, thina renga inthoi roh, hanchu, Khrista'n nu chungu juong êlminvâr atih,” a ti hah. **15** Masikin mi inmôlungei angin om loiin, mivârngei anga omin, nin om lama singthei roi. **16** Nikhuongei hih asa khâi loi sikin, zorânychum nin dôn ngei hah mang mindik ta roi. **17** Masikin moh no unĵla, Pumapa'n nin sin ranga a nuomngei hah riet rangin pût ta roi. **18** Ju inrûiin om no roi, nangni vai kêng nangni asiet rang; manêkin Ratha'n sip roi. **19** Lapuingei chongbâingei, minpâkna lângei, male la inthiengngei leh inrokôk unĵla; minpâkna lângei lapuingei lehan nin mulungrîlungeia Pumapa kôm minpâkna lâtho roi. **20** Neinunnâm chungu ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista rimingin, zoratin Pa Pathien kôm ngêt han râisânchongril roi. **21** Khrista taka nin inthieng sikin inkhat le inkhat inpêklût inlôm roi. **22** Lômnungei, Pumapa kôm nin inpêklût anghan nin lômpangei kôm inpêklût roi. **23** Khrista chu ama takpum, koiindang sanminringpu ania, koiindang chungu racham a nei anghan pasal khomin a lômnu chungu racham a nei ani. **24** Koiindangin Khrista chungu ânpeklût anghan lômnungei khomin an lômpangei chungu an inpêkrip rang ani. **25** Lômpangei, nin lômnungei lungkham roi.

Khrista'n koiindang a lungkham sikin a ringna a pêk anghan. **26** Koiindang hah tuia rusûk minsâia, ama chong sika han Pathien kôm a pêk theina ranga maha a tho ani. **27** Innimna koploi, demnaboi, minchâinaboi, kôknaboi le jûrnaboi le chukloina reng omloia, ama kôm nanâka koiindang hah a pêk theina rangin. **28** Ma anghan, pasalngei khomin an takpum angtakin an lômnungei an lungkham ngêt rang ani. A lômnun lungkham kai chu ama ânlungkham ani. **29** (Tutên ama takpum heng ngâi mak, a vâiin a donsûi ngâi; Khrista'n koiindang a donsûia a vâi ngâi anghan, **30** a takpum abâkngei eini sikin) **31** Pathien lekhabu'n, "Masikin pasalin a nû le a pa mâk a ta, a lômnun leh inpumkhat an ta, inik hah inkhat chang an tih," ati anghan. **32** Ma Pathien Lekhabua han chongtak inthup inthûk minlanga om aom, maha keiman chu Khrista leh a koiindang a misîrnân ki rietthei. **33** Aniatachu nangni tieng khom mang thei ania; pasal nâmin anni angin, an lômnungei an lungkham rang ani, lômnungei nâm khomin an pasalngei mirit an tho rang ani.

**6** Nâipangngei, Pumapa taka han nin nulepangei chongdon roi, maha nin Khristien sintum tak, le neinun dik tak ani. **2** "Nin nû le pa ngei mirit tho roi," ti hih chongpêk masataka lei khâm ani: **3** "Masikin ninta rangin sâng a ta, pilchunga nin dam sôt atih." **4** Nulepangei, nin nâingei ningthik rang lamin tho pe no unglâ. Manêkin, Khristien rilna le minchuna han kairuoi ngei roi. **5** Suokngei, Khrista sintho anghan ichi le innîk pumin mulungrîl diktakin taksa tienga nin pungei chongdon roi. **6** Nangni an modômna rangin, an mitmu kârin vai sin

no unglâ, Khrista suokngei anghan Pathien'n a nuomna hah nin mulungrîl murdi'n jôm roi. **7** Miriem sin vai niloia, Pumapa sintho asa anghan nin sin hah suok angin tâihieiin sin roi. **8** Mitinin suok khom suok niloi khom sin asa an tho lam angtakin Pumapa'n râisânman pêk atih, ti hih riëttit roi. **9** Suok pumangei, nin suokngei tieng khom ha ang nanâk han tho unglâ, misi ngei khâi no roi. Nangni le nin suokngei puma hah, invâna aoma, mi murdi chungâ ân-angsâra roijêkpu ta nin ni, ti riëttit roi. **10** Anûktaka chu, Pumapa taka sinthotheina lien lehan nin ranak minding roi. **11** Diabol huongvâr saloingei nin doi zoi theina rangin, Pathien'n nangni a pêk râlrovo murdia han invo roi. **12** Ei inbuonpui ngei hih taksa le thisen nimak ngeia, invânrama ranak, ratha saloingei, roijêkpungei, rachamneipungei, hi ijîng chungâ rammuola ratha saloi ranakngei hi an ni. (aîōn g165) **13** Masikin atûn Pathien râlrovo invo ta roi. Hanchu, nikhuo saloi ahong tungin, râlngei ranak song hah nin khap zoia, among dêna nin insuolpui ngei suonûk khomin lânding thei tit nin tih. **14** Masikin, indingdet unglâ, chongtak hah kongkhit angin nin kongâ khit unglâ, dikna hah rôpphoa mangin, **15** inngêina Thurchi Sa misîr ranga inthokna hah kekok angin mang roi. **16** Zoratin taksônna hah pho angin mang unglâ, mahan Saloi Inkhatpa renga thal kâp meichuong murdi ngei hah that thei nin tih. **17** Sanminringna hah thîr tapor angin lâk unglâ, Ratha'n nangni a pêk Pathien chong hah khandai angin lâk roi. **18** Ha ngei murdi hah chubaithoa Pathien kôm ngên pumin tho roi. Khotiklâi khomin, Ratha'n nangni aruoi lam takin

chubai tho ngâi roi. Masika han mâk tet loiin inning tit unglâ, zoratin Pathien mingei ta rangin chubai tho sa ngâi roi. **19** Hâitakin thurchi ki misîra, thurchisa taka inthup hah ki min riet theina ranga phuong ranga kên ding tika, Pathien chong mi pêkna rangin keima rang khomin chubai ni tho pe sa ngâi roi. **20** Atûn intângina om khom inlang, ha thurchisa palâi hah ki ni. Masikin thurchisa misîrna lama ka hâi rang lam angtaka ka hâi theina rangin chubai mi tho pe sa ngâi roi. **21** Ku chungroi nin riet theina rangin Tychicus, lâibung moroitak le Pumapa sinthona taka tîrlâm taksônontakpu han, ku thurchi anrêngin nangni lei ril a tih. **22** Masik taka hin ama hah ko hongtîr ani, kin rênga kin chungroi nangni ril rang le nangni mohôk rangin. **23** Khristien sîngsuokngei nâm chungâ, Pa Pathien le Pumapa Jisua Khrista'n taksônna lehan, inngêina le lungkhamna, nangni pêk rese. **24** Lungkhamna thiloï leh ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista lungkham titpu ngei murdi kôm han Pathien moroina hah om rese.

# Philipi

**1** Paul le Timothy, Khrista Jisua firlâmgei renga, Philipi khopuiliena Pathien mi Khrista Jisua taka inruol ngei, le koiindang ruoipungei le sintho sanpungei: **2** Pathien, ei Pa le Pumapa Jisua Khrista'n moroina le inngêina nangni pêk rese. **3** Nangni ki mindon racham ka Pathien kôm râisânchong ki mintung ngâia; **4** nin rênga rangin chubai ko tho zora racham, kên zongna ngeia mulung râisânin asip ngâi ania **5** asikchu sîn motontak renga atûtenta thurchisa phuong minzar sinthona hin mi nin la thop tit sikin. **6** Male nangma taka sin sa, Pathien'n nang a phutpui anghan, Khrista Jisua Nikhuo, nikhuo mongni dênin nang ruoi tit atih, tiin khom ki iempam ani. **7** Ku mulunga nin om tit ngâia! Hi anga nin chungroia adiktaka ki mindon rang piel khom ani. Atûna intâng ina ko om sângin le thurchisa rung rang le adettaka ki minding lâi ngei han khom Pathien mi pêk zora sa ngei khom nin chang sa. **8** Ku mulungrîl tataka nangni ki ti ngei hih khom Jisua Khrista mulung renga nanâk ani, ti hih Pathien hih rietpui pu ani. **9** Nin lungkhamna hah, rietna diktak le roijêkna diktak leh ahong pung u-uol theina rangin chubai ko tho ngâi, **10** masikin asatna nin thang thei ani. Hanchu, Khrista Nikhuoa han inthieng le demnaboi hongni nin tih. **11** Jisua Khrista vaiin a pêk thei, nin ringna hah satna diktakin nangni minsip atih, Pathien roinpuina rang le minpâkna rangin. **12** Ku sângsuokngei, ku chungu neinin hongtung ngei hah thurchisa minzarna taka mi san tatak ani ti nin riet rang ku nuom. **13** Khrista firlâm ki ni sikin intâng ina minkhum

ti hih munpui rungpungei nâm le midang hitaka om ngei nâmin an riet zoi **14** Male intâng ina kên tâng sika ei khristien champui tamtak ngeiin Pumapa taka phûkdâiin an oma, an ngam teteta chiloï riekin Pathien thurchi an mişîr zoi. **15** Ani, senkhatin chu Khrista thurchi hih keima mi narsana sika le mi makhalna sikin an mişîra, aniatachu adangngeiin chu mulungbôk diktakin an mişîr ngâi. **16** Hi ngei hin chu thurchisa muphuong rang piela Pathien'n sintum mi pêk ani ti rietpumin, lungkhamna sika mişîr ngâi an ni. **17** Senkhat ngeiin chu Khrista thurchi hih, ranghuolna mulungbôk ratha mangin, jêlina ko om sângin mi minjêl sabak rangin an mindon ani. **18** Hannisenla ite injêl mak! asikchu, asa khomin, asie khomin, ikhominirese Khrista thurchi an mişîr sikin ka râiasân ani. Ma angdên han râiminsân tit ki tih, **19** nin chubaithona sika le Jisua Khrista renga Ratha sanna sikin mojôkin la om ki tih, ti ki riet ani. **20** Masikin ko ôina inthûktak le sabeina chu ki sintum châi tet loiin, aliekin atûn lâitak le zoratina khom hâina sipin ko om theia, ringna nirse, thina nirse, ka takpumpui leh Khrista kôm miritna ki mintung theina rangin. **21** Aring hih imo ania? Ka ta rangin chu Khrista ani. Hanchu, thi hih inlâpna mintung uol atih. **22** Aniatachu ka la ringin chu chuonsin kâmom la sin uol thei ki tih, aniatachu kho tak hi mo ka thang rang riet thei mu-ung. **23** Kâng inikin kaiphirînin ko om ani. Hi ringnun hih mâkin Khrista leh om ta rong chu ko jôt tataka, ma neinun ha asa uol ok ani; **24** aniatachu nangni jâra aringa ka la om hi kâmnâng uol ok ani. **25** Mahi tak ko sônchêt sikin ka la om rang ti ki rieta,



nin taksônna han masônna le râisâna nangni bôk pe rangin nin rênga nin kôm ka la om bang rang, **26** masikin nin kôm ko hong tika, Khrista leh inzoma ring nin ni, tiin mi nin minpâkna abi nin dôn uol theina rang ani. **27** Atûna, nin ringnunna neinun kâmnâng tak chu Khrista thurchisa'n anânglam angtak hah nîng atih, masikin nangni ko hong en theiin khom, en theiloiin khoma, thurchisa taksônna rangin neinunkhîn munkhat le ôina munkhata inding deta doi nin ni, tiin lei riet thei ki tih. **28** Nin râlngei chi no unglâ; zoratin hâitakin om roi, male mahi an ta rangin dokna rang ani tiin minlangna nîng a ta, nin rât rang ania, mahi Pathien'n menêna nangni pêk sikin ani. **29** Khrista sin tho ranga zora sa pêkin nin oma, ama nin iem vai niloiin, tuongsa rang khom phal nin ni. **30** Atûn indoina takah ko kôm nin kop thei zoi. Zora vunsâia indoina kên doipui nin mu ngâi angdên ha, atûn tena khom ka lân doipui bang nin riet anghan.

**2** Khrista taka nin ringna han nangni a min râta, male a lungkhamna han nin ratha a minngama. Ratha leh inlopkhômna nin dôna, inkhat le inkhat inriengmuna le inkan inlômna nin dôn ani. **2** Hanchu mindona munkhat dônin, lungkhamna munkhata insem suom rangin, mulungrîl le ratha munkhata omin ka râisâna mikhipphar rangin nangni ke ngên ani. **3** Ranghuolna ôina renga aninônchu insongna ôinangei renga ite sin no unglâ, inkhat le inkhat chungâ rangâiinchîna dônin zoratin nangni nanâk nêkin mi dangngei asa uolin be roi. **4** Male nangni nin nuomlam vai en loiin mi dangngei an nuomlam khom en sa roi. **5** Hi mulungbôk nin dôn

rang hih Khrista Jisua'n a dôn hah ani: **6** Ama chu zoratin Pathien nina a dôna, aniatachu rangrâtin Pathien leh inangbanga ombang rangin pût rang mindon mak. **7** Hima nêkin, ama lungdôn a dôngei murdi a mâk rieia, male firlâm nina hah a lâk zoi. Miriem angin a juong oma male miriem mêl angin ânlang zoi. **8** Ama chu rangâiinchînin chongjômna lampuia a lônâ, thina lampuingei dênrakin, khros chungâ a thina hah. **9** Masika han Pathien'n ama chu mun insângtak chungâ a domsânga male riming dang danggei nêkin riming inchungtak a pêk zoi. **10** Masikin, Jisua riming miritnân invâna omngei murdi, pilchungâ omngei, le rammuol nuoia omngei khûk an inbilna rangin, **11** male mitinin Jisua Khrista hih Pumapa ani tiin ânlangin Pa, Pathien roiinpuina rangin phuong an tih. **12** Masikin, ruol moroitakngei, nin kôm ko om lâia zoratin ko chong nin don ngâi anghan, atûn nin kôm ko om loi kê hin vâng chu nin don uol rang anâng ani. Chi le innîk pumin nin sanminringna minzoi rangin sintho tit unglâ, **13** a neinunkhîn nin jôm theina rang le nin sin nuomna rangin Pathien'n zoratin nin sûnga sin a tho sikin. **14** Neinuntin chierna le inkhalna boiin tho roi, **15** han kêng hi rammuola mi nungsiengi le murûkmeret tho ngei lâia Pathien nâi diktak, sietnaboi le inthienghieia om anghan nin ni duoi thei, ârsingeiin invân an êlminvâr angin an lâia nin vâ ngêt rang, **16** an kôm ringna chongbe nin pêk ngei anghan. Ha anghan nin thôn chu, Khrista Nikhuo han ke dengtheina le sinthona ngei murdi mâkana chang mak, tiin minlang theiin nangni minpâk theina rang abi dôn thei ki tih. **17** Ani, ki

ringna thisen hih nin taksônna inbôlna ngei Pathien kôm  
nin pêk angin, bunpai rang nikhom rongka ka râiasâna  
male ka râisâna nin rêngin nangni kên sempui sa ani. **18**  
Ma angdên han, nangni khom nin râiminsân ngêt unglâ,  
kei khom nin râisâna mên sempui sa roi. **19** Masikin  
nin roi ki rieta mohôkin ko om theina rangin Pumapa  
lungdo anînchu, Timothy hih nin kôm hongfîr lai thei  
rangin kên sabei ani. **20** Ama vai hih ki mindona mên  
sempui ngâi le nin chungroi adiktaka donsûi ngâi ani.  
**21** Adangngei nâm chu an siksika rang vai an mindona  
Jisua Khrista rangin chu mindon mak ngei. **22** Male ama  
chu alut tie minsina aom hah nangni rengin nin rieta,  
ama le keima hih kho angin mo kin ni, nâipasal le a pa  
angin kin nia, thurchisa rang jâra munkhata sintho ngâi  
kin ni. **23** Masikin keima rangin neinunngai kho angin  
mo a hong inhei ki riet lehan nin kôm hongfîr kelen  
rangin ka sabei ani. **24** Male keima reng khom nin kôm  
ânrange hong thei rangin Pumapa han iemna ko dôn  
ani. **25** Ki sinthopui le ki tienga mi doipui ngâi, nin fîrton  
anga sintho, mi san ngâipu ei lâibungpa Epaphroditus  
hih nin kôm hongfîr rang anâng tiin mindona ko dôn ani.  
**26** Ama hih nin rêngin nangni mu rang a jôt sabaka, a  
damloi nin riet sikin ânngûikhak ani. **27** Ataktakin ama  
chu damloiin a thi vânga. Aniatachu Pathien'n inrieng a  
mua, ama chung vai niloiin, keima khom inngûina lien  
uola ko om lolina rangin mi thop sa ani. **28** Masikin ama  
nin mu tika nin râisân nôkna rang le ka inngûina ânrange  
theina rangin nin kôm hongfîr rang ka ngâklal sabak  
ani. **29** Pumapa jârin ama hah lâibungpa anghan râisânin

lei modôm roi. Ama anghan mingei murdi kôm miritna minlang ungla, **30** nangni'n sanna mi nin pêk thei loi, mi pêk rangin Khrista chuonsina jâra a thi vâng dôr a ringna phalin alei inpêk sikin.

**3** Chongkhârân, ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, Pumapa leh nin inzomna han nin râiminsân roi. Motona ke lei miziexai avêla miziek hih kei rangin ningchiel om nimaka, ma anga ko tho hah nangni rangin ânlap uol ani. **2** Neinun saloi tho ngei, uingei, taksa mortan lunghâng tho mingei renga han indin roi. **3** Anni ngei niloiin, eini ngei hih ama Ratha jâra Pathien chubaimûk ngei le Khrista Jisua leh inzoma ringna râisâna man ngei hih kêng sertan diktak eini. Eini chu pêntieng neinuna ei taksônna minngam mak me. **4** Nuom rongu chu kei khom ma anga neinunngai chungu taksônna minngam thei kêng ki ni. Mi dang ngeiin pêntieng neinuna an taksônna minngam theiin an mindonin chu, keima vâng chu ma lampui han ma nêkin abi ko dôn uol ani. **5** Haptakhat ki ni han sertan ki ni. Israelmia inzir ki nia, Benjamin jât mi, Hebrew thisen inthienghie ki ni. Juda Balam jûina tieng chu Pharisee ki nia, **6** male koiindang nuomlona tieng asân ningsiet ngâi ke lei ni. Miriemin Balam chongpêkngai jôma adik chang theina tieng chu demnaboi ki ni. **7** Aniatachu inlapna ranga ke tel thei neinunngai murdi hah atûn hin Khrista jârin machânin ke be zoi ani. **8** Ma neinunngai vai hah niloiin; ku Pumapa Khrista Jisua rietna luttak jârin neinun murdi khom machân rieiin ke be zoia; ama jârin neinun murdi ko vârpai leta, Khrista ka man theina rangin mangei nâm hah ânanim, ânnek

anghan ke be zoia, **9** male ama leh inpumkhat tatakna rangin. Balam jôm sika man thei ngâi jât dikna hah keima hin dôn khâi mu-ung. Atûn chu taksônna chungâ anngam, Pathien renga hongsuok ngâi dikna, Khrista taksôn sika pêka om ngâi hah ko dôn zoi ani. **10** Anrênga ku nuom tak chu Khrista rieta, ânthoinôkna sinthotheina riet mindika, a tuongnagei tuongpuia, a thina angin thi rang hih ani. **11** Keimananâk khom thina renga inthoia, ring rangin insabei ki ni. **12** Keima chu ko zoisai ke ani zoi, aninônchu achukphar ko hongni zoi ki tina khom nimak. Khrista Jisua'n ama nanâkin mi lei mansaina râisânman hah ka man thei duoi mo tiin ku rujûl ani. **13** Ani, ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, adiktakin ka man saiin la mindon mu-ung nikhomrese, neinun khat ko tho ngâi chu, ku nûktienga om neinunungei mingilin motontienga om neinunungei phâk rangin ka pharidôr ko tho ani. **14** Masikin râisânman man rangin tenkung tieng ânjîkzatin ka tâna, hima hih Khrista Jisua sika chungtienga ringna Pathien koina ani. **15** Eini ratha taka mitungsuo ngeiin ei rêngin hima anga mulungrîl munkhat hih ei dôn rang ani. Aniatachu mi senkhatin mulungrîl dang nin dôn duoiin chu Pathien'n nin kôm la minthâr atih. **16** Maha kho angin khom nirse, atûn tena ei lei jûisai balamngei dungjûiin motontieng panin se ei ti u. **17** Ka champungei, ku nunchan inchupungei ni roi. Nangni ranga minenna dik kin dar ajûipungei hah lunghâng tho ngei roi. **18** Mî tamtak ringnun hah Khrista khros chungâ a thina râlin a sin ngeia, tiin motona vêtamtak nangni ke lei ril angin, atûn khom avêlin mitrithi tâkpumin: nangni ki ril ani. **19**

Anningei sêna hah amongna chu meidil ania, an pathien hah an taksa ôinangei ani sikin. An inzakna rang hah an inpâkpuia, male hi rammuol neinunngai vai hih an mindon ngâi ani. **20** Nikhomrese, eini chu invân mingei einia, ei Sanminringpu Pumapa Jisua Khrista invân renga a juong rang ôtlaltakin ei ngâk ani. **21** A sinthotheina mangin neinun murdi ama racham nuoia hongchôi thei han, ei takpum thithe adokngai hih thûlin ama takpum roiinputak angin minchang ngei atih.

**4** Masikin, ka lâibungngai le sarnungai, keima rangin idôra moroiom le ka rangâi ngei mo nin ni zoi! Nangni jâra idôrmo ka râisân le minpâka om mo ki ni zoi! Hanchu mahi, moroiomtak lâibungngai le sarnungai, Pumapa taka han nin ringna nin minding det rang ani. **2** Euodia le Syntyche, rangâihoitakin, Pumapa han zuorpuisa anghan jôt inruol rangin nin pût rangin nangni ke ngên. **3** Nangma, ka champui taksônom tak khom, hi nupangngai hih na san ngei rangin ko jôt sa; thurchisa phuong minzarna sinthona han Clement le ki sintho champui adadangngai, Pathien ringna lekhabua an riming chuongngai lehan munkhata intaktakin sin min thopui ngâi sikin. **4** Zoratin Pumapa leh nin inpumkhatna han nin râiminsân roi. Ti nôk ki tih; nin râiminsân roi! **5** Mitin chungu nin nuninnêmna minlang roi. Pumapa chu a juong lai rang kêng. **6** Ite chungroia nin kângmindoi no unglâ, hannirese nin chubaithona murdia imo nin nâng Pathien kôm zong unglâ, mulung râisântakin a kôm zong tit ngâi roi. **7** Hanchu Pathien'n inngêina, munisi ngeiin an riet phâk ngâiloi, Khrista Jisua leh nin inzomnân

nin mulungrîngei le nin mulungbôkngai hah aringin nangni a dar pe rang ani. **8** Chongkhârân, ka ruolngai, asa le minpâkna manrangrohoi neinunngai lehan nin mulungbôkngai hah minsip unglâ: hima neinunngai hah, atak, misang asa nina, adik, ânthieng, miditruoi, le miritom ngei hah an ni. **9** Keima renga anruona, ko chongbâingai renga le ki sinthongai renga nin inchu le nin manngai hah tho rangin inchu ngâi roi. Male inngêina mi pêkpu Pathien hah nangni ompui rang ani. **10** Ki ringnun hin Pumapa leh inzomin zora sôtak suonûkin keima ranga nin mindona vêl khat hong minlang nôk thei rangin zorâanchum nin dôn sikin kei rangin râisâna lientak ani. Mi nin mindona hah nin mong zoi ki tina nimaka, a minlang rang zorâanchum nin dôn loa kêng ani. **11** Mahi lunghâng nin tho loi sika ki ti nimaka, ko dôn chungâ mulungchuka om rang kên chusai sika ani. **12** Imo ahong nâng rang, imo ahundôr nêka atam dôn rang khom ki riet. Hi omlam inthup hih kên chua, masikin, kho muna khom, kho zora khom, khopin mo aninônchu vonchâmin mo, dôn mintam okin mo, atômte ko dôn khomin ku mulung achuk ani. **13** Khrista'n mi pêk, sinthotheina han intakngai nâm hah tong theina ranak ko dôn zoi. **14** Aniatachu ke dengtheina ngeia mi nin san hih nin tho minsâ sabak ani. **15** Nangni Philipi mingai, Thurchi Sa misîra aom phut nikhuo ngeia Macedonia ram ka mâk lâihan nangni nin koiindang vai ke mi san nin ni; nangni inkhat vai kêng ka âikalngai le ki insûmngai mên sempui ngâi ninni, tiin nin riet minthâr sabak ani. **16** Thessalonica sûnga ko om lâia, voikhat nêka tam sanna

ka nâng han, mi nin hong muthuona. **17** Neinunpêk man rang ko jôt vai niloiin; manêk han, nangni tienga âikalna molopa aom mu rang ko jôt ani. **18** Hanchu, mahi, neinun mi nin pêk ngei murdi ka manna lèkha ani, male ahundôr nêka tam aom zoi! Epaphroditus'n nin neinunpêkngai anrêngin mi hongchôi pea, atûn chu ka nâng nâm ko dôn zoi. Mangei hah mirimhoi Pathien kôma pêk, inbôlna a pomtheiruo le a lungdo angin an ni. **19** Ka Pathien'n nin nângngai murdi Khrista Jisua renga, a neina ânniengrakin nangni a pêk bang rang ani. **20** Ei Pathien le Pa kôm han tuonsôt tuonsôtin roiinpuina om rese! Amen. **(aiōn g165)**

**21** Jisua Khrista taka, Pathien mingei murdi hah chibai mi mûk pe roi. Hi taka keima leh om ei lâibungngai le sarnungei chibai nangni an hong muthuon ani. **22** Hi taka Pathien mingei murdi'n chibai an hong muthuona, aliekin Rêng ina ompu ngei hin. **23** Pumapa Jisua Khrista moroina hah nin rênga nin kôm om rese!



# Kolossa

**1** Paul, Pathien lungdoa Khrista Jisua fîrton le ei lâibungpa Timothy ngei renga han, **2** Kolossa sînga Pathien mingei kôm, Khrista leh inzoma taksônontak kin lâibungngei le sarnungei: Pathien ei Pa'n moroina le inngêina nangni pêk rese. **3** Nin ta ranga chubai kin tho racham, zoratin Pathien, ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista Pa kôm han râisânchong kin mişîr bang ngâi. **4** Khrista Jisua taka nin taksônna le Pathien mingei murdi ranga nin lungkhamna hah kin lei riet sikin. **5** Thurchi Sa, chongtak nin kôm ahong phut masa lâihan, sabeina a pêk ngâi thurchi hah nin riet zoi. Masikin nin taksônna le lungkhamna ngei hah nin sabeina chungâ ânngama, ma hah nangni rangin invâna hôiin dar ani zoi. **6** Nin lâia thurchisa ahong tung masa nia Pathien moroina roi nin lei riet mindik anghan rammuol pumpuia satvurnangei hong mintungin le phuong minzarin aom zoi ani. **7** Epaphras, kin fîrlâm champui moroitak, kin ruthûla Khrista sinthopu taksônontak renga Pathien moroina nin inchu ani. **8** Ama han Ratha'n lungkhamna nangni pêk hah khom mi ril zoi ani. **9** Masika hin, nin chungroi kin riet renga chu zoratin ninta rangin kin chubai ngâi. Ama Ratha'n vârna le riettheina murdi nangni pêka, ama lungdo rietna leh nin hong sip theina rangin Pathien kôm kin ngên ngâi ani. **10** Hanchu Pumapa nuomlam anghan nin om theina rang le zoratina a râisânruo nin tho theina rangin. Nin ringnun han sin asa ngei murdi musuokin, male Pathien nin rietna han nin insôn rang ani. **11** Masikin neinun murdi diertaka nin tuongdier theina rangin a sinthotheina roiinputak

renga hong râtangei lehan a râtin nangni sin rese. Male rêngram avârna han Pathien'n a mingei ta ranga rangtum a hôi pe ngei hah nin chang theina ranga ânhoiin nangni sinpu Pa kôm mulung râisântakin râisânchongril roi. **13** Ama'n ijîng sinthotheina renga mi kêlsuoa, a Nâipasal moroitak rêngrama han mi sanminjôkin mi hong tuong lût zoia, **14** ama'n mi mojôka, maha, ei sietnagei hah mi ngâidam zoi ani. **15** Khrista muthei hih mutheilo Pathien in-angpui ani. Ama hih Nâipasal masatak ania, neinun sinngei murdi nêka ânchungtak ani. **16** Ama jârin Pathien'n invâna neinunngei murdi le pilchunga neinunngei murdi a sina, muthei le mutheilo neinunngei; le ratha sinthotheinangei, pumangei, roijêkpungei, rachamneipungei khom minlûtsa ani. Rammuol pumpui hih Pathien'n ama jârin a sin ania, ama ta rang ani. **17** Khrista chu neinunngei murdi om mân a lei omsai piel ania, ama leh inzomin neinunngei murdi an omna mun diktaka an om ani. **18** Ama hih a takpum, koiindang lu ania; ama hih takpuma ringna bulpui ani. Ama hih Nâipasal masa, neinunngei murdi chung a vai hih mun masatak a chang theina rangin thina renga kaithoiin aompu hah ani. **19** Pathien nina akipdira Nâipasal sûnga om hah Pathien'n ama nanâkin a lungdoa roimasat ani. **20** Hanchu, Nâipasal jârin Pathien'n rammuol pumpui ama tieng nanâk hong tuong nôk rangin a masat zoi. Pathien'n a Nâipasal khros chung a thisen jârin inngêina a sina, masikin pilchung le invâna om neinunngei murdi ama nanâkin anruonin a kôm ahong tuong mikhîr nôk ngei zoi ani. **21** Zora khat chu nangni khom neinun

saloingei nin sin sik le nin mindon sikin Pathien renga alazanna omin a râlŋgei nin lei ni. **22** Aniatachu atûnhin, a Nâipasal taksa thina sikahan a malŋgeiin nangni sinin a makunga ânthieng, demnaboi le minchâinaboia nangni tuong theina rangin. **23** Hannirese nin indingna han taksônomin le dettakin nin om bang ngêt rang ani. Thurchisa nin rieta sabeina nin manna renga han nangni nanâkin inthînpai rangin nin inphal tet rang nimak. Hi thurchisa hih rammuola mitin kôm miŝîr ani zoia; keima Paul hih ma thurchisa fîrlâm ko hongni zoi ani. **24** Atûn nangni ranga ku dûktongnangei roia hin ka râiasân. Taksân ku dûktongnangei sika hih Khrista'n a takpum koiindang ruthûla a dûktongnangei aminieng alaomngei zoi ranga ka sanna ani. **25** Nin satna ranga sin minlang ranga mi pêkpu Pathien'n koiindang fîrlâmin mi sin zoi ani. Hi sin hih a thurchisa miŝîr mikhip rang hih ania, **26** ma Pathien chong hah zora vunsai ngei han chu munisi jâtŋgei renga thupin aom ngâia, aniatachu atûnhin chu a mingei kôm a minlang zoi. **(aiōn g165)** **27** Mi murdi ta ranga chonginthup anei le roinputak a dôn hih a mingei min riet hih Pathien mintuo ani. Ma chonginthup ha chu Khrista nangnia a om sika Pathien roinputa nin chang sa rang hah ani. **28** Masikin mimal tinin Khrista leh inzomin Pathien makunga mitungsuo anghan kin hong tuong theina rangin vârna murdia rilin, minchûn, mitin kôm Khrista thurchisa kin miŝîr ngâi ani. **29** Ma sintho rang han Khrista râtna inchungtak mi pêk ngâi le ku sûnga sintho ngâi hih mangin asân ranak songin ki sin ngâi ani.

**2** Nangni le Laodikea sũaga omngei rang le midang ki misanga mi la rietloingei nũa rangin idõtak mo sintho ranak ko songtie hih nangni ril rong. **2** Hima hih ko thona abi chu mulungrũl hũainãn an hong sipa, male lungkhamnãn munkhatin an inchunna, riettheina adikin an dũa ngũi rietminthũana akipdir an dũa theina rangin ani. Ma anghan Pathien chonginthup hah hong riet an ta, ma Khrista nanък hah ani. **3** Ama hih Pathien vũana le rietna rochon inthupngei mo-ongna chũabi ani. **4** Hanchu, nangni ki ril, tutẽn inkhalna dikloiin nangni huong no rese ngei, idũa asa angin khom inlang rese ngeia ite nimak ngei. **5** Taksãn nin kũa om khom no rongga, hannom ratha'n chu nin kũa ko om tit ngũi, male Khrista taksũana lehan munkhatin nin inding detna inruol hah ku mu anghan ka rũaiasãn ani. **6** Khrista Jisua hah Pumapa'n nin lei pomsai anghan, ama leh inzomin om tit roi. **7** Ama han ruzung inthũk mathък unglã, nin ringna hah ama chungã sinminding unglã, male nin taksũana han hong rът uol roi, minchua nin om anghan. Rũaisãn chongrilna leh sip sa roi. **8** Hanchu, tutẽn Khrista renga niloiin miriem kuta pěk, minchunangei renga le rammuol ratha saloingei rojئكna renga miriem vũana sika huongna kũamnũangloi suokin nangni an sin loina rangin indũa roi. **9** Khrista, miriem nina sũaga han Pathien nina akipin aoma, **10** male nangni khom ama leh nin inzomna han ringna akipin pئكin nin om zoi. Ama chu rathatienga rojئكpungei le rachamneipungei nũa chungã Rachamneipu lientak ani. **11** Khrista leh nin inzomna han sertan nin ni zoi, miriemngei sertan an

tho anghan niloiin, Khrista sertana leh hi taksa nunsie sinthotheina renga sanminjôkna lehin. **12** Baptis nin chang han Khrista leh phûmin nin om zoia, male ma baptisma nanâk han thina renga a kaithoipu Pathien sinthotheina hah taksônna nin dôn sikin Khrista leh kaithoiin nin om sa zoi. **13** Moton han chu nin sietnagei sikin le Jentail Balam boi nin ni sikin rathatienga thi nin lei ni. Aniatachu Pathien'n atûn chu Khrista leh nin inzomna han nangni a minring zoi. Pathien'n ei sietnagei murdi mi ngâidam zoia; **14** ei lâkâi intângngei lungkhamna chang phâkloi ranga mizieka omngei leh balam mikhit ngâi ngei hah khâi paiin Khrosa peret leh jêmdelin a minhek suozoi ani. **15** Ma khros chung a han Khrista'n ratha roijêkpungei le rachamneipungei sinthotheina renga ama nanâkin jôkpaiin; ma a menênangei hah mitin mu rangin a minlang zoi ani. **16** Masikin nin sâk, nin nêk roia, aninônchu nikhuo inthieng ngei roia aninônchu Tha Thar Khohoia aninônchu Sabbathni roia mini, tutên roineina nangni dôn pe no rese ngei. **17** Ma anga neinunungei murdi hah chu sûnmotona neinun hongom rang ngei rifim vai kêng an nia; atatak chu Khrista ani. **18** Tukhom inlârna adangviek ngei mu sikin ânchungtak ni ranga, misîra, nunnêmna dikloi dôn rang le vântîrtonngei chubaimûk rang ti ngei han theiloi nangni minchang rangin nangni nanâkin inphal no roi. Mangei hah ite ni uol makngei, ma anga mingei hah chu an miriem mindonân ânpâk an nia **19** male mangei han takpum lu Khrista hah mutu khâi mak ngei. Khrista enkolna nuoia takpumpui hah asân donsuiin, rolo le ratharûi inchunna ngei le ânzomna

ngei hah munkhata minchunin, Pathien'n ânsôn ranga a nuom anghan ânsôn ngâi ani. **20** Khrista leh nin thia hi rammuol rathangei renga nin jôksaipiel hah, ithomo rammuol mingei anghan nin la om bang? Ithomo hi balamngei, **21** “Mang no roh,” “Sâk no roh,” “Tôn no roh,” ti ngei hih nin jôma? **22** Mangei hah chu miriemngei an sin balamngei le minchunangei an nia; vêlkhat mang suonûkin chu kâmnângloi neinunngiei kêng an ni. **23** Hi rangrâta vântîrtonngei chubaimûk rang ti mo, nunnêmna dikloi dôn rang ti mo, takpum dûkmintong rang ti ngei mo hi vârna chungâ ânngamin inlang khom rese ngeia; taksa ôinangei enkolna rangin chu alutna diktak dôn mak ngei ani.

**3** Khrista leh aringin kaithoiin nin om zoi, masikin Pathien kut changtienga Khrista insungna rêngsukmuna neinunngiei chungâ khin nin mulungngei dar roi. **2** Hi pilchungâ neinunngiei chungâ niloiin, chungtienga neinunngiei khin nin mulungrîlungei minngamphar roi. **3** Nin thi zoia, nin ringna hah Khrista leh Pathien kôm thupin aom zoi. **4** Nin ringna tatak chu Khrista ania, a juong inlâr tika chu nangni khom ama leh inlâr nin ta, a roiinpuina chang sa nin tih. **5** Hanchu, nin pilchung ôinangei nin sûnga sinthongei, inditnasaloingei, ominthiengloi, ôinasaloingei, hurporinchengei, inruôknangei (inruôknangei ti hih mirmil biek ani), ma anga ngei hih nin that ngêt rang ani. **6** Ma neinunngiei sikin kêng Pathien taksina a chong donloipu ngei chungâ ajuong tung rang ani. **7** Nangni nanâk khom moton han chu ma ôinangei han nin chungâ roi ajêk lâihan chu ma

dungiûiin nin om ngâia. **8** Aniatachu, atûn hi neinunngai murdi: taksina, ngalna, inmûmâkna ngei hih nin mâk ngêt rang ani. Inêronangei, chongbâingalngei hih nin bâingei renga suok khâi no rese. **9** Inkhat le inkhat inhuong inlôm no roi, miriem muruo leh a thobaisingei hah nin khekpaia, **10** miriem tharin nin invo zoi sikin. Ama rietna akip nin dôn theina rangin ma miriem thar hah Pathien, a Sinpu, rimil angin sinminthar bangin aom ngâi ani. **11** Ma ringna thara han chu Jentialngei le Judangei, sertan le sertanloingei, amolmangei, pentienga mingei, suokngei le suokniloi ateina reng om khâi mak, Khrista chu anrêngin anileta, anrênga sûnga aom let ani. **12** Pathien mingei nin ni zoia; nangni lungkhama, male ama ta ni rangin nangni a thang zoi ani. Masikin inkaninlômna, inriengmuna, nunnêmnagei, rangâiinchînangei, tuongdiernangei leh nangni nanâkin nin invo ngêt rang ani. **13** Tukhomin tu chungâ makhat roi bâiinkham nin dôn zora khomin tuongthei roi, Pumapa'n nangni a ngâidam anghan inkhat le inkhat inngâidam inlôm ngêt roi. **14** Ma nina ngei murdi chungâ han lungkhamna bôk sa roi, maha neinunngai murdi inruolna achuka khitolmpu ani. **15** Khrista inngêina nangni pêk hah inruolna nin sinna han nangni kairuoi rang ani; Ma inngêina chang rangin Pathien'n takpum inkhata munkhata om rangin nangni a koi ani. Nin râiminsân roi. **16** Khrista chong chu aneinangei nâm leh nin mulungrîlungeia om rese. Vârna murdi ngei leh inril inlômin, inchû inlôm roi. Nin mulungrîla Râisânchongril pumin Pathien minpâkna Lapuingei, minpâkna lângei, lâ

inthiengngei tho pe roi. **17** Male nin sinna le nin tina ngei nâma, Khrista jâra Pa, Pathien kôm râisânchongril pumin Pumapa Jisua rimingin nin tho ngâi rang ani. **18** Lômnungei, nin lômpangei kôm inpêklût roi, maha Khristiengngei nin ni anghan nin tho rang piel ani. **19** Lômpangei, nin lômnungei lungkham ngei unglâ, an chungâ nin nunminsie no roi. **20** Nâipangngei, zoratin nin nulepangei chong don roi, maha nin Khristien sintum ranga Pathien nuomlam ani. **21** Nulepangei, nin nâingei min nuor no roi, jâmzalin hong om ni ngei. **22** Suokngei, neinunngiei murdia taksa tiengâ nin pungei chongdon roi, nangni an pomna rang nuomin an mitmu kêr vai jôm no unglâ; Pumapa mân nin thona sikin mulungrîla takintâitakin don roi. **23** I-ih khom nin tho ngei murdi chu miriem ta rang anghan sin loiin, Pumapa ta rang anghan nin mulungrîl murdi'n sin roi. **24** Khrista hih Puma tatak ani tia, sin nin tho sikin a mingei ta ranga râisânman a darsai hah Pumapa'n nangni a pêk rang tiin riettit roi. **25** Neinun dikloi thopu ngei chu an neinun dikloi thona aman man an ta, Pathien'n mitin chungâ ân-angсарin roi a jêk ngâi sikin.

**4** Pumangei, nangni khom invâna Puma nin dôn ti rietitin, suokngei nin dôna han asadimin le adiktakin dôn ngei roi. **2** Chatloiin chubaito ngâi unglâ, male chubai nin tho anghan inningchienin, Pathien kôm râisânchongril ngâi roi. **3** Ma angdên han Khrista chonginthup misîrna rangin Pathien'n zorânchum mi pêk theina rangin keini rang khom chubai mi tho pe sa roi. Atûna intângâ ko om sika hin. **4** Hanchu, ki misîr rang anghan ânthârtaka



ki misîr theina rangin chubai mi tho pe sa roi. **5**  
Iemloipungei chungu nin singinsana han vârtakin om  
ungla, zorânychum nin dôn murdi asadimin mang roi. **6**  
Mitin kôm chong diktaka nin thuon theina rangin zoratin  
nin chongbâisuok hah chonghoi le mulunglût om ni  
tit rese. **7** Pumapa sinthona taka taksônontak le kin  
fîrlâm champui, kin lâibungpa moroitak Tychicus, hin  
ku chungroi murdi nangni ril a tih. **8** Hima sik taka hin  
ama hih nin kôm ko hongfîr ani, kin rêngin kho angin  
mo kin omlam nangni a rila nin tâi theina rangin. **9**  
Ama leh lâibungpa moroitak le taksônontak, nin pâla  
mi Onesimus khom a hong sa. Anni ngei han hi tienga  
neinun hongtungngei murdi nangni ril an tih. **10** Keima  
leh intâng ina ompu Aristarchus hin chibai nangni a  
hong muthuon; male Mark, Barnabas lâibungpa khom hin  
chibai nangni ahong muthuon sa. (Lamdon ranga rilna  
nin mansai anghan ahongin chu lei phâm roi.) **11** Joshua,  
Justus tiin khom an koi sa ngâi, ama khomin chibai  
nangni a hong muthuon sa. Juda iempungei lâia chu hi  
mi inthum ngei vai kêng keima leh Pathien Rêngrama  
sintho an ni, male anni ngei hin min san tatak ngâi ani.  
**12** Nin pâla midang inkhat Epaphras, Khrista Jisua fîrlâm  
renga khom chibai nangni a pêk. Ama hin Pathien lungdo  
nin jôm mikhîpa mitungsuo le Khristien dingmuna nin  
inding detna rangin zoratin Pathien kôm chubaithôn  
nangni a ngên pe bang ngâi ani. **13** Nin ta rang le Laodikea  
le Hierapolis mingei ta ranga a sintho ranak songtie  
hih keima misang rengin ki rietpui ani. **14** Ei moroitak  
doctor Luke, le Demas ngeiin chibai nangni an hong

muthuon ani. **15** Laodikea sũaga lâibungnei le sarnungei, nupangnu Nympha le a ina koiindang inkhôm ngâi ngei hah kin chibai satak pêk ngei roi. **16** Hi lekhamuthuon hih nin pore suole chu Laodikea koiindanga khom pore sa ngêt nirse duo. Ma angdênin, Laodikea sũaga lâibungnei le sarnungei, lekhamuthuon nangni an muthuon rang khom hah nin pore sa rang ani. **17** Male Archippus kôm han, “Pumapa sinthona taka sinruo nang pêka om hah no zoi ngêt rang kêng,” tipe roi. **18** Mahi keima ku kut lelên ki miziek ani: Paul renga chibaimûknangei. Ku kut khitna zingjirûi hih mingil no roi duo! Pathien moroina hah nin kôm om rese.

# 1 Thessalonika

**1** Paul, Silas le Timothy ngei renga, Pa Pathien le Pumapa Jisua Khrista ta Thessalonika koiindang sũa mingei kôm: Moroina le inngêina ninta nirese. **2** Kin chubaithonangeia han nin riming ralaman, nin rũa rangin Pathien kôm râisânchong kin misîr tit ngâi. **3** Pathien le Pa mitmua, taksônna sika nin sintho tie ngei, lungkhamna sika nin sinrât tie ngei, ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista nin sabeina chungu nin det ngei hah mingil loiin kin riettîr sîkin. **4** Kin ruolngei, Pathien nangni lungkham ngâia male ata ni rangin nangni a thang zoi ani ti kin riet. **5** Thurchi Sa hah chongbângi vaiin hong mintung mak mea, sinthotheina leh Ratha Inthieng leh a chongtak iemna dettak leh kin hong mintung ani. Nin kôm kin om lâia kin nunchan hah nin riet; nangni nin satna rang rokin kin om ngâi ani. **6** Keini le Pumapa entonin mi nin dôna; male intak nin tuong sabak lâi khomin Ratha Inthieng renga râisânna thurchi ajuong ngâi ha nin lei modôm ani. **7** Masikin Macedonia le Achaia rama iempungei murdi ta rangin minenna nin hongni zoi. **8** Pumapa thurchi hah nangni renga Macedonia le Achaia rama ânthang vai niloiin, Pathien chungu nin taksônna thurchi khom muntina ânthang sa zoia; hanchu, kei nin ite kin misîr uol nãng khâi mak. **9** Ha mingei han nangni kin hongpan zorân mi nin lei modôm ngâi ngei le mirmilngei renga Pathien tieng nin hônheia, Pathien adiktak le aring sin tho rangin **10** le a Nâipasal Jisua thina renga a kaithoia, taksina juongtung rang renga mi kêlsuo ngâipu hah invân renga a juong rang nin lei ngâk tie khom an misîr ngâi.

**2** Kin ruolngei, nangni kin hongpan hah akorong chang mak ti nangni rengin nin riet ani. **2** Thessalonika taka nin kôm kin hong motona Philippia min lona anatie le êroa kin omtie ngei hah nin rieta. Male mi doina tamtak om khom senla ngeia, kin Pathien'n ama renga juong ngâi Thurchi Sa nangni ril thei rangin hâina ha mi pêk ani. **3** Nangni kin ngêna hih dikloina mini, aninônchu bôknangei inthiengloi ngei chungâ ânngam nimaka, tute huong rang khom pût ngâi mak me. **4** Manêkin, zoratin Pathien'n mi nuomlam anghan thurchi kin misîr ngâia, Thurchi Sa enkol ranga achukin mi bê zoi sikin. Miriem râiminsân rang pût mak mea, kin bôknangei minsinpu, Pathien râiminsân rang kin pût ani. **5** Nin kôm milak lêngminlôi chongti mini, aninônchu, inruokna mukhûna chongngei mini mangin hong mak me tiin nangni rengin nin riet minthâr anghan Pathien hah mi rietpuipu ani. **6** Tute mi minpâkna man rangin pût ngâi mak me, nin kôm khom, aninônchu midangngei kôm khom. **7** Khrista fîrtonngei kin ni sikin nin kôm zong thei khom ni unglang. Aninâkachu nin lâia kin om lâihan kin nun ânêmma, nu'n a nâingei a donsûi anghan kin om ani. **8** Nangni kin lungkhamna sikin Pathien renga Thurchi Sa vai niloiin kin ringna tena khom nangni pêk rang kin inthok ani. Mi nin moroi sabak ani! **9** Adiktakin, kin malngei, idôra sintho le sôltie ngei mo kin ni hah nin la riettiti duo! Pathien renga Thurchi Sa nangni kin misîr pe lâihan tute intak nangni kin mintong lona rangin sîn le jân sin kin tho ngâi ani. **10** Nangni a iemngei chungâ ânthieng, adik, le demnaboia kin nunchan ngei

hah nangni le Pathien hih mi rietpuipungei nin ni. **11**  
nulepangeiin an nâingei lelê chung a tho ngâi anghan  
nin rênga nin chung chita kin tho ani tiin nin riet ani. **12**  
A Rêngram le a roinpuina chang ranga nangni koipu  
Pathien râisân rang lama nin lêng theina rangin nangni  
mohôkin, ratha'nngam nangni shakin nangni kin ngên  
rît ngâi ani. **13** Male Pathien kôm ithomo râisânchong kin  
misîr bang ngâi, abi mahin aoma. Keini renga Pathien  
chong nin rieta nin pom lâihan miriem chong anghan  
niloiin Pathien chong ani angtakan nin pom ani, nangni  
a iemngei sûnga han Pathien'n sin a tho sikin. **14** Kin  
malngei, Judea rama Pathien koiindangngei, Khrista ta  
ngei chung a neinunngai atung anghan nangni nin chung a  
khom atung ani. Anni ngeiin Judangei renga nunuomlona  
an tuong anghan nangni khomin nin mingei lelê renga  
nin tuonga, **15** ma Judangei han Pumapa le dêipungei an  
thata, keini khom an nunuom min lo ani. Kho angtaken  
Pathien nuom loi lam mo an ni! Kho angtaken mitin rangin  
ânkâl mo an ni zoi! **16** Sanminringna an man theina ranga  
Jentailngei kôm thurchi kin misîr tena mi khap rangin an  
pûta. Ma angdên han sietnangei an lei tho bang ngâi hah  
an tho thangsuo ani. Male atûn amongnatak chu Pathien  
taksina an chung a atung zoi ani! **17** Keini rangin chu,  
malngei, chomolte rangin nangni le mindonnangei tieng  
insen loa, takpum tieng vaia insena kin om sikin idôr  
mo nangni rangâiin nangni mu nôk rang kin pût tatak  
ani! **18** Nin kôm hong kîrsir rang kin nuom ani. Keima  
Paul, reng hih voikhat nêka tam hong rang ku pûta,  
aniatachu Soitan'n mi min hong mak. **19** Mangei murdi

suole, nangni ngêt hah nangni, midangngei niloiin! kin sabeipu ngei, kin râisâna, le ei Pumapa Jisua juong tika amakunga kin motorna sika kin insongna rang abi khom nin ni. **20** Ataktakin, kin inpâkna le kin râisâna chu nangni ha nin ni!

**3** Azoinataka chu, tuong zoi khâi mak mea. Masikin Athens khuoa ke thenin lei om rangin kin masata **2** Timothy kin lâibungpa, Khrista Thurchi Sa misîrna tienga keini leh Pathien sintho ngâipu hi kin hongfîr ani. Kin hongfîrna abi chu nangni min râta, nin taksônna tienga nangni sanna, **3** masikin nan lâia tutên hah nuomlonangei sika nûkkîr nin tho lina rangin ani. Ma anga nuomlonangei hah ei tuong ranga Pathien lungdo ani sa ti khom nangni lelên nin riet ani. **4** Nin kôm kin om lâihan, nunuomloa ei om rang nangni kin lei ril sai ania; male nin lei riet minthâr anghan ahongtung tatak ani. **5** Maha mapêna chu tuong zoi khâi mu unga, masika han Timothy ko hongfîr ani. Adikin, Soitan'n nangni a huong mathâk duoia male kin sinsôlna asênaboi achang lina rangin, masikin nin taksônna chungroi ha ke lei riet theina rangin ama ko hongfîr ani! **6** Atûn chu Timothy a juong kîrnôk zoia, male nin taksônna le nin lungkhamna thurchi râisân omtak mi juong chôî pe zoi. Nangni mu rang kin nuom angin nangni khom mi mu rang nin nuoma mi nin mindon tit ngâi ti khom mi ril sa. **7** Masikin, kin lâibungngei le sarnungei, kin intakna le dûktongna murdia khom nin thurchi sikin mohôkin kin oma. Mi mohôk chu nan taksônna hah ania, **8** asikchu atûn nin ringna han Pumapa leh inzomin nin indingdet

ngânin chu kin ring tatak zoi ani. **9** Atûn chu nangni rangin ei Pathien kôm râisânchong kin mişîr thei zoi. Nangni sikin ei Pathien makunga râisâna kin dôn sika hin a kôm râisânchong kin mişîr ani. **10** Nin mêl kin mua nin taksônna tienga nin insamna nangni kin pêkbang theina rangin sîn jânin mulungrîl murdi'n kin ngên ngâi ani. **11** Ei Pathien le Pa amananâk male ei Pumapa Jisua khomin nin kôm kin misangin hong theina rang lampui mi sinsiem pe rese! **12** Nangni inkhat le inkhat nin inlungkhamna le mi murdi nin lungkhamna hah Pumapa'n nangni min pung pe u-uol senla, nangni rangin kin lungkhamna le min-ang rese. **13** Ma angdênin nin mulungrîl ngei nangni min rât pe a ta, male ei Pumapa Jisua ama ta ngei murdi leh a juong tika, ei Pathien le Pa makunga achukphar le ânthiengin inlang thei nin tih.

**4** Azoinataka chu, kin lâibunggei le sarnungei, Pathien râi nin minsân theina ranga nunchan keini renga nin inchu, ma hih, atûna nin om anghan nin om u-uol theina rangin le atûn hin Pumapa Jisua rimingin nangni kin ngêna male kin invui ani. **2** Pumapa Jisua rachamneina taka rilngei nangni kin pêk hah nin riet sikin. **3** Pathien'n inthienghie rang le hur le ngal mâkphar rangin nangni a nuom ani. **4** Pasal tinin nin dôngma ngei leh inthiengtak le miritomtaka om rang lam nin riet rang ania, **5** Pathien riet loi sonongngei angin hurna tieng ngâituinasip ôi leh niloiin. **6** Hanchu ma roia han, tukhomin nin khristien champui dangngei chung a tho minchâi no roi aninônchu inlâpna tho no roi. Ma anga thopu ngei chu Pumapa'n dûkmintong ngei atih, tiin

nangni kin lei rila, male inningna lientak nangni kin pèksai ani. **7** Pathien'n nunchan ânthiengloia om rangin mi koi maka, ânthienga om rangin kêng mi koi ani. **8** Masikin tukhom hi minchuna heng ngei chu miriem heng nimak ngeia, Pathien ama Ratha Inthieng nangni pêk ngâipu heng kêng ani. **9** Nin iempu champuingei nin lungkham rang roi chu miziek pe rang nâng mak chei. Inmo inkhat le inkhat nin inlungkham rang chu nangni reng Pathien'n nangni a minchu zoi ani. **10** Male nangnin, atatakin, ma angtak han Macedonia rama lâibungngei le sarnungei murdi chungu nin tho ngâi zoi ani. Masikin ruolngei tho nôk uol rangin nangni kin ngên ani. **11** Nangni kin lei ril anghan, dâiriema ringnun mang rangin khîna sin unglâ, nin sin chit lunghâng thoa, male nin ringna rang chit lo suok rangin bôk roi. **12** Ma anghan anînchu nîngtina nin ringnun han iemloipungei nangni jâ an ta, male nin nâng ngei hah tute chungu nin inngam nâng no nih. **13** Kin lâibungngei le sarnungei, midang sabeina reng dônloi ngei anghan nin inngûi lina rangin alei thisai ngei chongtak chungroi hah nin riet kin nuom ani. **14** Jisua a thia male ânthoinôk zoi ti ei iem ani, masikin Pathien'n ama iema lei thi ngei chu Jisua leh munkhatin tuong ngei nôk atih, ti ei iem ani. **15** Atûna nangni kin minchu hih Pumapa minchuna ania: eini Pumapa juong ni dêna aringa lei omngei hin alei thisai ngei hah khêl thei ngei tet no ih. **16** Chongpêka iniek miring ngei, vânfirton inchungtak ngei rôl, Pathien bekul miring ngei om a ta, male Pumapa lelên invân renga juong chum atih. Khrista iema thi ngei hah aringin inthoi



masa an ta; **17** hanchu eini aringa lei om ngei hih sômungei lâia Pumapa don rangin anni ngei leh phâivuo kêra khin munkhatin juong lâkin om ei ta. Male chu Pumapa kôm om tit ei ti zoi. **18** Masikin hi chongngei lehin inkhat le inkhat in mohôk inlôm ngâi roi.

**5** Lâibungngei le sarnungei, ha neinunungei juongtung rang zora le nikhuo chungroi chu nangni miziek pe rang nâng mak. **2** Pumapa Nikhuo chu jâna inru hong ngâi anghan juongtung atih, ti nangni rengin nin riet minthâr ani. **3** Mingeiin, “Ningbeiriem le jôkna,” zorân an bê lâitakin inningloiin an chung a sietminmangna juong dê ngei a ta! inningloia nupang chung a nâiha ahong tung anghan nîng atih, male mingei hah rotpai thei noni ngei. **4** Aniatachu, lâibungngei le sarnungei, nangni chu ijinga om mak choia, male ma Nikhuo han inru angin nangni dêrak no nih. **5** Nin rêngin avâra mi le sûna mi nin ni. Jâna mi le ijinga mi nimak me. **6** Masikin midangngei anghan in no u; meng ei ta, male hangvagin om ei ti u. **7** Jâna kêng mingei an in ngâi; jâna kêng ju khom an inrûi ngâi. **8** Hannirese eini chu sûna mi eini sika hin taksônna le lungkhamna rôppho hah hakin, male sanminringna sabeina hah lukhum anghan mangin hangvagin om ei ti u. **9** Pathien'n a taksina tuong rangin mi thang maka, ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista jâra sanminringna chang rangin mi thang ani, **10** a juong tika ei lei ring innom, ei lei thi innom ama leh munkhata ei om theina rangin ei ruthûlin ama a thi ani. **11** Masikin inkhat le inkhat in mohôk ngâi unglâ, inkhat le inkhat insan inlôm ngâi roi, atûna nin tho ngâi anghan. **12** Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, nin

lâia sin dûktonga khristien ringnuna nangni ruoi ngei le nangni minchu ngei hah asadima nin jâ ngei rangin nangni kin ngên ani. **13** An sintho sika han lungkham ngei unglâ, jâna lientak pêk ngei unglâ. Nin lâia inngêi-irrin om roi. **14** Kin lâibungngei le sarnungei, mithaboi ngei hah rokôk unglâ, mulungchîn ngei hah mohôk unglâ, mirâtloi ngei hah san unglâ, mi murdi chungâ nin phûk min-uoï roi, tiin nangni kin ngên ani. **15** En roi, tukhom asaloi chu asaloi nanâkin thvon no unglâ, zoratin inkhat le inkhat chungâ sin sa tho pe inlôm rang le mi murdi chungâ khom tho rangin khîna sin roi. **16** Râiminsân tit unglâ, **17** zoratin chubaito unglâ, **18** i-ih chungâ khom râisânchong misîr ngen roi. Ma hih Khrista Jisua leh nin inzoma nin tho ngâi ranga Pathien'n nangni a nuom ani. **19** Ratha Inthieng khan no roi; **20** in mohôkna thurchingei mumâk no roi. **21** Neinunungei murdi en minsin unglâ: asa kai chu pom tit unglâ **22** male asaloi murdi renga chu inkêm roi. **23** Inngêina mi pêk ngâipu Pathien han lam tina nangni minthieng senla, ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista a juong tika nin ratha, nin mulungrîl, takpum le theiloina ngei murdi renga le nin pumin nangni mojôk rese. **24** Nangni koïpu hah taksônom ani sikin, tho khom thông atih. **25** Lâibungngei le sarnungei, keini rang khom chubai mi tho pe roi. **26** Iempungei murdi hah intum inthiengin leh chibaimûk ngei roi. **27** Hi lekhamuthvon hih iempungei murdi kôm pore rangin Pumapa rachamneinân nangni ke ngên ani. **28** Ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista moroina hah nin kôm om rese.

## 2 Thessalonika

**1** Paul, Silas, le Timothy ngei renga, Pathien ei Pa le Pumapa Jisua Khrista ta, Thessalonika koiindanga mingei kôm: **2** Pathien ei Pa le Pumapa Jisua Khrista'n moroina le inngêina nangni pêk rese. **3** Kin lâibungngei le sarnungei, nangni rangin zoratin Pathien kôm râisânchong kin ril ngêt rang ani. Hi anga tho hih keini rangin adik ani, nin taksônna hah asân ânsôna, midangngei nin lungkhamna khom ahong lien uol sikin. **4** Masika han keini nanâkin Pathien koiindangngei lâia nin chungroia nangni kin song ngâi ani. nuomlonangei le dûktongnagei nin tuonglâi khomin iemnân nin dier tit ngâi sikin nangni kin song ngâi ani. **5** Ma nin tuongnagei nâm hah Pathien roijêkna diktie riet minthâr theina le ama Rêngram mi nin hongni theina ranga ani. **6** Pathien chu adik hih tho a ta: dûk nangni mintong ngei chung a dûktongna juong chôî atih, **7** male ama'n nangni le keini dûktong ngei hih hoina mi pêk atih. Maha Pumapa Jisua'n râtinchung a vânfirtonngei leh invâna a juong inlang tika thông a ta, **8** Pathien pomloipu ngei le ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista Thurchi Sa jômloi ngei hah meidon leh dûk tho ngei atih. **9** Mangei han Pumapa makung renga le a râtna roiinputak renga sensâiin kumtuong inmangna dûktongna tuong an tih, (aiōnios g166) **10** a mi inthieng ngei kôm renga roiinpuina chang rang le ama iempu ngei murdi renga miritna chang ranga a juong Nikhuo lehan. Nangni khom thurchi nangni kin misîr pe hah nin iem sikin nangni khom anni ngei lâia inchel sâng nin tih. **11** Masika han nin ta rangin zoratin chubai kin tho bang ngâi. Nangni a

koi lam anghan pomtheiruo ringnun nin dôn theina rang le i-ih asana rang le taksônna nin sin zoina ranga nin ôina murdia a sinthotheinân tuon nangni mintung pe theina rangin Pathien kôm kin ngên ngâi ani. **12** Ma angdênin ei Pathien le ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista moroina jârin nangni renga ei Pumapa Jisua riming hah roinpuina chang a ta, male nangni khomin a kôm renga chang thei nin tih.

**2** Ei Pumapa Jisua juong nôkna rang le a kôm ei hong intûpna rang roia han: ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, nangni ke ngên ani, **2** Pumapa Nikhuo chu atung zoi tiin ratha chongphuongin mini, thurchi misîrin mini, kin lekhamuthuon sikin mini, abairalin nin mindonna minjêlin le nin jâminzal kelen no roi. **3** Kho anga lampuia khom tutên nangni huong no rese ngei. Inhelna nûktak le Puoloipa Inkhat, meidîla paia om rangpu hah ahong inlang mâka chu ha Nikhuo hah tung no nih. **4** Ama han pathiena ân bê murdi aninônchu biekna neinun murdi doi a ta, male amananâkin an chung a omin inpâk atih. Pathien Biekin tena luo sên insung a ta, Pathien'n inbê atih. **5** Nin lâia ko om lâihan ma roi ngei murdi hah nangni ki ril ngâi ti nin riëttit khâi loi mini? **6** Atûn ala hongtung loina rangin imini ala khapa, maha nin riet. Hanchu azora taka Puoloipa Inkhat hah hong inlang atih. **7** Misîrtheiloi Puoloina ha chu atûn hin khom inthupin sin a tho tir zoi ani, aniatachu asûrmintang ngâipu ha a lampui renga lâkpaiin aom mâka chu ahongtung rang hah hongtung no ni. **8** Hanchu Puoloipa Inkhat hah hong inlâr a ta, hannirese Pumapa Jisua a juong nôk tena chu a bâiruhu ân têtêr lehan ama hah that a ta, male minmang

atih. **9** Ma Puoloipa Inkhat hah Soitan ranak râtna leh hong suok a ta, sininkhêlgei le kamâmruoingei arothol jât tamtak sin a ta, **10** male ânangrip rang ngei chungu huongna siettak jât dadang mang atih. An inangripna rang abi chu sanminringa an omna rang chongtak hah an modôm loi sik le lungkham an mu loi sika ani. **11** Masikin chongnôk an iemna rangin Pathien'n dikloina sinthotheina ranak an kôm a fira. **12** Asikchu tutu khom chongtak iem loa, sietna tienga râisâninshak uol ngei han theiloi an chang theina rangin ani. **13** Pumapa'n a lungkham ngâi nangni, lâibunggei le sarnungei, nangni rangin zoratin Pathien kôm râisânchong kin misîr ngêt ngâi ani. Ratha sinthotheinân a mi inthieng ni rang le chongtaka nan taksônna sika sanminringna chang masa rangin Pathien'n nangni thang ani. **14** Pathien'n ma nin kôma Thurchi Sa kin misîr sai renga han nangni a koia; ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista kôma roipuina nin man rangtum hah chang rangin nangni a koi ani. **15** Masikin, kin lâibunggei le sarnungei, inding det unglâ, thurchi misîr le lekhamuthuona chongtak nangni kin minchu ngei hah anruonin mutu mindet tit roi. **16** Ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista nanâk le Pathien ei Pa, mi lungkhamna le mi moroina inthûl ngâiloi hâina le sabeina det mi pêkpu han, (aiōnios g166) **17** sin asa tho bang rang le asa ti rangin nin mulungrîlgei mohôkin nangni man rât rese.

**3** Azoinataka chu, kin lâibunggei le sarnungei, kin ta rangin chubai mi tho pe roi, Pumapa thurchi hih nin lâia aom anghan ânrangtakin ânzar tita, miritna leh poma aom theina rangin. **2** Mitinin thurchi hah an

iem khâi loi sikin mipuoloi ngei le misaloi ngei renga Pathien'n mi kêlsuo rang khomin chubai mi tho pe roi. **3** Aninâka Pumapa chu taksônom ania, male nangni min râtin Puoloipa Inkhat renga nangni mojôk atih. **4** Male Pumapa'n nin chungga ngamriemna mi pêk ngâi, male nangni kin ril ngei hah tho nin ta, male tho mozom bang ngêt nin tih, tiin takinsônchêt ani. **5** Pumapa han Pathien lungkhamna rietheina lien uol le tuongdierna Khrista'n a pêk ngâi tieng nangni ruoi rese. **6** Kin lâibungngei le sarnungei, kin rilnangei jûi nuom loia rathaboi taka om iempungei renga inkêm rangin Pumapa Jisua Khrista rimingin chongpêk nangni kin pêk ngei ani. **7** Kin sin lam angtakan nin sin rang ani ti nangni rengin nin riet minthâr ani. Nin kôm kin om lâihan kin rathaboi ngâi mak. **8** Tu sanna te aman pêk loiin lâk pe ngâi mak me. Manêkin, nan lâia tute ta ranga thâmna kin niloina rangin sùn le jân sinthôn kin sôl ani. **9** Mi san rangin nangni sîngtheina racham kin dônloi sika, maha kin tho nimaka, nin jûi rang piela minenna ranga maha kin tho ani. **10** Nin kôm kin om lâihan, “Tukhomin sin a tho nuom nôncu sâk khom sâk no rese,” ti chong hih kin ti ngâi ani. **11** Nin lâia mi senkhat chu rathaboi takin, midangngei sintho chungga chier pêna chu ite tho riek loiin an ringnunngai mang an om ti kin riet sikin maha kin ti ani. **12** Ha mingei hah ringnunngai satak dôna, sinthoa, an ringna rang chit lo rangin Pumapa Jisua Khrista rimingin chong kin pêk ngei ani. **13** Aniatachu, kin lâibungngei le sarnungei, nangni chu sin asa tho nin sôl rang nimak. **14** Tukhomin hi lekhamuthuona kin chongbê nangni kin minpêl hih a

jôm nôncu ânzak theina rangin mindang unglâ, inloppui no roi. **15** Aniatachu nan râl angin chu tho no unglâ; manêkin, iempu-champui angin inningna pêk ngei roi. **16** Pumapa ei inngêina bulpui lelên, zoratin lam tina inngêina nangni pêk rese. Pumapa hah nin rênga nin kôm om rese. **17** Mahi ku kut lelên ki miziek ani: Paul renga chibaingei. Ma hih ke lekhamuthuon nâma suoikai ko tho ngâia; ma anghin ki miziek ngâi ani. **18** Ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista moroina hah nin rênga nin kôm om rese.

# 1 Timothy

**1** Paul, Pathien mi Sanminringpu Khrista Jisua ei sabeina chongpêka Khrista Jisua tîrton renga han, **2** Taksônna jâra ka nâipasal diktak, Timothy kôm: Pathien ei Pa le ei Pumapa Khrista Jisua han moroina, inriengmuna le inngêina nang pêk rese. **3** Macedonia rama ke se rang lâia Ephesus taka om ranga nang ke ngên anghan atûn khom nang ke ngên nôk. Mi senkhat chongrin dikloi ngei minchu an oma, male an mong ngêt rangin chongpêk ngei roh. **4** Thurchimuruongei le suizoijât niloi richibulngei thurchi hah mâk rangin ril ngei roh; ma ngei han taksônna min rieta om, Pathien mintuo hih sin minsa nêkin inkhalnangei vai kêng an musuo ngâi. **5** Ma chongpêkin a neinunkhîn tak hih chu mulungrîl inthieng, sielesarietna ânthâr le taksônna diktak renga hong suok ngâi lungkhamna hah an dôn theina rangin ani. **6** Mi senkhatngei chu mangei lampui renga hah an pêta, amo ngei injêknangei tieng lam an invâi zoi ani. **7** An chongngei aninônchu ngamtaka an thurchi mişîr nanâk luo hah riettheina dôn loiin Pathien balam minchupungei ni rang an nuom ngâi. **8** Balam hih mîn ani rang anghan a mangin chu asa ngâi ti ei riet. **9** Mahi riettit rang ani, balamngei chu misa ngei ranga sin nimaka, hannirese, balampalpungei le mipuoloingei rang, pathien dônloingei le mi nungsiengi rang, sakhuotienga mi niloi ngei aninônchu rathatienga mi niloi ngei rang, pangei mo nûngei mo athatngei rang, mithatngei rang, **10** nunchan saloingei rang, pinkuohurngei rang, mimurukpungei rang, milak thoa an thurchi dikloi taka mişîr ngei rang,



chongrin dik minchuna aletienge ti le sintho murdi ngei ranga sin ani. **11** Pathien roiinpuetak le satvura ompu renga Thurchi Sa phuong ranga, mi minkolpu renga ha minchuna hah man ani. **12** Ki sinthona râtna ni pêkpu, Khrista Jisua ei Pumapa kôm han râisânchong ki misîr. Achuk angin mi bêa, male a sinthopu'n mi phun sikin a kôm râisânchong ki misîr sa ani, **13** tiena han chu a rokôk minnapu le a nunuomlopu le a êropu lei ni khom rongga. Aniatachu taksônna ka la dôn mâna riet loia ko tho ani sikin Pathien'n inrieng mi la mu ani. **14** Male ei Pumapa'n a moroina tamtak hah taksônna le lungkhamna Khrista Jisua leh inzoma eita hah ku chungga a bun zoi. **15** Khrista'n mi nunsiengei sanminring rangin rammuola hin a juong ti hih iem a omin pomthei tatak ania: manglei lâia nunsie tak chu keima ki ni, **16** hannirese hi sika hin ani, inrieng mi mua, Jisua Khrista'n mi nunsie tak keima hin a diertie murdi minlang a nuom ani, atûn renga kumtuong ringna man ranga ama la hong iem rang ngei minenna rangin. **(aiōnios g166)** **17** Kumtuong Rêngpa, thitheiloi le mutheiloi, Pathien kôm vai — han miritna le roiinpuina tuonsôt tuonsôtin om rese! Amen. **(aiōn g165)** **18** Ka nâi, Timothy, tiena nu chungroia chongphuong lei ti sai chongbâingei dungjûia hi chongpêk hi nang ki minkol ani. Indoina no doi minsa theina rangin hi chongbâingei hi râlrovongeiin mang inla, **19** male na taksônna le sielesarietna ânthâr hah dôn tit roh. Mi senkhat ngeiin an sielesarietna rangâi loiin an oma, an taksônna an siet ngâi. **20** Ma ngei lâia han Hymenaeus le Alexander ngei hah an nia, Pathien rilsiet an bângna

rangin; Soitan sinthotheina kuta pêkin dûk ko tho ngei ani.

**2** Hanchu, amotontaka, ngênna chubaiTHONangei, invûinangei, le râisânchong rilnangei hih mingei murdi ta rangin Pathien kôm pêk pe ngei rangin nangni ke ngêna; **2** rêngngei le adang rachamnei ngei murdi ta rang khom, dâiriam le inngêitaka Pathien tienga mân thona murdi le nunchan diktak leh ringnun manga ei om theina rangin. **3** Mahi asa, le Pathien mi Sanminringpu râisân ruo piel ania: **4** ama'n mi murdi sanminringa an om rang le chongtak an riet rangin a nuom ngâi ani. **5** Pathien hih inkhat vai aoma, male Pathien le miriemngei minchunpu inkhat vai aom nôka, miriem Khrista Jisua hah, **6** miriem jât pumpui ratanna ranga ân pêkpu hah ani. Maha Pathien'n mi murdi sanminring rangin a nuom ti azora taka riet minthâr ani, **7** male masika han kêng keima hi taksônna le chongtak thurchi phuong rangin, Jentailngei kôm tîrton le minchupua tîr ki ni. Milak tho mu unga; chongtak kêng ki ril! **8** Koiindang inkhôm tina pasal Pathiena ân pêk ngeiin an kut inthieng ngei pharin, takminsi loiin le inkhal loiin chubaiTHO senla ngei ku nuom ani. **9** Ma angdênin, nupangngei khom sillebomngei ahundôr le satak le balam takin invo senla ngeia, samphierin mini, rângkachakin mini, lungmantamin mini, rovo mantamin mini invo no rese ngei ku nuom sa, **10** hannirese, nupang sakhuotienga mi inti ngei ha chu an inhoi lam takin sin sân invo rese ngei. **11** Nupangngei chu dâirekin le rangâiinchîna murdi'n an inchu rang ani. **12** Mi minchu rangin mini, aninônchu

pasal chung a rachamnei rangin mini phal mu unga; an dâirek ngêt rang ani. **13** Asikchu Adam hah sin bak ania, male kêng Eve hah sin ani. **14** Male huonga om hah Adam nimaka; nupang ha ke huongin aoma, Pathien balam a siet ani. **15** Aniatachu nupang hah nâingei a neina sikin sanminringin om atih, taksônna le lungkhamna male inthiengna ngei leh inpâkpuiloiiin duoiloiiin a tuongdier ngâiin chu.

**3** Tukhom koiindang ruoipu chang rang a nuomin chu, sin satak tho a nuom ani: ti chong hih adik ani. **2** Koiindang ruoipu chu demnaboi ani ngêt rang, lômnu inkhat vai dôn ani ngêt rang, mi harvang, indînthei, le balam taka om mi; a ina khuolmingei min tung ngâi; mi minchu thei; **3** ju inrûi ngâiloi aninônchu mi leh insuol ngâiloi, phûkinchuol le mi leh inngêi mi; sum midit mi ani tet rang nimak; **4** a insûng jêk thei mi le a nâingei a chong an jôm mi le an jâ ngâi mi ani ngêt rang ani. **5** A insûng luo jêk theiloi mi han inmo Pathien koiindang a enkol thei ranga? **6** Taksônna tienga mitungsuo ani ngêt rang ani, masikin inpâknân a sipa Diabol theiloi a chang anghan, theiloi a chang loina rangin. **7** Koiindang pêntienga mingei khomin an jâ ngâi mi ani rang ani, masikin mâimôkinsakin le Diabol chânga an ôk loina rangin. **8** Koiindanga sanpungei khom nunchan sa le takintâi mi an ni ngêt rang ania; ju mudu ngâi loi le suma inruok mi an ni rang nimaka; **9** sielesarietna ânthârtak le taksônna chongtak hah an mutu mindet tit rang ani. **10** Amotona minsin bak nisenla ngeia, male minsina han an kaiin chu, sin min tho ngei nirse. **11** An lômnungei

khom nunchan sa mi ani ngêr rang ani, mi mûrtam an ni rang nimaka; neinuntina mi harvang le mi indik anni ngêr rang ani. **12** Koiindang sanpu chu lômnû inkhat vai dôn ngêr, male a nâingei le a insûng asadima jêk thei mi ani rang ani. **13** Ha sanpungei lâia an sin sataka thopu ngeiin chu anninanâk rangin dingmun asa changin Khrista Jisua an taksônna roi hah hâitakin an mişîr thei ngâi ani. **14** No kôma hi lekhamuthuon ki miziek anghin, hongang nang hong mu lai rangin ka sabe. **15** Aniatachu ko hong innu duoiin chu, Pathien insûngmi ngei kho angin mo eininanâkin ei om rang, hi lekhamuthuon hin nang min riet atih, ma hih Pathien ring koiindang, chongtak chopui le ânngamna hah ani. **16** Ei sakhuo chonginthup ânral tie hih tutên dem thei no ni ngei: Ama hah miriemin a juong inlanga, Ratha'n adik ti a minlanga, male vânfirtonngeiin an mua. Ama hah namtinngai lâia phuong ani zoia, rammuol pumpuia mingeiin an iema, male invân tieng khin lâkpaiin aom zoi.

**4** Nûka chu mi senkhatngei chu an taksônna la mâk an tih tiin Ratha'n ânthârtakin a mişîr ania; ratha milakngei chong la jôm an ta, male ramkhoringei minchuna la jûi an tih. **2** Ma anga minchunangei hah milakngei mi huongna renga hônjôt ania, an sielesarietna hah athi ani, thîr inling bel anghan ani. **3** Ma anga mingei han innei le i-ih mini sâk hih dikmak tiin mi an minchu ngâia. Aniatachu ha sâkngai hah a iem ngei lâia chongtak rietsai ngeiin râisânchongril suole sâk thei rangin Pathien'n a sin ani. **4** Neinuntin Pathien sin ngei murdi hi asa; chubaithoa râisânchong mişîra sâk ani ngânin chu, ite pai

rang reng om mak, **5** Pathien chong le chubaithona han Pathien kôm pomtheiin a sin sikin. **6** Ma rilnangei hah iempungei kôm ne pêkin chu, Khrista Jisua tîrlâm satak nîng ni tih, taksônna chongngei le minchuna dik nu jûi sai rathatienga nêh vâi tit anghan. **7** Aniatachu pathienboi thurchimuroo misîrna ngei hah nûksong roh. Ni ringnun hah Pathien'a inpêk rangin inchu roh. **8** Taksatienga insepnâ hin a lekti chu asena aoma, rathatienga insepnâ vâng chu lam tina asena aom ok ani, asikchu atûnlâia ringna le sûnmotona ringna pêk ranga inkhâmangei aom ani. **9** Hi chong hih adikin, iem aoma pomthei tatak ani. **10** Ranak ei songa male sin ei tho tatak ani, Pathien ring chungâ han ei sabeina ei bâng sikin, mi murdi le aliekin iempu ngei Sanminringpu chungâ han. **11** Ma rilnangei le minchunangei hih pêk ngei roh. **12** Nâipang na ni sikin tutên nang enminnuoi no rese ngei, no chonglam, nu nunchan, nu lungkhamna, na taksônna, le nêh thiengna ngeia iempungei minenna ni roh. **13** Ko hong mâka chu, mipui makunga Pathien Lekhabungei porên, thurchi misîr le mi minchunân no zora le na ranak mang roh. **14** Dêipungei thurchi an misîra male upangei nu chungâ an kutngei minngama rathatienga neinunpêk na chang hah itên bê loiin tho no roh. **15** Mi murdi makunga na masôna ânlang theina rangin hima neinunngei nâm hi inpêk lakin tho roh. **16** Nangma le ni minchuna han inđin inla, ma neinunngei ha tho tit roh, asikchu ma neinunngei hah no thôn chu nangma le no chong rangâi ngei hah anruonin sanminring ni tih.

**5** Pasal atar uol ngei chu ngo nônlâ, na pa angin en inla ngênin ngên roh. Pasal ânnoi uol ngei hah na lâibungngei angin bê inla, **2** nupang atar uol ngei hah nu nungei angin bê inla, male nupang ânnoi uol ngei hah inthiengna murdi leh na sarnungei angin bê roh. **3** Meithâingei anthei vaia omngei hah jâ ngei roh. **4** Aniatachu meithâi han nâingei mini, tungei mini, a dônin chu ha ngei hah sakhuotienga an sintumngei hah an insûngmi ngei chungâ sinin inchu bak rese ngei, ma anghan sinin an nulepangei le pilepungei khom donsûi thei an tih; maha Pathien râisân lam khom ani sikin. **5** Meithâi athei mamanga om, a donsûi rang boitet ngei ha chu Pathien kôm an sabeina bângin, sôn le jân chubaithe le a sanna zongin an om tit ngâi. **6** Aninâkchu meithâi amanânkin hoina tieng riempeta ânpek ngâi chu la ring bang khom senla, athisai piel kêng ani zoi. **7** Masikin tutên an minchâina an man loina rangin, ma rilnangei hih pek ngei roh. **8** Tukhom a sungsuokngei, aliekin an insûngmingei an donsûi nôncu taksônna hah an minlêma iemloipu nêkin asiet uol an ni. **9** Meithâi kum sômruk ânlei loi le voikhat inneia pasal dôn sir khâiloi ngei chu meithâi ngei riming mintângna han minchuong no roh **10** male sin sa thona lama minpâk lei lo sai, a nâingei asadima lei donsûi sai, a ina khuolmingei lei mintung ngâi, a khristien champuingei ta ranga ngâihoi sin lei tho sai, mi intak ngei lei san sai, sin sa tho ranga ân pêsai ani rang ani. **11** Aniatachu meithâi nâipang uol ngei ha chu riming mintângna han minchuong no roh; an ôinangei han innei rang amin nuom ngei lehan

chu Khrista nûk an song ngâi, **12** motona a kôma an chonginkhâm hah an sieta theiloi changin an om ngâi. **13** In tin lôrrin zora minhek an inchu ngâia, manêka sie uol an tho ngâi chu, mûrtamngei le mi sintho dem an inchua, an misîr loiruo khom an misîr sa ngâi. **14** Masikin ei rângeiin asaloï ti theina rang zorânychum an man loina rangin, meithâi nâipang uol ngei han innei rese ngei, nâingei dôn rese ngei, male an inngei hah donsûi rese ngei ku nuom uol ani. **15** Asikchu meithâingei senkhat chu Soitan jûi rangin an pêt sai ke ani zoi. **16** Aniatachu khristien nupangin a insûnga meithâingei a dônin chu, ama'n a donsûi ngêt rang ania, koiindang chungu puokrik bâng no rese, masikin meithâi anthei vaia omngei hah an donsûi theina rangin. **17** Koiindang upangei sin sa thona tienga ruoipu chang ngei ha chu thalo bâknik man ranga ânhoia bê rang an nia, aliekin thurchi misîr le mi minchuna tienga ranak song ngei hah. **18** Pathien lekhabu'n, “Serâtchal hah bu ni minchîl lâitak a mûr khit pe no roh,” male “Sinthopungei chu an thalo pêk rang ani,” ati sikin. **19** Koiindang upa chungu an nôna hah adik ti rietpuipu inik chung tieng an om nôncu rangâi no roh. **20** Midang ngei khom an chi sa theina rangin, nunsie tho ngei chu mipui makunga ngo ngei roh. **21** Pathien le Khrista Jisua le vânfirton inthieng ngei mitmua hi rilnangei hih tute chungu zenuol aninônchu lungkham uol minlang loiin, ni sinthona tina tute thop nâng uol loa, mulung lût takin no jôm rangin inngartakin nang ki min riet ani. **22** Pumapa sintho ranga mi inpêkna han nu kutngei an chungu minngam rangin

innot no roh. Midangngei sietnangei an sinna han kop nônlâ; ânthiengin om tit roh. **23** Tui vai nêk ngâi no roh, na damthei ngâi loi sikin na sâkjôina san rangin uain alektiti nêk sa ngâi roh. **24** Mi senkhat sietnangei chu ânlang-iema mu theiin aoma, male an motona roijêkna atung bak ngâia; hannirese midangngei sietnangei rêk chu nûka kêng mu theiin aom ngâi. **25** Ma angdên han sintho asa ngei ânlang-iema mu thei aoma, ânlang-iem loi ngei khom thup thei ni ngâi mak.

**6** Pathien riming le ei minchuna tutên an êro loina rangin suokngeiin an pumangei hah lam tina an jâ ruo pielin bê rese ngei. **2** Suokngei Khristien puma dôn ngei han an pumangei enminnuoi tet no rese ngei, asikchu, anni ngei hah khom an iempu champuingei an ni sikin. Manêkin, an sin asa uolin tho pe rese ngei, an sinthona renga âikalna an man ngei hah an lungkham iempungei an ni sikin. Hi neinunngiei hih ni misîra ni minchu ngei ngêt rang ani. **3** Tukhom chongrin dang a minchua, ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista chong dikngei leh ei sakhuo tienga minchuna dik hah a pom jôt nônchu **4** ama hah inpâknân a sipa ite riet loi ani. Ama han insuolna le inkhalna chongngei tieng nuomna saloi a dôn ani, male ma renga han narsanangei, bâiinkhamnangei, inêronangei, sietna taksôn zoiloinangei, **5** male mulungbôkngiei sêttak le chongtak mindonna reng dôn khâiloi mingei han inkhal râtna ngei an musuo ngâi. Anni ngei han sakhuo hih hong neina lampui ani tiin an mindon ani. **6** Ani, sakhuo hin mi min nei sabak ngâi, ei dôn chungâ han ei mulungachukin chu. **7** Imo rammuola hin ei juong chôi lût? Ite nimak!



Imo rammuol renga ei jôkpui thei rang? Ite nimak! **8**  
Masikin, sâknêk le sillebomngei ei dônin chu eini rangin  
ahun. **9** Aniatachu nei rang bôk ngei chu huongna han  
an tâka, ôinangei saloitak le mi sietthei chângna han  
an inôk ngâi, mahan sietna le ramna tieng akaithâk  
ngei ngâi. **10** Asikchu sum miditna hi saloi ngei murdi  
bulpui ani. Maha senkhatin an râivala, taksônna renga  
an invâia, ngâisietnangei tamtakin an mulungrîl ngei  
asunkhoi ngâi ani. **11** Aniatachu, nangma Pathien mi, ma  
neinunngei murdi hah lôi inla, dikna, Pathien angna,  
taksônna, lungkhamna, tuongdierna, le nunnêmna ngei  
hah rujûl tit roh. **12** Taksônna tâninsietna han ranak  
songin tân inla, male nangma rangin kumtuong ringna  
hah man roh; maha chang rangin Pathien'n nang a koi  
ani, rietpuipungei tamtak mitmua hâitaka na taksônna  
nu phuong lâihan. (aiōnios g166) **13** Pathien makunga,  
neinunngei murdi ringna pêkpu le Khrista Jisua, Pontius  
Pilat, makunga a taksônna hâitaka a phuongpu mitmua  
han chong nang ke pêk **14** ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista  
a juong inlâr nôkna Nikhuo dêna chongpêk ngei hah  
taksônomtaka jôma male dar rangin. **15** Anlârna ha  
chu azora taka Pathien satvura ompu le Roijêkpu vai  
han, rêng ngei Rêng le pumangei Pumapa han mintung  
atih. **16** Ama vai ke athitheiloï ania; tute nâi theiloï vâra  
han a om ngâi. Ama chu tutên la mu mak ngeia; tute  
khomin mu thei mak ngei. Ama kôm han miritna le  
kumtuong sinthotheina chu om rese! Amen. (aiōnios g166)  
**17** Hi rammuola anei ngei hih inpâk loi rang le rochon  
inthîkloia hin an sabeina minngam loa, ei râisâna

ranga neinun murdi manartetloia mi pêk ngâipu Pathien  
chunga han minngam rangin chong pêk ngei roh. (aiōn  
g165) **18** Sin sa tho rangin chongpêk ngei inla, sin sa  
thoa nei rangin, manarloia midangngei sem sa rangin.  
**19** Ma anghan thôn, anta rangin rochon mintûp an ta,  
maha sūnmotona rangin lungphûm dettak nîng atih.  
Hanchu ringna hah chang thei an tih, ringna tatak hah.  
**20** Timothy, no kôma minkola om hah hôih roh. Pathien  
ngikloina chongti le amo inkhalnagei, mi senkhatin  
dikloi taka “Rietna” an ti hah lôih roh. **21** Maha senkhat  
ngeiin an dôn mini intîn, male an taksônna lampui hah  
an minmang zoi. Pathien moroina hah nin rênga nin kôm  
om rase.

## 2 Timothy

**1** Paul, Khrista Jisua taka ringna om inkhâmna thurchi mişîrna lama Pathien lungdoa Jisua Khrista fîrton renga han, **2** Ka nâipasal moroitak, Timothy kôm: Pathien ei Pa le Khrista Jisua ei Pumapa han moroina, inriengmuna le inngêina ngei nang pêk rese. **3** Ki richibulngei renga sielesarietna inthiengtak dôna a sin ko tho pe ngâi Pathien kôm râisânchong ki mişîr ngâi. Sûn le jân ku chubaithonangeia zoratin nang riettitin a kôm râisânchong ki mişîr ngâi. **4** Ni mitrithingei khom ki riettiti ngâi, male râisânnân ka sip theina rangin nang mu rang ku nuom sabak ani. **5** Taksônna, takintâina no dôn hah ki riettita, ma taksônna hah aphut han ni pi Lois kôm le nu nû Eunice kôm khom aom, nangma no kôm khom aom sa ti ki riet minthâr ani. **6** Ma sika han nu chungu ku kutngei ki minngam lâia Pathien'n neinunpêk nang a pêk hah minring tit rangin nang ka minrietnôk ani. **7** Pathien Ratha mi pêk han ei thâimindôp maka; manêkin, ama Ratha'n sinthotheina, lungkhamna le indîntheinân mi min sip ngâi ani. **8** Hanchu ei Pumapa rietpui pu nina ha inzakupui nônlâ; keima Khrista jâra mi intâng khom hih mên zakupui uol no roh. Manêkin, Pathien'n Thurchi Sa sika tuong theina ranak nang a pêk ngâi anghan nu tuong rangtum hah tuong roh. **9** Ama han ei sintho ngei sika niloiin, ama neinunkhîn le a moroina sikin mi sanminringa, a mingei ni rangin mi koi ani. Hi moroina hih Khrista Jisua han rammuoł insieng mân mi pêk zoia, (aiōnios g166) **10** aniatachu maha mi Sanminringpu Khrista Jisua juongna sikin atûn chu ei kôm minlangin aom zoi

ani. Ama han thitheina ranak hah a min monga, male thurchisa renga han thitheiloina ringnun a minlang zoi. **11** Thurchi Sa phuong rangin Pathien'n tîrton le minchupu'n ni phun zoi ani, **12** male ma sika han kêng hi neinunngai khom hi ku tuong ani. Hannirese atûn tena khom ngamnân ka la sippuia, ka taksônpu hah tumo ani ti ki riet sikin, male ko kôma ni minkol hih ma Nikhuo ha atung mâka a rung thei ti ki riet mindik ani. **13** Chong dik nang ki minchu ngei hah sûr mindet tit roh, nu jûi ranga minenna ani anghan, Khrista Jisua leh inzoma eita, taksônna le lungkhamna han omtit roh. **14** Ei kôma om ngâi, Ratha Inthieng sinthotheinân neinun asa ngei no kôma minkola om hah vong minsa roh. **15** Asia ramhuola om murdi'n min mâk ti ni rieta, Phygelus le Hermogenes ngei khom an inchel sa. **16** Pumapa'n Onesiphorus insûngmi ngei inriengmu ngei rese, ama han vêl tamtak mi minhar zoi sikin. Intângna ina ko om khom hi mên zakpui maka, **17** aniatachu Rom a hong tung lehan mi roka, ni mu mâka ni rok titir ani. **18** Pumapa'n ha Nikhuo han a inriengmuna pêk rese! Male Ephesus taka keima rangin idôrmo sin a tho khom ni riet minthâr sabak ani.

**2** Ka nâipasal, nang chu Khrista Jisua leh inzoma moroina eita han rât takin om roh. **2** Rietpuipungei tamtak makunga ku phuong, minchunangei ni riet hah mi taksônôm, midangngei khom minchu thei nôk rang ngei kôm minkol roh. **3** Khrista Jisua râlmi iemomtak anghan intak nu tuong rangtum hah tuong roh. **4** Râlmi chang ranga thanga ompu hah an ulienpu a râiminsân

theina rangin, râlmi tutên indoi lâiin hi ringlâi hoinangei hih minpol ngâi mak. **5** Tân insietna ânhelpu khom balamngei jômin a tân nôncu râisânman man ngâi mak. **6** Loia sintho ranak songpu ngêt hah amara ât masatak rang ani. **7** Ko chong ti hi mindon roh, asikchu Pumapa'n riettheina nang pêk let atih. **8** Jisua Khrista, David richisuonpâr, Thurchi Sa misîra nang ki ril sai, thina renga inthoinôkpu hah riettit roh. **9** Thurchi Sa sika mipuoloi angin khitbelin intakna ngei khom ku tuong ngâia. Aniatachu Pathien chong chu khitbelin om ngâi maka, **10** male Khrista Jisua renga juong ngâi sanminringna le kumtuong roiinpuina mintung ngâi hah an man sa theina rangin Pathien thangsai mingei jârin intakna ngei murdi ku tuongdier ngâi ani. **(aiōnios g166)** **11** Hi chong hih adika ti ani: “Ama leh ei thîn chu, ama leh ring nôk sa ei ti u. **12** Ei tuongdier bangin chu, ama leh roijêk sa ei ti u. Ama ei ipdelin chu, ama khom mi ipdel atih. **13** Eini hih taksônom no khom ila, ama chu taksônomin a omtit ngâi ani, amananâkin adikloiin a om theiloi sikin.” **14** Hi chong hih ni mingei minrietrôk roh, male chong kâmnângloia an inkhal lolina rangin Pathien mitmua inningna ngartak pêk ngei roh. Ma inkhalna hah ite asatna om maka, arangâi ngei kai asiet ngei ngâi ani. **15** Sinthopu, Pathien chongtak diktaka mi minchu ngâipu, a sintho inzakpui loi anghan Pathien mitmua pomna tatak na chang theina rangin ranak song roh. **16** Pathien ngikloina le amo injêknangei renga inkêm roh, mahah mingei Pathien renga amin la tetet ngâi. **17** Ma anga minchuna ha chu pânsie ân-ong taksa asâk minhek

ngâi ang hah ani. Mi inik ma anga mi minchu ngâi chu Hymenaeus le Philetus ngei hah an ni. **18** Ha mingei hah chongtak lampui ha an mâka, ei inthoinôkna chu atung suo zoi, tiin iempu senkhat ngei taksônna an min duoi ngâi. **19** Aninâkachu Pathien lungphûm dettak ha chu min nîk thei maka; male ma chung han hi chongngei hih miziekin aom: “Pumapa'n ama ta ngei chu a riet ngâi,” male “Tukhom Pumapa ta ki ni ti kaiin chu asaloi thona renga an inhei ngêt rang ani.” **20** In lienpa hin bêlbûrngei le khuriâingei jât tamtak an oma: senkhat chu rângkachak le sumdâra sin an nia, senkhat ngei chu thing le pilpoka sin an nia; senkhat ngei chu zora dang uola mang rangin a sina, senkhat ngei chu mang papai rangin a sin ani. **21** Tukhom amapa mini, amanu mini hah asaloi neinunngai murdi renga ânthienga anînchu, zora dang uol ngeia mang nîng an tih, asikchu anni ngei hah an Pu ta ranga inpêk sai le kâmom an nia, sin sa ngei murdi thona rangin mang ranga om sai an ni. **22** Vânglâi ôinangei mâk inla, mulungrîl inthienga Pumapa ralam ngei kai kôm dikna, taksônna, lungkhamna le inngêina ngei rujûl sa roh. **23** Aniatachu amo le iterietloi inkhalnangei renga inkêm inla; ma ngei hah insuolnangeiin kêng among ngâi ti ni riet sikin. **24** Pumapa firlâm ni ni anghan mi leh nêh suol tet rang nimaka. Mi murdi chung sing inla, minchupu sa le tuongthei ni roh, **25** nang doipungei nunnêm taka mindikpu ni roh, asikchu Pathien'n insîrna zorâanchum pêk ngei a ta chongtak la hong riet an tih. **26** Hanchu hôn rietsuok an ta, a lungdo min sin ngei ranga anni ngei

sûrpu Diabol chong min jômna rang châng renga hah la jôkpai an tih.

**3** Sûn nûktak ngeia chu zora intak ngei la hong om atih, ti riëttit roi. **2** Ama rang vai satna rok mingei, rôlinruokngei, ânsongngei, male ama le ama ân-pâk jôt ngei; mi êro ngei, nulepangei chongdonloi ngei, râisâna dônloi ngei le sakhuo mi niloi ngei; **3** a singloi ngei, inriengmunaboi ngei, adikloia mi chongsietipu ngei, mi tukdullien ngei, le kerengboi ngei; asa reng nuom loi ngei; **4** mi huongngâi ngei, mulungrât ngei, male rangâiinluta inpâk ngei; Pathien lungkhamna dôn nêkin an taksa hoina vai midit ngei la suok an tih; **5** pên-tieng en rangin chu sakhuo mi phuozeke an ta, hannirese a sinthotheina tatak chu hêngpai an tih. Ma anga mingei hah nûksong roh. **6** Ha mi senkhat ngei ha kêng mi insûnga lûta, an sietnangei puokrik pêla ôinangei jât tamtak dôn nupang amo uol ngei sûrmintang ngâi, **7** ma nupangngei hah zoratin inchu rang pûta aniatachu chongtak reng riet thei tet loi ngei hah an ni. **8** Jannes le Jambres ngeiin Moses an doi anghan, ha mingei khom han chongtak hi an doi ngâi, mulungbôkngai kâmtho loi le taksônna tieng khom Pathien nuom loi lam mi an ni. **9** Aniatachu idôr sôt te se noni ngei, mitinin an mo tie an la mu rang sikin. Ma angtak han Jannes le Jambres ngei chung a khom atung ani. **10** Aniatachu nang chu ki minchuna nu jûia, ku nunchan, ki ringnuna ke neinunkhîn; ka taksônna ni minlanga, ku tuongtheina, ku lungkhamna, ki dierna, **11** nuomlonangei ku tuong, le ku dûktongnangei. Antioch, Iconium le Lystra taka

ku chung a neinin ahongtung, nuomlona chi omtak ku tuong murdi ngei khom hah ni riet! Hannirese ma ngei murdi renga hah Pumapa'n ni kêlsuo zoi. **12** Tukhomin Pathien lungdoa Jisua Khrista leh inzoma ringnun mang rang nuom ngei chu nuomlona tuong an tih; **13** male mi saloingei le mi huongngâi ngei chu midangngei huongin le anninanâk khom inhuong sân omin asalo renga asaloi oul tho an tih. **14** Aninâka nangma rangin chu, chongtak nêncu ngei le ni iemna det sai ngei han om tit roh. Nang minchupungei hah tumo an ni, ni rieta, **15** male nâipangte ni lâi renga Pathien Lekhabu Inthiengngei ni riet sai hah, vârna nang pêk thei ngei Jisua Khrista taksônna jâra sanminringna tienga ruoi ngâi hah ni riettit sikin. **16** Pathien Lekhabungei murdi hi Pathien phûksân khuma miziek ani sikin chongtak minchuna rang ngei, adikloi rokôkna rang ngei, achâi mindikna rang ngei, le adiktaka lêngna ranga rilnangei rangin mangmunomtak ani, **17** masika han Pathien sintho ngâipu chu sin asa ngei murdi tho ranga achuk tatak le intuo-ira aom theina rangin.

**4** Pathien le Khrista Jisua makunga, aring le athi ngei roijêk rangpu mitmûn le ama hah roijêk rangin Rêng angin ala juong rang sikin inngartakin nang ke ngêna, **2** thurchi chu misîr tit rangin (azora le azora niloi khomin) tuongdier taka ni minchu ngâi anghan an theiloina minriet ngei inla, rokôk ngei inla, male mohôk ngei roh. **3** Mingeiin chongrin dik an rangâi jôtloi zora om a ta, rangâi ranga an kuor ânthak pe ngei anghan an ôinangei jûi ranga misîr pe ngei rangin minchupungei



anninanâkin an mintûp zora la om u-uol atih. **4** Chongtak rangâina tieng an kuor min sêt an ta, thurchimuruongi rangâi nuomna tieng pêt an tih. **5** Aniatachu nang chu ih chungâ indin det inla; intakna tuongdier inla, Thurchi Sa misirpu sinthôn la, Pathien tirlâm anghan ni sintum murdi no zoi rang ani. **6** Keima rangin chu, inpêk rang zora atung zoia; hi ringnun hih ka mâk rang zora ani zoi. **7** Tân insietna han asân ranak ko songa, tenkung lampui ku suo zoia, male taksônna hah ka dar tit zoi. **8** Male atûn chu Pathien kôma adik changna motorna râtman hah ka ta rangin dar saiin aom zoi, maha Pumapa Roijêkpu diktak han ma Nikhuo han ni pêt atih, male keima kôm vai niloiiin, ama lungkhama a juong nôk rang lei ngâk ngei murdi kôm khom pêt sâng atih. **9** Ko kôm hong lai rang pût roh. **10** Demas chu hi damlâi rammuol a kan sikin mi mâksana, Thessalonika a se zoi. Crescens chu Galatia a se zoi, male Titus khom Dalmatia a se zoi. (aiōn g165) **11** Luke vai kêng ko kôm aom zoi. Mark hah siel inla hong tuong roh, ki sinthona hin mi san thei sikin. **12** Tychicus chu Ephesus taka ki fir zoi. **13** No hong tika, Troas taka Carpus kôma ka kâncholi chunghak ka mâk hah hongchôi roh; lekhabungei ha khom hongchôi sa roh, male aliekin savunlekha hah, hongchôi ngêt roh. **14** Alexander thirsukpa han ku chungâ asaloï a tho sabaka; Pumapa'n a sintho dungjiûiin thuon atih. **15** Ama renga han nangmananâk inrunng thei roh, asikchu ei thurchi misir hih a doi tatak ngâi kêng. **16** Ki dikna thurchi ki misir masa lâihan tute ni san mak ngeia; anrêngin min mâksan riei. Maha Pathien'n anni doinân tel pe ngei no

rese! **17** Aniatachu Pumapa'n mi ompuia male râtna ni pêka, masikin Jentailngei murdi rangin thurchisa ki mišîr mikhip theia; male thina rang mun renga khom ni kêlsuo zoi ani. **18** Male Pumapa'n saloina ngei murdi renga ni kêlsuo a ta, male invâna a Rêngrama khin hoitakin mi tuong atih. Roiinpuina chu tuonsôt tuonsôtin a ta ni rese! Amen. (aiōn g165) **19** Priscilla le Aquila, male Onesiphorus insûngmi ngei hah chibai ko hong muthuon. **20** Erastus chu Korinth taka ala oma, male Trophimus chu a damloi sikin Miletus taka ka mâk. **21** Phalbi mân hong rang pût ngêt roh. Eubulus, Pudens, Linus, le Claudia ngei le Khristien dang ngei murdi'n chibai nang an hong muthuon. **22** Pumapa chu na ratha kôm om rese. Pathien moroina hah nin rênga nin kôm om rese.

# Titus

**1** Paul, Pathien fırlâm le Jisua Khrista fırtan renga han. Pathien a mi thangngei an taksônna san rang le sakhuo lama dikna tieng ruoi ngei rang le sanngai rang le, **2** kumtuong ringna sabeina chungâ ânngam hah minriet ranga thang ki ni. Pathien, milak tho ngâiloi han, zora hônphut mân renga ma ringna hih ni leikhâm pea, (aĩonios g166) **3** male ama han azora diktaka han a thurchi a juong minlang zoi ani. Sanminringpu Pathien chongpêk anghan phuong minzar rangin sintum pêk ki ni zoi. **4** Ei rêngin munkhat ei nina taksônna sika ka nâipasal diktak, Titus rang ki miziek ani. Pa Pathien le mi sanminringpu Khrista Jisua moroina le inngêina nangni pêk rese. **5** Neinunngai jêk ranga ala nângngei jêk rangin le khopui tina koiindang upangei phun pe ngei rangin, Crete tuihuola nang ka mâk ani. Nang ki rilnangei hih riئتit roh: **6** Upangei chu demnaboi ngêt; lômnu inkhat dônpu ngêt, a nânggei khom Pathien taksôn mi le hoiinhôkna lama dem theiloi le chongdonloi mi niloi ani ngêt rang ani. **7** Koiindang upa chu Pathien sin enkolpu ani sikin, demnaboi ani ngêt rang ani. Theiintum mi aninônchu ningthik bai, ju inrûi mi aninônchu rahangrât mi, aninônchu sum inruôk mi ani rang ni tet nimak. **8** Mi donsûi thei le neinun sa midit mi, indĩnthei mi, mi diktak, mi inthieng le mi omchan dik ani ngêt rang ani. **9** Ama han, minchuna dik taktak lehan mingei a mohôk theina rang le adoipungei khom an dikloina a min mu theina rangin, thurchi taksôn omtak, chongrin leh injûipui ngei sũrngit ngâi mi ngêt ani sa rang ani. **10**

An omphuoloi han, midangngei hah adikna minjûiloi le huongna tieng an tuong ngâi ani, aliekin Juda sakhuo renga hong inheipu ngei hah an ni uol. **11** An bâi hîp pe ngei rang anânga, asikchu inzakpuirooi tak sum rujûlin, an minchu loi rang ngei minchûn, an insûngmingei nâm mulungjîng an mintong ngei zoi ani. **12** Crete mingei lâia nanâk, an dêipungei inkhatlam, chongdik misîr ngâipu han “Crete mingei chu milakkok, rama sarângngei, thaboi rôlruokngei,” a ti lehan, ngo bit ngei roh, taksônna dik an dôn theina rangin le **14** Juda thurchimuruongei renga hong, chongtak hengpai ngâi miriem chongpêkngai jôm khâi no rese ngei. **15** Mi inthieng ngei ta rangin chu neinun nâm hih ânthieng ania; hannirese, mi innim ngei le iemloipu ngei ta rangin chu ite hih ânthieng reng om maka, an mindona le asielesarietna ten khom ânnim ani. **16** Pathien riet mi kin ni an intia, aniatachu an sintho han an saloina aminlang pe ngei ngâi ani. Mangei hah ennuôm pêlloi le chongdonloi mi, asa sin rang ti reng inhoiloi an ni.

**2** Aniatachu, nangma'n chu chongrin adik vai kêng ni minchu ngêt rang. **2** Putarngai chu hangvanga oma, roijêkthei, le indînthei; taksônna diktak dôn mi, lungkham, le tuongdierna dôn mi ni rangin minchu ngei sabak roh. **3** Ma angdên han pitarngei khom an nupang nunchan rieta, ringnun inthienga om rangin minchu ngei roh. Mi êro ngâi le ju suok nitet no rese ngei. Asa ngêt hah minchu rese ngei, **4** nuvengte avâng uol ngei hah an lômpa le an nâingei lungkham rang, ti rilminchu theina rangin, **5** indîntheina le inthârna, le insûng cherêlnu

satak, an lômpangei chong nuoia omngei, hanke tutên Pathien chongngei miâr minsiet noni ngei. **6** Ma angdên han ruothartengei khom indînthei rangin mohôk ngei roh. **7** Nangma vâng chu neinun nâma nunchan minenna satak ni ni ngêt rang. Ni minchuna ngei han khom miritomtak le takintâitakin tho roh. **8** Chongbâi thumtak, dem theloi chong hah mang roh, hanke na râlungei han ei chungroia ite asie ti rang dôn noni ngeia, inzak an tih. **9** Suokngei chu an pungei rachamtakin om rang le neinunnâma an pungei râiminsân rang ani. An pungei an makhal ngei rang reng nimaka, **10** an pungei neinun khom an muruk rang nimak. Manêkin chu, an satna le an taksônomna minlang tit ngêt rangin minchu ngei roh, hanke mi Sanminringpu ei Pathien minchuna roi luttie hih an sinthona nâma an minlang rang ani. **11** Mi nâmin sanminringna an man theina rangin Pathien moroina hah minlang ani. **12** Ma moroina han, Pathien minlut jôtloi le rammuol ôinangei mâkraka, hi rammuola hin indîntaka om le diktak le Pathien minlut jôta ringnun mang rangin mi rila, (aiōn g165) **13** ei lei ngâk ei Pathien roiinpuetak le Sanminringpu Jisua Khrista chôiminsânga, a juong inlâr rang satvur Nikhuo ei sabei anghan. **14** Ama nanâkin eini rangin ânpêka, phuoloinangei nâm renga mi mojôka, male ama ata tatak vai ni rangin mi minthienga, sin sa tho rangin mi nuom tatak ani. **15** Ma neinunngei hih minchu ngei inla, no chong rangâi ngei hah na rachamneina nâm mangin mohôk ngei inla, ngo ngei roh. Tutên nang enminnuoi no rese ngei.

**3** Ni mingei hah roijêkpungei le rachamneipungei jâ ngei rang, chongdon rang, le lamtina asa tho rangin inningchien tit rangin minrietnôk ngei roh. **2** Tute êro loa, inngêidîl le insûk-irin, le mi nâm chung a nunnêmtakin om tit rangin ril ngei roh. **3** Eini nanâk khom zora khat chu amotak, chongdonloi le dikloi tak ei lei nia. ôina saloi le hoiinhâinangei nâma suok changin ei lei om ani. Ei ringnun ngei hih narsasie le nunsien ei manga; mi enjôt makmea, mingeiin khom mi enjôt mak ngei. **4** Hannirese, mi Sanminringpu ei Pathien inriengmuna le lungkhamna a juong minlanga han, **5** mi mojôk zoi. Mahih eini ei rachama sin sa ei tho sika nimaka, ama mi moroina han mi mojôka, Ratha Inthieng jârin, mi rusûka suoktharna le ringna thar mi pêk zoi ani. **6** Pathien'n, Sanminringpu Jisua Khrista jârin ei chung a hin Ratha Inthieng hah a bun ok zoi. **7** A moroina sika Pathien kôm midik mi minchanga, ei lei sabei kumtuong ringna rochonluopungei ei ni thei zoi. (aiōnios g166) **8** Mahi adiktaka ti ani. Hi chongngei hih aliekin, lunghâng thořitin ni miřir tit rangin nang ku nuom ani, hanke Pathien iempungei chu an zora mang han, sintho asa le mitin ta ranga mangruo sa ngei hah, tho rangin an bôk duoi thei. **9** Hannirese amo inkhal, richibulngei sûinangei, inkhalnangei, Balam roia insuolnangei chu nûksong roh; mangmunboi le kâmnângloi ani. **10** Insenna sin ngâipu hah vêlnik dôr chu inningna chong pêk inla, masuole chu ite tho pe ngei nâng khâi mak. **11** Ma anga mingei hah chu mi saloi mulungkôitak ani ti ni rieta, an sietnangei han an dikloina a minlang ngâi ani. **12**

Artemas aninônchu Tychicus mini no kôma ko hongfir tika chu Nicopolis taka ko kôm juong rang bôk tatak roh, asikchu ma muna han phalbi zora kai chu om rangin ko bôk ani. **13** Balamtheipu Zena le Apolos hah, an chaina ngeia ite an insam lona rangin ne theidôr chu san ngei roh. **14** Ei mingei hah sin sa thonân an ringnun mang ngêt rese ngei, anâng tatak ngei hah sem theia aomna rangin; ringnun kâmbiin an om rang nimak. **15** Ko kôma omngei nâmin chibaimûknangei nang an hong muthuon. Taksônna taka ei malngei hah chibai pêk ngei roh. Pathien moroina chu nin chung a om rese.

# Philimon

**1** Paul, Khrista Jisua jâra mi intângpu le ei lâibungpa Timothy renga, Kin mal le kin sinthopu champui Philimon kôm, **2** le ni insûnga koiindang intûp ngâi ngei le kin sarnu Apphia le kin râلمي champui Archippus: **3** Pathien ei Pa le Pumapa Jisua Khrista'n moroina le inngêina nangni pêk rese. **4** Lâibungpa Philimon, chubai ko tho racham ni riming dênin ka Pathien kôm râisânchong ki ril ngâi ani. **5** Pathien mingei murdi chungu lungkhamna le Pumapa Jisua han taksônna no dôn tit ke lei riet sikin. **6** Ku chubaithona tak chu iempungei anghan nangma leh kin inlopkhômna chungroi hin Khrista leh inzoma ei ringnuna satvurna murdi ei dôn ngei hih rietheina inthûk uol amintung theina rangin ani. **7** Lâibung moroitak, nu lungkhamna han râisâna lientak le mohôkna tamtak mi mintung pe ani! Pathien mingei mulungngei murdi ni mintâi ani. **8** Masika hin Khrista han na lâibungpa anghan imo ni sintho rang ruo chong nang pêk hih ngam bâk rang khom ni rongu. **9** Aniatachu, manêkin nang ku lungkhamna sikin, keima Paul nikhom rongu, hima hih thôn Khrista Jisua palâi, male atûn hin khom ama jâra mi intângpu nikhom rongu ngêna ko dôn ani. **10** Intângna ina ko om sângin Khrista taka han ka nâipasal lelê; rathatienga a pa ko hongni, masikin Onesimus ruthûlin no kôm ngêna ko dôn ani. **11** Ama hih moton han chu nangma rangin mangmunboi ania, aniatachu atûn hin chu aruonin nang rang le kei rangin mangmunomtak ani zoi. **12** Atûn hin no kôm ko hongfir nôka ama lehin ku mulungrîl khom ahong sa ani. **13** Masikin, ama hih



nu ruthûla ni san theina rangin thurchisa jâra intângna  
ina ko om sângin ko kôm hin la dar rang ku nuom ani.  
**14** Nikhomrese, mi san rangin nang dânderit nuom mu  
unga; manêkin, ma ha chu nu lungdo angin no tho rangin  
ku nuom ani. Masikin, no jôtna boiin ite tho noning.  
**15** Masikin Onesimus'n nangma renga chomolte a rot  
hih zoratin no dôn nôk kelen theina rang sika khom ani  
thei. (aïonios g166) **16** Atûn hin ama hih suok papai niloiiin  
suok nêka sa uol ok: ama hih Khrista taka han lâibung  
moroitak ani zoi. Keima ta rangin khodôr tak mo ani rang  
ni zoi! Male nangma ta rang vângin chu ala ni uol rang,  
aruonin suok anghan le Pumapa han lâibung anghan ani  
rang ani zoi! **17** Masikin no lôm anghan mi ni mindonin  
chu, keima lamdon mi ni lei tho rang anghan ama hih  
lamdon lei tho nôk roh. **18** Nu chung a tho minchâina  
tete aoma, ân tângna tete aom lekhom keima ka lakâiin  
minsâp roh. **19** Mahin, ku kut lelên hima hih ki miziek  
rang: Keima, Paul'n nang thuon nôk ki tih. (Ko kôma  
nên tâng khet ti nang ki min rietnôkna chu ni oul mak.)  
**20** Masikin, ka lâibungpa, rangâihoitakin Pumapa jârin  
mahi ni tho pe inla; Khrista taka han lâibung anghan, mi  
mathâi roh! **21** Tak ko sônchêt, anghan nang ke ngên hih  
tho na ta, mapêna khom tho ni tih, tiin ki riet mindik  
sikin no kôm mahi ki miziek ani. **22** Mapên han, ku  
tungna rang khâltan mi lei mintuo pe roh, Pathien'n nin  
renga nin chubaithonangei a khôka nin kôm mi hongfîr  
nôk atih, tiin ka sabei sikin. **23** Epaphras, Khrista Jisua  
jâra keima leh intângna ina ompu hin a chibaingei nangni  
a hong muthuon, **24** male ki sintho— champuingei Mark,

Aristarchus, Demas, le Luke ngei khomin chibai nangni  
an hong muthuon sa ani. **25** Ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista  
moroina hah nin renga nin kôm om rese.

# Hebrew

**1** Tienlâi han Pathien'n ei richibulngei kôm a dêipungei mangin zora tamtak le lam tamtakin chong a lei mišîr ngâia, **2** aniatachu sînnûktieng ngeia hin chu ei kôm a Nâipasal mangin thurchi a mišîr zoi. Ama taka han Pathien'n vânuoi hi a sina, ama hah sîn nûktaka chu neinunngai murdi chang let rangin a thang ani zoi. (aiōn g165) **3** Ama han Pathien roipuina vâra min êla Pathien angna tatak dônin rammuol pumpui ama sinthotheina chongin a minding ani. Miriemngei sietna renga ngâidamna a sin pe suonûkin, Pathien Ansângtak sinthothei kut changtieng invâna a hon sung zoi. **4** Pathien'n Nâipasal hah vânfîrtonngei nêka riming roipui uol a lei pêk anghan ama ha vânfîrtonngei nêka inlal uola sinin a hong om zoi. **5** Hi chong hi Pathien'n vânfîrtonngei tute kôm ti tet ngâi mak, “Nangma ka Nâipasal ni ni; aviensîn hin na Pa ko hongni zoi,” Mapên han Pathien'n tu vânfîrton chungroi khom mišîrin, “Keima hi a Pa nîng ka ta, Male ama hah ka Nâipasal nîng a tih,” ti chong hi ti ngâi mak. **6** Aniatachu Pathien'n a Nâipasal luŕir hah rammuola a juongŕir rang lâiin, “Pathien vânfîrtonngei murdi'n Ama chubai an mûk ngêt rang ani,” a ti ani. **7** Aniatachu vânfîrtonngei chungroi chu Pathien'n hi anghin a ti, “Pathien'n a vânfîrtonngei mantha a sin ngâia, male a fîrlâmngai chu meidonin a sin ngâi.” **8** Nâipasal chungroi rêk chu Pathien'n a tia, “O Pathien ne Rêngram chu kumtuong kumtuongin om tit a tih! Ni mingei chungsa satnân roi ne jêk ngâi ani. (aiōn g165) **9** Adik ni midita male, adikloi chu nu mumâk

ngâi. Masikin Pathien, na Pathien han nang thangin na champuingei nêkin miritna le râisâna nang a pêk uol ok zoi ani hi,” **10** “Nangma, Pumapa, aphut han pilchung ni sina, male invânngiei khom nu kut ngêtin ni sin ani a ti sa. **11** Ma ngei hah lân mang an ta, aniatachu nangma chu om tit ni tih; anni ngei ha chu puonsilngei angin la lîmpai an tih. **12** Kâncholinchuol anghan la thep ngei na ta, male anni ngei ha pounngei angin la thûl nîng an tih. Aniatachu nangma chu zoratin ni ni ngâiin ni nia, male ni ringna khom hek tet no nih.” **13** Pathien'n a vânfîrtongiei tute kôm hi chong hi ti tet ngâi mak: “Na râlngiei ne ke sirpha darnân ka dar mâka chu Ka changtieng hin insung roh,” ti hi. **14** Nôte, vânfîrtongiei hi imo an ni? Anni ngei ha chu ratha, Pathien sintho ngei an nia, sanminringna man rang ngei san ranga ama'n a fîr ngei an ni.

**2** Masikin tuong minmanga ei om lolina rangin chongtak ei riet ngei hah ei sûr mindet tit rang ani. **2** Vânfîrtongiein ei richibulngei kôma chongbe an lei mintung luo ha adika, tukhom a jômloi le a jûiloi chu dûk an manruo ngei chu an man kelen ngâi ani. **3** Hima dôra sanminringna roiinpui vang hite lunghâng tho loiin om ila, kho angin mo ênthup thei ranga? Hi sanminringna hi aphut han Pumapa'n a phuonga, masuole ama riet ngeiin adik ani ti min minthâr pe ani. **4** Ma angdên han Pathien khomin sininkhêl jât dadang le kamâmom neinun sinin le ama lungdoa Ratha Inthieng neinunpêkngiei semin ma ngei hah rietpuipu a bôksa ani. **5** Pathien'n vânfîrtongiei hah rammuol thar la hong om rang ei misîr chungâ roijêkpu

rangin dar mak. **6** Manêkin chu, khomuna mini Pathien Lekhabua lei ti anghan: “Miriem hih imo ania, O Pathien, ni mindon tit ngâi; Miriemngei khom hi imo no donsui tit ranga? **7** Anni hah chomolte rangin vânfirton ngei nêkin ânnuoi uolin ni sina, roiinpuina le miritnân ni minkhuma, **8** male neinunngei murdi chung a roijêkpu rangin ni sin zoi.” Pathien'n miriem, “Neinunngei murdi chung a roijêkpu'n a sin” a ti sikin lam tina ahuom let ti ânthâr. Hannoma, atûn chu neinun murdi chung a roijêk mi la mu mak me. **9** Aniatachu Jisua, chomolte ranga vânfirton ngei nêka innuoi uola sin hah ei mu ani, Pathien moroina jâra mitin ta ranga thi rangin. Thina a tuongna sika han roiinpuina le miritna inkhumin atûn hin ei mu zoi ani. **10** Pathien, neinun ngei murdi sinpu le hôipu ta rangin chu, a roiipuina changsa ranga nâingei tamtak a hong tuong theina rangin Jisua hah tuongna sika achukphara sina om le adik ani. Jisua hah sanminringna tienga mingei ruoipu ani sikin. **11** Ama'n mingei an sietna renga a min thieng ngâi, male ama le a mi inthieng ngei hah an Pa munkhat ani. Masikin Jisua'n ma ngei hah suongsuok ngei tia koi inzakpui mak. **12** Pathien kôm, “Ki mingei kôm ni sintho ngei misîr ka ta; An intûpna nang minpâk ki tih,” a ti. **13** “Pathiena ka taksônna minngam ki tih,” a ti nôka. Male “Pathien'n nâipang mi pêk ngei leh hin kin om,” a ti nôk sa. **14** Jisua'n nâipang a koi ngei hah taksa le thisen dôn mi anni sikin ama ngêt khom anni ngei anga juong omin an miriem nina a juon sempui ngei sa ani. Ma hah a juong thona abitak chu thina chung a rachamneipu Diabol hah a

minmang theina rang le, **15** ma angdên han athi rang chia damsûnga suoka om murdi ngei hah a sanminjôk theina ranga ani. **16** A san ngâi hah vântîrtonngei nimak ngei ti ânthâr. Manêkin, “Abraham suonpârngei a san ngâi.” **17** Masika han Pathien sin a thona han miriemngei Ochai Inlaltak, taksônom le lungkhamna sip a hong nia, an sietna ngâidam an ni theina rangin lam tina a sûngsuokngei anghan a om anâng piel ani. **18** Male ama ngêtin huongna tongin a lei tuong zoi sikin, atûn chu huongna tong ngei a san thei zoi ani.

**3** Ki khristien sûngsuokngei, Pathien'n a koi ngei! Ei taksônna lama Ochai Inlaltak ni ranga Pathien'n a fîr Jisua hah mindon roi. **2** Pathien insûngmingei lâia Moses taksôn oma a om anghan ama khom hi sin tho ranga a thangpu Pathien kôm taksôn a om ani. **3** In sinpu'n a in sin nêkin miritna achang uol anghan Jisua hih Moses nêkin roiinpuina achang uol ok rangin ânhoi ani. **4** In tiin hi tu sin mini chu ani ngêta, male neinun murdi chu Pathien sin ani. **5** Pathien insûngmingei lâia suok chu Moses hah taksôn omtak ania, Pathien'n sûnmotona la ti rang ngei hah a lei miûr ani. **6** Aniatachu Khrista rêk chu Pathien insûngmingei chung a taksônom le donsûipu Nâipasal ani. Ei hâina sûr mindetin ei sabeina hin ei minngam titin chu a insûngmingei chu eini ngei hih ei ni. **7** Masika han Ratha Inthiengin “Aviensûn Pathien rôl nin rietin chu, **8** nin richibulngei ramchâra Pathien an minsin lâia, ama doia an inhel anghan nin mulung minngar khâi no roi. **9** Pathien'n, ramchâra han nin richibul ngeiin mi minsin rangin an pûta, kum sômminli sûnga ki sintho an

mu suonûk khomin, a ti. **10** Masikin ha mingei chungah  
han ka takasia, ‘Khotiklâi khomin iemomin om ngâi  
mak ngeia, male Ko chongpêkngai khom jôm ngâi mak  
ngai.’ **11** Ka taksi sikin chonginkhâm ngartak ki sina: Ki  
minngam ngeina rang rama han lût tet noni ngei!” ki  
tia a ti anghan. **12** Ki iempu champui ngei, Pathien ring  
hah nûksong rangin nin lâia tutên iemloina mulungrîl  
saloi nin dôn loina rangin indîn roi. **13** Manêkin, nin lâia  
tute sietna methêmna sika mulung ngarin nin om loina  
rangin Pathien Lekhabun “Aviensûn” ti mi mang pe kâr  
chu anîngtin inkhat le inkhat insan inlôm tit roi. **14** Ei  
iem phutna ngamna hah among dênin ei sûr mindet  
ngânin chu Khrista leh munkhata changsa rang ngei ei ni  
zoi. **15** Ma hih Pathien Lekhabu'n ati: “Aviensûn Pathien  
rôl nin rietin chu, nin richibulngeiin Pathien doia an  
inhel lâia anghan, nin mulung minngar khâi no roi.” **16**  
Tu miriemngai mo Pathien rôl riet suonûka ânhelngai  
hah? Egypt ram renga Moses'n a ruoi suok ngei hah  
an ni. **17** Tu ngei chungah mo Pathien'n kum sômminli  
sûnga a taksi hah? Sietna sina ramchâra athia ânlet ngei  
chungah an ni. **18** Tu ngei mo Pathien'n chonginkhâm  
ngartak dônin, “Ki minngam ngeina rang rama han lût  
tet noni ngei,” a ti hah? Ânhelngai murdi hah an ni. **19**  
Ma anghan, an iemloi sikin ma rama han lût thei mak  
ngai tiin ei mu ani.

**4** Atûn hin Pathien'n ha inngamna roi a misîrna hah ei  
man theina rangin chonginkhâm mi pêk ani. Masikin nin  
lâia tute ha inngamna lei khâmna taka lût theiloia nin om  
loina rangin indîn roi. **2** Thurchi Sa chu an riet angtakan

eini khomin ei riet. Chong chu an rieta, aniatachu an chong riet han ite satna manpui mak ngei, asikchu chong an riet lâi han taksônân an pom loi sikin ani. **3** Eini ama iem ngei chu, Pathien'n a chonginkhâm inngamna han ei lût bang ani. “Ka taksina sikin chonginkhâm inngartak ki sina: ‘Inngamna rang ram ke pêk ngeina han lût tet no ni ngei!’” a ti anghan. A sintho ngei hah rammuol a sinphut zora a zoisai nikhomrese ha chong hah a la ti ani. **4** Pathien Lekhabu'n kho muna mini sûnsarini roi, hi anghin a ti: “Pathien'n sûnsarini chu a sintho murdi renga ânngam zoi.” **5** Ma roi zom nanâk hah “Inngamna rang ram ke pêk ngeina han lût tet no ni ngei,” a ti nôk ani. **6** Thurchi Sa lei riet masa ngei han iem lolina sika an lût thei khâloi sikin midang ngei la lût rangin phalna a la om ani. **7** Ma anghan, Pathien'n “Aviensûn” tiin nikhuo dang ânkhâm nôk ani. Kum tamtak suonûkin David mangin motona a lei rilsai: “Aviensûn Pathien rôl nin rietin chu, nin mulung minngar khâi no roi,” ti hah a ti nôka. **8** Joshua'n mipui ngei hah Pathien chonginkhâm inngamna hah a lei pêk ngei thei nisenla chu, Pathien'n nûka han nikhuo dang roi mişîr khâi no nih. **9** Ma angdên han, Pathien mingei ta rangin chu sîn sarinia Pathien'n a sintho renga ânngam anghan inngamna hah a la om tit ani. **10** Tukhom Pathien chonginkhâm inngamna taka lût chu Pathien'n a sintho renga ânngam anghan ama khom a sintho renga inngamna man a tih. **11** Tho, masikin anni ngei angin taksôn lolina sika chukloia om loiin inngamna hah ei chang theina rangin ranak song ei tih u. **12** Pathien chong chu aringa, sin a tho theia,



khandai beniknei ngaidak nêkin khom angai uol ani. Ringna le ratha inchunna ngei, rolo le rithingngei dênin a sunkhoi theia. Miriem mulungrîla ôina le mindona khom a riet let ngâi ani. **13** Pathien renga chu neinun ite ânthup thei ommak; neinunsin ngei murdi khom a mitmua chu ânlarphangin an ong-iem ani. Male ama kôm han ei sika ei thurchi chit ei la misîr let ngêt rang ani. **14** Pathien omna lele invâna lei sesai, Ochai Inlal roiinputak Jisua, Pathien Nâipasal hah ei dôn sikin ei taksônna hi sîr mindet tit ei ti u. **15** Ochai Inlaltak ei dôn hih ei râtloina mi rietpui phâkloi ni maka, eini anghan lam tina huongna tong sai ani, aniatachu, sietna chu tho loi mi ei dôn ani. **16** Tho, masika han lungkhamna jâra moroina le sanna ei nâng tika ei man theina rangin Pathien moroina rêngsukmun hah hâitakin pan ei ti u.

**5** Ochai Inlaltak ngei ngân chu sietnangei sika inbôlna le neinunpêkngai pêk ranga miriemngai ruthûla Pathien sintho ranga a miriem champuingei renga thangin phun an ni. **2** Ma ngei khom hah lam tamtaka an râtloina sikin, ite rietloi ngei le an sietnangei chungu han an phûk ânoui thei ngâi ani. **3** Male ha an râtloina sika han sietnangei sika inbôlna hah mingei ta rang vaia pêk loiin anni ngei ta rang khom an pêk sa anâng ani. **4** Miritna chang rang nuomin tute atheiin ochai inlaltak chang thei ngâi mak ngei. Aaron anga Pathien koi ngei vai kêng ochai inlaltak an chang thei ngâi. **5** Ma angdên han, Khrista khomin ochai inlaltak ani sika miritna hah ama ta rangin lâk mak. Manêkin, Pathien'n a kôm, “Nangma ka Nâipasal ni ni; aviensûn hin na Pa ko hongni zoi,” a ti ani. **6** Mun

danga, “Nangma chu Melchizedek angin kumtuongin ochai nîng ni tih,” a ti sa. (aiōn g165) 7 Pilchunga a ring lâi han Jisua'n thina renga ama sanminring theipu Pathien kôm inringtaka iniekin le mitrithi tâk pumin chubaiTHONA le ngêna a neia. Rangâichîn taka ân pêkna sikin Pathien'n a rangâi pe ani. 8 Aniatachu Pathien Nâipasal tatak nikhomsenla a tuongna ngeia han chongjômna ânchu ani. 9 Achukphar a hongni tena chu a chongjôm ngei ta rangin kumtuong sanminringna nâr a hongni zoi. (aiōnios g166) 10 male Pathien'n Melchizedek angin kumtuong ochai inlaltak ni rangin a phuong zoi. 11 Ma chungroia hin mišîr rang tamtak ei dôn, aniatachu a mišîr minthâr ântak nin rietthei loi sikin. 12 Azora mindonin chu minchupu nithei rak ta unglâ ânhoia, hannirese Pathien chongbul tak la minchu nin nâng nôk zoi ani. Burum nêk nêkin runutui nêk kêng nin la nâng rêk. 13 Tukhom runutui nêk a la nâng chu nâipang, adik le adikloi ite la riet loi ani. 14 Burum rêk chu uliengei an thôn zong sika asalesie sensâi thei ngei ta rang ani.

**6** Tho, masikin Khristien chongbul mišîr khâiloiin moton tieng sên, mitungsuo minchuna lam pan ei ti u. Sin kâmnângloi ngei le thina mintung ngâi renga inheia Pathien iem rang tie ngei, 2 baptisma le kut minngamna chungroia minchuna ngei; thina renga inthoinôkna roi le kumtuong roijêkna ngei lungphûm chu phûm nôk khâi no u. (aiōnios g166) 3 Tho, moton tieng pan ei tih u! Male Pathien'n mi phal pea anin chu mahah ei tho rang ani. 4 Kho angin mo an taksônna mâka om ngei hah an honsîr thei nôk rang? Voikhat chu Pathien vâra

oma; invân neinunpêk temsai le Ratha Inthieng khom  
 changsaia; **5** Pathien chong asa tie le zora la hong om  
 ranga sinthotheina om rang ngei khom riet saia. **(aiōn g165)**  
**6** Male an taksônna amâk nôk ngei chu! insîr nôka hongkîr  
 nôk theiruo ni khâi mak ngei. Anni ngei han Pathien  
 Nâipasal hah jêmdel nôkin mâimôk anshak sikin. **7** Pil, a  
 chungu ruotui tâk ngâi lei methêpa, a sin ngei ta ranga  
 chimu kâmom musuo pe chu Pathien'n sat a vur ngâi. **8**  
 Aniatachu ma pil han rilingngei le chiekngei a mônga  
 nîn chu maha kâmnângloi ania; Pathien khomâksâm chi  
 omtakin a oma, male nûka chu meia hâl minmangin om  
 atih. **9** Hannirese, ruol moroi om ngei, ma anghan ti  
 khom unglang, nangni chu satvurna sa uol sanminringna  
 nin dôn ti kin riet minthâr ani. **10** Pathien chu adikloi  
 nimak. Ama ta ranga sin nin tho ngei, lungkhamna nin  
 minlang ngei, nin khristien champui ngei nin lei san  
 ngei le atûntena khom nin la san tit ngei hah mingil tet  
 no nih. **11** Nin sabei a hong tung dik theina rangin nin  
 sika nin takintâina hah amongna tena nin musuo chit  
 rangin kin nuom tatak ani. **12** Nin ratha minboi loiin,  
 iemna le tuongdierna sika Pathien chonginkhâm a man  
 ngei om anghan nin hong om rangin kin nuom ani. **13**  
 Pathien'n Abraham kôm chonginkhâm a sin lâihan ama  
 nêka roiinpui uol tute an omloi sikin ama riming sâmin  
 khomâk ânsâma. **14** A kôm, “Sat nang vur ka ta male  
 suonpâr tamtak nang pêk ki tih,” a tia. **15** Abraham a  
 tuongdier sikin Pathien chonginkhâm hah a man ani. **16**  
 Miriemngeiin khomâk an insâmin anni nêka roiinpui  
 uol ngei riming sâmin khomâk an insâma, an inkhalna

murdi khom an mong ngâi. **17** Pathien'n a chonginkhâm man rang ngei kôm han a neinun khîn thûl tet no nih; ti minthâr pe ngei uol nuomin a chonginkhâm hah khomâk insâmin a mindet ani. **18** Masikin Pathien'n neinun inik a chonginkhâma thûl theiloi le milak tholoi rang mangin eini a kôma jôkna man ngei hin ei motona sabeina om hih sûr mindet tit rangin mi mohôk tatak ani. **19** Ma sabeina hah ei ringnun rangin thirkuoirikit anghan ani. Maha adet tak le ânthârlak ania, invân biekin puondûng sunga mun inthienga khom a lûta. **20** Mahan Jisua'n ei ruthûlin ei motona a lei lût zoia, male Melchizedek angin kumtuong ochai inlaltak a lei hongni zoi. (aiōn g165)

**7** Hi Melchizedek hi Salem rêng le Pathien Inchungtak ochai ani. Abraham'n rêng minli ngei a mene suole râlbuel renga a hong tieng Melchizedek han ân tongpuia, sat a vura, **2** male Abraham'n a lâk ngei murdi sômakhat a pêk zoi. (Melchizedek riming omtie motontak chu, “Dikna Rêng” ania, male Salem rêng ani sikin “Inngêina Rêng,” khom ani sa.) **3** Melchizedek pa mo, nu mo, ani nôncu a richibulngei mo, ânziekna reng om mak; a suokna le a thina khom ânziekna khom om sa mak. Ama chu Pathien Nâipasal anghan; kumtuong ochaiin a om bang ani. **4** En ta u, khodôra roiinpui mo ani. Ei richibul inthangtak Abraham luon a râllâk neinunngei murdi sômakhat a pêk hah. **5** Male Levi richisuonpârngei lâia ochai chang ngei hah Israelngei kôm renga sômakhat rusuong rangin Balamín chong a pêk ani, ma hah an ramsungmingei nanâk kôm renga ani, an ram mingei hah Abraham richisuonpâr ngei nanâk nikhomrese ngeia. **6**

Melchizedek hah Levi richisuonpâr renga chu ni maka, aniatachu Abraham kôm renga sômakhat a rusuonga, Pathien chonginkhâm manpu hah sat a vur ani. **7** Ti nâng loiin satvura ompu nêkin a vurpu chu a roiinpui uol ani. **8** Ochaingei chungroia chu athi thei miriem ngeiin sômakhat an rusuonga; aniatachu Melchizedek rangin chu Pathien lekhabu'n, aring titin sômakhat a rusuong ati ani. **9** Male, Abraham'n sômakhat a pêk lâihan, Levi (a richisuonpârngei sômakhat rusuong ngâipu) khom a pêk sa ti thei ani. **10** Melchizedek'n Abraham ân tongpui lâihan Levi hah la suok maka, aniatachu a richibul Abraham takpum sûnga a om zoi ani. **11** Israel mingei kôm han levirûi ochai nina nuoia Balam pêk ani. Atûn, ha ngei sintho hah achukphar aninte, Aaron anga niloiin Melchizedek anga ochai dang hon lang rang ite anângna omak. **12** Asikchu Ochai nina hah ahôn thûlin chu balam khom a hon thûl rang anâng ngâi ani. **13** Male hi neinunngiei misîra om ei Pumapa chu nam dang ania, a jâtngiei lâia tute ochai chang ngâi mak ngei. **14** Ei Pumapa chu Juda nam renga inzir ani ti riet minthâr ani; male Moses'n Ochaingei chungroi a misîr lâihan hi nam hih dênphâk mak. **15** Ei roi misîr hah ahon thâr uol zoi; Melchizedek anga ochai dang ahong inlang zoi. **16** Ama hah miriem balama sin ni loiin mong ngâiloi ringna sinthotheinân ochaia sin ani. **17** Pathien Lekhabun, “Melchizedek anghan nangma kumtuong ochai nîng ni tih,” a ti angin. (aiōn g165) **18** Balam muruo hah râtloi le amangnaboi ani sikin khâipai ani zoi. **19** Moses Balam han ite achukpharin a sin thei khâiloi sikin. Male atûn

chu sabeina sa uol pêkin ei om renga, Pathien ei nâi thei zoi. **20** Maruolin, Pathien inkhâmna khom a om sa zoia, midang ngei ochai an chang lâihan chu hi anga inkhâmna hih om ngâi mak. **21** Aniatachu, Jisua chu Pathien'n a kôm: “Pumapa hah khomâk insâmin chonginkhâm a sina male lâk mikhîr khâi no nih; ‘Nangma kumtuongin ochai nîng ni tih,’” tiin khomâk insâmin ochaiin a sin ani. **(aiōn g165)** **22** Hanchu ha atei uolna han Jisua chu chonginkhit sa uol inkhâmpûn a sin zoi ani. **23** Atei uolna dang a la om sa: midang ngei ha chu thina sikin an sintho ngei hah an zomtit thei loi sikin ochaia sin hah mi tamtak an ni. **24** Aniatachu Jisua chu kumtuongin a ring tit sikin a ochai sin hah tutên thûl mak ngei ani. **(aiōn g165)** **25** Masikin ama taka Pathien kôma hong ngei chu atûn le khotiklâi khomin a sanminring thei, anni ngei ta ranga Pathien kôm ngên pe ngei rangin tuonsôtin a ring tit sikin. **26** Hanchu Jisua hah Ochai Inlaltak ei nângngei murdi minchukpu ani. Ama chu ânthienga, minchâinaboi, sietna dônloi, misiengei lâi renga athei piela om, invângei nêka ânchung uolpu ani. **27** Ama chu ochai inlal dang ngei anghan ni maka; ama rangin chu arîngtin a sietna inbôlna pêk bak rang nâng maka, masuole midang ngei sietna rang khom nâng mak. Ama voikhat ânpek lâihan, voikhat rengin inbôlna inkhatin anrêngin ânzoi let ani. **28** Moses Balam han miriem achukpharloi ngei ochai inlalin a phun ngâia; aniatachu Pathien inkhâmna chonginkhâm, Balam nûka juong om han chu Nâipasal hah, kumtuonga achukphara a phun ani. **(aiōn g165)**

**8** Ei mišîr lâia abipuitak chu mahi ani, Ochai Inlaltak invâna Rêng Inchungtak rêngsukmun changtienga hong insung ei dôn ani. **2** Miriem kutsin niloi, Pumapa sin puon-in tatak Mun Inthieng taka Ochai Inlaltak angin sin a tho ani. **3** Ochai Inlaltak ngei murdi'n neinunpêk le sa inbôlna Pathien kôma pêk rangin phun an nia, Masikin ei Ochai Inlaltak khom hin imini chu pêk rang a dôn ngêt rang anâng ani. **4** Ama hah pilchunga om senla chu, ama chu ochai reng ni tet no nih, Juda Balama neinunpêk anâng ngei pêk ngâi ochaingei an om sikin. **5** Ochaingei sintho ngâi hah chu invâna neinunngai rimil le rilîm tatak vaike ani. Moses'n Chonginkhitna Puon-in a sin rang lâia phuozekin Pathien'n a kôm, “Ni sin rang tie chu muola a rimil min mua no om ngei angtakin sin rangin mindon roh,” tia a ril anghan. **6** Aniatachu, atûn chu, anni ngei nêka ânchung uol ochai sin hah Jisua pêkin a om zoi, Pathien le a mingei kêra chonginkhit a minsûk hah asa uola, ma chonginkhâm hah neinun asa uol ngeia minding ani sikin. **7** Chonginkhitna masa hah dikloina om no senla chu, a inik changna hah hong om rang nâng no nih. **8** Aniatachu Pathien'n a mingei dikloina a man lâihan a tia, “Nikhuo ngei ahongtung rang ani zoi, Israel mingei le Juda mingei chonginkhitna athar ki sin pe ngei rang nikhuo ngei hah, Pumapa'n a ti. **9** An richibulngei Egypt renga hong tuong ngei ranga an kuta ku sîr nia Chonginkhit ki sin anghan chu ni khâi no nih. Anni ngei leh Chonginkhit ki sina han taksôn omin om mak ngeia, masikin anni ngei hah lunghâng tho ngei khâi mu-ung ani. **10** Atûn, nikhuo hong tung rang ngeia Israel mingei

leh chonginkhit ki sin rang chu mahih ani, Pumapa'n a tia: An mulungsûnga ka balam ngei dar ka ta male an mulungrîl ngeia miziek sâng ki tih. Keima an Pathien nîng ka ta, male anni ngei hah ki mingei nîng an tih. **11** Tutên, 'Pumapa hah riet roh,' tiin an miriem champui mini aninônchu an ramsûng miriem champui mirîn an minchu ngei nâng khâi noni ngei. Achîntak renga alientak tena min riet let rang anni zoi sikin. **12** An sietnangei ngâidam ka ta, an minchâina ngei riettit khâi no ning.” **13** Chonginkhit thar a ti sikin, Pathien'n amotona ha chu a muruon a sin zoi; male neinuntin amuruo hong changa mangsaloi ngei chu inmang lai atih zoi.

**9** Chonginkhit masa khom chubaimûkna balamngei le miriem sin chubaimûkna mun a lei dôn ani. **2** Puon-in an sina, khâltan pêninta hah Mun Inthieng an tia. Ma sûnga han meiserdarna le dosâng leh Pathiena an pêksai vâipôl ngei hah an oma. **3** Puondûng inikna nûktieng han Mun Inthiengtak an ti hah aom. **4** Asûnga han mirimhoi hâlna mun rângkachak mâichâm le rângkachaka minluon Chonginkhit sumduk a oma, Ma sûnga han “Manna” omna rângkachak sungkola ngei, Aaron sunrol abuo hôn cher ngei le chongpêk ngei a chung a nziiek lungpêk inik ngei hah an om. **5** Ma sumduk chung a han Pathien roiinpuina minlangin iringparân mantha dôn ngei hah sietnangei ngâidamna muna an mantha pharin an om sa. Aniatachu, atûn chu ma thurchi ha chu akip akôiin rilsensâi zora la ni mak. **6** Ha neinun ngei hah hi anghin an lei minsûk ani. Ochai ngei hah anîngtin apêninta puon-in sûng han an sintum sin rangin an se ngâia, **7** aniatachu



asûnginta Puon-in han chu Ochai Inlaltak vai kêng akuma voikhat thisen chôi ngêtin a lût ngâi. Ma thisen a chôi hah ama rang le mipui ngeiin an riet loi kêra sietna an sinngei ruthûlin Pathien kôm an pêk ngâi. **8** Hi minsûkna ngei murdi renga hin Ratha Inthiengin ânthârtakin a minchu ngâia; apêninta Puon-in hah a la omsûng kêr chu Mun Inthiengtak lampui hah lân ong mak. **9** Maha atûnlâi mintêkna ani. Aomtie chu neinunpêkngai le sa inbôlnagei Pathien kôma pêk han a bieku ngei mulungrîl min chukphar thei maka, **10** sâk rang, nêk rang le minthieng-minthârna balam tamtak roi ngei vai ani sikin. Mangei murdi hah pêntienga balam korong an nia, Pathien'n chongpêk athar a pêk mâka mang rang ani. **11** Aniatachu Khrista chu neinun sa ngei hi taka lei omsai piel Ochai Inlaltakin a juong ani. Puon-ina sin a thona ngâi ha a roinpui uol le achukphara; miriem sin puon-in nimak, ma hih rammuola sinngei lâia nimak tina ani. **12** Khrista hah Mun Inthiengtaka voikhatin a lûtpat lâihan, inbôlna rangin kêlgei le sielngei thisen chôi maka, ama thisen nanâk chôiin eita rangin kumtuong sanminringna a man zoi ani. **(aiōnios g166)** **13** Kêlgei le sechalngei le setuoi ngei hâlminvâmin mi innim chung a an rethe luon an taksa innimna a minsâi pe ngei theia a minthieng thei ngeiin te, **14** Khrista thisen vangin te athei uol ok rang na! Kumtuong Ratha ruoinân Pathien kôm ama nanâkin inbôlna achukpharin ânpêk zoi sikin, Pathien ring sin ei tho theina rangin a thisenin thina mintung ngâi ngei sin renga ei sielesarietna minthieng a tih. **(aiōnios g166)** **15** Hi sika hin Khrista hih chonginkhit athar minsûkpu ani,

Pathien'n a koi ngei hah kumtuong satvurna ânkhâm an man theina ranga ani. Maha anitheina chu chonginkhit masa a la om sũa miriemngei minchâina renga kelsuoa, thina a lei omsai sikin ani. (aĩonios g166) **16** Chongmâk roi chu a mâkpu hah athi le thilo enmindik bak anâng, **17** chongmâkpu a la ringsũagin chu ite amangna la om loiin a thi suonûkin kêng amangna a la om ngâi. **18** Ma sika han chonginkhit masa khom hah thisen an mang tena kêng mang a la chang ani. **19** Amotona Moses'n Balam Chongpêkngai hah mipui ngei kôm a phuong baka. Masuole chu sechalngai le kêlngai thisen hah tui leh minpolin, hyssop machang le samul sen mangin Balam Lekhabu le mipui ngei murdi hah a thika. **20** An kôm, “Mahi Pathien'n nin jôm ranga nangni a pêk Chonginkhit nammindetpu thisen hah ani” a tia. **21** Ma angdên han Moses'n Puon-in Inthieng le biekna mangruongai murdi khom hah thisen a thik sa. **22** Adiktakin, Balam dungũiin neinunngai murdi hih thisenin a minthieng thei leta, male sietnangai chu thisen suok vaiin kêng ngâidam ani thei. **23** Ma neinunngai, invâna a taktaka a om rimilngai hah ma anghan minthieng an ni rang ani. Aniatachu invâna neinunngai ha chu inbôlna sa uol ok an nâng ani. **24** Asikchu Khrista chu miriem sin Mun Inthieng atak rimila han lût mak. Atûna Pathien makunga ei ruthûla ân dingna invân khin a lût kelen ani. **25** Juda Ochai Inlaltak han sa thisen chôiin Mun Inthiengtak han kumtin a se ngâia. Aniatachu Khrista chu ama nanâk inpêk rangin voi tamtak lût maka, **26** ma anghan nino senla chu rammuol sinphut renga voi tamtak a tuong rang ani zoi. Manêkin,

atûn zora mong rangtoa hin ânôlna sika sietna a minhek  
theina rangin voikhatin a juon lang ani. (aiôn g165) 27  
Mitin voikhat chu thi ngêt an ta, masuole Pathien'n an  
chungroi jêkin om an tih. 28 Ma angdên han Khrista  
khom ha mi tamtakngei sietna min hek rangin voikhat  
inbôlnân pêk ani zoi. Sietna min hek rang ni khâi loiin  
ama lei ngakngei sanminring rangin avoi nîknân juon  
lang nôk atih.

**10** Juda Balam hah neinunngei atak phuozeke dâr akip  
le taksônom nimaka; neinun sa juon lang rang rimil  
minenna vai kêng ani. Kumtin inbôlna ngâi deden hah  
kumtuongin an pêk ngâi ani. Kho angin mo Balam han  
ma anga inbôlna ngei sika han Pathien kôma hong mingei  
hah achukpharin asin thei ranga? 2 Pathien chubaimûk  
ngei hah an sietnangei renga a minthieng ngei tatak  
nisenla chu, sietnân theiloi an intum bangin inriet khâi  
noni ngeia, male inbôlna ngei hah inngam atih zoi. 3 Ma  
anghan, nikhomrese ma inbôlna han kumtin mingei an  
sietna a min rietsuok nôk ngei ngâi ani. 4 Sechalngei le  
kêlngei thisenin sietnangei hah alâk pai thei tet loi sîkin.  
5 Ma sîktak han, Khrista'n rammuola a juong rang lâihan  
Pathien kôm: “Nangman inbôlna ngei le neinunpêkungei  
nuom mak chea, Keima rangin takpum mi ni minsûk pe  
zoi. 6 Mâichâm chungsa sa pumpui hâlminvâmngei le  
sietnangei lâk pai ranga inbôlna ngei hah na râiminsân  
tet mak che. 7 Male Keiman, ‘O Pathien, Balam lekhabua  
ku thurchi mizieka lei om anghan nu lungdo sin rangin  
hin ko om,” ki tia. 8 Motontaka ama'n, “mâichâm  
chungsa inbôlna ngei le neinunpêkungei aninônchu sa pum

hâlmînvâmngêi le sietnangei lâk paina ranga inbôlna ngei hah nuom khom nuom mak che, na râi khom minsân mak che a tia.” Hima inbôlna ngei murdi hih Balam dungjûiin pêk nikhomsenla ma anghin a ti ani. **9** Hanchu, “O Pathien, nu lungdo sin rangin keima hin ko om,” a tia. Masikin Pathien'n inbôlna muruo ngei hah a min hekleta, mangei ruthûla han Khrista inbôlna hi a dar zoi ani. **10** Jisua Khrista'n Pathien lungdo a sina, ama takpum ngêt hah voikhatin anrênga rangin ânpêk phar sikin ei rêngin sietna renga ênthieng zoi ani. **11** Juda ochai tinin nîngtin an sintum sinin inbôlna ngâi dedên hah voi tamtak an pêk ngâia; aniatachu ma inbôlna ngei han sietnangei lâk pai thei tet mak. **12** Nikhomrese, Khrista chu sietnangei inbôlna rangin voikhat ânpêka, maha kumtuonga omtit rang ani zoia, masuole chu Pathien kut changtieng a hon sung zoi. **13** Atûn chu Pathien'n a râlngêi a kepha nuoia a dar pe mâka chu mahan a ngâk tit ani. **14** Hanchu, voikhat inbôlna leh an sietna minthienga omngêi ha chu kumtuonga rangin achukpharin a sin ngei zoi. **15** Hanchu Ratha Inthieng khomin ama rietpui pu mi pêk sa. Amotona, **16** “Nikhuo hong tung ranga anni ngei leh chonginkhit ki sin rang chu mahi ani, Pumapa'n a ti: An mulung sûnga ka balamngêi dar ka ta, male an mulungrîla miziek ki tih.” **17** Masuole chu, “An sietnangei le an tho minchâina ngei riettit khâi no ning,” a tia. **18** Masikin ma anga ngâidamna omna taka han chu sietnangei min boina rangin neinunpêk nâng khâi no nih. **19** Hanchu, ka lâibungngêi le ka sarnungei, Jisua thina sikin Mun Inthiengtaka han phukdâiriemin ei lût thei zoi ani. **20**

Ama'n puondûng (a takpum) renga lam thar le lam ring ei ta rangin mi mo-ong pe zoi. **21** Pathien insûng donsûipu ochai roiinpuetak ei dôn ani. **22** Masikin mulungrîl indîn le taksônna adiktak dônin, sie le sa rietna dikloi renga ei mulungrîngei minthiengin le ei takpumngei tui inthieng leh minsâin Pathien nâi ei ti u. **23** Ei sabeina phuong hih sûr mindet tit ei ti u, Pathien chu a chonginkhâma taksôn aom sikin. **24** Inkhat le inkhat inlungkhamna minlang inlômin, inkhat le inkhat insan inlômin, sin sa inthope inlôm rangin mindon pak ei ti u. **25** Mi senkhatngei an thônzong anghan ei intûp inkhom mâk no u. Manêkin Pumapa Nikhuo hah ahong nâi uolin nin mûn chu inkhat le inkhat inmohôk inlôm u-uol ei ti u. **26** Chongtak ei riet suonûkin nunsie ei la tho bangin chu nunsie ngei lâk pai nôkna rangin inbôlna om khâi no nih. **27** Manêkin, aom rang chu chi puma Roijêkna le mei inthang Pathien doi ngei kâng inmangna rang ngâkna vai kêng ani zoi! **28** Tukhom Moses Balam jômloi chu, ama theiloi nina rangin rietpuipu inik mini, inthum mini an omin chu moroina boiriekina that ani ngâia. **29** Pathien Nâipasal mumâka, Pathien chonginkhitna thisen ama minthiengna neinun itea be loia, moroina Ratha êro mi hah khodôra dûkmintongna sietuol mo tuong rangin nin minhoi? **30** “Phuba chu keiman lâk ka ta, Keiman thuon ki tih” a tipu le “Pumapa'n a mingei roijêk a tih,” ti hah ei riet sa. **31** Pathien ring kuta chul chu neinun chi omtak ani! **32** Zora vunsiaia kho angin mo neinun nin chungahong om ngei hah rieltit roi. Pathien vârin nangni a êl suonûkin ma sûnngai han dûk tamtak nin tuonga,

hannoma injêlna han nangni mene mak. **33** Zora khat chu mipui makunga nangni erôn an nuom nangni an loa, zora danga chu ma anga an lei mintuongeti leh munkhatin nin tuonga. **34** Mi intângngei tuongna hah nin tuongpuia, male nin neinun dôn murdi nangni an sôr pe lâi khom han, kumtuonga sôî rang neinun sa uol nin la dôn ti nin rietin ma nin machâna khom hah râisântakin nin tuong ani. **35** Râisânman roiinpuetak a mintung rang sikin nin hâina hah minmang no roi. **36** Pathien lungdo nin sina, a chonginkhâmngei hah nin man theina rangin dierna nin nâng ani. **37** Pathien Lekhabu'n, "Chomolte suole chu, a juong rangpu hah juong a tih zoi; ama hah innu no nih. **38** Hannirese, ki midik chu iem a ta male ring a tih; aniatachu an lâia tu mini nûktieng an tolin chu, a chungka ka râisân no nih," a ti anghan. **39** Eini chu nûktieng ântola ânman rang mi nimak me. Manêkin, taksônna dôna sanminring ni rang mi kêng ei ni.

**11** Taksônna dôn ti chu neinungeti ei sabeî ngei hah adik ngêt ti le neinun ei mu theiloi ngei a om ngêt ti minthâr hih ani. **2** An taksônna jârin kêng zora muruoamingei han Pathien pomna an lei chang ngâi. **3** Taksônna jârin kêng vânuoi hih Pathien chonga sin ani ti ei riet, masikin neinun ei mu thei ngei hih neinun mu theiloi renga sin an ni. (aiôn g165) **4** Taksônân kêng Abel han Cain nêka inbôlna sa uol Pathien kôm a pêka. A taksônna sikin a neinunpêk hah pomin aoma, midik tiin Pathien pomna a chang ani. A taksônna jârin Abel hah a thi suonûk khomin thurchi a la mişir bang ani. **5** Taksônân Enoch hah thiloiin dar ani. Manêkin, ama

chu Pathien kôm chungtieng tuongin a oma, Pathien'n ama hah chungtieng a tuong zoi sikin tutên mu khâi mak ngei. Pathien Lekhabu'n Enoch hah chungtieng tuonga aom mân han Pathien râi a lei minsân ngâi, ati ani. **6** Taksônna boiin chu tutên Pathien râiminsân thei ngâi mak ngei, Tukhom Pathien kôma hong kai chu Pathien aom ngêt ti takansôna male ama rokpu ngei kôm han râisânman a pêk ngâi. **7** Taksônân kêng Noah han sùn motona a la mu ngâiloï neinunngai Pathien'n inningna a ril lâihan, Pathien chong jômin rukuong a sina, ama leh a insûngmingei sanminringin an oma. Ma sika han rammuol hah theiloï a minchanga, taksônna sika dikna Pathien kôma om hah a man ani. **8** Taksônân Abraham han, Pathien'n pêk ranga ram a khâm pe muna se rangin a koi lâihan Pathien chong jômin a sena rang luo riet loiin a ram mâkin a se ani. **9** Taksônna jârin Pathien'n ram pêk ranga ânkhâm pena han ramdangmi angin a oma, Pathien renga chonginkhâm mansai Isaac le Jacob anghan puon-inngai han a om ani. **10** Abraham'n khopuilien lungphûm adet, Pathien minvo le sin, khopui hah a ngâk bang ani. **11** Taksônân Abraham hah atar ok suonûkin le Sarah khom aching nâi dôn thei khâiloï rang nikhomsenla, Pathien chu a chonginkhâma taksôn aom sikin pa a la chang ani. **12** Abraham hah athi angdôra om nikhomsenla, ma mi inkhat renga han richisuonpâr tamtak, invâna ârsi ngei dôr, tuipei kôla sietsai telsuoloidôr an inzir ani. **13** Taksônna dônin ha mingei murdi hah an thi ani. Pathien'n a khâm pe neinunngai man phâk khom no rese ngeia, ala tak renga mûn an lei phâma, pilchunga hin

ramdangmi ngei le mi invâingei an ni tiin ânlangiemini an lên riet zoi. **14** Ma anga neinun ti ngei ha chu an ram an thîr ani ti ânthâr ani. **15** An ram hong mâk ha chu mindon tit khâi mak ngeia; mindon senla ngei chu kîrnôkna Zorânchum dôn an tih. **16** Manêkin, ram sa uol invâna ram om hah kêng an rangâi ani. Masikin Pathien'n an Pathien ânti hah inzak maka, anta rangin khopuilien tena a lei mintuo pe ngei zoi. **17** Taksônnân Abraham hah Pathien'n a minsin lâihan a nâipasal Isaac hah inbôlnân a pêk ani. Abraham hah Pathien'n a kôm chonginkhâm a sinpuipu nikhomsenla, a nâipasal inkhat mamang khom nirse inbôlna rangin a la pêk nuom ani. **18** Pathien'n a kôm, “Isaac renga hin ni richisuonpârngei kêk khâmngai hah nei ni tih,” a tipe. **19** Abraham han, Pathien'n Isaac hah thina renga khom a kaithoi thei ti a rieta, masikin Isaac hah Abraham'n thina renga a man nôk ti rangin a om ani. **20** Taksônnân Isaac han sônmotona rangin Jacob le Esau hah chongkhâmin sat a vur ngei ani. **21** Taksônnân Jakob han a thi rang totôn Joseph nâingei hah sat a vur ngei ruruoia. A sunrol mong chung a inngamin Pathien chubai a muk ani. **22** Taksônnân Joseph a thi rang lâihan Israelnâi ngei Egypt ram renga an inphêt rang roi a misîra, male a ruok an dar rang chang rilna chong a mâk pe ngei ani. **23** Taksônnân Moses hah a suok lâihan, nâipang mêlsa takin an mu sikin a nulepan rêng chongpêk donloi hah chi loiin thântum an thup ani. **24** Taksônnân Moses han a honglien tena chu, rêng (Pharoah) nâinupang a nâipasal inti rang hah nuom khâi maka. **25** Chomolte



sûnga sietna le hoinân, mang nêkin Pathien mingei leh dûktongna tuong rang a thang uol zoi ani. **26** Messiah sika mumâkna tuong hah Egypt rama rochon murdi ngei nêka rochon lût uolin a bea, sîn motona râisânman a man rang hah a mitin a thîr tit sikin. **27** Taksônnân Moses hah rêng taksi hah chi loiin Egypt ram a mâka. Mutheiloi Pathien hah a mu sikin nûkkîr tho rang nuom khâi mak. **28** Taksônnân Kalkân Kût a minsûka, male thisen hah inkhâr luchunga rethe rangin chong a pêka, masikin Thina Vânfirton han Israelngei nâipasal lutir ngei a that loina rangin. **29** Taksônnân Israelngei han tâng châra lôn angin Tuipui Sen hah an rakân theia; Egypt mingei chu rakân rang an tho lâihan tuiin a melem ngei let ani. **30** Taksônnân kêng Jericho kulpui hah Israelngeiin sîn sari anhîl suolechu achim zoi. **31** Taksônnân kêng Rahab notizuornu hah Pathien chong jômloi ngei leh thata an om rang renga an jôka, Israel enrichikpungei hah malngei angin a lei phâm ngei sikin. **32** Ka la mişîr sa rang mo? Gideon, Barak, Samson, Jephthah, David, Samuel le dêipungei thurchi mişîr rang lakinte keima rangin zora mi hun pe mak. **33** An taksônna jârin ram pumpui an doia, an menea. Imo adik, hah an sina male Pathien'n imo chong ânkhâm hah an mana. Ekeibaknei bâikoungei an hîppe ngeia, **34** mei inthangngei an thata, khandaia thata an om rang hah an rotpai ani. Râtloi an lei nia, aniatachu an hong râta; râlbuola râttak an nia ramdang râlmingei an motorsar ngâi. **35** Taksônna jârin nupangngeiin an sûngsuok lei thi ngei inthoia ring nôk an man ani. Adangngei khom hoiriema om nuomloiin,

inthoinôkna sa uol an man theina rangin dûktuonga thi rangin an om ani. **36** Senkhat chu munuooinja sinnân an manga male an vîk ngeia, Adangngei chu Jîngzirûia thungin intângna ina an khuma. **37** Lunga dêngin an oma, bongnika âtin an oma, khandaia thatin an oma. Belri vunngai aninônchu kêl vunngai insilin an invâia inriengin, dûkmintongin le nunuomlôn an oma. **38** An ta rangin chu rammuol hih ommun hoiloi tak ani! Mi invâingei angin ramchâr ngeia le tângngeia an invâka, lungkuo ngei le khurngeia an om ngâia. **39** An taksônân mangei murdi hah riëttitna an mana! Hannoma Pathien chonginkhâm chu man phâk mak ngei. **40** Pathien'n ei ta rangin manêka neinun mintuo sa uol mindonna a nei sikin. Eini ngei leh vai kêng achukphara sinin an om rang ti hi Pathien neinunkhîn ani.

**12** Eini rangin chu, rietpuipungei mipui tamtak huolin ei om sika hin, mikhap ngâi neinun murdi lampui renga le sietna einia koprap hi ei thenin pai ei ta, ei motona tân insietna a oma hin ranak songin tân ei ti u. **2** Jisua ei taksônna minngamna phutna le mongna tieng ei mitin enngit ei ti u. Khros sika han mong uol maka! Ama han a motona râisânnân a lei ngâk sika han khros chung a intemtaka a thi rang hah itên mindon maka, male atûn chu Pathien rêngsukmun changtieng a hon sung zoi. **3** Masikin, nin thenin nin inzala nin mâk lina rangin nunsie ngei esêlna-natak tuongpu lei palna hah mindon roi! **4** Sietna nin doina hin thi ngam rak rang dôrin la song mak chei. **5** Pathien'n a nâingei anga nangni a mohôkna chong ngei hah nin mingil mo zoi? “Ka nâipasal, Pumapa

nang a mindik lâihan lunghâng thôn la, male nang a ngo  
lâi khomin inzal no roh. **6** Asikchu Pumapa'n a lungkham  
ngei kai chu a mindik ngâia, male nâi anga a pomngei  
kai chu a sepngei ngâi.” **7** Pân sepna anga nangni a  
mintuong hi dier roi; nin tuongna hin Pathien'n nâingei  
anga nangni a bena hih ânlang ani. Pa'n a nâingei a sep  
ngâiloi tu mo a oma? **8** A nâingei murdi'n sepna an tong  
ngâi anga nin tong nôn chu, nâi tatak ngei ni mak cheia,  
jâinâi kêng nin ni, tina ani. **9** Ei munisi nina tienga ei pa  
ngei khom min sep ngâia male ei jâ ngei ngâi ani. Khodôr  
tak mo, nonte, ei Ratha tienga Pa kôm vangte inpêklûtin  
ei om rang anâng ni zoi! **10** Ei munisi tienga pa ngeiin chu  
chomolte, asa an ti lam takin min sep ngâia; aniatachu  
Pathien'n chu ei satna rang le ânthiengna ei chang theina  
rangin kêng mi sep ngâi. **11** Sepna ei tuong lâiin chu  
râisâna ni loiin, khoi mini inngûinân ma zora han chu ei  
ta rangin ânlang ngâi. Nikhomsenla, nûka chu, ma anga  
sepna tuonga nunchansôia omngeiin chu rathanngamom  
ringnun diktak ha râisânman an ât ngâi. **12** Nin kut  
khamngei hah lâng unglâ, nin minkhûk ânrik ngei hah  
minngîr roi. **13** Kholrangei hah lôntheiloia an omloina  
rangin, mindama an om theina rangin lam tûna lôn roi.  
**14** Mi tiin leh inngêia lêng rang pût unglâ, inthiengna dôn  
rangin pût sa roi, asikchu maha boiin tutên Pumapa mu  
thei noni ngei. **15** Tute Pathien moroina renga kîr nôka,  
thingkung kha hônchera, a tûr sika baiinkhamna tamtak  
suok anga mi omloi rangin inrung roi. **16** Tute indit song  
mi mo nônchu Esau anga ratha mi niloia, om anghan  
hong om no roi. Ama hah nâipasal ulien nina hah voikhat

bunêkna rangin a juor ani. **17** Nûka han, a Pa satvurna la chang rang nuomin mitrithi tâkpumin zong khomresea, a sin lei tho hah thûl rangin ite lampui dang reng a man khâiloi sikin hengin aom zoi, ti nin riet. **18** Nangni chu nin rietphâk thei Israel mipui ngei hong anghan Sinai Tâng hong nimak cheia, mahan meichuongngei, ijîngngei le sûmdukngei, phâivuopuingei, **19** bekul miring inringtak ngei, le rôl miring ngei a oma. Mipui ngein ma rôl hah an riet lâihan, chongbâi dang riet nôk khâiloi rangin an ngêna. **20** “Sâ tena luo khom tâng hah a tônin chu lunga deng that ngêt rang ani,” ti chongpêk hah an tuong theiloi sika ani. **21** An mu hah chi a om sabaka, Moses luon, “Ki chia kên nîknat!” a ti ani. **22** Manêkin, nangni chu Zion Tâng, Pathien Ring khopuilien, invân Jerusalem leh vânfirtonngei isâng tamtak ngei omna hong nin ni. **23** Nangni chu Pathien nâilufir ngei invâna an riming chuongsai ngei râisâna an intûpna hong nin ni. Mi murdi ngei roijêkpu le misa ngei ratha achukphara sinpu Pathien kôm hong nin ni. **24** Nangni chu Jisua, chonginkhit thar minsûkpu thisen rethe, Abel thisen nêka neinun sa uol chonginkhâmpu kôm nin hong ani. **25** Hanchu, thurchi misîrpu hah lei rangâi nuomloia nin om lina rangin singthei roi. Tukhom pilchunga pathien thurchi misîrpu lei rangâi nuomloi ngei chu rotpai thei mak ngei. Eini invân renga thurchi misîrpu nûksongngei vang hinte kho angin mo ei rotpai thei ranga! **26** Ma zora han, a rôl han pilchung ânriika, aniatachu atûn chu, “Voikhat chu pilchung vai niloiin invân khom ka la min nîk sa rang tiin chong ânkhâm ani.” **27** Masikin, “Tûn

voikhat” ti chongbâi hin neinun sinngai hah min nîkin thonpai la nîng an ta, neinun ânñik theiloingei chu om bang an tih, tiin ânthârin a minlang ani. **28** Hanchu, rêngram innîk theiloi ei man sika hin ei râiminsân ei ti u. Râisânin, a lungdo lamin leh rintak le chipumin Pathien chubaimûk ei ti u; **29** asikchu ei Pathien hi adiktakin mi kângminmang ngâi mei ani.

**13** Inkhat le inkhat Khristien sungsuokngei anghan inlungkham inlôm roi. **2** Nin ina khuolmi ngei modôm rang rieltit roi. Mi senkhatin ma anghan lei thôn an riet loi kârin vânfirton ngei an lei mintung zoi kêng. **3** Intângna ina omngei hah, nangni khom anni ngei leh ântâng sa anghan rieltit roi. Intak tuongngei hah nangni khom nin tuongpui ngei sa anghan rieltit roi. **4** Inneina hi mi murdi'n an minlut rang ania, lômpa ngei le lômnu ngei khomin taksôn omin an om inlôm ngêt rang ani. Inditnasaloi songngei le inrê songngei chu Pathien'n a jêk rang ani. **5** Nin ringnuna han sum miditna inchel no rese, nin dôn chung a han nin mulung minchuk roi. Pathien'n, “Nang mathân tet no ninga; nang mâkrak no ning,” a tia. **6** Masikin hâitakin, “Pumapa chu mi sanpu ani, chi no ning. Miriemin imo minlo thei ranga?” tîng ei ti u. **7** Pathien chong nangni lei misîr pe nin ruoipu masa ngei hah rieltit roi. An lei hong omlam le an thitie ngei hah mindon nôk unglâ, male an taksôn lam inchu roi. **8** Jisua Khrista chu majân, avien le kumtuongin aningâiin ani tit. (aiōn g165) **9** Minchuna dang ngeiin lampui dik renga nangni tuong minvâi no rese ngei. Pathien moroina renga sângtienga râtna man hi asa, sâknêk roia balam

jômin chu ni no rese; ma balam jômpu ngei han ite asena-om man mak ngei. **10** Judangei chubaimûkna muna ochai sin tho ngei hah ei mâichâm chung a inbôlna ite sâk rangin racham nei mak ngei. **11** Juda Ochai Inlaltak han nunsie inbôlna rangin sa thisenngai hah pêk rangin Mun Inthieng Tak sênga han a lûtpui ngâia; aniatachu sa takpumngai hah chu rubuk pêntieng han an hâl ngâi ani. **12** Masik taka han, Jisua khomin ama thisen nanâk leh mingei an nunsiena renga a minthieng theina rangin khopuilien pêntieng a thi ani. **13** Tho, masikin ama kôm khopui pêntieng sêng ei ta a mâimôkna va tuongpui sa rei u. **14** Pilchunga hin eini rangin khopuilien adet dôn mak me; khopuilien la hong om rang hah ei thîr bang ani. **15** Tho, Jisua jâra ei inbôlnân Pathien kôm minpâkna pêk tit ei tih u, maha meleingeiin Inbôlna an pêk, Pumapa ani, tia ama an thopna ani. **16** Asa sin le inkhat le inkhat insan inlôm hi mingil tet no roi, asikchu ma ngei hi inbôlna Pathien râiminsân ngâi an ni. **17** Nin ruoipungei chong jôm unglâ, an chongpêk murdi jûi roi. Pathien kôm an sintho ngâi ngei hah an la misîr ngêt rang sikin inngam loiin nin ratha ngei an enkol ani. An chong nin jômin chu râisân takin an sintho an ta; nin tho nôncu inngûi pumin tho an ta, ninta rangin sa no nih. **18** Kin ta rangin chubai mi tho pe tit roi. Zora tiin neinun dik sin rang kin nuom tit sikin sielesa rietna inthieng kin dôn, ti kin riet mindik ani. **19** Nin kôm tieng Pathien'n mi hong firlai nôk theina rangin chubai tho rangin nangni ke ngên tatak ani. **20** Ei Pumapa Jisua, a thina sika kumtuong chonginkhit min deta om, belri ranga Belrihôlpui Roiinpuitak, thina renga

a kaithoinôkpu inngêina Pathien han a lungdo nin sin theina rangin neinun sa nin nâng murdi nangni pêk senla, Jisua Khrista jâra ei sûnga hin ama'n a lungdo sin rese. Male Khrista kôm roiinpuina chu kumtuong, kumtuongin om rese! Amen. (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) **22** Ka lâibunggei le sarnungei, nin kôma ke lekhamuthuon hi aseï bak loi sikin hi mohôkna chongbe ngei; hi lunghâng thôn nin rangâi rangin nangni ke ngên ani. **23** Ei lâibungpa Timothy hah intângna in renga mojôk ani zoi ti nin riet rangin ku nuom. A hong laiin chu, nangni ko hong mu tena hongtuong ki tih. **24** Nin ruoipungei murdi le Pathien mingei murdi chibai mi pêk pe roi. Italy renga lâibung le sarnungeiin chibai nangni an hong muthuon. **25** Pathien moroina chu nin rênga nin kôm om rese.

# Jakob

**1** Jakob, Pathien le Pumapa Jisua Khrista firlâm renga: Rammuol pumpui chungu Pathien mingei chekinchâingei murdi kôm chibai a mûk ani. **2** Ka lâibungngai le sarnungei nin lampuia huongnangei jât tamtak nin tong khomin nangninanâkin vânsân inbê roi, **3** ma anga huongnangei ha nin taksônân atuong zoiin chu tuongdierna asin ngâi tih nin riet sikin. **4** Lampui tina ite insamloiin akip le chukphara nin om theina rangin tuongdierna han ite châina boiin nangni ruoi rangin minthâr êt roi. **5** Aniatachu nin lâia tukhom vârna ân samin chu Pathien kôm chubaito senla, ama han pêk atih; Pathien'n mitin kôm manarloi le mulungchuktakin a pêk ngâi sikin. **6** Aniatachu chubai nin tho tika, mulunglâiinlakna boitetin iemtakin nin tho ngêt rang ani. Tukhom mulunglâiinlakna a dônnin chu tuipei ânsôna phâivuopuiin asêm minlêngpai le atompel angin ani. **7** Hima anga mingei hah, mulungrîlbulbâl dônloi, an sintho murdia detloi mingei han Pumapa renga ite man rangin mindon tet no rese ngei. **9** Khristien inrieng mingei han Pathien'n a domminsâng ngeiin chu an râiminsân ngêt rese ngei, **10** male khristien mineingei khom Pathien'n a juong minnuoi ngeiin chu an râiminsân ngêt rese ngei. Minei ha rama sûl pâr achuoi angin alân mangpai rang ani. **11** Nisa alumnatak ruhu leh ahong suoka, sûl akânga; apâr atâka, male a enhoina ân mangpai ngâi. Ma angdênin mineingei khom sadâi sinthona chungroia an sepui ngâi hah minmangin ala om rang ani. **12** Methêmna an tong lâi khoma taksônoma om bang ngei chu an vân asa,



minsinna hah an zoi tena chu Pathien'n ama lungkham  
ngei kôma pêk ranga ân khâmsai ringna hah râisânmanin  
an man rang sikin. **13** Mîn hima anga methêmna hah an  
tongin chu, “Hi methêmna hih Pathien renga hong kêng  
ani,” ti tet no rese ngei. Pathien chu asaloiin methêm thei  
ngâi maka, male ama khom tute methêm ngâi mak. **14**  
Aniatachu ei ôina saloingei nanâkin mi tuong minmanga  
ei in-ôkin chu methêmna ei tong ani. **15** Hanchu ei ôina  
saloingei hah an vonga, sietna an neia; male sietna hah  
tuon-ahongtung tena chu thina anei ngâi ani. **16** Huongin  
om no roi, ko moroitak lâibungngei le sarnungei! **17**  
Neinunpêk asa murdi le neinunpêk achukngei chu invân  
renga juong ngâi ania; mahi Pathien invâna vârngei  
Sinpu inthûl ngâiloi le ijînga inhei ngâiloi renga juong  
chum ngâi ani. **18** Masikin iring parân a sinngei murdi  
lâia mun masatak ei chang theina rangin ama lungdôn  
chongtak thurchi renga miriem ring mi minchang zoi  
ani. **19** Ko moroitak lâibungngei le sarnungei, mahi  
riettit roi! Mitinin chong rangâi inchu ngêt rese ngei,  
thurchi mişîr le taksi chu inchu no rese ngei. **20** Miriem  
taksinân Pathien neinunkhîn diktak hah tuon-mintung  
thei ngâi mak. **21** Masikin thobaisi inthiengloi le nunchan  
saloingei renga inkêm roi. Pathien kôm inpêklûtin, nin  
mulungrîlgeia a chong tuhngai ha pom unglâ, ma hah  
nangni sanminring thei atih. **22** A chong rangâi ririemin  
nangninanâk inhuong no unglâ; manêkin, chu atakin  
tho roi. **23** Tukhom a chong rangâia, ataka tho loi chu  
lîmena inena ama mêl nanâk adiktaka mupu angin ani.  
**24** Asadimin amananâk ân ena, a se nôkin chu kho angin

mo a mêl omtie hah a mingil nôk kelen ngâi angin ani. **25** Aniatachu, tukhom balam akip mingei phûkdâia mojôk ngâi tieng en tita, lunghâng thořita, a rangâia mingil nôk kelen ngâipu niloia, ataka sintho mingei chu Pathien'n an sinthona han satvur ngei atih. **26** Tukhom sakhuo tienga mi ki ni tia a mindon mo nin om? Nin melei nin donsûi minsa nônchu nin sakhuo mi nina hah kâmnângloi ania, nin thethena ân huong nin nih. **27** Ei Pathien le Pa'n sakhuo ânthieng le diktaka a bê ngâi chu mahi ani: nupaboingei le meithâingei an dûktong zora donsûi le rammuol sietna renga inkêm hih ani.

**2** Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista iempungei nin ni anghan, roiinpuina Pumapa mingei pântienga ânlang dungjûiin nin mi zenuolna lamngei ha adadangan nin tho tet rang nimak. **2** Chongkhatin nin intûpna ina han minei rângkachak kutsabi buna puon satak insilin hong senla, male mi inriengte puonchetnar insilin hong lût sa senla. **3** Puon satak insilpu kôm nin jâna nin minlang uola, a kôm, “Hi mun satak hin insung roh,” nin tia, aniatachu mi inriengte kôm han chu, “So son vân ding roh, aninônchu ka ke kôla chuonglâia hin insung roh,” nin tiin chu, **4** nangni nanâkin nin lâia ateinangei nin sin sik le nin roijêknangei hah nun saloingei chung a angam sikin theiloi nin chang ani. **5** Rangâi roi, ko moroitak lâibungngei le sarnungei! Pathien'n hi rammuola mi inriengngei hih taksônna tienga nei rangin le ama lungkhamngei ta ranga ân khâmsai Rêngram ha luu rangin a thang ngei zoi ani. **6** Aniatachu nangnin chu inriengngei mân tho ngâi mak

chei! Tu ngei mo an zojôt nangni loa, roijêkpungei kôm nangni kainâl ngâi ha? Aneingei an ni! 7 Riming asa nangni pêka om, arilsiet ngâi khom anni ngei hah an ni. 8 Pathien lekhabua, Rêngram balam nin man, “Nangma nêl lungkham anghan nu bungangei lungkham roh,” ti chong hih nin jômin chu neinun asa nin tho nîng atih. 9 Aniatachu mi apêntienga ânlang dungjûiin nin enin chu, sietnân theiloî nin chang ani, male Balam khomin balamsietpu anghan nangni a minchang ani. 10 Tukhom Balam chongpêk inkhat a sietin chu anrêngin a siet let ani. 11 “Inrê no roh,” tipu dên han, “Mi that no roh,” a ti sa sikin. Inrê tho no khom inla, mi na thatin chu balam sietpu dên no hongni. 12 Mi min zalenna balama roijêka om rang mingei anghan chong unglâ, sin khom tho roi. 13 Mi chungâ mulungjûrpuina dônloi chu Pathien'n mulungjûrpuina minlang loiin a chungâ roijêk pe a ta; aniatachu mulungjûrpuinân roijêkna chungâ a mene ngâi ani. 14 Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, mi inkhatin taksôna ko dôn ti unglâ, sinthôn nin minlang nôlchu imo asatna aoma? Ma angâ taksôna han nangni sanminring thei rang mo? 15 Chongkhatin lâibungngei mini, sarnungei mini puonsil boiin le sâknêk hunloiin om senla ngei. 16 Nangrîn an kôm, “Pathien'n sat nangni vur rese! Alum-îrin om unglâ khop takin sâk roi!” ti unglâ, taksa ringna ranga an nângngei ha pêk no unglâ, imo asatna aom ranga? 17 Ma angdênin taksôna hi athenin aoma: sintho akopsa nôlchu athi ani. 18 Aniatachu tumakhatin, “Mi inkhatin taksônna a dôna, mi dangin sintho a dôn,” a ti thei, keima ku thuonna chu, “Kho-

angin mo mîn sintho boiin taksônna a dôn thei ni min mu roh. Keiman taksônân ki sinthongi nang min mu ki tih.” **19** Pathien chu inkhat vai kêng aom tih ni iem mo? Asa! ramkhoringei khomin an iema male chîn an innîk ngâi ani. **20** Nangma amopa! Sintho boia taksônna chu kâmnângloi ani tih mu rang nu nuom mo? **21** Kho angin mo ei richibul Abraham'n Pathien kôm adik a chang? Ma ha a nâipasal Isaac mâichâm chung a pêka a sintho sika kêng ani. **22** A taksôna le sintho ha munkhatin sin a thoa; a taksônna hah a sinthôn ahong mikhip ani, tih nu mu loi mo? **23** Pathien lekhabu'n ati hah ahong dika, “Abraham'n Pathien a iema, a taksônna sikin Pathien'n mi diktak anghan a bê ani.” Masikin Abraham hah Pathien mal tiin koi ani zoi. **24** Hanchu mingeiin an taksônna atheivaiin niloiin, sintho sikin kêng Pathien kôm adik an chang ngâi tih nin mu zoi ani. **25** Ma angdênin Rahab notizuornu khom han Israelnâingei enrichikpungei lamdon lei thôn, lam dang tieng rotpai rangin a lei san ngeia, a sintho sikin Pathien kôm adik a chang ani. **26** Masikin ratha boiin takpum athi ani, anghan taksônna khom sinthongi boiin chu athi ani.

**3** Ka lâibunggei le sarnungei, mi tamtak minchupungei chu hong chang no roi. Nin riet anghan eini minchupungei hih chu midanggei nêkin ânngar uolin ei chungroi jêkin aom rang ani. **2** Ei rêngin ei tho minchâi bang ngâi. Aniatachu mîn a chong tina han a minchâi tet nônchu, ama hah achukphar ania, a takpumpui khom a donsûi thei ani. **3** Sakor hih chong ei min don theina rangin a bâia lakam ei min muomin chu ei jôtna titieng min se rangin

atakpum ei mehei thei ngâi ani. **4** Aninônchu rukuong  
 hih mindon ta u: alienpa aninâka chu phâivuo râtin a  
 sêmminlêng khomin rukuongpu'n ameherna chînte leh  
 meheiin a nuomna tiengtak a min se ngâi ani. **5** Masikin  
 melei khom hih: achînte khom nirese, neinun lienngei  
 chungroia âsongpam thei ani. Mindon ngân ta u, kho-  
 angin mo meirisi chînte hin ram pumpui akâng thei ngâi  
 hi! **6** Melei hih mei angin ani. Ma hih rammuol dikloina  
 sip, ei takpumngei sûnga mun a luoa, male ei pumpuia  
 saloina aminzara. Meidîl renga juong akôma mei lehan ei  
 ringnun pumpui hih mei chung a adar ngâi ani. **(Geenna  
 g1067)** **7** Miriemin iring parân dangngei murdi ram sângei,  
 vângei, ânvâkngâingei le ngângei a vâimintep theia, a vâi  
 ngâi zoi. **8** Aniatachu melei chu tutên vâimintep thei tet  
 ngâi mak ngei. Melei hih chu asaloi le donsûithejât niloi,  
 thitheina tûra sip ani. **9** Ei nin ma hih ei Pumapa le Pa  
 kôm râisânchongrilnân ei manga, midang ngei Pathien  
 anga sina ompu ngei khomâksâmna khomin ei mang sa  
 ngâi ani. **10** Ma bâi renga nanâk han râisânchongrilna  
 chongngei le khomâksâmna ngei ahong suok ngâi ani.  
 Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, ma anghan chu ani rang  
 nimak! **11** Tuinâr inkhat nanâk renga han tui thum le tui  
 khâ hong suok ngâi mak. **12** Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei,  
 theichang kunga olive inra thei ngâi mak; graperânga  
 theichang inra thei ngâi mak, michi khura khom tui thum  
 musuo thei ngâi mak ani. **13** Nin lâia mi vâi le rietna  
 dôn an om mo? Nuninnêm tak le vâi takin an sintho sa  
 le an nunchan sân minlang rese ngei. **14** Aniatachu nin  
 mulungrîl sûnga narsanangei, mulungkhâ le ranghuolna

nin dônnin chu nin vârna hah songin chongtak kalin nunsie tho no roi. **15** Ma anga vârna hah chu invân renga juong chum nimaka; rammuol ta, rathatienga niloiin ramkhorî renga ani. **16** Innarsana le ranghuolna omna nâma chu bâiinkhamna le asaloi jât murdi khom aom ngâi ani. **17** Aniatachu chungtieng renga vârna chu motontaka ânthienga; inngêi a nuoma, a nunânnêma, chongpui a hoia, lungkhamna le sintho sa amarân asipa, zenuolna le asarothol dôn ngâi mak ani. **18** Satna hih inngêina mara, ma hih inngêina sinpu ngeiin chimungei an tuhna renga hong musuo ani.

**4** Nin lâia insuolnangei le inkhalnangei murdi hah kho renga hong suok mo? Nin sînga insuolna sin bang ngâi ha nin taksa hoina ôinangei renga hong suok ani. **2** Neinun dôn ranga nin nuomngei man thei mak choia, masikin mi that rang inthoksaiin nin oma; neinunngêi nin ôi sabaka, aniatachu man thei mak choia, masikin inkhalin nin insuol ngâi ani. Man ranga nin nuomngei hah Pathien kôm nin ngên loi sikin man ngâi mak chei ani. **3** Nin ngên zora khomin, nin mulungbôkngêi asaloi sikin nin hoiinhâina mang rang neinunngêi kêng nin ngên ngâia; masikin nin man ngâiloi ani. **4** Taksônomloi mingei! Rammuol malinchangpui nuomna hih Pathien râl nina ani tih nin riet loi mo? Tukhom rammuol malinchangpui nuom ngeiin chu anninanâkin Pathien râl ngei an chang ngâi ani. **5** Pathien lekhabu'n, "Ei sînga Pathien'n ratha a dar hin ôinangei râttak leh asipa," ti hi dikloi rangin nin mindon mo? **6** Hannirese Pathien moroina a pêk ngei hih chu manêkin arât uol ani. Pathien lekhabu'n, "Pathien'n

ânpâkngêi chu a khanna aniatachu rangâiinchinngêi chu moroina a pêk ngei ngâi,” ati anghan. **7** Masikin, Pathien kôm inpêklût roi. Diabol hah khan unglâ, male ama chu nangni renga rotpai atih. **8** Pathien kôm hong nâi unglâ, ama khom nangni juong nâi atih. Mi nunsienngêi nin kutngêi hah rusûk minsâi roi! asarotholngêi nin mulungrîlngêi minthieng roi! **9** Beimindong unglâ, iniekin chap roi; nin innuina hah chapnân thûl unglâ, nan râisâanna hah innguinân thûl roi! **10** Pumapa makunga nin rangâiminchîn unglâ, male nangni a domsâng rang ani. **11** Ka lâibungngêi le sarnungei, inkhat le inkhat inrilsiet no roi. Ni khristien champuingêi ni rilsiet, aninônchu an roi ne jêkin chu balam ni rilsieta ne jêk ani. Hanchu Balam ne jêkin chu balam jôm ngâipu nikhâi mak chea, Balam jêkpu kêng ni ni. **12** Pathien hih vai kêng balampêkpu le roijêkpu ani. Ama vaikêng sanminring thei le minmang thei ani. Nangni nin miriem champui senkhatngêi roijêk ngâipu ngei, tumo nin ni angin nan mindon? **13** Atûn hin ke he rangâi ta u, nangni, “Aviensûn aninônchu nangtûka mini, ma khopuilien han va sêng ei ta, mason kum khat va omin sadâi va tho ei ta, sum va minpung ok rei u,” ti ngâi ngei. **14** Nin ringna hah nangtûka kho angin mo ahong ni rang luo riet mak chei! Nangni ngei hah meikhu-lit chomolte rangin ahôn langa male ân mang nôk ngâi angin nin ni. **15** Imo nin ti rang ei tiin chu mahi ani: “Pumapa lungdo anîn chu, damin om ei ta, male ma hih aninônchu maso tho ei tih, nin ti rang ani.” **16** Aniatachu atûn hin nin inpâka, nin insong ani; ma anga insongnangei murdi hah chu adikloi ani. **17** Masikin, tukhom asa tho rang riet

ngonga tholoipu ngei chu sietna han theiloi an chang ani.

**5** Atûn, nangni mineingei, ke he rangâi roi! Nin chungâ dûtongnangei ahong tung rang sikin chapin inrum roi! **2** Nin rochonngei hah asiet suo zoia, nin puonngei khom leidân asâk suo zoi. **3** Nan rângkachak le nin sumdârngei hah thîr êkin apholom suo zoia, ha thîr êk hah nangni doia rietpuipu nîng a ta, nin taksa hah meikâng angin sâk minmang atih. Hi sùn nûktakngeia hin rochon nin bûm ani. **4** Nin loia sintho ngâi mingei an rathamanngei pêk ngâi mak chei. An chiernangei hah rangâi roi! Nin bu mintûppu ngei, chapnangei hah Pumapa Râtinchung, Pathien kuorngeia atung zoi ani. **5** Hi pilchunga nin ringnun hin inchêktak le hoiinhâitakin nin om ani. Thatni sûna rangin nangni nanâkin lêngvâi minmar nin ni. **6** Minchâinaboi mingei asiemintumin nin thata, nikhomrese anni chu nangni khan mak ngei. **7** Hanchu, ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, Pumapa juong nôk mâka tuongdiertakin om roi. Vêng ta u, loithopungei hah idôra tuongdiertie mo an ni, an loia han mara lûtak amusuo pe ngei mâka chu sâl ruotui le zar ruotui tuongdiertakin an ngâk tit ngâi ani. **8** Nangni khom nin tuongdier ngêt rang ani. Nin sabeinangei hah dar minsâng roi, Pumapa juong nôkna rang nikhuo hih anâi zoi sikin. **9** Masikin, ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, Pathien'n nin chungroi a jêk lina rangin inkhat le inkhat indoiin inchiarkhum inlôm no roi. Roijêkpu hih anâi zoi, inlang rangin ânzoisai kêng ani zoi. **10** Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, Pumapa rilinga thurchi misîr ngâi dêipungei



hah riëttit roi. An dûktuongna le tuongdierna hah dierna chang minennangei anghan lâk roi. **11** An lei dier sikin satvurna an chang tiin ei koi ngei ani. Job tuongdiertie hah nin rieta, male amongnataka kho angin mo Pumapa'n satvurna a pêk khom nin riet. Pumapa chu mulungjûrpuina le lungkhamna sip ani sikin. **12** Mangei chung nâma han, ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, chonginkhâmna nin tho zora khomin, invân dênin mo, philchung dênin mo, aninônchu neinun dangngei dênin mo, khomâkinsâmna mang no roi. Anin chu “Ani” vai ti unglâ, aninôn chu, “Nimak” vai ti roi, hanchu Pathien roijêkna nuoia hong om no tunui. **13** Nin lâia intak tuong mo nin om? Chubaitho rese ngei. Arâisân mo nin om? Minpâkna lâtho rese ngei. **14** Mi damloi mo an om? Koiindang upangei koi senla ngei, anni han Pumapa rimingin an chungâ olive sariëk polin anni rangin chubaitho pe rese ngei. **15** Ma taksônna chubaithona han damloi ngei hah dam an ta; Pumapa'n taksa damna pêk nôk ngei a ta, male nunsie an lei tho ngei khom hah ngâidamin om an tih. **16** Masikin, dama nin om theina rangin inkhat le inkhat kôm nin sietna phuông inlôm ngâi unglâ, inkhat le inkhat rang chubaitho pe inlôm ngâi roi. Mi sa chubaithona chu sinthotheina ranak adôn ok ngâi ani. **17** Elijah hah eini ngei jâtdên anghan miriem ani. Ruo juông lolina rangin ningsietakin chubai a thoa, male philchungâ kum thum inang chu ruo juông mak. **18** Voikhat chubai a tho nôka, invânin a ruo aminjuông nôka hanchu pilchungin amarangei a musuo nôk zoi ani. **19** Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, nin lâia tumakhatin

chongtak renga ânvãoi inmanga, midang inkhatin a hong  
tuong mikhîr nôkin chu, 20 mahi riëttit roi: tukhom  
mi nunsie a lampui dikloi renga amapa hah aninônchu  
amanu hah a hong mehei nôkpu han ma mi nunsie ratha  
hah thina renga sanminring a ta, sietna tamtak chungroia  
ngâidamna mintung atih.

# 1 Peter

**1** Peter, Jisua Khrista firton renga, Pathien ithang, Pontus ram, Galatia ram, Cappadocia ram, Asia ram le Bithynia ram murdia chekinchâia om ngei. **2** Pa Pathien mintuo dungjûiin nangni ngei hah thang nin nia, male Jisua Khrista chong jôm rang le a thisena minthiengin a Ratha'n mi inthiengin nangni sin ani zoi. Nin chung moroina le inngêina asipmatin om rese. **3** Ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista Pathien le pa chu minpâkin om rese. Ama han a moroina lien sikin thina renga Jisua Khrista kaithoiin ringna thar mi pêka, sabeina ring leh mi minsip zoi. **4** Masikin Pathien'n a mingei ranga rochon satvurna ngei ai dar hah chang rangin ei mântieng ei thîr ani. Ha ngei hah ama'n asiet thei khâiloi, achuoi thei khâiloi le ân mang thei khâlolina invâna Pathien'n nin rangin a dar ani. **5** Sanminringna zora nûktaka inlang ranga a darchiena om hah man rangin taksônna sika Pathien sinthoheinân dar nin ni. **6** Masikin râiminsân roi, atûna hin dûk tamtak nin tuong sikin inngûiin la om khom unglâ. **7** Nin taksônna adik mo itia nangni minthâr hah an khîn tak ani. Asiet thei rângkachak luo mana meia an minthâr ngâia, nin taksônna rângkachak nêka lut uol ok vang chu asôi theina rangin minsinin ai om rang ani. Hanchu Jisua Khrista ânlar nikhuo han minpâkna, roiinpuina le chôiminsângna man nin tih. **8** Ama hah la mu tet ngâi no khom unglâ nin lungkhama, atûn la mu no khom unglâ nin iema, masikin râisâna misîr zoiloi roiinpui takin nin sip ngâi ani, **9** asikchu nin ratha ngei sannminringna nin mana, mahah ama nin taksônna

abitak chu ani. **10** Ma sanminringna hah dêipungeiin asadimin an roka an phuola, ma neinunpêk Pathien'n nangni ai pêk rang hah an lei phuong sai ani. **11** Anni han kho zora mo ai tung rang le i-angin mo ai tung rang iti an zong ngâia. An sũaga Khrista Ratha a om han, Khrista tuong rang tie le roiinpuia a om rang hah chongphuongna an lei dôn ngâi ani. **12** Ma dêipungei kôma han Pathien'n, an sin hah anni inlâpna rang ni loiin, nangni ranga an isin ani iti a min riet zoi. Ha chong hah Ratha Inthieng sinthotheina invân renga thangthei juongfîr, atûna nin iriet Thurchi Sa nangni misîr pe ngei hih an ni. Ma neinunngei hah vânfirtonggei luo khomin riet an nuom ngâi ani. **13** Masikin nin mindonna hah sintho ranga inthoksaiin inningchienenin om roi. Khrista a juong inlâr tika satvurna nangni pêk rang hah sabei phar roi. **14** Pathien chong jôm unglâ, male ite rietloia nin om lâia nin ôina ngei han nin ringnunnggei ajêk rangin inphal no roi. **15** Manêkin, nangni koipu Pathien ânthieng ang han nin thona murdia inthieng roi. **16** Pathien lekhabu'n, "Keima kên thieng sikin inthieng roi," ai ti ang han. **17** Hanchu mi murdi an sintho dungjûia ân-angnata roijêk ngâipu Pathien kôm chubai nin thôn, O Pa, nin ti ngâiin chu rammuola nin lêng kêr chu ama rangin mân inthieng thôn om roi. **18** Nin richibulngeiin nangni an pêk, nin nunchan mangmunboi renga hah, neinun asiet thei sumdâr le rângkachaka minjôk ni mak chei ti nin rieta; **19** belrite demnaboi aninônchu achâina boitêt anga, Khrista inbôlna manlutaka ratan nin nih. **20** Ama hah rammuol insieng mân renga Pathien'n a

lei thangsai, le hi sùn nûktak ngeia hin nangni sikin inlangin ai om ani. **21** Ama sikin thina renga a kaithoipu le roinpuina pêkpu Pathien hah nin iema; maleh masikin nin taksônna le nin sabeina ngei hah Pathien chung mindetin ai om ani. **22** Atûn chu chongtak nin jômna sikin nin champui iempungei lungkham tatak rangin nangni nanâkin nin inthieng zoi sikin nin mulungrîl murdi'n inkhat le inkhat inlungkham inlôm roi. **23** Athithei ni loiin, athitheilo nulepa renga nâingei anghan, Pathien chong ring kumtuong chongbâi renga suok nôk nin nih. **(aiōn g165)** **24** Pathien lekhabu'n: “Miriem murdi hih sûl angin an nia, an roinpuina ngei khom rama pârngei angin an ni. Sûl ngei chu athêma, male a pârngei atâka, **25** aniatachu, Pumapa chong chu tuonsôtin aom tit ani,” ai ti anghan. Hi chong hih, Thurchi Sa nin kôma an phuong hah ani. **(aiōn g165)**

**2** Hanchu, nangni nanâkin asalo murdi ngei renga inkêm unglâ; milak aninônchu asarothol aninônchu narsana aninônchu inêrona chongngei om khâi no nih. **2** Nâite asuok thar ngei angin ratha tienga nenetui ânthieng liei hah inrâl tit unglâ, ha nenetui hah nin nêka anin chu insôn nin ta, sanminjôkin om nin tih. **3** Pathien lekhabu'n, “Pumapa satie hah ninthenin nin riet zoi” a ti anghan. **4** Pumapa kôm hong roi, lung aring mingeiin mangmunboia an heng, nikhomrese, Pathien'n manlutak angin a ithang ngei. **5** Lung aring anghan hong unglâ, rathatienga Pathien in sinna mangin om unglâ, Jisua Khrista jâra Pathien pom theiruo ratha tienga inbôlna ipêk ranga ochai inthieng nin ni theina rangin. **6** Asikchu, Pathien

lekhabu'n, "Lung luttak ka thanga, Zionah akila lungin ka dar ani; male tukhom ama iem kai chu mâimôkinshakin om tet ni no nih ngei," a ti. **7** Nangni a iem ngei rangin chu manlut tak ani; nikhomrese, a iemloi ngei rangin chu: "In sinpungeiin lung mangmunboia an hengpai, An kâra kamomtak achang zoi." **8** Male Pathien lekhabu danga, ati: "Ma lungpui hah mingei minpalna rang le, Mi inletna rang ani," ai ti anghan. Chong hah an iemloi sikin an inpal ani, mahah Pathien'n anni ranga a nuomna piel ani. **9** Ania nangni chu Pathien nam ithang, Rêng ochaingei, nam inthieng, Pathien a mingei, aĵingna renga avâr roiinpuitaka nangni koisuokpu Pathien sintho kamâmruoingei phuong ranga nangni thangsuok ani. **10** Zora voikhat chu Pathien mingei nimak cheia, aniatachu atûn chu ama mingei nin ni zoi; Motona han chu Pathien moroina lei riet mak cheia, ania atûn chu a moroina nin chang zoi. **11** Ka malngei, hi rammuola hin khuolmi le mi invâingei angin nangni ki ngên ani! Ratha leh râl indoi tit ngâi, taksa ôina ngei mâk rangin. **12** Sonongngei lâia nin nunchan sa ok rese; hanchu saloi tho ngei tiin nangni an nôn khomin nin sin asa an riet sika han ama juong Nikhuo han Pathien minpâk thei an tih. **13** Pumapa jâra han miriem rachamneipungei murdi kôma inpêklût roi, rachamneina insângtak dônpu Rêng le, **14** râiôtngai, asaloi sin ngei dûk min tuong rang le asa sin ngei minpâk ranga ai phun ngei kôma khom. **15** Nin neinun sa tho ngei sika han amo ngei chong inmôl min dâirek rang hi Pathien nangni a nuomna ani sikin. **16** Zalên mi anghan lêng unglâ; nikhomrese nin zalêna hah saloi mukhunân

mang loiin, Pathien suokngei anghan om roi. **17** Mitin mirit unglâ, nin iempu champuingei lungkham unglâ, Pathien jâ unglâ, Rêng mirit pêk roi. **18** Nangni suokngei, nin pungei kôma inpêklût unglâ akippharin jâna pêk roi, mi asingngei le nunhoi ngei kôma vai ni loiin mi nunminsie ngei kôm khom. **19** A lungdo ani iti rietin ana tuongloiruo nin tuongin chu Pathien'n sat nangni vur a tih. **20** Nin tho minchâi sika jêmna nin tuongin, imo nin man ranga? Aniatachu, adik nin tho sika nin tuong chu, Pathien'n sat nangni vur a tih. **21** Ha anga ranga Pathien'n nangni ai koi kêng; Khrista khom han nin ta rangin a lei tuonga, a kenûk nin jûi theina ranga minenna rang nangni a mâk pe ani. **22** Ama hah nunsie reng sin ngâi maka, a bâi renga milak chong asuok reng tutên riet ngâi mak ngei. **23** An êro lâiin ama'n chu thuoan maka, dûk a tuong lâiin ama'n chu min tuongna rangin misina chong ti ngâi mak, aniatachu roijêkpu diktak Pathien kôm a sabeina ngei a dar ani. **24** Nunsiena tieng ei thia dikna tieng ei ring theina rangin Khrista lelên a taksân khrosa ei sietnangei ai pêl ani. Ama sabê ngei sikin mindam nin ni zoi. **25** Nangni hih belri lam ânvâi angin nin lei ni, aniatachu atûn chu nin ratha ngei Hôlpu le Enkolpu jûi ranga hong tuong nôk nin ni zoi.

**3** Ma angdên han nangni lômnu ngei, nin lômpa ngei kôma nin inpêklût ngêt rang ani, hanke an lâia mi Pathien chong iemloi an om le khoma nin nunchan han mene ngei a ta, iem an tih. Chongin nin ti rang nâng no nih, **2** nin nunchan inthieng le mirit hah an mu rang sikin. **3** Nin invona hah pêntienga nin mêlsana rangin nin invona sam

mini, aninônchu rângkachak invona ngei mini, aninônchu silbomngei mini nin mang rang nimak. **4** Manêkin, nin mulungrîla mêlsana hah, nin mulungrîla ratha dâiriam le nunnêmna invona dik tar ngâiloi nirese, mahah Pathien mitmua chu alut tak ani. **5** Zora lei vunsia nupangngei, Pathien kôma inpêka ama chung a an sabeina bâng ngâi ngei han an lômpa ngei kôma enhoitakin an inpêklût ngâi ani. **6** Sarah hah ma anghan ania, Abraham chong a jôma, ka puma, tiin a koi ngâi ani. Atûn khom asa nin sina, ite china reng nin dônin chu Sarah nâinupangngei nin ni. **7** Ma angdên han nangni lômpangei khom, nin lômnungei hah nangni ranga râtloi uol anni iti riettheiin nin lêngpui ngei rang ani. Jana dôn pumin ompui ngei unglâ, asikchu anni khom nangni leh munkhâtin Pathien manboipêk ringna hah an man sa rang ani. Nin chubai tho ânkalpui loina rangin mahah tho roi. **8** Chongkhârna rangin: mulung munkhâtin om ngêt unglâ, lâibungngei le sarnungei anghan inkhat le inkhat inlungkham unglâ, inkhat le inkhat inuoina dônin inlungkham inlômin om roi. **9** Saloi hah saloian thunon no unglâ, khomâksâm hah khomâksâmin thunon no roi; manêkin satvurnân thunon roi, asikchu Pathien'n nangni a koi lâia han sat nangni vur rangin kêng ânkhâm. **10** Pathien lekhabu'n; "Tukhom ahoitaka ringna mang anuom le zora sa ngei mu a nuomin chu chongsie ril mâkin milak tho mong rese. **11** Sietna renga inheian asa an sin ngêt rang ani; Inngêina rangin an mulungrîl murdi'n an putrît ngêt rang ani. **12** Asikchu Pumapa'n midik ngei chu a ensuia male an chubaitthona khom a rangâi pe ngei ngâi. Aniatachu,



saloi sin ngei chu adoi ngâi,” ai ti anghan. **13** Asa sin rang nin jôta anin chu tumo dûk nangni tho ranga? **14** Hannirese asa nin sin sikin chu tuong ta ngân khom unglâ, satvur nin ni. Tute chi no unglâ, nin kângmindoi no roi. **15** Aniatachu, Khrista hah nin mulungrîla mân inthiengin Pumapa mirit tho roi. Male tukhomin nin sabeina chungroia chong nangni an rekelin zoratin thuon rangin inthok titin om roi, **16** nikhomrese, innêmtak le miritin thuon roi. Asielesarietna inthâr nei unglâ, hanchu nangni an êrona tienga han, Khrista nûkjûi ngei nin nina nin nunchan asa rilsiet ngei hah an chong ti han inzak an tih. **17** Saloi sin sika tuong nêkin chu Pathien nuomlam arîn chu asa sin sika tuong chu asa uol. **18** Asikchu Pathien kôm nangni a tuong theina rangin Khrista midik han nungsiengi murdi ruthûlin minunsie ngei sikin voikhatin ai thi ani. Taksatieng thatin a oma, hannirese rathatieng chu minringin a oma, **19** ma ratha hong om sika han intâng ina ratha omngei kôm khom chong a juong misîr ani. **20** Ma ratha ngei hah Noah nikhuoa rukuong a sin lâia Pathien'n tuongdiertaka a ngâk sûnga chongjôm nuomloi hah an ni. Ma rukuonga han mi tômte, anrêngin mi iriet vai tui renga minringin an om ani. **21** Maha chu baptisma akhîn minenna ania, atûna hin Jisua Khrista inthoinôkna sikin nangni a minring ani. Ma hah takpuma ânnim minsâina ni maka, asaleasierietna diktak Pathien kôma chongkhâm hah ani. **22** Jisua Khrista hah invâna a sea, Pathien changtienga insungin vânfîrtonggei, rachamneinangei le sinthotheinangei, ama racham takin a jêk zoi ani.

**4** Khrista'n taksân a tuong zoi sikin nangni khom ha anghan minrâtin nin mulungrîla mindon ngêt sa roi; asikchu tukhom taksân a tuong zoiin chu nunsie an inchel khâiloi ani. **2** Hanchu, atûn renga chu nin rammuol ringnunngiei a la om kai chu miriem ôinangeiin om khâi loiin Pathien lungdôa jêkin nin om ngêt rang ani zoi. **3** Zora leivuna han sonongngeiin an tho nuom ngâi ngei hah asôtzan nin lei manga. Nin ringnunngiei hah hurna ngei, taksa ôina ngei, junrûina ngei, jumun hoiinhâinangei, junêk ruolhoi ngei le mirmil biekna porinche ngeiin nin mang ok ngâi zoi. **4** Male atûn chu sonongngei hah porinche le ringnun saloi an mangna han nin kop khâiloi sikin nangni an kamâma, masikin nangni an êro ngâi ani. **5** Hannirese ha ngei han, Pathien, aring le athi roijêk ranga ânthoksaipu kôma han an thurchi chit la misîr an tih. **6** Masika han kêng ithi ngei lâia khom Thurchi Sa misîr ani, mitin taksa roijêka an hong om anghan an ratha ringna roijêka om ngei kôma han; an ratha ringna han Pathien anga an om theina rangin an kôma chong misîr ani. **7** Neinun murdi mongna anâi zoi, masikin chubai nin tho theina rangin indîntheiin intûng roi. **8** Neinuntin chungu, mulungrîl takin inkhat le inkhat inlungkham roi, lungkhamnân nunsiena tamtak a mukhu thei sikin. **9** Chier loiin nin in inmo-ong inlôm chit roi. **10** Mi tinin Pathien manboipêkngiei adadangngiei enkolpu sa anghan, Pathien renga manboipêk alieka ai man ngei hah midang ngei satna rangin a mang ngêt rang ani. **11** Tukhomin thurchi a misîrin chu, Pathien chongbe a misîr ngêt rang ani; Tukhomin mi sin a thôn chu Pathien'n

râtna a pêk anghan a tho ngêt rang ani. Jisua Khrista jâra  
neinungei murdi Pathien minpâka a om theina rangin,  
roiinpuina le sinthotheina chu tuonsôt tuonsôtin ama  
ta ani sikin. Amen. (aiōn g165) **12** Ka mal moroitak ngei,  
minsinna natak nin tuonga atung ngâi loi nin chung  
atung hih nin jâminzal no roi. **13** Khrista roiinpuina a  
juong inlang tika râisâna nin sip theina ranga Khrista  
tuongna ngei nin tuongpui ai ni anghan râiminsân roi.  
**14** Khrista nûkjûipu ngei nin ni sika êroa nin omin chu  
satvur nin ni; Ratha roiinpu, Pathien Ratha hah nin  
chung a om sikin. **15** Nin lâia tumakhatin nin tuongin  
chu, mi that sika mini, inru tho sika mini, neinun tho  
minchâi sika mini, midang ngei chungroi jêk pe sika mini  
chu ni tet no rese. **16** Nikhomresea, Khristien nin ni sika  
nin tuong chu inzak no unglâ, Khrista riming nin pêl ai  
ni anghan Pathien kôm râisânchong ril roi. **17** Roijêkna  
phut rang zora ahong tung zoi, Pathien ama mingei jêk  
masa nîng an tih. Mahah einia phut aninte, Pathien renga  
Thurchi Sa iemloi ngei kôma han kho-ang takin mo ai  
mong rang ani zoi. **18** Pathien lekhabu'n; “Mi sa ngei  
sanminring an ni rang luo antakin chu, pathienboi mi  
nunsie ngei hah imo an chang rang ani zoi?” ai ti anghan.  
**19** Masikin Pathien lungdoa an nia, an tuongin chu sin asa  
thôn a Sinpu ânkhâmna tho ngâipu kôma inbâng phar  
rese ngei.

**5** Keima, nin lâia koiindang upangei hah, keima an upa  
champui, Khrista tuongna rietpuipu, roiinpuina juong  
inlang ranga rangtum man rangpu hin nangni ki ngên  
ani. **2** Pathien'n nangni ai pêk belri pâl donsûi rang le

jôtlôin ni loiin, Pathien nuomlama jôttaka donsûi rangin. Lo ririem sik ni loiin sintho ranga nuomna tak dônin nin sintum hah tho roi. **3** Nin donsûingei chung a inlal rangin pût no unglâ, hannirese belripâlgei enton rang chang roi. **4** Male Belrihôlpu Inlaltak hah a juong inlâr tika chu Rênglukhum roiinpuetak, avârna in mang ngâloi hah man nin tih. **5** Ma angdên han, nangni nâipanguol ngei, uliengei kôma inpêklût roi. Sin nin inthope inlôm theina rangin, nunnêm nân invo roi; Pathien lekhabu'n, "Pathien'n mi ân pângei chu adoia, aniatachu mi nunnêm ngei chu a midit ngâi," ai ti anghan. **6** Masikin azora taka nangni a chôiminsâng theina rangin Pathien kut rât tak nuoia han nuninnêm takin om roi. **7** Nangni a donsûi ngâi sikin nin kângdoinangei murdi ama chung a bâng riei roi. **8** Intûng chienin en chak roi! Nin râlpâ Diabol hah ikeibaknei ân râm anghan a sâk rang rokin a chaitifîr ngâi kêng. **9** Rammuol pumpuia nin iempu champui ngei khomin ma angdên han an tuong sa iti nin riet sikin nin taksônna mindet titin ama hah doi roi. **10** Hannirese chomolte nin tuong suole chu, moroina murdi Pathien, Khrista leh inzoma a kumtuong roiinpuina chang ranga nangni koipu lele han nangni sinmikhippin detna, rât na le lungphûm adet nangni pêng a tih. **(aiōnios g166)** **11** Ama kôma han sinthotheina chu tuonsôtin om rese! Amen. **(aiōn g165)** **12** Hi lekhamuthuon abongte hih Khristien champui taksôn nom Silas, sanna jâra ki miziek ani. Nangni mohôka, ma hih Pathien moroina diktak ani iti ko chungroi nangni min riet ka nuom ani. Mahin inding dettit roi. **13** Babylona, om nin sarnu Pathien'n

ai thang koiindang le ka nâipasal Mark khomin chibai  
nangni an mûk sa. **14** Khristien lungkhamna intum  
inthiengin chibai inmûk inlôm ngâi roi. Nin lâia Khrista  
ta ngei murdi kôm han inngêina om rese.

## 2 Peter

**1** Simon Peter renga, Jisua Khrista firlâm le firtion, Han Jisua Khrista kin Pathien le Sanminringpu dikna sika kin chang anghan iemna luttak achang ngei: **2** Pathien le ei Pumapa Jisua nin rietna han moroina le inngêina tamtak nin ta ni rese. **3** A roiinpuina le asatna chang ranga mi koipu ei rietna sika sakhuo diktak ringnuna ei om theina ranga neinuntin ei nâng murdi Pathien sinthotheina ânthieng mi pêk zoi. **4** Ma anghan, neinunpêk roiinpui le luttak ânhâm hah mi pêk zoi, ha neinunpêkngai sika han rammuola ôina saloi ngei renga rotpai, mi nina inthieng hah hong chang thei nin tih. **5** Masika han nin theidôr songin nin taksônna han satna bôk unglâ, nin satna han rietna bôk unglâ, **6** nin rietna han indîtheina bôk unglâ, nin indîtheina han tuongdierna bôk unglâ, nin tuongdierna han pathien angna bôk unglâ, **7** nin pathien angna han lâibung inmoroina bôk unglâ, nin lâibung inmoroina han inlungkhamna bôk roi. **8** Hi mi nina neinun ngei hih nin inâng ani, hi ngei hih nin dôn tam ok inchu, ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista nin rietna han nangni min râtin, malam nangni min pan a tih. **9** Aniatachu tukhom ha ngei dônloi chu a kôlrevêl vai amua, mitcho ania, a sietna muruo renga minsâi ani hah ai mingil ani. **10** Masikin ka lâibungngai le sarnungei, Pathien'n a lungdoa nangni koina le thangna hah asôia omtit rangin ningsiet uol roi, ma anghan nin thôn chu nin taksônna hah mâk tet no tunui. **11** Ma anghan, ei Pumapa le Sanminringpu Jisua Khrista ringinlon Rêngrama lût theina akipin dikna pêk nîng nin tih. **(aiōnios g166)** **12** Masikin, hi chong ngei

hih zoratin rietmintharna nangni pêk bang ki tih, nin lei rietsai piel nikhomsenla, maleh chongtak nin changa han lei phun mindet ngit lei ni ta khom unglâ. **13** Ki ringkâr chu hima roi ngei hih nin rieltitna hah mohôk minhar tit inlang sâng atih, tiin ki mindon ani. **14** Ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista'n ânthârlaka mi lei ril anghan, hi thithe takpum hih chomolte suoleh chu khekpai ki tih, iti hih ki riet. **15** Ki thi suoleh khomin hi roi ngei hih zora tiin nin rieltit theina rang lam nangni pêk rangin ke theidôr tho ki tih. **16** Ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista juong nôkna roiinpui a roi nangni kin min riet hah kin rachama kin phuotot thurchi ngeia inding mak meh, kin mit lelên ânlalna kin mu ani. **17** Ama hah Pa Pathien'n inlalna leh roiinpuina a pêka, a kôma Roiinpuina Anchungtak renga rôl ajuon ringa “Ma hih ka Nâipasal moroitak, ka râisân tatak hah ani” a ti lâia han kin om ani. **18** Ha rôl hah a kôma muol inthienga kin om lâiin invân renga ajuonga, keini lelên kin iriet ani. **19** Masikin dêipungei chongphuong hah adet uolin ei rietminthâr ani. Ama chong nin rangâia anin chu tho minsa nin ta, khuo avâra, sikhovâr hah nin mulungrîla avâr mâka chu, ajingna châti vâ angha ani sikin. **20** Adadang nêkin Pathien lekhabua chongphuong ngei hih tutên atheiin rilminthâr thei ngâi ni mak iti rieltit roi. **21** Dêipuchong chongbe hih miriem jôtna sika suok ngâi ni maka, aniatachu miriemngei hah Ratha Inthieng jêka omin Pathien renga juong suok chong hah an iril ngâi ani.

**2** Zora leivunsai han mingei lâia dêipu rotholngei an inlanga, ma anghan nangni lâia khom minchupu dikloi

ngei la suok an tih. Anni han rilna dikloi la hongchôi an ta, anni khôkpu Pumapa lele khom minlêm an tih, masikin anni chung a inningloia sietminmangna tung atih. **2** Hanchu, mi tamtakin indit inthiengloina lama han jûi an ta, ha ngei sintho sika han midang ngeiin chongtak lampui hah rilminsiet an tih. **3** An inruokna sikin ha minchupu dikloi ngei han an rachama an iphuo thurchi ngei nangni rilin an inlâpna sin an tih. An Roijêkpu rang hah ânzoina asôtzan zoia, anni minmang rangpu hah alên thoi zoi ani. **4** Pathien'n, nunsie tho vânfirtonngei hah hôi maka, dûkmuna a paia, Roijêkna nikhuo ngâk rangin jîngzirûia thungin ajingna ai dar ani. **(Tartaroō g5020)** **5** Pathien'n tienlâi rammuol khom hôi maka, pathienboi rammuola han tuisâng a minlien ani, ai hôi chu Noah, dikna chong misîrpu le midang sari anni. **6** Pathien'n Sodom le Gomorra khopuilienngei hah theiloimintumin mei leh a minmanga, pathienboi ngei chung a hongtung rang minenna ai tho ani. **7** Lot, midik, mi nunsie ngei balamboia hur sika beidong taka om ngâi hah a sanminjôk ani. **8** Ha midik hah an lâia omin an sintho saloi ngei hah a mua, a rieta, anîngtin mulung natna a tuong ngâia. **9** Masikin Pumapa han ama riet ngâi ngei minsinna an tongna renga a kelsuo chang a rieta, misaloi ngei Roijêkna Nikhuo ngâk ranga dûktong puma dar chang khom a riet, **10** aliekin, an taksa ôina innim jûi ngei, Pathien rachamneina a enkhum ngei hah. Ha minchupu dikloi ngei hah mihâi le tukdullien an ni, chungtienga roiinpuina ngei khi mirit tho loa, an êro ngâi an ni. **11** Hi minchupu dikloi ngei nêka rât uol le alien vânfirtonngei



luon ha ngei hah Pumapa makunga êron, nôn ngâi mak ngei. **12** Aniatachu, hi mi ngei hi chu ramsa isûra that ranga ânzir ngei anghan an rietna mangin sin an thoa, an riet theiloi kai chu rilsietin an doi ngâi. Ramsa ngei anghan minmang nîng an tih, **13** dûktongna an musuo lam ang takin dûk mintuong ngei nîng an tih. An râisâna chu an taksa ôina minhoina ranga sûnkhovâra râisâna mang ani. Anni hah inzakupui om le mâimôk ompui tak an ni, nin bunêkna an honchel rachamin an milakna an song kelen ngâi ani. **14** Nupang angal tiloi chu ite en nuom ngâi mak ngeia, nunsie tho an ôina hah khotiklâi khomin bângpe ngâi mak ngei. Miriem râtloi ngei hah chânga an min ôk ngâia. An mindonna hah ranghuolnan asipa. Pathien khomâksâm nuoia an om ani. **15** Lampui injik hah an mâka, lam an invâi zoia, Beor nâipasal Balaam saloi a sin sika sum man rang nuompu lampui hah an jûi zoi ani. **16** Ama hah a nunsie sikin ngôn a oma, a sakuording hah miriem chongin a hong chonga, dêipu achâng sintho hah ai khap ani. **17** Ha mingei hah chu tui pûtsuonngiei achâr le sôm phâivuopuiin ai sêmpai angin an ni. Pathien'n ha mingei ta rangin mun ajîngna inthûktak ahôi pe ngei zoi. (questioned) **18** Inpâk chong le invêt chong ngei an manga, nunsiea om ngei lâi renga hongjôk rang a bôk ngei hah an min ôk theina rangin hurna ngei an mang ngâi. **19** Anni nunsie suoka omchien ngei han, mi zalêna apêk rangin an inkhâm ngâi, tu miriem khomin ama menêpu suoka chu aom ani. **20** Ei Pumapa le Sanminringpu Jisua Khrista an rietna sikin rammuol tho minchâina ranak renga jôka, ama nanâka lût nôka, menêa om nôk mingei kai chu

aphuta nêkin a dingmun nûktak hah chu ai siet uol ani.  
**21** Dikna lampui hah an rieta, chongpêk inthieng pêk an  
ni suonûka, nûk an inhei nôk nêkin chu ariet reng an  
rietloi ni rese chu an ta rangin sa ôk atih. **22** An chung  
neinun hongtung ngei hih, Vârchong, “Ui a muluok tieng  
a kîr nôk” ti le “Vok minthiengliei sai dieldôka inbuol  
rangin akîr nôk” iti hih adik ani iti a minlang ani.

**3** Atûn ku ruol moroi ngei, ma hih ke lekhamuthuon  
avoinikna ani. Ke lekhamuthuon anruonin hi chong hih  
rietmintharna nangni pêka nin mulungrîla mindona  
inthieng, mintharna rangin ko bôk ani. **2** Tienlâia Dêipu  
inthieng ngei chongphuong le ei Pumapa le Sanminringpu  
chongpêk nin firtonggei nangni pêk hah nin riet minthar  
rangin ku nuom. **3** Amotontaka, nin riet ngêt rang  
chu sîn mongnatak ngeia han mi senkhat ngei chu an  
ringnun hah an ôina jêk mi lân lang an tih. Tusiem nangni  
thona an ta, **4** male “Juong nôk rangin chong ânkhâm ni  
mak mo? Ama hah khonmo aom zoi? Kin richibulngei  
an thi suo zoia, nikhomrese, rammuol insieng phut  
renga neinuntin ani ngagâiin an la om tita?” la fîng an  
tih. **5** Hi chongdikngei hih an riet ngôngin an nôngpai  
ngâi. Pathien chongpêkin invân le pilchung hih isin  
ani. Pilchung hih tui renga tui sikin a hong oma, **6**  
male tui nanâkin ani, tuisânglienin rammuol muruo  
hah sietminmang ani. **7** Nikhomrese, atûna invânng  
le pilchung aom ngei hi chu meia sietminmang theina  
rangin Pathien chongpêk nanâka hôi ania. Anni ngei hah  
pathienboi mingei roijêkna le sietminmangna nikhuoa  
ranga dar an ni. **8** Hannirese, hi neinun inkhat hih mingil

no roi, ka mal moroi ngei! Pathien mitmua chu sînkhath le kum isânkhath hih ateina om maka; ama rangin chu ân angbang ani. **9** Mi senkhatngei an mindon anghan Pumapa chu a chongkhâma innu mak. Annu niloiin, tute inmang loia, mi murdi an nunsiena renga an hong insîr rang nuomin nangni tieng a tuongdier ani. **10** Aniatachu Pumapa Nikhuo chu inru angin juong atih. Ha nikhuoa han chu rahang inringtak le invâna neinunngei kângin inmang a ta, pilchung le asûnga neinunngei murdi khom inmangrip atih. **11** Ma neinunngei murdi hah ma anghan sietminmang ani rangin te, kho anga mi mo nin ni rang ani zoi? Nin ringnun hah ânthieng le Pathien kôma pêkruo ani rang ani. **12** Pathien Nikhuo nin ngâk atung inrang theina rangin nin theidôr ranak song roi, invânngai akânga sietminmang rang Nikhuo le invâna neinunngai alum sika ajôina rang Nikhuo hah. **13** Aniatachu eini chu Pathien chongkhâm anghan invân thar le pilchung thar, asûnga dikna hah ei omna in rang ei ngâk ani. **14** Masikin ka mal moroi ngei, ha Nikhuo hah nin ngâk anghan Pathien mitmua inthieng le demnaboia oma, ama leh inngêia om rangin nin theidôr ranak song roi **15** Ei Pumapa'n nangni sanminring ranga zoranchum nangni a pêka a tuongdier hah en roi, ei lâibungpa moroi Paul khomin Pathien vârna pêk mangin nin kôm a miziek anga han. **16** A lekhamuthuon murdia ha chonglupui hah a miziekin chu mahah ai ti ngâi ani. A lekhamuthuona neinun senkhat ngei chu a riet ântaka mahah vârlai le detloi mingei Pathien lekhabua rachang dang an itho ngâi anghan dikloitakin an rilminthâr ngâia, masikin

an chung a sietna anni nanâkin an mintung ngâi. **17**  
Aniatachu, ku ruol moroi nangni ngeiin chu mahah  
nin lei rietsai ani. Masikin balamboi mingei minchâina  
han nangni ruoi minmangin nin dingmun adetna renga  
nin inlet lolina rangin singthei roi. **18** Hannirese, ei  
Pumapa Jisua Khrista moroina le rietna han insôn tit roi.  
Roiinpuina hah atûn le kumtuongin ama kôma om tit  
rese! Amen. (aiōn g165)

# 1 John

**1** Ringna chong aphuta om hah nin kôm kin miziek ani. Kin rieta, male kin mitin kin mu ani; ani, kin mua, male kin kutin a tôn ani. **2** Hi ringna hih a juong inlanga han kin lei mua; masikin ha roi hah kin misîra, Pa kôma kumtuong ringna om hah ei lâia a juong inlang hah nangni kin ril ani. **(aiōnios g166)** **3** Pa le a Nâipasal Jisua Khrista leh inlopin kin dôn hi mi nin zom theina rangin kin mu le kin riet hi nin kôm kin phuong ani. **4** Kin râisân akip theina rangin hi roi hi kin miziek ani. **5** A nâipasal renga chong kin riet nin kôma kin phuong chu mahi ani: Pathien chu vâ ania, ama kôm chu aĵing reng om tet mak. **6** Hanchu, aĵinga lêng titin, ama leh ênlop ei tiin chu ei chong le ei sinthôn milak ei ni rang ani. **7** Aniatachu, ama avâra a om anghan eini khom avâra ei lêngin chu inkhat le inkhat inlopkhomna ei dôn ani, a Nâipasal Jisua thisenin ei nunsie ngei murdi renga mi minsâi ngâi ani. **8** Nunsie dôn mu-ung ei tiin chu ei thethenin ênhuong ani, male chongtak ei kôm a om loi ani. **9** Aniatachu, ei sietna ngei Pathien kôm ei phuongin chu, a chonginkhâm anghan ei sietna ngei mi ngâidam a ta, ei sin dikloina murdi renga mi minsâi a tih. **10** Nunsie tho mu-ung ei tiin chu, Pathien milakin ei sina, male a chong khom ei kôm hin aom loi ani.

**2** Ka nâingei nunsie nin tho loina rangin hi chong hih ki miziek ani; aniatachu tukhom nunsie a thôn chu, Pa kôm ei ruthûla mi ngên pepu Jisua Khrista, mi dik hah ei dôn. **2** Male Khrista hih ei nunsie ngei ngâidama ei omna ani; eini nunsie vai ni maka, mi murdi nunsie

khom ani sa. **3** Pathien chongpêkngêi ei jômîn chu ama ei riet ti ei riet minthâr ani. **4** Einin ama ki riet tiin a chongpêkngêi jôm no ila, eini hah milak ei nia, eini han chongtak a om loi ani. **5** Tutu khom a chong jômpu ngei chu Pathien lungkhamna hah an mikhip tatak ani. Pathien leh inzomin ei om ti mahin ei riet minthâr thei ani: **6** tukhom Pathien leh inzomin ko om ei tiin chu Jisua Khrista om anghan ei om sa rang ani. **7** Ka mal moroitak ngei, hi chongpêk nin kôma ki miziek hi athar ni mak; chongpêk muruo aphut renga nin dôn hah ani. Ma chongpêk muruo hah nin lei riet sai thurchi ani. **8** Hannoma, chongpêk atûna nin kôma ki miziek hi chu athar ani, asikchu chongtak hah Khrista taka le nangni ngeia hin ânlang. Ajing hah ahek tira male avâr tatak hah a juong vâz zoi ani. **9** Tukhomin avâra kin om tiin an lâibung ngei le sarnu ngei an la mumâk titin chu, atûn tena hin ijinga an la om bang ani. **10** Tukhomin an lâibungngei le sarnu ngei an lungkhamin chu avâra an om tita, annia han sietna inpalna rang reng om mak. **11** Ania tukhom ei lâibungngei le ei sarnu ngei la mumâkpu chu ajinga ei oma; ajinga ei lôn banga, ajingin ei mit a mincho zoi sikin ei sena khom riet ngâi mak me. **12** Ka nâingei, Khrista jârin nin nunsie ngei ngâidamin a om zoi sikin nin kôm ki miziek ani. **13** Pa ngei, ama hah aphut renga a omtit hah nin riet sikin nin kôm ki miziek ani. Vânglâingei, Saloi Inkhat hah nin mene zoi sikin nin kôm ki miziek ani. **14** Ka nâingei, Pa hah nin riet sikin nin kôm ki miziek ani. Pa ngei ama hah aphut renga a omtit hah nin riet sikin nin kôm ki miziek ani. Vânglâingei,

nin râta; Pathien chong nin sũa a om tita, male Saloi Inkhat hah nin mene zoi sikin nin kôm ki miziek ani. **15** Rammuol hi midit no unglâ, hanchu rammuola neinun ngei khom ite midit no roi. Rammuol nin miditin chu Pa nin lungkham loi ani. **16** Rammuola neinun a omngei murdi taksa ôina ngei, miriem mita mu theingei le anâng ngei, male miriem damsũa insongpuina ngei hi khote Pa renga juong nimak ngei; hima ngei murdi hi rammuol renga korong an ni. **17** Rammuol le a sũa neinun ngei murdi miriemin an ôingei hih ân mang tir ani; aniatachu Pathien lungdo sin ngei chu tuonsôtin om tit an tih. (aiôn g165) **18** Ka nângei, zora mongna anâi zoi! Khrista Râl la hong om atih, tia rila nin om anghan; Khrista râl ngei tamtak an inlang zoi, masikin zora mongna anâi zoi tiin ei riet ani. **19** Hi mingei hih ei pâla mi reng ni mak ngei, masika han min mâksan ani; ei pâla mi nisenla ngei chu, ei kôm om tit an tih. Aniatachu min mâksan sikin ei pâla mi ni tatak mak ngei ti chu ânthâr thei ani. **20** Hannirese Khrista'n Ratha Inthieng nin chungâ a vur zoi sikin nin rêngin chongtak nin riet ani. **21** Hanchu chongtak riet mak chei ti sika nin kôm ki miziek ni maka; manêkin, chongtak nin riet sik le chongtak renga milak reng suok ngâi mak ti khom nin riet sika ani. **22** Nôn te, tumo milak ani? Tukhom Jisua chu Messiah ni mak tipu hah ani. Ma angâ mi ngei hah Khrista Râl ngei an nia Pa le Nâipasal anni innikin an heng ani. **23** Tukhom Nâipasal hengpu chu Pa khom a heng ani; tukhom Nâipasal pom chu Pa khom a pom sa ani. **24** Nangni chu aphut renga nin chong riet hah nin mulungrîla vong tit rangin mindon roi.

Hanchu ma chong hah nin vong titin chu Nâipasal le Pa leh inzomin om tit nin tih. **25** Male mahi ani Khrista lelên kumtuong ringna mi pêk ranga ânkhâm hah. (aiōnios g166)

**26** Ma nangni huong ranga bôk ngei thurchi hah nin kôm ki miziek ani. **27** Aniatachu nangni chu, Khrista'n ama Ratha nin chung a vur zoia, ama Ratha hah nin sũa a om tena chu, tute minchu rang nâng mak chei. Ama Ratha han neinun murdi nangni a minchua, male nangni minchu ngei khom adika, adikloi nimak. Ratha minchuna hah jôm ungla, male Khrista leh inzomin omtit roi. **28** Ani, ka nângei, ama leh inzomin omtit roi, hanchu ama a juong inlâr Nikhuo han inzaka inthup loin hâitakin om thei nin tih. **29** Khrista chu midik ani; ti nin riet sikin tukhom adik sinpu chu Pathien nâi ani ti nin riet rang ani.

**3** En ta u, khodôr tak mo Pa mi lungkham hi! Mi lungkhamna lien rai sikin Pathien nângeiin mi be zoi ani, male ma anghan a nângei eini zoi. Hima sika hin rammuolin mi riet loi ani: Pathien a riet loi sikin. **2** Ka mal moroitak ngei, atûn hin Pathien nângei ei ni zoi, aniatachu, imo ei hongni rang ti chu lân thâr tak mak. Aniatachu, Khrista a juong inlâr tika chu ama angin om ei tih, ti chu ei riet, ama chu anina anghan adiktakin ei mu rang sikin. **3** Tukhomin Khrista taka sabeina dôn kaiin chu Khrista ânthieng anghan an inthieng ngâi ani. **4** Tutu khom nunsie ngei tho kai chu Pathien Balam a siet ani, asikchu nunsie hih balam sietna ani. **5** Khrista hah nunsie ngei lâk pai rangin a juong inlâr zoi ti nin riet, male ama kôm han chu nunsie reng om mak. **6**



Masikin tukhom Khrista leh inzomin a om tittin chu nunsie tho ngâi khâi mak; aniatachu tukhom nunsie a la tho bangin chu ama hah mu maka aninônchu riet khom riet tet mak ani. **7** Ka nâingei, tutên nangni huong no rese ngei! Tukhom adik sinpu chu midik ania, Khrista hah adik anghan. **8** Tukhom nunsie a la tho bangin chu Diabol ta ani, Diabol chu aphut renga nunsie a tho sikin. Pathien Nâipasal a juong inlangna abitak chu, Diabol sintho ngei minmang rang hih ani. **9** Tukhom Pathien nâingei chu nunsie tho ngâi khâi mak ngei, Pathien nina tatak hah an nia han aom tita, male Pathien hih an Pa ani sikin, nunsie tho thei ngâi khâi mak ngei. **10** Mahin Pathien nâingei le Diabol nâingei an teina ânthârna ani: adik sin loi ngei murdi le midang lungkham loi ngei chu Pathien nâingei nimak ngei. **11** Aphut renga chong nin riet ha: inkhat le inkhat ên lungkham inlôm ngêt rang tih hi ani. **12** Eini chu Cain anghan chu om tet no u; ama chu Asaloi Inkhatpa ta ania, male a nâipa lele Abel a that ani. Ithomo Cain'n a thata? A sintho ngei ha chu asaloi ania, a nâipa sintho ngei ha chu adik sikin ani. **13** Masikin ka lâibungngei le sarnu ngei, rammuol mingeiin nangni an mumâkin chu kamâm no roi. **14** Ei lâibungngei le sarnu ngei ei lungkham sikin thina renga hong jôkin ringna han ei lût zoi tiin ei riet ani. Tukhom lungkhamna dôn loi chu thina sinthotheina nuoia a la om tit ani. **15** Tutu khom a lâibungngei mumâkngai chu mithatngai an ni, male mithatngai kumtuong ringna man ngâi mak ngei iti nin riet. (aiōnios g166) **16** Ma hin lungkhamna hih imo ani ti chu ei riet: Khrista'n eini rangin a ringna a

pêka. Hanchu, eini khom ma anghan, ei lâibungngei le sarnu ngei rangin ei ringna pêk rang hi êntâng ani! **17** Minei ngeiin lâibung mini sarnu mini ânsamin mu senla, hannoma anni ngei doiin an mulungngei khâr senla ngeia, Pathien kin lungkham inti thei no ni ngei. **18** Ka nâingei, ei lungkhamna hih chongbâingei le mûra ti vaiin ni no senla; lungkhamna diktak, sinthôn minlang ngâi nirse. **19** Hanchu, ma anghin, eini chu chongtak ta eini ti riet thei ei ta; ma anghin Pathien makunga ngamin ei om rang ani. **20** Ei sielesarietnân asie mimintumin chu, Pathien chu ei sielesarietna nêkin a roiinpui uola neinuntin a riet let ngâi ei riet ani. **21** Masikin ku ruol midit om ngei, ei sielesarietnân asie mimintum nôn chu, Pathien makunga hâina ei dôn ani. **22** A chongpêkngai ei jôma, a râisân rang lam ei sin ngâi sikin ei ngên murdi a kôm renga ei man ngâi ani. **23** A chongpêkngai chu a Nâipasal Jisua Khrista ei iema, Khrista chongpêk mi pêk anghan inkhat le inkhat ên lungkham inlom hih ani. **24** Tukhom Pathien chongpêkngai ajômpu chu Pathien leh inzomin an oma, Pathien khom anni leh inzomin aom ngâi ani. Male Pathien'n Ratha mi pêk sikin Pathien leh inzomin ei om ti ei riet ani.

**4** Ku ruol moroitak ngei, Ratha ko dôn ti ngei murdi iem pai no roi, aniatachu an ratha dôn hah Pathien renga ani le niloi minsin roi. Asikchu dêipu adikloi tamtak muntina an suok zoi. **2** Pathien Ratha ani le niloi chu ma anghin riet nin tih: tukhom Jisua Khrista munisi'n a juong iti rietminthâra muphuongpu ngei chu Pathien renga Ratha dôn an ni. **3** Hannirese Jisua chungroi adem

kai chu Pathien renga Ratha dôn ni mak. Ama ratha dôn ha chu Khrista Râl renga kêng ani; la hong om a tih, ti nin rieta, male atûn hin rammuola a om sai piel ani zoi. **4** Aniatachu, ka nâingei, Pathien ta nin nia, male dêipu dikloingei hah nin mene zoi, nin kôma om Ratha hah rammuol mingei kôma om ratha nêkin chu sinthotheina a dôn uol sikin. **5** Ma dêipu dikloingei han rammuol roingei an misîra, rammuolin an chong a rangâi ngâi, rammuol ta an ni sikin. **6** Aniatachu eini chu Pathien ta ei ni. Tukhom Pathien riet ngeiin chu ei chong an rangâia; tukhom Pathien mi ni nônchu ei chong rangâi ngâi mak ngei. Hanchu, mahi, Ratha diktak le dikloi sensâi theina kin misîr thei chu ani. **7** Ruol midit om ngei, inkhat le inkhat inlungkham inlôm ei tih u, lungkhamna hi Pathien renga suok ani sikin. Tukhom lungkhamna dôn chu Pathien nâi ania, Pathien khom a riet. **8** Tukhom lungkhamna dôn loi chu Pathien khom riet mak, Pathien chu lungkhamna ani sikin. **9** Ama jâra ringna ei man theina rangin Pathien'n a Nâipasal khat mamang rammuola juongfirin a lungkhamna ei chung a minlang ani. **10** Mahi lungkhamna chu ani: ei nîn Pathien ei lungkham bak ni maka, aniatachu ama'n kêng mi lungkhama, ei sietnagei renga ngâidam ei chang theina rangin a Nâipasal a juongfir ani. **11** Ruol midit om ngei, Pathien'n ma angtakin mi lungkhamin te, eini khom inkhat le inkhat ên lungkham rang ani. **12** Khotiklâi khomin tutên Pathien mu ngâi mak ngei, aniatachu, inkhat le inkhat ên lungkham inlômin chu Pathien eini leh inzomin aoma, a lungkhamna khom eini

hin mikhipin aom ngâi ani. **13** Pathien'n ama Ratha mi pêk zoi sikin ama leh inzomin ei oma, male ama eini leh inzomin aom ti ei riet minthâr ani. **14** Male Pa'n a Nâipasal rammuol Sanminringpu ni rangin a juongfir ti ei mu zoia, midangngei khom ei ril sa ani. **15** Tukhom Jisua hi Pathien Nâipasal ani tia muphuong chu, Pathien leh inzomin a oma Pathien khom ama leh inzomin a om ngâi ani. **16** Pathien'n eini ranga lungkhamna a dôn hah ei rieta, male ei iem ani. Pathien chu lungkhamna ania, tukhom lungkhamna taka om chu Pathien leh inzomin an oma, Pathien khom anni leh inzomin aom ngâi. **17** Roijêkna Nikhuo han hâina ei nei theina rangin lungkhamna hah einia hin mikhipin a om zoi; male hi rammuola ei ringna hih Khrista om anghan ei om sikin maha la dôn ei tih. **18** Lungkhamnân chu china om maka; lungkhamna akippin china a rujûlpai ngâi. Masikin, tukhom china la nei chu ama han lungkhamna akippin a la om loi ani, asikchu china han dûktongna aom ani. **19** Pathien'n mi lungkham bak sikin ei lungkham ani. **20** Pathien ku lungkham tiin ei lâibungngei le sarnu ngei mumâk ila, milak kêng eini rang ani. Mîn a lâibungngei le sarnu ngei a mu bang ngei luo a lungkham thei nônte, Pathien a mu loi vâng hate kho angin mo a lungkham thei ranga? **21** Khrista'n chongpêk mi pêk hah mahi ani: Tukhomin Pathien a lungkhamin chu a lâibungngei le sarnu ngei khom a lungkham ngêt sa rang ani.

**5** Tukhom Jisua hi Messiah ani tia iem chu Pathien nâi ani; tukhom Pa lungkhampu chu a Nâipasal khom a lungkham sa ngâi. **2** Ma hin Pathien nâingei ei lungkham

iti ei rieta: Pathien ei lungkhama a chongpêkngai ei jôma hin. **3** Pathien ei lungkhamna chu a chongpêkngai ei jôm hih ani. A chongpêkngai chu eini rangin inngar mak, **4** asikchu Pathien nâi nâmin chu rammuol an mene ngâi. Male ei taksônna sikin rammuol ei mene ani. **5** Tumo rammuol a mene thei rang? Jisua chu Pathien Nâipasal ani iti iempu vaiin kêng. **6** Jisua Khrista hih a baptisma tui le a thina thisen leh juongpu hah ani. Tui vaia niloiin tui leh thisen inlopa juong ani. Male Ratha han amananâk adik iti a minriet ani, Ratha chu chongtak ani sikin. **7** Rietpuipu ngei inthum an om: **8** Ratha, tui le thisen; male ma inthum ngei minrietna hah munkhat ani. **9** Munisi minrietna luo mana ei iema; Pathien minrietna vângte arât uol ok kêng, male a Nâipasal minrietna chungroi chu a pêk zoi ani. **10** Masikin tukhom Pathien Nâipasal a iem ngei murdi'n chu mania inrietna hi an mulungrîla an dôna; aniatachu a iemloipu ngei chu Pathien milakin an minchang ani. Pathien'n a Nâipasal chungroi a ti hah an iemloi sikin. **11** Ma minrietna hah mahi ani; Pathien'n kumtuong ringna mi pêk zoia, male ma ringna nâr hah a Nâipasala aom ani. **(aiōnios g166)** **12** Tukhom Nâipasal hah a dônin chu ringna hah a dôna, Pathien Nâipasal dônloi chu ringna dôn mak ani. **13** Kumtuong ringna nin dôn ti nin riet theina rangin nangni Pathien Nâipasal iem ngei kôm hi chong hih ki miziek ani. **(aiōnios g166)** **14** Neinun murdi a lungdo angin ei ngênin chu mi rangâi pe ngâi ti ei rietminthâr sikin Pathien makunga ei hâi ani. **15** Khotiklâi khom ei ngên kai chu mi rangâi pe ngâi; male mahah adik iti ei rietin chu a kôm ei neinun ngên hah

mi pêk ngâi ani, ti khom ei riet sa ani. **16** Nin lâibung mini, nin sarnu mini thi theina tatak niloi sietna a sinin chu Pathien kôm chubai tho pe unglâ, Pathien'n ringna pêk ngei a tih. Mahi thi theina tatak niloi sietna sin ngei ranga ani. Ania thi theina tatak sietna khom a oma, ma rang han Pathien kôm chubaitho pe roi ki ti nimak. **17** Adikloi tho murdi hi nunsie ani, aniatachu thi theina tatak niloi sietna khom a om sa. **18** Tukhom Pathien nâingei chu nunsie tho bang ngâi khâi mak ngei iti ei riet, Pathien Nâipasal han a rung ngei tita, Puoloipa siet thei ngei khâi mak. **19** Rammuol pumpui hih Puoloipa roijêkna nuoia om nikhomsenla, Pathien mingei ei ni iti ei riet ani. **20** Pathien diktak hah ei rietna rangin Pathien Nâipasal a juonga, masikin riettheina mi pêk ani, Pathien diktak leh inzomin ei oma a Nâipasal Jisua Khrista leh inzomin. Mahi Pathien diktak ania, male mahi kumtuong ringna ani. **(aiōnios g166)** **21** Ka nâingei, pathien dikloi ngei renga inrung roi!

## 2 John

**1** Upa renga han, A nupang lungkham le a nâingei; atataka nangni ku lungkham ani; keima vai ni maka, chongtak a riet ngei murdi khomin nangni an lungkham sa. **2** Chongtak ei kôma om bang, kumtuonga khom ei kôm a om bang rang sika hin. (aiōn g165) **3** Pa Pathien le Pa Nâipasal Jisua Khrista renga lungkhamna, moroina le inngêina ngei mi pêk hah chongtak le lungkhamna ei ta nirese. **4** Pa chongpêk anghan na nâingei senkhat chongtaka an om ku mu sikin ka râisân tatak ani. **5** Male nupang lungkham no kôma chongpêk athar niloian aphut renga ei dôn hah lungkham ênmu thei chitna rangin nangni ke ngên ani. **6** Lungkhamna ki ti omtie chong chu Pathien chongpêk jômin ei om ngêt rang ani. Chongpêk aphut renga nin rênga nin riet khom hah, inlungkhamin om roi, ti hi ani. **7** Mi huong ngâi ngei rammuol pumpuia an suok zoi, Jisua khrista munisi'n a juong inzir ti pom nuom loi mingei hah. Ha anga mingei ha chu milak le Khrista Râl an ni. **8** Masikin nin sin sai ngei hah in mang loa, râisânman a kipa nin man theina rangin asadimin inrunga roi. **9** Tukhom Khrista minchuna taka om loian a khêlin chu, Pathien dôn mak. Tukhom minchuna taka a om titin chu Pa le Nâipasal a dôn ani. **10** Masikin, tukhomin hi minchuna chong hongchôi loian nin kôm amapa mini, amanu mini a hongin chu, nin ina mintung ngei no unglâ; nin chungâ “Ratha'nngamna om rese” luo tipe ngei no roi. **11** Tukhomin he hoiin an mathânin chu an neinun saloi an thona han an inchel sa ani. **12** Chong tamtak nangni ril rang ko dôna, aniatachu lekha

leh pentuiin miziek loiin, ei râisâna akip theina rangin  
nin kôm hongin mêl inmua chong rangin ka sakei ani.

**13** Nu Juorpui lungkhamnu nâingeiin chibaimûknangei  
nang an hong muthuon ani.



### 3 John

**1**Upa renga han, Ko moroitak Gaius, ku lungkham tatakpu kôm, **2** Ka mal moroitak, ratha han na dam ti ki riet anghan, neinunngai murdi asadima a lônna taksa han na dam theina rangin ku chubai ngâi. **3** Khristien champuingei senkhat an juonga, taksônoma no omtit ngâi anghan, chongtaka iem no omtit tih min rila, ka râisân tatak ani. **4** Ka nâingei chongtaka an om ti ki rieta ka râisân nêka râisânna lien uol reng dôn mu ung. **5** Ka mal moroitak, khuolmingei anni lâi khomin Khristien champuingei chungga taksônomtakin sin no tho ngâia. **6** Hi taka koiindangngai kôm khom nu lungkhamna chungroi an mişîr zoi. An khuolchaina mozomtita Pathien a râisân theina rangin rangâihoitakin lei san ngei roh. **7** Khrista sinthoa an khuolchaina han iemloingei renga sanna lâk loiin an nin thok sikin. **8** Masikin eini Khristienggeiin, chongtaka sin an thona han ênchelsa theina rangin hi mingei hih ei san ngêt rang ani. **9** Koiindang kôma lekhamuthuon bongte chu ki mizieka; aniatachu, an ruoipu chang nuom ngâipu Diotrephes han chu ko chong ite lunghâng tho noni. **10** Hanchu ku juong tika chu a sintho murdi lunghâng tho ka ta; kin chungroia neinun ichiruoingei a ti ngâi le milak a ril ngâi! Aniatachu maha khom ahunin la riet maka; ei Khristien champuingei an hong khomin mintung ngâi maka, mi mintung rang nuomngai khom a khap ngâi male koiindang renga rujûl pai ngei rang a pût ngâi! **11** Ka mal moroitak, asaloi jûi nônlâ, asa jûi roh. Tukhom asa sinpu ngei chu Pathien ta an nia; tukhom asaloi sinpu ngei chu Pathien la muloi an

ni. **12** Demetrius hah mitinin asa an ti ngâia; chongtak han amananâkin asa a ti ngâi. Male keini khomin kin thurchi kin bôk sa, male khoimo kin ti hih adik ti ni riet. **13** Chong tamtak nangni ril rang ko dôn, aniatachu maha pen le pentuiin no kôm miziek nuom mu ung. **14** Nang mu lai rang ka sabeia, hanchu intongin la chong rei. Rathângamin om roh. Na malngei nâmin chibai an hong muthuon. Ei malngei hah an misang zeta chibai mi mûk pe chit roh.

# Jude

**1** Jude, Jisua Khrista firlâm, le Jacob lâibungpa renga, Pathien'n a koi pungei, Pa Pathien lungkhamna sũaga omngei le Jisua Khrista rungna ngei han: **2** Mulungjûrpuina, inngêina le lungkhamna ngei ha ninta rangin sipmatin om rese. **3** Ko moroitak ka malngei, ei renga ei chang inruol Sanminringna chungroi hih nin kôma miziek rangin ke theidôr ku pût lâiin, Pathien'n a mingei taksônna voikhata a pêksai ngei le anrêngin nin doi rangin nangni mohôkna miziek rangin anângin ki riet ani. **4** Mi senkhat Pathien dônloi mingei inrûka ei lâia lût an oma, ha mingei han ei Pathien moroina chungroi hah hurna lampui an minchanga, ei Puma le Pumapa. Jisua Khrista ei dôntie khom an hengpai ani, Ha mingei han theiloi an chang rangtie chu tienlâi renga Pathien lekhabu'n alei muphuong sai kêng ani zoi. **5** Hima ngei murdi hih nin lei riet sai nikhomsenla, nangni min riet nôk ku nuom Pumapa'n Isrealngei ha Egypt ram renga a kêlsuo ngeia, aniatachu a iemloi pungei chu nûka ala minmang ngei nôk ani. **6** Vânfirtonngei khom an rachamneina sinthotheina azotordor sũaga omloia, an omna mun mâk ngei chu Pathien'n Nikhuo inlaltaka theiloi minchang rangin kumtuong zingjirûia thungin ijîng nuoia, a dar ngei ani tih riettit roi. (aïdios g126) **7** Sodom le Gomorrah le akôl revêla khopuingeia mingei khom ha vânfirtonngei sintho angdêna tho hur le ngala nunchan saloia an inpêk sikin mitin inrimna rangin kumtuong meia dûkmintongin ânlangiemina aom tih riettit roi. (aïōnios g166) **8** Ma angdên han, ha mingei

han inlârnagei an mua, mangei sika han an takpum an min nima; Pathien rachamneina an mumâka, male chungtienga roiinruitaka aom ngei khom an êro ani.

**9** Vântfirton ânchungtak Michael luon mahi tho mak, Diabol le Moses ruok tumo achang rang an inchua an inkhal lâihan, Michael'n Diabol hah chongsie rokôk ngam maka, “Pumapa'n nang la ngo rese!” a ti pe ani. **10** Aniatachu hi mingei hin i-ih khom an riet theiloi chu doiin an êro ngâia; male mindona dônloi ramsa ngei angin an suokpu neinunngai rietna han anni ngei hah asietminmang ngâi. **11** Anni rangin idôra chi-om mo ani zoi! Cain lampui hah an jûia, sum sikin Balaam sietna a lei thona tieng anninâkin an inpêk zoi. Korah ânhel anghan an inhela, male ama angin an in mang zoi ani.

**12** Anni ngei hah nin inlopkhômna bukhâlâi ôtna han an inzakloina hah sabê ânnim angin anni. Anninanâk rang vai mindon ngâi an ni. Anni ngei ha ruotui pomloi sômngai phâivuon a sêmpai angin an ni. Anni ngei hah thingkung inra zora luo inra ngâiloi, thingkung rujungngai phôi paia oma athipa angin an ni. **13** Anni ngei hah tuikhangliena tuidârinsok angin, an sintho inzakpui omngai hah tuihuon minlang angin an ni. Anni ngei hah ârsingai chaititir angin Pathien'n iĵing inthûktak sûnga tuonsôta om ranga mun a hôih pe ngei ani. (aiōn g165) **14** Maha Enoch, Adam renga richisuonpâr sarina hi tienlâi han dêipu chongin alei mišîr sai: “Pumapa ha a vântfirton inthieng isâng tamtak ngei leh a juong rang **15** Mi murdi chungga roiĵêkna juong min tungin, Pathien adônloingai sintho murdi le Pathien dônloi mi nungsiengi ama dôia

chonghoiloitak an ti sika theiloi minchang rangin!” **16**  
Hi mingei hi chu zoratin an chiera, midangngei theiloi  
an mintuma; an ôina saloingei an jûia, an thethenin an  
insonga male an man rang aomin chu midangngei an  
minpâk tatak ngâi ani. **17** Aniatachu, Ku ruolngei, zora  
vunsaia ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista firtonngeiin nangni an  
rilngei hah riettit roi. **18** “Sûn nûktak ngei ahong tung  
le chu, Pathien dônloi mingeiin an ôinangei innimngei  
jûiin, nangni phengsan rang mi an la hong inlang rang,”  
nangni an tipe hah. **19** Hi mingei hin insenna sin ngâi,  
an taksa ôinangei jêka om pungei, Ratha dônloipu ngei  
an ni. **20** Aniatachu, nangni ku ruolngei, nin taksônna  
inthiengtak chung a han nin thethenin sin inding roi.  
Ratha Inthieng sinthotheina han chubaitho roi, **21** male ei  
Pumapa Jisua Khrista inriengmuna han kumtuong ringna  
nangni a pêk rang hah ngâkin Pathien lungkhamna sûnga  
han om roi. **(aiōnios g166)** **22** Mulung okchâna adônpungei  
chung a han inriengmuna minlang unglâ; **23** midangngei  
hah mei renga kailitin sanminjôk unglâ; ichi pumin  
lungkhamna minlang unglâ, aniatachu an sietna ôina  
saloi kop puon innim ngei hah chu heng roi. **24** Nin  
inlet lina ranga nangni donsûi theipu le roiinpuitaka  
amakunga demnaboia râisântaka nangni dar theipu **25**  
mi Sanminringpu Pathien kôm vai han Jisua Khrista ei  
Pumapa jâra zora vunsai murdi, atûn le tuonsôt tuonsôtin  
roiinpuina, inlalna, ratna, sinthotheina, le rachamneina  
ngei om tit rese! Amen. **(aiōn g165)**

# Chongphuông

**1** Hi lekhabu hih Jisua Khrista chongphuông, Pathien'n a tirlâmngêi min riet ranga a pêk, neinun hong tung kelen rang thurchi hah ani. Khrista'n ma chong ngei hi a vânfîrton juongfîrin a tirlâm John kôm a juong min rieta, **2** male John'n a mu murdi ngei hah a misîra. Mahi Pathien chong le Jisua Khrista'n chongtak a phuônga a misîrna ani. **3** Hi lekhabua ânziek porepu ngei, le asûnga lei rilmasana chongngêi rangâia male ajômpu ngei chu satvur an ni! Hi neinunngêi murdi tungna rang zora hih anâi zoi sikin. **4** John renga Asia ramhuol sûnga koiindang sari ngei kôm: Pathien renga moroina le inngêina hah nin ta nirese, A om tit, A om sai le A la hong om rangpu, le a rêngsukmun makunga ratha sari ngei kôm renga, **5** male Jisua Khrista renga, rietpuipu taksônôm, thina renga inthoi masatak le rammuol rêngngêi roijêkpu khom ani sa. Ama'n mi lungkhama, male ama thina ân pêkna sikin ei sietnangei renga mirtan zoia, **6** male a Pathien le a Pa sintho rangin a Rêngrama ochaingêiin mi sin zoi. Jisua Khrista kôm han roinpuina le sinthotheina tuonsôt tuonsôtin om rese! Amen. **(aiōn g165)** **7** En roi, ama hih sûmngêi lâia khin a juong rang ani! Mitinin mûng an tih, ama lei sunngêi khom mu sa an tih. Pilchunga mi murdi'n ama châ an tih. Ma angtak han nîng atih! **8** “Keima hi amotontak le anûktak ki ni,” Pumapa Pathien Râtinchung, A om tit, A om sai le A la hong om rangpu han a ti. **9** Keima John, nin lâibungpa, le Jisua nûkjûipu a Rêngram mingêi chung a dûktongna hong tung, diertaka tuongna tienga nin champuipa ki ni, Pathien chong le Jisua'n

chongtak a phuong thurchi ki misirna sikin Patmos tuihuola intangin ko oma. **10** Pumapa nikhuo han Ratha'n ku chung a sin a thoa, male ku nuktieng rol inringtak, bekul inring angin ki rieta. **11** Ma anghin a tia, "Neinun nu mu ngei hi miziek roh, male ma lekhabu hi khopuilien sari ngei sanga koiindang sari ngei kom muthuon ngei roh: Ephesus, Smyrna, Pergamum, Thyatira, Sardis, Philadelphia le Laodicea." **12** Tumo mi rokok en rangin ko honheia anin chu, rangkachak chatidarnangei sari ku mua, **13** male ma chatidarnangei laia han munisi aphuozeke, a kephangei denin kancholiinchuol a haka, a rupa rangkachak kongkhit a khit ku mua. **14** A sam chu belrimul, aninonchu rodokang dora chek, male a mitngei chu meichuong angati; **15** a kephangei chu sumeng meikhura halminvar le notminvar angin aoma, a rol miring chu tuitak rasa angin ani. **16** A kut changtieng arsi sari ngei a chodia, male a bai renga khandai beniknei angaidak ahong suoka. A mai chu sunchimripa nisa ratlaitak angin ani. **17** Ama hah ku mu lehan, a kebula athi angin ken let raka. A kut changtieng ku chung a minngamin, "Chi no roh! Keima hih amotontak le anuktak ki ni, a tia. **18** Keima hi aring hah ki ni! Ki thia, aniatachu atun chu tuonsota rangin ki ring nok zoi ani. Thina chung a le mithi khuo chung a khom rachamneina ko don ani. (aiōn g165, Hadēs g86) **19** Hanchu, neinun nu mu ngei, atuna aom ngei le nukka ahong om rang ngei hih miziek roh. **20** Ma hih ku kut changtienga arsi sari nu mu ngei, le rangkachak chatidarna sari ngei omtie inthup chu an ni: arsi sari ngei chu koiindang sari ngeia vānfirtonngei

an nia, male châtidarna sari ngei chu koiindang sari ngei hah an ni.”

**2** Ephesus koiindanga vânfirton kôm hi anghin miziek roh: “Hi chongmuthuon hih a kut changtienga ârsi sari ngei chôia, rângkachak châtidarna sari ngei lâia ânloi bang ngâipu renga ani. **2** Ni sinthongei murdi ki rieta; ni sin ranak songtie ngei le ni diertie ngei ki riet. Mi saloingei narngâi theiloi tie ngei le firton niloia firton inti ngei hah ni minsina, milak anni tih ni riet tih ki riet. **3** Ni diera, ki riming sikin nu tuonga, inzal mak che. **4** Aniatachu mahi nang ke demna ani: atûn hin chu motona anghan chu mi lungkham khâi mak che. **5** Kho tena ânlet mo na ni zoi mindon roh! Ni sietna renga inhei inla motona ni sintho hah tho nôk roh. Ni sietna renga nê n sîr nô nchu juong ka ta na châtidarna hah amun renga ki thînpai rang kêng. **6** Aniatachu ma hih na satna chu ani: Nicolaitanngiei sintho hah ke enjôtloi anghan ne enjôtloi sikin. **7** “Hanchu, kuorngiei nin dônin chu, Ratha'n koiindangngiei kôm chong a ti ngei hih rangâi roi! “Amenepu kai chu Pathien Ruhuona ringna thingkung linga om hah amara sâk rangin rachamneina pêk ki tih,” tiin. **8** “Smyrna koiindanga vânfirton kôm hi anghin miziek roh: “Hi chongmuthuon hi amotontak le anûktak, a thia hong ring nôkpu renga ani. **9** Nê n taknangei murdi ki riet; nê n rieng ti ki riet, aniatachu ne nei tatak! Juda tak niloia, Juda inti ngei neinun saloi nang an ti ngei hah ki riet; anni ngei hah Soitan pâla mi an ni! **10** Nu tuong rang ngei hi ite chi no roh. Rangâi roh! nin lâia mi senkhat intângna ina khumin Diabol'n nangni



minsin a ta, male sùn sôm tena intaknagei tong nin tih. Thina dênin, keima rangin taksônomin om roh, male ne menena râisânman ringna rênglukhum nang pêk ki tih. **11** “Hanchu, kuorngei nin dônin chu, Ratha'n koiindangngei kôm chong a ti ngei hi rangâi roi! “Amenepu ngei kai chu thi inikna han ite minna ngei thei no nih. **12** “Pergamum koiindanga vânfirton kôm hi anghin miziek roh: “Hi chongmuthuon hih khandai beniknei angaidak dônpu renga ani. **13** Khonmo no om, Soitan rêngsukmun omna hah ki riet. Ki riming nu sâr mindet tita, male ki rietpuipu taksônom, Antipas Soitan omna muna an that lâihan khom ku chung a na taksônomna hih mâk mak che. **14** Aniatachu neinunngai alekti chung a demna nang ko dôn: nin lâia mi senkhatin Balaam minchuna chong an pom sikin. Ha mi han mirmilngai biekna neinun an pêk ngei hah an sâkna rang le inditnasaloi an songna rangin Balak hah Israel mingei sietna tieng tipuiraiia minjôtna chang a minchu ani. **15** Ma angdên han Nicolaitanngai minchuna chong jûipungei nin lâia no dôn ani. **16** Atûn ni sietnangei renga inhei roh! Nên hei nônchu, no kôm juong lai ka ta, ka bâia hong jôk khandai ngâi lehan ha mingei hah ku juong doi rang kêng. **17** “Hanchu, kuorngei nin dônin chu, Ratha'n koiindangngei kôm chong a ti ngei hih rangâi roi! “Amenepu ngei kai chu manna inthup senkhat ngei pêk ki tih. Lung ngoi achunga riming thar ânziek a changpu ti nônchu tutên an riet ngâi loi hah khom pêk ngei chit ki tih. **18** “Thyatira koiindanga vânfirton kôm hi anghin miziek roh: “Hi chongmuthuon hih Pathien Nâipasal, a mitngei mei anga

chuong, a kephangei sum-eng anga nôtminvâr renga han.

**19** Imo no tho ki riet. Nu lungkhamna, na taksônomna, ni sinthongei, le ni diertie ngei ki riet. Motona nêkin atûn hin sin no tho uol ti khom ki riet. **20** Aniatachu ma hih nang ke demna chu ani: nupang Jezebel, Pathien thangtheipu inti ngâinu hah na rangâi thei sikin. Amanu han ki firlâmngai inditnasaloi tho minchûn le mirmilngai kôma neinun an pêk ngei sâk rang minchûn aletiang a ruoi ngei ngâi. **21** Amanu hah a sietnangei renga insîr rang zora ke pêka, aniatachu amanu han a hurna renga inhei nuom mak. **22** Masikin natna jâlmuna pai ka ta, ânrepui ngâi ngei khom asaloi neinunngai an thona renga an insîr nôncu atûn dûktongna chi omtaka pai ngei sâng ki tih. **23** Amanu nûkjûingai khom that pe ka ta, hanchu keima hi mulungrîlngai le mindonnangei riet ngâipu ki ni ti koiindangngai murdi'n riet an tih. Nin mijôn chita nin sintho dungjûiin nangni pêk ki tih. **24** “Aninâka nangni Thyatira sûnga omngai kai hi minchuna saloi jûi loaia; ‘Soitan chonginthupngai inthûk’ mi dangngaiin an ti inchu loi ngei chungu chu puokrik dang ite nangni bôk pe no ning ki ti ani. **25** Aniatachu, ku juong mâka chu, nin dônsai hah nin mutu mindet ngêt rang ani. **26** Amenepu ngei kai, among dêna ku lungdo sin ngei chu, ka Pa renga rachamneina ka man dên hah pêk ki tih: jâttin chungu thîr tôkmol le roijêka pil bêlngai anga ahârhâra tôkkhoi chit rangin rachamneina pêk ngei sa ki tih. Jîng sikhovâr khom pêk ngei sâng ki tih. **29** “Hanchu, kuorngei nin dônin chu, Ratha'n koiindangngai kôm chong a ti ngei hih rangâi roi!

**3** “Sardis koiindanga vânfirton kôm hi anghin miziek roh: “Hi chongmuthuon hih Pathien ratha sari ngei le ârsi sari ngei dônpu han a mişîr ani. Ni sinthongei murdi ki riet; thi chienin aring riming nu ruput ani! **2** Masikin inthoi inla, na la dôn-te athi vavâng hah a thi let mân min rât roh. Ni sinthongei murdi hih ka Pathien mitmua la chukphar mak ti ki riet. **3** Hanchu minchua no om le ni riet ngei hah riettit inla; jôm inla ni sietnangei renga inhei roh. Na har nônchu, inru angin no kôm juong ka ta, male khotik zora mo ku juong rang luo riet no ti nih. **4** Hannirese mi tômte Sardis taka han nin puonngai ânthiengin nin dara. Puon ngoi insilin, keima leh munkhatin lôn nin ta, ma anga tho rang piela ânhoi nin ni sakin. **5** Amenepu ngei kai chu ma anghan puon ngoi insil an ta, male ringna lekhabu renga an rimingngai pai no ning. Ka Pa le vânfirtonngai makunga anni ngei hah ka ta an ni tiin ânthârlakin ku phuong rang ani. **6** “Hanchu, kuorngai nin dônin chu, Ratha'n koiindang ngei kôm chong a ti ngei hih rangâi roi! **7** “Philadelphia koiindanga vânfirton kôm hi anghin miziek roh: “Hi chongmuthuon hih mi inthiengtak le diktak renga ani. Ama hah David chabi dôn, male inkhâr a mo onga anîn chu tutên khâr thei mak ngeia, male a khâra anîn chu tutên mo ong thei mak ngei ani. **8** Ni sintho murdi ki riet: Sinthotheina likti no dôn tih ki riet; ki minchuna nu jûia male keima rangin taksôn no oma. Na makunga inkhâr ko mo onga maha tutên khâr thei noni ngei ani. **9** Rangâi ta! Soitan pâla mi senkhatngai, Juda niloia, milak thoa Juda inti ngei ha hongfîr ka ta, ne ke bula chubai nang hong

min mûk ki tih. Nang ku lungkham tiin anrêngin riet an tih. **10** Diernân ko chongpêk no jôm sikin, pilchunga mingei minsin ranga rammuol pumpui chungu misinna intakna zora juong tung rang renga khom nang mojôk ki tih. **11** Ku juong lai rang kêng ani zoi. ne neinun dôn hah hôih roh, masikin tutên ne menena râisânman ha nang an sut lona rangin. **12** Amenepu ngei kai chu ka Pathien biekina chopuiin sin ka ta, male anni ngei han maha mâk khâi noni ngei. An chungu han ka Pathien riming le ka Pathien khopuilien riming, Jerusalem thar, invâna Pathien renga ajuong chum rang ani. Ki riming thar khom an chungu miziek sâng ki tih. **13** “Hanchu, kuorngi nin dônin chu, Ratha'n koiindangngi kôm chong a ti ngei hih rangâi roi! **14** “Laodicea koiindanga vântîrton kôm hi anghin miziek roh: “Hi chongmuthuon hi Amen renga, taksônontak le rietpui pu diktak, Pathien neinun sin ngei murdi bulpui han a misîr ani. **15** Ni sintho murdi ki riet; adâi khom nimak che alum khom nimak che ti ki riet. Na dâiin nom, nu lumin nom ku nuom ani! **16** Lum takloi, dâi takloin, nu lumchichil sikin ka bân renga nang michil pai ki tih! **17** ‘Ke nei, neinunsampâr ko dôn; ka nâng murdi ko dôn zoi’ ni tia. Aniatachu nangman idôra ngâisietom le inriengom mo na ni inriet mak che! nê rieng, dierkaiboi, le mitcho ni nih. **18** Hanchu, ne nei theina rangin ko kôm rângkachak rochôk roh, rângkachak inthienghie. Dierkaiboi inzakpuiom nê thomna rang le nê sil rang puon ngoi rochôk sa roh. Nu mu theina rangin mitnaloi nu buok rang khom rochôk sa rangin nang ki ril ani. **19** Ku lungkham ngei ngân chu ko ngoa ke

sep ngâi. Ningsiet inla male ni sietnagei renga inhei roh. **20** Rangâi ta! mokota indingin inkhâr ko tok hih; tukhomin ko rôl an rieta male inkhâr an mo-ongin chu, insûnga juong ka ta anni ngei leh munkhatin bunêk ki tih, male anni khom keima leh nêk sa an tih. **21** Amenepu ngei kai chu ke rêngsukmun kôla min sung ki tih, kei khom ke menea ka Pa rêngsukmun kôla atûna kên sung anghin. **22** “Hanchu, kuorngai nin dônin chu, Ratha'n koiindangngai kôm chong a ti ngei hi rangâi roi!”

**4** Masuole chu inlârna dang ku mua, ko hong ena, invân inkhâr in-ong ku mua. Male bekul miring angati rôl ki riet masa han ni chongpui, “Hin hong inla, hima suole neinun hong om ngêt rang ngei nang min mu ki tih,” a tia. **2** Voikhatrengin Ratha'n mi ompuia. Invân khin rêngsukmun le a chung a mi inkhat ânsung ahong oma. **3** A mâi hah jasper le carnelian lungmantam angin ânlanga, male rêngsukmun rihîla han sûminsâng emerald lung rông anghan ânjâm sa. **4** Rêngsukmun rihîla han rêngsukmunngai adang sômnikminli an om sa, ma rêngsukmunngai han upa sômnikminli ngei puon ngoi an insila, rângkachak rênglukhumngai inkhum in an insunga. **5** Rêngsukmun renga han kôlinleka dapdaptngai, khuonri rahangngai le mechêk puok rahangngai ahong oma. Rêngsukmun motona han châti sari ngei mochokin aoma, mangei hah Pathien ratha sari ngei hah an ni. **6** Rêngsukmun moton nanâk han crystal lung anga vârlim-en tuikhanglien angati khom aom sa. Rêngsukmun rihîlin kângkhat tieng khom, kângkhat tieng khom iring parânngai minli motontiang le nûktieng amit

sipmat an oma. 7 Iring inkhatna hah chu ikeibaknei aphuo; inikna chu serâtchal aphuo, inthumna chu a mâi hah munisi mâi aphuo; male minlina chu minmu vuonglâi aphuo ani. 8 Ma iring parân minli ngei hah manthangei uruk an dôn paka, male anni ngei hah amit sipmat an nia, sângtieng le pêntieng khom. Sûn le jân inngam loiin lâ an thoa: “Anthieng, ânthieng, ânthieng, Pumapa Pathien Râtinchung, A om sai, a omtit, le a la hong om rangpu chu.” 9 Iring parân minli ngei han rêngsukmuna ânsung ngâipu tuonsôt tuonsôta ring tit kôm han roiinpuina, miritna le minpâkna lângei an thoa. Ma anga an tho racham han, (aïōn g165) 10 upa sômnikminli ngei han rêngsukmuna ânsungpu makunga inbokin tuonsôt tuonsôta ring titpu chubai an mûka. An rênglukhumngei hah rêngsukmun motona an dara: (aïōn g165) 11 “Kin Pumapa le kin Pathien! nangma chu roiinpuina, miritna, le sinthotheina man ruopiel ni ni. Neinunngei murdi nangman na sina, male nu lungdoa om le ringna pêk an ni.”

**5** Rêngsukmuna ânsung ngâipu kut changtieng han lekhazuot ku mua; maha kângnika ânziek mohôr sari ngei mohôr ânnam leta ânthom ani. 2 Vânfirton râtak ku mua, rôl inringtakin, “Tu mo aminpipna mo-onga, lekhazuot ha aphar thei rang ni zoi?” tiin tânghâi ku mu sa. 3 Aniatachu invâna, pilchunga aninônchu rammuol nuoia khom tute lekhazuot mo-onga asûnga a en thei rang reng om mak ngei. 4 Lekhazuot hah a mo-onga, asûnga a en theiruo tute an om loi sikin ka chap ngungûia. 5 Hanchu upangei lâia inkhatin ko kôm, “Chap no roh. En

roh! Juda jâta ikeibaknei, David richisuonpâra roiinpui han, a menea, male ama han aminpipna sari ngei hah akheka lekhazuot hah a mo-ong thei zoi,” a tia. **6** Hanchu Belrite hah rêngsukmun alâitak han ânding ku mua, iring parân minli ngei le upangei hah arihîla an om ani. Belrite that sai anghan ânlanga. Maha rikingei sari le mitngei sari a dôna, ma ngei hah Pathien ratha sari ngei pilchung pumpuia fira om ngei hah an ni. **7** Belrite hah a sea male rêngsukmuna ânsung ngâipu kut changtieng renga lekhazuot hah ava lâk zoia. **8** Ma anghan a thoa anîn chu, iring parân minli ngei le upa sômnikleiminli ngei han serânda le rângkachak khuriângei mirimhoia sip chôi pakin Belrite makunga han an inboka, ma ngei hah Pathien mingei chubaithonangei ani. **9** Anni ngei han lâ thar an thoa: “Nangma chu lekhazuot lâk theiruo le a minpipnangei kheka mo-ong thei ni ni. Thatin no oma, male thina nên pêkna han Pathien ta rangin jâttina mingei, chongtina mingei, namtina mingei le ruitina mingei no rochôk zoi. **10** Kin Pathien sintho rangin rêngrama ochaingei ni sin ngei zoi ani, male anni ngei han pilchung roijêk an tih.” **11** Ko hong en nôka, male vânfirtonngei rôl ki rieta, isâng tamtak le isângrazasôm tamtak an ni! rêngsukmun rihîla han an indinga, iring parân minli ngei le upangei khom an om sa, **12** male rôl inringtakin lâ an thoa: “Belrite thata omsai hih sinthotheina, neinunsampâr, vârna le râtna, miritna, roiinpuina le minpâkna man theiruo piel ani!” **13** Male invâna, pilchung, rammuol nuoia, le tuikhanglien sûnga iring parângei murdi vânnuoia iring murdi ngei le lâ

an thoa: “Rêngsukmuna ânsung ngâipu le Belrite kôm han, minpâkna le miritna, roiinpuina le sinthotheina ngei, tuonsôt tuonsôtin om rese!” (aiōn g165) 14 Iring parân minli ngei han, “Amen!” tiin an thuona, male upangei han inbokin chubai an mûk zoi.

**6** Hanchu Belrite han mohôr sari ngei lâia inkhat changna hah a mo-ong lâi ku mua, male iring parân minli ngei lâia inkhat han a rôl khuonri ang dôrin, “Hong roh!” a ti ki rieta. 2 Ko hong ena male mahan sakor ngoi ku mua. Achunga chuongpu han thalsâili a chôia, male ama hah rênglukhum pêkin aoma. Amenepu'n mene rang angin a jôkpai zoi. 3 Hanchu Belrite han mohôr inikna a mo-onga; male iring parân inikna han, “Hong roh!” ti ki rieta. 4 Sakor dang asen inkhat ahong jôka. Achunga chuongpu kôm han miriemngei inkhat le inkhat an inthat inlôma pilchunga râl ahong suok theina rangin ranak an pêka. Ama hah khandai lienpa khom an pêk sa ani. 5 Hanchu Belrite han mohôr inthumna a mo-onga; male iring parân inthumna ngei han, “Hong roh!” an ti ki rieta. Ko hong enin chu mahan sakor hâng aoma. Achunga chuongpu han pharla a kuta achôia. 6 Iring parân minli ngei lâi renga rôl rahang angin, “Sukloibu tabong khat sûnkhat rathaman, male barley tabong thum sûnkhat rathaman. Aniatachu olive thingkungngei le theibilngei chu siet no roh!” ti ki riet. 7 Hanchu Belrite han mohôr minlina a mo-onga; male iring parân minlina renga, “Hong roh!” ti rôl ki rieta. 8 Ke enin chu, mahan sakor arông adôngzat ku mua. Achunga chuongpu riming hah Thina ania, male Mithi khuon anûk ajûi sa ani. Anni



ngei hah pilchung hi phalminlin semin phalkhat chung  
râlin, mâitâmin, ri-ngei le ram sângeiin that rangin  
rachamneina pêkin an om ani. (Hadēs g86) **9** Hanchu Belrite  
han mohôr rangngana a mo-onga. Pathien chong an  
mišîr sika le Pathien rietpuipu an nina tienga taksônoma  
an om sika thata omngei ratha ha mâichâm nuoia ku mu  
ngei ani. **10** Anni ngei han rôl inringtakin, “Râtinchung  
Pumapa, ânthieng le adik! Idôr sôt mo pilchung mingei  
chung roijêk loiin le mi thatngei dûk tho loiin no om  
rang?” tiin an inieka. **11** Anni ngei hah puon ngoi an  
pêk ngei paka, firlâmngei le iempungei adang thata  
an lei om angdêna om rang ngei hah, an mijôn akip  
mâka chu la ngâktet rangin an rila. **12** Male Belrite  
han mohôr urukna a mo-onga. Mahan ningnu râtak  
ahonga, male nisa hah thoilapuon ahâng angin ahong  
hângjêta, male thâ khom thisen angin ahong sen zoi ani.  
**13** Phâivuoipuiin theichang kung anoknôia amara aselngei  
amathâkril anghan, invânlâia ârsingei ha pilchunga  
an tâk suo zoi. **14** Invân hah lekhazuot angin ânzuota  
ân mangpai zoi, male muolngei le tuihuolngei murdi hah  
an omna renga thînpaiin an om zoi. **15** Hanchu pilchunga  
rêngngei, roijêkpungei, râlmî ulienngai, mineingei le  
ranak dônngei, le midangngei murdi, suok le zalenngei  
murdi muolchungngeia rôlkuogeia, le lungnuoingei an  
inthupa. **16** Muolngei le lungpuingei kôm han, “Mi del  
ungla, rêngsukmuna ânsung ngâipu mitngei renga le  
Belrite taksina renga mi thup roi! **17** An taksina nikhuo  
chiomtak ahong tung zoi, male tumo adoi rangin ânding  
thei ranga?” tiin an koisama.

**7** Masuole chu, pilchung le tuikhangliena aninônchu thingkungngei murdia phâivuo arâng khâi lolina rangin phâivuo sûra pilchung rikil minlia an inding vântfirton minli ngei hah ku mua. **2** Male vântfirton dang Pathien ring mohôr ânnam nisuotieng renga ahong suok ku mua. Ama'n rôl inringtakin vântfirton minli ngei Pathien'n pilchung le tuikhanglien siet theina racham a pêk ngeia a koisam ngeia. **3** Vântfirton han, “Ei Pathien firlâmngei an machalngeia mohôr ei nam mâka chu pilchung, tuikhanglien le thingkungngei hih la siet hi no roh,” a tia. **4** Male an machalngeia Pathien mohôr nama om ngei mijôn hah rilin ko oma, anni ngei hah 144,000 an ni. Anni ngei hah Israel jât sômleinik ngei renga an nia, **5** mohôr nâma om ngei chu ajât zeta isâng sômleinik an nia: Judah, Reuben, Gad, Asher, Naphtali, Manasseh, Simeon, Levi, Issachar, Zebulun, Joseph, le Benjamin. **9** Masuole chu ko hong ena, male mahan loko tamsabakngei an oma mipui tamtie chu tutên telsuoloi dôr an ni! Anni ngei hah namtina mingei, jâtina mingei, chitina mingei, le chongtina mingei puon ngoia invôn an kutngeia lepâibuongei chôiin rêngsukmun le Belrite makunga an inding ku mua. **10** Anni ngei han rôl inringtakin, “Sanminringna hih ei Pathien, rêngsukmuna insungpu le Belrite renga hong kêng ani!” tiin an inieka. **11** Vântfirtonngei murdi hah rêngsukmun, upangei le iring parân minli ngei rihîla han an indinga. Hanchu anni nanâkin rêngsukmun motona han an mâi nuoi mintônin an inboka Pathien chubai an mûka, **12** “Amen! Minpâkna, roiinpuina, vârna, râisânchongrilna, miritna, râtna, le

sinthotheina ngei chu tuonsôt tuonsôtin Pathien ta ani!  
Amen!” an tia. (aiōn g165) **13** Upangei lâia inkhatin ko kôm,  
“Hi puon ngoia invongei hi tu ngei mo an ni, kho renga  
hong mo an ni?” tiin ni rekela. **14** “Pu, riet mu-ung.  
Nangman kêng ni riet” tiin ku thuona. Ama'n ko kôm,  
“Hi mingei hih nunuomlona chiomtak renga jôkriema  
hong ngei hah an ni. Anni ngei hih an puonngai Belrite  
thisen leh rusûkminsâia ânthiengsai ngei hah an ni. **15**  
Masika han, Pathien rêngsukmun motona indingin sôn  
le jân a biekinama sin an tho ngâi ani. rêngsukmuna  
insung ngâipu han anni ngei hah amakunga rung ngei  
atih. **16** An vonchâm tet khâi no nia, an tui khom inrâl tet  
khâi no ni; nisa lum khomin kâng ngei khâi no nia, alum  
dadang khomin kâng ngei khâi no ni, **17** asikchu Belrite  
rêngsukmun alâitaka insungpu hih anni ngei Belrihôlpu  
rîng a ta, male ama'n ringna tuikuongngeia han ruoi  
ngei atih. Male Pathien'n an mitngai renga mitrithingai  
murdi hûiminsâi pe ngei atih.”

**8** Belrite han mohôr sarina hah a mo-ong lehan konta  
in-ang dôr chu invân ânthim ngânga. **2** Hanchu vânfîrton  
sari Pathien makunga inding ngâi ngei hah ku mua, male  
an kôm bekul sari an pêk ngeia. **3** Vânfîrton dang a hong,  
rângkachak mirimhoi hâlna kolla chôiin mâichâm kôla  
ândinga. Ama hah Pathien mingei murdi chubaithonangei  
le molopa rêngsukmun motona rângkachak mâichâm  
chunga pêk rangin mirimhoi tamtak an pêka. **4** Mirimhoi  
khu hah Pathien mingei chubaithonangei le vânfîrton  
Pathien motona indingpu kutngai renga akal zoi ani.  
**5** Hanchu vânfîrton han mirimhoi hâlna kolla hah a

lâka, mâichâm renga mei le a minsipa, male pilchunga a vôrpaia. Ma han khuonringei le mechêk puok rahangngei, kôlinleka dadaptingei le ningnungei ahong oma. **6** Hanchu vânfirtongei sari bekul sari chôî ngei hah tum rangin an inthoka. **7** Vânfirton inkhatna han a bekul a tuma. Iriel le mei, thisen leh inpol ahong oma, pilchunga bun paiin aom zoi. Pilchung munthuma semin munkhat chu akâng, thingkungngei khom munthuma semin munkhat chu akâng, sûlringngei murdi khom akâng sa zoi. **8** Hanchu vânfirton inikna han a bekul a tuma. Muol lienpa meiin akâng lâitak angati tuikhangliena vôrpaia aoma. Tuikhanglien ha munthuma semin munkhat chu thisen achang zoia, **9** tuikhagliena iring parân munthuma semin munkhat chu an thia, male rukuongngei khom munthuma semin munkhat chu asiet sa zoi. **10** Hanchu vânfirton inthumna han a bekul a tuma. Ârsi lienpa, meiser anga chuong, invân renga juong mathâkin tuidungngei le tuinârngei munthuma semin munkhat chung a atâka. **11** (Ha ârsi riming hah “Akhana,” ani). Tui munthuma semin munkhat chu ahong kha zoia, male tui hah ahong kha zoi sikin, mi tamtak chu ma tui hah nêkin an thi zoi. **12** Hanchu vânfirton minlina han a bekul a tuma. Nisa munthuma semin munkhat, thâ munthuma semin munkhat, le ârsingei munthuma semin munkhat chu dêngkhoiin an oma, ma ngei vâh hah munthuma semin munkhat ajing theina rangin; sôn le jân khom munthuma semin munkhat chu vâh om khâi mak. **13** Hanchu ko hong ena, minmupui vânlâijôla insângtaka vuongin rôl inringtakin, “Vânfirton dang inthum ngei bekul la hong

tum ngêt rang miring hong om rang renga pilchunga omngei chung a idôr mo la hong intak ta ni! O ântak! ântak!” ti ki riet.

**9** Hanchu vânfîrton rangngana han a bekul a tuma. Invân renga ârsi pilchunga atâk ku mua, male a kôm han khurmongboi chabi an pêka. **(Abyssos g12)** **2** Ârsi han khurmongboi hah a mo-onga, meikhur lienpa renga meikhu angin khurmongboi renga han meikhu ahong suoka; khurmongboi renga meikhu han nisavâr le invânlâi amin thim zoi. **(Abyssos g12)** **3** Meikhu renga han khâingei pilchunga an juong tâka, male ainuvtngiei sinthotheina an dôn angtakin anni ngei hah sinthotheina pêkin an om ani. **4** Anni ngei hah pilchunga sûlنگei, thingkungngiei aninônchu sûlring dadangngiei chu siet loiin; an machalنگeia Pathien mohôr ânnam loi miriemngiei vai hah siet rangin an ril نگeia. **5** Khâingei hah hi mingei hih that rangin chu phal nimak نگeia, tha rangnga sûnga dûkmintong نگei rangin vai kêng phalna an pêka. Dûkmintongna anatie chu ainuvtin mi abela, ana ngâi angin ani. **6** Ma tha rangnga sûngha chu thina zong an ta, aniatachu, man no ni نگei; anni نگei han thi rang nuom an ta, aniatachu thina hah anni نگei renga rotpai atih. **7** Khâingei hah sakorنگei râlbuela se ranga ânthok نگei kêng an phuo; an lungeia han rângkachak rênglukhumنگei phuozek an khuma, an mâingei hah munisi mâingei kêng an phuo. **8** An samنگei hah nupang sam kêng aphuo, an hâنگei hah ikeibaknei hâ kêng aphuo. **9** An rôpنگei hah thîr rôpphôngei le thom kêng an phuo, male an manthangei rahang hah sakor

tamtak râlbuol pana sakorin bêlkaringei an kai rahang aphuo ani. **10** Anni ngei hah ainuvet angin remeingei le beltheinangei an dôna, male an remeingei leh tha rangnga sũaga mingei minna theina sinthotheina an dôn ani. **11** Khurmongboi enkolpu vântîrton hah an chungga roijêk rangin rêngin an dôn ani. A riming hah Hebrew chongin chu Abaddon ania; Greek rimingin chu Apollyon ania (aomzie chu “Asietpu” tina ani). (**Abyssos g12**) **12** Intakna inkhatna chu avun zoi; masuole hin intak oulnangei inik ahong tung rang ala om. **13** Hanchu vântîrton urukna han a bekul a tuma. Pathien motona rângkachak mâichâm ânding rikil minli ngei renga han rôl ki rieta. **14** Rôl han bekul dônpu vântîrton urukna kôm, “Euphrates tuidung roiinpuia vântîrton minli khita omngei ha mojôk ngei roh!” a tia. **15** Hi dârkâr, hi sùn, hi thâ le hi kum ranga inthoksai vântîrtonngei minli hah munisingei murdi munthuma semin munkhat that rangin an mojôk ngei zoia. **16** Râlmingei sakor chungga chuong ngei hah an mijôn tamtie chu million razannik an ni ti rilin ko om ani. **17** Male inlârna han sakorngei le an chungga chuongngei ku mua: rôpphongeï mei anga sen, sapphire anga dum le sulphur anga eng an dôna. Sakor lungei hah ikeibakneingei lu aphuo, male an bângei renga han mei, meikhu le sulphur ngei ahong suoka. **18** Ha dûk thona inthum ngei: mei, meikhu le sulphur ngei sakorngei bângei renga hong suok han munisingei munthuma semin munkhat chu an that zoi. **19** Sakorngei sinthotheina hah an bângeia le an remeingeia han aoma. An remeingei hah murûlungei, lu dôn angin ania, male

mangei hah mangin mi an minna ngâi ani. **20** Munisi ngei hah dūk thona taka that suoloi ngei hah an kuta an sinngei renga inhei uol mak ngei. Ramkhoringei, rângkachak mirmilngei, sumtak mirmilngei, sumdâr mirmilngei, lung mirmilngei, thing mirmilngei, ite mu theiloi, ite riet theiloi le lôn theiloi biek hah mong uol mak ngei. **21** An mi thatngei, an dôi mang ngei, inditnasaloi an thongei, aninônchu inru an thongei renga khom insîr uol mak ngei.

**10** Hanchu vântîrton râtak dang invân renga juong chum ku mua. Ama hah sôm leh ân pholoma, a lua sûminsâng ânjâma; a mâi hah nisa angin aoma, male a kengei hah mei lungchopuingei angin aoma. **2** A kuta han lekhazuot chînte pharsai a choia. A ke chang tieng tuikhangliena a sira, a ke voi tieng tânga a sira, **3** male ikeibakneingei an inrâm angin rôl inringtakin ân ieka. An iek suole chu mechêk sari ngei hong inringin an thuona. **4** Mechêk sari ngei an hong chong lehan, miziek rang ko bôka. Aniatachu, “Mechêk sari ngei chong an ti hah ip tit roh; miziek no roh!” tiin invân renga ahong chong rôl ki rieta. **5** Hanchu vântîrton tuikhanglien le tânga ânding ku mupu han a kut chang tieng invân tieng a phara **6** invân, pilchung le tuikhanglien male an sûnga omngei murdi sinpu Pathien tuonsôt tuonsôta om titpu rimingin khomâkinsâmin, “Mahan innuna rang reng om khâi noni! Vântîrtonin a tia. (aiōn g165) **7** Aniatachu vântîrton sarina han a bekul a tum tena chu Pathien'n a mintuo inthup hah mikip atih zoi, a fîrlâmngei, dêipungei kôma thurchi sa a lei phuong anghan.” **8** Hanchu invân renga

hong chong rôl ki riet han mo rokôk nôka, “Tuikhanglien le tânga ânding vânfirton kuta lekhazuot pharsaia om so sên la va lâk roh,” a tia. **9** Vânfirton kôm han ke sea male lekhazuot te hah ni pêk rangin ke ngêna. Ama han ko kôm, “Lâk inla male sâk roh; no von sûnga han hong thûr a ta, aniatachu na bâi sûnga han khuoilutui anghan hong thum atih,” a tia. **10** Lekhazuot te hah vânfirton kut renga ka lâka male ka sâka, male ka bâi sûnga khuoilutui angin athuma. Aninâka ke melem suole chu ko von sûnga han ahong thûr zoia. **11** Hanchu “Namtinngai, chitinngai, chongtinngai le rêngngai tamtak kôm Pathien chong vêlkhat na la mişîr nôk ngêt rang tiin rilin ko om ani.”

**11** Hanchu tôkmol minkhina rotuon angati pêkin ko oma, “Sênla Pathien biekin le mâichâm hah va minkhi inla, asûnga Pathien chubaimûkpu ngei khom tel sa roh, tiin rilin ko oma. **2** Biekin khalâi pêntieng ngei ha chu minkhi no roh, anni ngei hah chu sonongngai (chidang jât dangngai) kôm pêk ani zoi sikin, Khopuilien Inthieng chung a tha sômminlileinik sirdên rangpu ngei ha. **3** Ki rietpuipungei inik thoilapuon insilin fîr ka ta, male sôn isâng khat razannik sômruk sûng han Pathien chong mişîr an tih.” **4** Ha rietpuipungei inik pilchung Pumapa motona ânding ngei hah olive thingkungngai inik le châtidarnangei inik hah an ni. **5** Tumakhatin anni ngei hah minna rang an pûtin chu an bângei renga mei ahong jôka an rângei hah akâng minmang ngâi; ma angdên han tukhomin anni ngei hah minna rang an pûtin chu thatin om an tih. **6** Anni ngei han Pathien chong an mişîr sûngin chu ruo juong lina rangin invân khâr theina



rachamneina an dôna. Anni ngei han tuinârngei thisen minchang theina rachamneina khom an dôn sa, mapên han anni ngei hah rammuol hih an nuom dôr ripui murdi le dûkmintong theina rachamneina khom an dôn sa ani.

**7** Min rietna chong an mişîr suole chu, khurmongboi renga sarâng hong jôk han anni ngei hah doi a ta. Ama han mene ngei a ta, male that ngei atih, **(Abyssos g12)** **8** male an ruokngei hah an Pumapa an jêmdelna khopuilien roiinpui lamlien han inzamin om atih. Mintêkna rimingin chu ha khopuilien hah Sodom, aninônchu Egypt ani. **9** Namtina mingei, jâttina mingei, chongtina mingei le chitina mingei han an ruokngei hah sînthum chomân en an ta, male thâna phûm rangin phal ngei noni ngei. **10** Ha dêipungei inik ngei han pilchunga dûktongna tamtak an hong mintung sikin, hingei inik thi sikin pilchunga mingei an râisân a ta, râisânnân mang an ta male inkhat le inkhat neinunpêk inmuthuon inlôm an tih. **11** Sînthum chomân suole chu Pathien renga ringna phûk an sûnga ajuong lûta, male an indinga; male amu ngei murdi han an chi sabak zoi. **12** Hanchu dêipungei inik kôm han invân renga rôl inringtakin, “Hin hong roi!” ti chong an rieta. An râl ngei an enchungchakin sôm lâia invân tieng an kal zoi. **13** Ma lâitak han ningnupui ahôn nîkka; khopuilien mun sôma semin munkhat chu achima, male mi isâng sari thatin an oma. Aringa la omngei han an chi sabaka, male invâna Pathien roiinpuina hah an manpâk zoi. **14** Intakna inikna chu avun zoia, aniatachu intakna inthumna hah hong tung lai atih. **15** Hanchu vânfîrton sarina han a bekul a hong tuma, “Atûn rammuol roijêkna chu ei

Pumapa le Messiah ta ahongni zoi, male ama han tuonsôt tuonsôtin roijêk atih,” tiin invâna rôl inringtakngei ahong oma. (aiōn g165) **16** Hanchu upangei sômnikminli Pathien motona an rêngsukmunngeia ânsung ngei han inbokin Pathien chubai an mûka, **17** an ti chu: “Pumapa Pathien Râtinchung, a om tit le a om saipu! Ni sinthotheina roiinpui hah lâkin roijêk nu phut zoi sikin no kôm râisânchong kin misîr! **18** Sonongngei hah ningthikhân an sip zoia, na taksi zora khom ahong tung zoi sikin, athi ngei roijêk pe ngei rang zora ha. Ni firlâmngei, dêipungei râisânman pêk rang zora ahong tunga, male ni mi inthieng ngei murdi, nangma ranga mân thona dônpu ngei murdi, alien le achîn ân-angсарin. Pilchung sietpu ngei sietminmang rang zora ahong tung zoi!” tiin Pathien chubai an mûka. **19** Hanchu invâna Pathien biekin hah ân-onga, mahan Chonginkhitna Kok hah mu theiin aoma. Hanchu kôlinlek dadaptungei, khuonringei mechêk puokngei, ningnungei le iriel inriktak ngei ahong om zoi.

**12** Hanchu misîrtheiloi neinun le roiinpuitak invâna ânlanga. Mahan nupangnu aoma, ân vônâ hah nisa ania, male a ke nuoia thâ aoma male a lua han rênglukhum ârsi sômleunik kop aoma. **2** Amanu han nâinei lai a ta, male nâihana tuongin chapin ân ieka. **3** Misîrtheiloi neinun dang invâna ânlang nôka. Mahan Dragon sen lienpa lungei sari dôn le rikingei sôm dôn, a lu zeta rênglukhum inkhum in an oma. **4** A remei leh invâna ârsingei munthuma semin munkhat a jêma, pilchunga ajuong mathâk zoi. Nupangnu nâineisuo a sâk kelen

theina rangin a moton tieng han ândinga. **5** Hanchu amanu han nâipasal a neia, namtina mingei chungâ thîr tòmhol leh roijêk rangpu ha. Aniatachu Pathien le a rêngsukmun tieng rangin nâipang hah sutpaiin le lâkpaiin aoma. **6** Nupangnu hah chu ramchâra, Pathien'n mun a minsûk pena, sîn isângkhat razannik sômruk sûnga donsûia a omna rang tieng han a rot zoi. **7** Hanchu invâna râl aom zoia. Michael le a vânfîrtonngein dragon hah doiin an inbuonpui, ama le a vânfîrtonngei khom an inbuonpui dêna; **8** aniatachu, dragon hah motorin aom zoi, ama le a vânfîrtonngei hah chu invâna om rangin phal khâi mak ngei. **9** Hanchu dragon lienpa, tienlâia murûl, Diabol aninônchu Soitan an ti ngâi, rammuol pumpui huongpu hah an mathâk pai zoi. Ama le a vânfîrtonngei murdi khom pilchunga an juong mathâk pai ngei zoi. **10** Hanchu invâna rôl inringtakin, “Atûn chu ei Pathien sanminringna le Rêngpa anghan a sinthotheina le a Messiah rachamneina ngei hah ajuong minlang zoi! Ei Pathien motona indinga sîn jâna ei lâibungngei le ei sarnungei nônggâipu hah invân renga an mathâk pai zoi. **11** Belrite thisen le chongtak an phuong sika han ei lâibungngei le ei sarnungei menena an changa, an ringna khom thi ngam rakin an phal sa zoi. **12** Masikin nangni invângei le asûnga omngei, nin râiminsân ta roi! Aniatachu pilchung le tuikhanglien rangin idôra ântak mo ani zoi! Asikchu Diabol hah nin kôm ajuong chum zoia, male ama hah taksinân a sipa, zora bongte vai ke a dôn zoi ti a riet sikin,” a ti ki rieta. **13** Dragon han pilchunga juong mathâk paiin aom zoi tih ânriet lehan

nâipasal nei nupangnu hah anûk a rujûl phut zoi. **14** Amanu hah dragon'n a tôn phâk loina rang kum thum in-ang donsûia a omna rang mun ramchâr tieng a vuong theina rangin minmupui mantha inik ngei hah pêkin aom zoi. **15** Nupangnu hah tuiin achôipai theina rangin a nûka dragon'n a bâi renga tuilien angin aphîta. **16** Aniatachu pilchungin nupangnu hah asana; a bâi a-ânga dragon'n tui aphît hah amelem zoi. **17** Dragon hah nupangnu chung a ningthik sabaka, male a richisuonpârngei a la omngei Pathien chongpêk jômpu ngei le Jisua chongtak phuonga taksônom ngei murdi hah doia inbuonpui rangin a se zoi.

**13** Male dragon hah tuikhanglien panga han ânding zoi. Hanchu sarâng tuikhanglien renga hong jôk ku mua. Rikingei sôm dôn le lungei sari dôn ania; a riki zeta han rênglukhum aom leta, male a lu zeta han Pathien êrona riming aom sa. **2** Sarâng ku mu hah ikeiarsi aphuo, a kengei hah ivom kengei aphuo male a bâi hah ikeibaknei bâi aphuo. Dragon han sarâng kôm a sinthotheina, a rêngsukmun le a rachamneina lientak ngei hah a pêka. **3** Sarâng lungei kêra inkhat hah thi theina dôra popin ku mua, aniatachu a sâbê hah ahong dam zoi. Pilchung pumpuia mingei han an kamâma, sarâng nûk an jûi zoia. **4** Sarâng kôm han a rachamneina a pêk sikin dragon hah mi murdi'n chubai an mûk zoi. Anni ngei han sarâng khom chubai an mûk sa, “Sarâng anga hi tumo aom? Tumo a doi thei rang?” tiin. **5** Sarâng hah inpâk thei rang le Pathien êro thei rangin phal ania, male tha sômminlileinik sûnga rachamnei rangin phal ani sa. **6**

Pathien le a riming, aomna ngâi mun le invâna omngei murdi khomâksâm a phut zoi ani. **7** Pathien mingei doia mene rangin phal ani zoia, chitin, namtin, chongtin, le jâttin chungâ rachamneina a kôm pêkin aom zoi. **8** Rammuol insieng mâna Belrite that sai ta ngei ringna lekhabua an riming chuongsai ngei tiloiin pilchunga omngei murdi'n ama chubaimûk an tih. **9** “Hanchu, kuorngei nin dônin chu rangâi roi! **10** Tukhom suoka om rang anînchu suoka om tatak a ta, tukhom khandaiâ that rang anînchu khandai leh thatin om tatak a tih. Pathien mingei chu an tuongdier rang le taksônoma an om ranga koi an ni.” **11** Hanchu sarâng adang pilchung renga ahong jôk ku mua. Belrite angin rikingei inik a dôna, male dragon angin a chonga. **12** Sarâng inkhatna rachamneina lientak hah sarâng masa makunga a manga. Pilchung le a chungâ miriem omngei hah sarâng masa thi theina dôra popsai, a dam nôk hah chubaimûk rangin a dânderîta. **13** Ma sarâng inikna han sininkhêlungei roiinpui a thoa; invân renga pilchunga mi murdi mitmua mei a juong musuma. **14** Male sarâng inkhatna mitmua sininkhêlungei tho ranga phalna a man sika han pilchunga mingei murdi a huonga; an kôm, sarâng khandaiâ pop sai la dam nôk miritna rangin ama rimil sin rangin chong a ril ngeia. **15** Sarâng inkhatna rimil hah a chong theina rang le chubaimûk loi ngei murdi a that theina rangin sarâng inikna kôm han ringna phûk pêk theina rangin phalna pêk ani. **16** Mingei murdi, achîn alien, anei ânrieng, suok le zalen mi khom an kut changtiengngeia aninônchu an machalngeia sînthona dôn pak rangin a dânderîta.

17 Sarâng riming aninônchu a riming number sînthona dônloi ngeiin chu tutên ite rochôk theiloi le zuor theiloi rangin. 18 Mahin vârna anâng. Tukhom riettheina dônin chu sarâng number hah aomtie ha sût rese, munisi riming number ani sikin 666 ani.

**14** Hanchu ko hong ena, male Belrite ha Zion Tâng chungã; mingei 144,000 an machalngei han ama riming le a Pa riming ânziek leh an inding ku mua. 2 Male invân renga rôl, tuitâk rahang angati le mechêk puok rahang inringtak angin ki rieta. Serânda âtpungeiin an serândangei an ât miringhoi angin ânringa. 3 Rêngsukmun motona han mingei 144,000 iring parân minli ngei le upangei an indinga; anni ngei han lâ thar an thoa, anni ngei vai an inchu thei hah. Rammuola mi murdi lâia anni ngei vai hah ratan an ni. 4 Anni ngei hah pasal an thethena ânthienga om, nupang leh inmannangei dônloi; ânthienghie an ni. Belrite sênana an jûi ngâi. Anni ngei hah Pathien le Belrite kôma pêk masatak ni ranga munisi chitin lâi renga ratan an ni. 5 Anni ngei hah milakngei ril tet ngâi mak ngeia; dikloina reng dôn mak ngei. 6 Hanchu pilchunga mi murdi, namtina mingei, jâtina mingei, chongtina mingei, chitina mingei kôm tânghâi rang Kumtuong Thurchi Sa dôn vânfirton dang invânlâia insângtaka vuong ku mua. (aiōnios g166) 7 Ama han rôl inringtakin, “Pathien mirit unglã male ânlalna minpâk roi! Mingei murdi chungã roijêk rangin a zora ahongtung zoi sikin. Invân, pilchung, tuikhanglien le tuinârngei sinpu hah chubaimûk roi!” a tia. 8 Vânfirton inikna han vânfirton inkhatna a hong jûia, “Amanu hah

ânlet zoi! Babylon roiinpui ânlet zoi! Amanu han a hurna uain rât mingei murdi min nêk ngâi hah ânlet zoi!” a tia.

**9** Vântîrton inthumna han vântîrton inkhatna le inikna a jûia, rôl inringtakin, “Tukhom sarâng le arimil chubaimûk ngâipu ngei le sînthona an machala aninônchu an kuta dôn ngei chu **10** anninâkin Pathien uain, a ningthikna uain, a taksina kilâta a sung minsip hah nêk an tih! Ma anga thopu ngei murdi chu vântîrton inthieng ngei le Belrite makunga meia le kâta dûkphenêngin om an tih. **11** Anni ngei dûkphenêngna meikhu hah tuonsôt tuonsôtin chungtieng kal tit atih. Sarâng le arimil chubaimûkpu ngei le ariming sînthona dôn ngei ta rangin chu sîn le jân ahoina reng om pe ngei khâi no nih.” (aiôn g165) **12** Mahin Pathien mingei, a chongpêkngai jôma Jisua ta ranga taksônom ngei chu tuongdierna an dôn rang ani.

**13** Hanchu invân renga rôl ki rieta, “Mahi miziek roh: atûn renga chu Pumapa sinthona taka thi ngei chu satvur an nil!” a tia. “Ani tatak!” tiin Ratha han a thuona. “An sinsôlna renga inngam an tih, an sinthona marangei han a jûi ngei sikin.” **14** Hanchu ko hong ena, male sôm ngoi aoma, male sôm chungânsungpu hah munisi aphuo, a lua rângkachak rênglukhum a khuma, a kuta kôite ngaidak choiin ânsunga. **15** Hanchu vântîrton dang Pathien biekin renga ahong jôka, sôm chungânsungpu kôm han rôl inringtakin, “No kôite mang inla bu hah ât roh, a ât zora ani zoi; pilchunga bungei hah an min zoi sikin,” a tia. **16** Hanchu sôm chungânsungpu han pilchunga a kôite a vaia, male pilchung bungei hah âtin an om zoi. **17** Hanchu vântîrton dang invâna Pathien

biekin renga a hong jôk ku mua, male ama khom kôite ngaidak a dôn sa. **18** Hanchu vânfirton dang, mei enkolpu hah mâichâm renga a hong. Ama han kôite ngaidak dônpu kôm han rôl inringtakin, “No kôite mang inla, male pilchunga grapebil renga grapengei khu juong ât roh, grapengei khu amin zoi sikin!” tiin ân ieka. **19** Masikin vânfirton han a kôite pilchunga a vaia, grapengei hah a âta, male Pathien ningthikna grape sômna khurpuia han a thun zoi. **20** Grapengei hah khopuilien pântienga grape sômna khura han a sôma, male ma khur renga han thisen tuilien ahong suoka, ase kilometer razan thum, ânthûk meter inik dôr ani.

**15** Hanchu invâna misîrtheiloï neinun dang, roiipuitak le kamâmom ku mua. Mahan vânfirtongei sari leh ripuingei sari an oma, maha anûktakna ania, Pathien taksina misîrna mongnatak ngei an ni zoi sikin. **2** Hanchu mei leh ânpol ãm-en tuikhanglien phuozek ku mua. Sarâng menepu ngei rimil le riming number dônpu ngei khom ku mu ngei sa. Anni ngei hah Pathien'n a pêk ngei serândangei chôiin ãm-en tuikhanglien kôla an indinga **3** male Pathien ãirlâm, Moses lâ, le Belrite lâ hah an thoa: “Pumapa Pathien Râtinchung, ni sinthongei chu idôra roiinpui le kamâmom mo ani zoi! Namtingei Rêngpa, na lampuingei chu adikin asa tatak! **4** Pumapa tumo nang rin loia ânding loi rang? Tumo no roiinpuina phuong nuomloi rang? Nangma vai ke ânthieng ni ni. Namtingei hong an ta male chubai nang mûk an tih, ni sintho adik ngei hah mi murdi'n an mu sikin.” **5** Masuole han invâna biekin ân-ong ku mua, asûnga han Puon In Inthieng



aoma. **6** Vântîrtongei sari ripuingei sari chôi ngei hah biekîn renga an hong jôka, puoninnêm ânthieng ânêtêdap leh invôn an rôpngei han rângkachak kongrûngei an khita. **7** Hanchu iring parân minli ngei lâia inkhat han vântîrton sari ngei kôm han Pathien tuonsôt tuonsôta ring titpu taksina sip, rângkachak khuriâingei sari a pêka. **(aiôn g165)** **8** Biekîn hah Pathien roiinpuina leh sinthotheina meikhûn asip zoia, male vântîrton sari ngeiin ripuingei sari an hongchôi hah ahek mâka chu Pathien biekina han tute lût thei mak ngei.

**16** Hanchu Pathien biekîn renga han rôl inringtakin vântîrton sari ngei kôm han: “Se unglâ, Pathien taksina khuriâi sari ngei hah pilchunga juong bunpai roi!” tiin chongin ki rieta. **2** Vântîrton inkhatna hah a sea, a khuriâi hah pilchunga ajuong bunpai zoi. Sarâng sînthona dônpu ngei le a rimil chubaimûkpu ngei chungâ han pânâsie natak asuok zoia. **3** Hanchu vântîrton inikna han a khuriâi hah tuikhanglien sînga a bunpaia; tui pumpui hah mithi thisen angin ahong om zit zoi, male tuikhangliena iring parângei murdi an thi let zoi. **4** Hanchu vântîrton inthumna han a khuriâi hah tuidungngei le tuinârngei han a bunpaia, thisen ahong chang zit zoi. **5** Vântîrton tuingei enkolpu han, “O Mi Inthieng, A om tit le A om sai piel! No roijêkna chu adik ani. **6** Anni ngei han Pathien mingei le dêipungei thisen an mu suok sika thisen nêk rang ne pêk ngeia. An man rang rohoi piel an man ani!” a ti ki rieta. **7** Hanchu mâichâm renga han rôl ki rieta, “Pumapa Pathien Râtinchung! No roijêknangei chu adikin asa tatak ani!” a tia. **8** Hanchu vântîrton

minlina han a khuriâi hah nisa chung a bunpaia, male nisa hah miriemngei kâng minlôngzit rangin phal ani zoi. **9** Anni ngei hah nisa lum taka kâng minlôngin an om zoia, ha dûktongna ripuingei chung a rachamneipu Pathien riming hah khomâk an sâma. Aniatachu an sietnangei renga inheiin ânalna minpâk uol mak ngei. **10** Hanchu vânfirton rangngana han a khuriâi hah sarâng rêngsukmuna han a bunpaia. A rêngram hah ijingin abômkhap zoia, miriemngei hah ana an riet rai sikin an meleingei an peta, **11** male an nangei sik le an pângei sikin invâna Pathien khomâk an sâma. Hannirese an sintho saloi lampuingei renga hah inhei uol mak ngei. **12** Hanchu vânfirton urukna han a khuriâi hah Euphrates tuidung lien han a bunpaia. Nisuo tienga rêngngei a hong rang ngei ta rangin lampui sinsai ani theina rangin tuidung hah akangphar zoi. **13** Hanchu dragon bâi, sarâng bâi le dêipu dikloi ngei bâi renga ratha inthiengloi ngei inthum uichokngei angati ku mua. **14** Anni ngei hah ramkhoringei rathangei sininkhêl ngei sin ngâi an ni. Pathien Râtinchung Nikhuo roiinpuia indoina taka hong koi mintûp rangin ma ratha inthum ngei ha rammuol pumpuia rêngngei murdi kôm an se zoi. **15** “Rangâi roh! Inru angin kêng ku juong rang! Masikin mipui kâra dierkaiboia lônin mâimôk an shak loina rangin, tukhom inningchiena om ngâipu le a puonngei insil chienna om ngâipu chu satvur ani!” **16** Hanchu rathangei han rêngngei hah munkhata Hebrew chongin Armageddon an ti muna han an koibûm ngei zoi. **17** Hanchu vânfirton sarina han a khuriâi hah phâivuo kâra a bunpaia. Biekina

rêngsukmun renga rôl inringtak ahong oma, “Anthot zoi! a tia. **18** Mahan kôlinleka dadaptingei, mechêk puokngei, le ningnupuingei ahong oma. Pilchunga munisingei sinphut renga ma angdôra ningnupui hah chu la om ngâi maka; maha ningnupuingei lâia a siettak ala ni!” **19** Khopuilien roiinpui hah munthumin ânphala, male ram pumpuingeia khopuiliengnei sietin an om zoi. Pathien'n Babylon roiinpui hah a riettita, male a khuri le uain a min nêka—a ningthik sabakna uain hah. **20** Tuihuolngai murdi ânmanng rieia, muolngai murdi khom ânmanngrip zoi. **21** Iriel lientatak ngei her sômrannga dôra rik, invân renga miriemngai chungga ajuong tâka, ha iriela dûktongna ripui an tong hah ana rai sikin Pathien khomâk an sâm zoi.

**17** Hanchu vântîrton sari ngei khuriâi sari chôi ngei lâia inkhat a hongga, ko kôm, “Hong roh, tuidung tamtak kôla sin khopuilien roiinpuia notizuor inthang dûkmintonga om rang tie hah nang min mûng ki tih, a tia. **2** Pilchunga rêngngaiin amanu leh an inrêpui ngâia, pilchunga mingei murdi khom an inrêpuina uain nêkin an inrûi ngâi.” **3** Ratha'n ni manga, male vântîrtonin ramchâra ni tuonga. Mahan Pathien êrona riming mizieka sip, lungai sari le rikingei sôm dôn, sarâng seninlâr chungga chuong nupang ku mua. **4** Nupangnu hah puon senduk le seninlârin ân voa, rângkachak retheingei, lungmantamngai le lungintêrngai leh ân voa. A kuta mitir om le a hurna porinchena neinunngai sip rângkachak khuri a chôi. **5** Amanu machala han riming, aomtie inthup, “Babylon roiinpui, rammuola notizuorngai murdi le pinkuohurngei

nû,” tiin miziekin aoma. **6** Male ha nupangnu hah Pathien mingei thisen le Jisua ranga iemom sika thata omngei thisen inrûiin ku mua. Amanu hah ku mu lehan, ka kamâm sabaka. **7** “Itho mo na kamâm baka?” tiin vânfirton han mi rekela. Nupangnu le a chuongna sarâng lungei sari le rikingei sôm dôn omtie inthup nang ril ki tih. **8** Sarâng hah voikhat chu a lei ringa, aniatachu ring khâi maka; khurmongboi renga hong jôk a ta, inmangna han sêng atih. Pilchunga miriem omngei, rammuol insieng mâna ringna lekhabua an rimingngai mizieka omloi ngei han sarâng hah an mu tena chu anrêngin kamâm an tih. Voikhat chu a ringa; atûn chu ring khâi maka, hannirese la hôn lang nôk atih. (**Abyssos g12**) **9** Mahin vârna le rietheina anâng. Lu sari ngei hah nupangnu insungna muol sari ngei hah an ni. Anni ngei hah rêngngai sari ngei khom an ni sa: **10** rangnga ngei chu an inleta, inkhat chu alân lala, inkhat chu la hong inlal maka, hong inlal khomrese chomolte vai rojjêk atih. **11** Male sarâng voikhat alei ringa, aniatachu aring khâi loi khom hah sari ngei kêra inkhat rêngpa irietna ania, inmangna tieng a se tir zoi ani. **12** “Riki sôm nu mu ngei hah rêngngai sôm ala hônlal loi ngei hah an ni, aniatachu sarâng le rêngngai anghan konta khat chu inlal rangin rachamneina pêk la nîng an tih. **13** Ma sôm ngei hah anrêngin an neinunkhîn dôn munkhat ania, male an sinthotheina le rachamneina hah sarâng kôm pêk an tih. **14** Belrite hah doiin inbuonpui an ta; aniatachu Belrite hah pumangei Pumapa le rêngngai Rêngpa ani sikin anni ngei hah mene ngei a ta, a menena hah a koi

ngei, a thangsai ngei, le taksônoma ama nûkjûipungei khomin changsa an tih.” 15 Ma vânfirton nanâk han ko kôm, “Notizuornu insungna ngâi tuingei nu mu hah, namtinngiei, mingei, jâtngiei le chongngiei an ni, a tia. 16 Rikingei sôm le sarâng nu mu ngei han notizuornu hah dem an ta; a neinun dôn ngei murdi lâk pe let an ta, akorongin mâkrak an tih; a meh khom sâk an ta, mei leh hâlminmang an tih. 17 Pathien chongngiei le a neinunkhînngiei ahongtung adik theina rangin sarângin roiajêkna rangin an sinthotheina hah a kôma pêk rangin Pathien'n an mulungngiei sûnga inruolna a dar pe ngeia. 18 “Nupangnu nu mu hah khopuilien roiinpui pilchunga rêngngiei chung a roijêk ngâipu hah ani.”

**18** Masuole chu vânfirton dang invân renga juong chum ku mua. Ama han rachamneina lientak a dôna, male a roiinpuiân pilchung pumpui a êlminvâra. 2 Ama han rôl inringtakin ân ieka: “Amanu hah ânlet zoi! Babylon Roiinpui hah ânlet zoi! Amanu hah atûn chu ramkhorngiei le ratha innim ngei omna mun; mitir om jâtngiei murdi le vâ innim ngei le ram sâ innim ngei chekinbuolna mun ahongni zoi. 3 Namngiei murdi'n amanu uain hah an nêka a hurna uain rât hah. Pilchunga rêngngiein amanu hah an inrêpui ngâia, male a hurna zotorboi renga rammuola sadâi mingei an neipui ngâi,” tiin. 4 Hanchu invân renga rôl dangin: “Hong jôk roi, ki mingei! Amanu renga hah hong jôk roi! Amanu sietnangei han nin inchel tet rang nimak; Amanu dûktongna han khom nin tong rang ni tet mak! 5 Amanu sietnangei hah invân insângtak ahong sunrak zoia, male Pathien'n a dikloina lampuingei khom a

riettit ngâi. **6** Nin chung a tholam anghan a chung a khom tho unglâ; a tho ngei murdi hah bâknikin thuon nôk roi. Ju nêk ranga nangni a mintuo pe anghan bâknika râtin a kilât minsip pe roi. **7** Amanu hah dûktongna tamtak le ngâisietshak roi roiinpui an ti le hoiinhâia amanunanâk ânpêk anghan. Amanunanâk mulungrîlin ân tia: ‘Mahin, rêngrnûn kên sunga! Meithâi reng ni mu-ung, Ngâisietna reng tong tet no ning!’ **8** Hima sikin, sînkhât sûngin amanu hah dûktongna leh ripuingei, natna, ngâisietna, le mâitâm hong tung pe atih. Male amanu hah mei leh hâlin om atih, asikchu amanu, a roijêkpu hah, Pumapa Pathien râtak ani,” tiin ki rieta. **9** Pilchunga rêngrngei amanu ânreipui ngâi ngei le hoiinhâipui ngâi ngei han ma khopuilien kângna khu hah an mu tika chu chapin la châ an tih. **10** Amanu dûktongna hah tong sa niung ti an chi sikin alazanna an indinga. Anni ngei han, “Babylon khopuilien roiinpui le det! Nu chungroi ântak! Nu chungroi ana! Konta khat sûngin te dûkmintongin no om zoia!” an tia. **11** Pilchunga sadâi mingei khom han amanu hah beidongin an châ zoia, tutên an neinunngiei an rochôk khâi loi sikin; **12** tutên an rângkachak, sumdâr, lungmantamngiei, le lungintêrngiei; an rosompun neinunngiei, puonsendukngiei, puoninnâlngiei, le puonseninlârngiei; thing mirimhoi jât dadangngiei le sâiha leh an sin ngei murdi le thing manluttak, sumdâr le thîr le sâilungvâra an sin ngei; **13** male thingruzunghumngiei, sâkjât mirimhoi ngei, mirimhoi hâljàtngiei, murra le bero, uain le olive sariiek, vâipôldi le bu, serâtte le belri, sakor le sakorkaringei, suokngiei le

munisi ringnagei an ni. **14** Sadâi mingeiin amanu kôm han, “Neinun asa ngei dôn ranga nu nuom murdi hah ân mang suo zoi, male ne neina le ne enhoina murdi ahek zoi, man nôk tet khâi no ti nih!” an tipea. **15** Sadâi mingei ma khopuiliena sadâi an thona sika hong nei ngei han, a dûktongna han tong sa ni-ung tih chi sikin alazanna inding an tih. Beidongin châ an ta, **16** male, “Khopuilien roiinpui rangin idôrmo ântak! Idôrmo ana! Amanu han rosompuon, puonsenduk le seninlâr, male rângkachak retheingei, lungmantakngei le lungintêrngei leh ânvo ngâia! **17** Male konta khat sângin te a neinunsampâr murdi ân mang let zoi hi,” fîng an tih. Rukuonga uliengei le a chuongngei, le rukuong chôipungei le adadangngei tuikhangliena ânloa ân vâi ngei murdi khom alazanna indingin, **18** male amanu kângna meikhu hah an mûn chu: “Hi khopuilien roiinpui anga khopuilien hi chu la om reng ngâi mak!” tiin an inieka. **19** An lua phildi an phula, beidongin an chapa, “Khopuilien roiinpui rangin, idôra ântak! Idôra ana mo ani zoi! Amanu hah khopuilien a neina sika tuikhangliena rukuong dôn ngei khom lei nei sa thei! Konta khat sângin le neinunngai murdi ân mang let zoia!” an tia. **20** Invân le Pathien mingei nan râmînsân roi! fîrtonngei le dêipungei nin râmînsân roi! Nin chung a tholam angtakin Pathien'n a dem zoi sikin! **21** Hanchu vânfîrton râttak hin bunôinalung lienpa dôra angha a lâka male tuikhangliena a vôrra, “Babylon khopui roiinpui tak chu hima dôra nân vôr nîng a ta, tutên mu nôk tet khâi noni ngei, a tia. **22** Serânda miringngei, munisi rôlngei, theili miringngei le bekul

miringngei nu sũaga riet nôk ni tet khâi no nih! Sin zongna lama a sin thei mi reng nu sũaga om tet khâi noni ngeia; male nu sũaga han sũangsuk rahang khom riet nôk ni tet khâi no nih! **23** Nu sũaga han châti vâi khom mu nôk tet ni khâi no nia; mâk le moi rahang reng nu sũaga han riet ni tet khâi no nih. Na sadâi mingei hah rammuol pumpuia mi lienngai an nia, male no dôi dikloiin rammuol pumpuia mingei nu huong ani!” **24** Babylon hah dêipungei le Pathien mingei thisen suokna khopuilien ani sikin dûkmintongin aoma; ani, pilchunga thata omngai murdi thisen suokna ani.

**19** Masuale han invâna loko mipui tamtak ngei he rahang inringtak angati, “Pathien minpâk roi! Sanminringna, roiinpuina, le sinthotheina ngei chu ei Pathien ta ani! ti ki rieta. **2** A roijêknangei chu adikin asa ani! Ama han notizuor inthang, ânreña sika pilchung siet ngâi le a firlâmngai that ngâinu theloi minchangin dûk a mintong zoi.” **3** An iniek sira, “Pathien minpâk roi! Khopuilien roiinpui kâng minhekna meidonngai renga meikhu chu tuonsôt tuonsôtin chungtieng kal tit atih!” (aiôn g165) **4** Upangei sômnikminli le iring parân minli ngei han inbokin, “Amen! Pathien minpâkin om rese!” tiin rêngsukmuna insungpu hah chubai an mûka. **5** Hanchu rêngsukmun renga han rôl ahôn ringa, “Ei Pathien manpâk roi, a firlâmngai murdi le mingei murdi, achîn alien, ama mirit tho ngei murdi'n!” a tia. **6** Hanchu loko tamtak rahang, tuitâk rahang angati, mechêk puok rahang inringtak angati, “Pathien minpâk roi! Pumapa ei Pathien Râtinchung hih Rêngpa ani! an ti ki rieta. **7**



Ei râiminsân ei ti u; a roinpuina minpâk ei ti u! Belrite innei zora ahong tung zoi, male a moi khom amananâkin ânthok zoi. **8** Amanu hah puoninnêm ânthieng ântêrdap insil rang pêkin aom zoi.” (Puoninnêm hih Pathien mingei sintho asa ngei hah ani). **9** Hanchu vântîrton han ko kôm, “Mahi miziek roh: Belrite inneina ruolhoia siela omngei chu satvur an ni.” Male vântîrton han abôk sira, “Ma ngei hi Pathien chong dik ngei ani,” a tia. **10** A ke bula chubaimûk rangin kên boka, aniatachu ama'n, “Ma anghan tho no roh! Keima khom ni firlâm champui le iempu champuingei, Jisua chongtak phuonga pompu ngei murdi na champui kêng ki ni. Pathien chubaimûk roh!” ni tia. Jisua chongtak a phuong hih Pathien chongrilna ratha ani. **11** Hanchu invân ân-ong ku mua, male mahan sakor ngoi aoma. Achunga chuongpu hah Taksônôm le Adik ani; ama han adiktakin roi a jêka a râlنگei a doi ngâi. **12** A mitngei hah meidon aphuo, male a lua rênglukhumngei tamtak ân khuma. A chung a riming ânziek amananâk pênâ chu tutên imo aomtie an riet theiloi a dôna. **13** Kârcholiinчуol thisen ânzozit ân haka. A riming chu, “Pathien Chong,” ani. **14** Invâna râlmingei han a nûk an jûia, puoninnêm ngoi ânthieng leh invôn sakor ngoi ngei chung a chuonga. **15** A bâi renga khandai ngaidak ahong jôka, ma lehan namtingei doiin mene atih. Thîr tôkmol le an chung a roijêk a ta, male Râtinchung Pathien taksina natak uain sômna khur sûnga han sirdên atih. **16** A kârcholiinчуol le a keêla han, “Rêngngei Rêngpa le pumangei Pumapa,” ti riming miziekin aoma. **17** Hanchu vântîrton nisa chung a ânding ku mua. Phâivuo kêra

vângei avuong murdi kôm han rôl inringtakin ân ieka:  
“Hong unglâ hântup roi Pathien ruolhoi roiinputaka rangin! **18** Hong unglâ, rêngngei meh, râlmi uliengei meh, le râlmingei meh, sakorngei meh le a chungâ chuongngei meh, mingei murdi meh, suokngei meh le zalenngai meh, alien le achiñ ngei meh, hong sâk roi!” a tia. **19** Hanchu sarâng le pilchungâ rêngngei le an râlmingei hah sakor chungâ chuongpu le a râlmingei doia inbuonpui rangin an hântûp ku mua. **20** Sarâng hah an sûra, dêipu dikloi a mitmua sininkhêlŋgei sinpu hah khom an sûr sa. (Ma sininkhêlŋgei a sin sika han sarâng sînthona dôn ngei le arimil chubaimûk ngâipu ngei hah a huong ngei ngâi ani.) Sarâng le dêipu dikloi ngei anruonin an ringchungin kâta kâng, meidîla han an vôrpai ngei zoi. (Limnē Pyr **g3041 g4442**) **21** An râlmingei hah chu sakor chungâ chuongpu bâia hong jôk khandai lehan a that ngeia; male vângei murdi han an phari dodôrin an meh ngei hah an sâk zoi.

**20** Hanchu invân renga vântîrton juong chum a kuta khurmongboi chabi le Zingjirûi lienpa chôi ku mua. (Abyssos **g12**) **2** Dragon, tienlâia rûlpui, maha Diabol, aninônchu Soitan hah a sûra, kum isâng khat rangin a khitbel zoi. **3** Vântîrton'n khurmongboia han a mathâk paia, a khâra, kum isâng ahek mâka chu namtinngai a huong khâi lona rangin a kalrap zoi. Masuole chu ama hah chomolte rangin mojôk ngêt nîng atih. (Abyssos **g12**) **4** Hanchu rêngsukmunngai ku mua, a chungâ ânsungpu ngei hah roijêk thei rangin rachamneina pêkin an oma. Jisua'n chongtak a phuong le Pathien chong an mişîr sika an lutana omngai rathangei khom ku mu sa. Anni ngei han

sarâng le arimil chubaimûk mak ngeia, sarâng sînthona khom an machalngeia mo, aninônchu an kutngeia mo khom dôn uol mak ngei. Anni ngei hah an hong ringa, male Khrista leh rêngngei anghan kum isâng roijêk rangin an om zoi. **5** (Mithi dangngei hah chu kum isâng ahek mâka chu la ring mak ngei.) Mahi thina renga inthoinôkna masatak ani. **6** Ma inthoinôkna masataka inchelpu ngei chu ânthieng le vânsa tatak an ni. Thi inikna han an chung a rachamnei khâi maka; anni ngei hah Pathien le Khrista ochaingei nîng an ta, male ama leh kum isâng khat roijêk an tih. **7** Kum isâng ahek suole chu, Soitan hah ân tângna renga mojôk nîng a ta, **8** male ama han namtinngai rammuol pumpui chung a chekinchâingei huong rangin sêng a ta, Gog le Magog. Soitan'n râlbuola rangin anni ngei hah hong mintûp ngei a ta, an tamtie chu tuikhanglien panga sietsai tamdôr nîng an tih. **9** Pilchung pumpuia an inzara male Pathien mingei rubuk le khopuilien a lungkham ngâi hah an huola. Aniatachu invân renga mei ajuong chuma anni ngei hah akâng minmang ngei zoi. **10** Hanchu Diabol, anni ngei huongpu, hah sarâng le dêipu dikloi an lei vôrpaia mei le kât dîla han an vôrpai zoia; male anni ngei hah tuonsôt tuonsôtin sùn le jân dûkphenêng bitin om an tih. (aiōn g165, Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442) **11** Hanchu rêngsukmun ngoi lienpa inkhat le a chung a ânsung ngâipu hah ku mua. Amakung renga han pilchung le invân an rotpaivinga, male mu nôk nikhâi mak ngei. **12** Male mithi ngei, alien achîn ân-angсарin, rêngsukmun motona an indingin ku mua. Lekhabungei ânphara, male lekhabu dang ringna

lekhabu khom ânphar sa. Mithi ngei hah an sin lei tho dungjûiin, lekhabungeia achuong anghan an roijêkin an om zoi. **13** Hanchu tuikhanglien han asûnga mithi omngei hah ahong mojôk paia. Thina le mithi khuon an sûnga mithi omngei hah an hong mojôk ngei sa. Male anrêngin an sin lei tho dungjûiin an roijêkin an om zoi. (Hadēs g86) **14** Hanchu thina le mithi khuo ngei hah meidîla vôrpaian an om zoi. (Hi meidîl hih thi inikna ani.) (Hadēs g86, Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442) **15** Tukhom ringna lekhabua an rimingngei mizieka omloipu ngei kai chu meidîla han an vôrpai ngei zoi. (Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)

**21** Hanchu invân thar le pilchung thar ku mua; invân masa le pilchung masa ngei ha ânmanda, male tuikhanglien khom ânmandrip zoi. **2** Male Khopuilien Inthieng, Jerusalem thar hah, moiin a pasal don ranga ânthoka ân zosai anghan Pathien kôm invân renga juong chum ku mu sa. **3** Rêngsukmun renga rôl inringtakin ahong chongin ki rieta: “Atûn Pathien in chu munisingei lâia ajuong om zoi! Ama chu an kôm om a ta, male anni ngei hah a mingei nîng an tih. Pathien lelên an kôm om a ta, male ama hah an Pathien nîng atih. **4** Ama'n an mitta mitrithingei murdi hûiminsâi pe ngei atih. Thina om khâi no nia, beidongnangei, chapnangei aninônchu natnangei khom om khâi no ni. Neinun muruo ngei hah ânmandrip suozi.” **5** Hanchu rêngsukmuna insung ngâipu han a tia, “Male atûn chu neinunngeni murdi ki sin minthar zoi!” Ama han ko kôm, “Ma hih miziek roh, asik chu hi chongngei hih adik le taksônôm an ni, a ti sa.” **6** Male ko kôm, “An zoi suozi! Keima hih amotontak le anûktak,

aphutna le amongna ki nih. Tukhom an tuiinrâl ngei murdi chu ringna tuikuong renga han amanboiin min nêk ngei ki tih, a tia. 7 Amenepu ngei ngân chu hima ngei hih ko kôm renga man an tih: keima an Pathien nîng ka ta, male anni ngei hah ka nâingei nîng an tih. 8 Aniatachu mithâidôpngei, iemomloingei, pinkuohurngei, mithatngei, inditnasaloi thongei, dôichôngei, mirmil biekngei, le milakngei murdi—omna rang mun chu mei le Kât kângna dîl hah ani, maha thi inikna ani.” (Limnê Pyrg3041 g4442) 9 Vânfîrton sari ngei lâia inkhat khuriâi saria sip ripuingei mongna chôipu han ko kôm a hong, “Hong roh, male Belrite lômnû rang Moi hah nang min mu ki tih,” ni tia. 10 Ratha'n mi manga, male vânfîrton han muol insângtak sîpa ni tuonga. Pathien kôm invân renga juong chum Khopuilien Inthieng, Jerusalem hah mi min mua 11 male Pathien roiinpuinân ântêrdapa. Khopuilien hah lungmantam jasper lung angin, crystal lung anghan avâra. 12 Kulpuilien roiinpui, insâng a dôna, mokotngei sômleinik hah vânfîrtonngei sômleinik a enkol rang an oma. Mokotngei chung a han Israel jât sômleinik ngei riming ânzicka. 13 Akângtieng zet han mokotngei inthum aom paka: nisuotieng inthum, simtieng inthum, mârutieng inthum, nitâktieng inthum. 14 Khopuilien kulpui hah lungphûm sômleinik chung a sin ania, mangedi chung a han Belrite fîrton sômleinik ngei riming ânzicka. 15 Vânfîrton mi chongpui pu han khopuilien mokotngei le a kulpuingei minkhî rangin rângkachak minkhîna rotuon a dôna. 16 Khopuilien hah arikil atabanga, adung akhang an êlbanga. Vânfîrton han minkhîna rotuon leh khopuilien

hah a minkhia: adung hah mile isângkhat raza rangnga ania, akhang le ânsâng khom adung dôr ani. **17** Vânfirton han kulpui khom a minkhi sa nôka, male ânsâng hah feet 216 ania, minkhîna an mang ngâi a chôi dungjûiin. **18** A kulpui hah jasper lunga sin ania, male khopuilien hah rângkachak ânthârlaka sin ania, ãim-en dôra vârliei ani. **19** Khopuilien kulpui lungphûmngêi hah lungmantamngêi jât dadangngêi leh minvo ani. Lungphûm motontak hah jasper ania, inikna hah sapphire ania, inthumna hah agate ania, minlina hah emerald ania, **20** rangngana hah onyks ania, urukna hah carnelien ania, sarina hah kuartz eng ania, irietna hah beryl ania, ikuona hah topaz ania, sômna hah chalcedony ania, sômleikhatna hah turkuoise ania, sômleinikna hah amethyst ani. **21** Mokot sômleinik ngêi hah lungintêrngêi sômleinik an nia; mokot zet hah lungintêr inkhata sin chit an ni. Khopuilien lamlien hah rângkachak ânthârlaka sin ania, ãim-en eninlenpatthei anghan ani. **22** Khopuilien sûng han biekin reng mu ma unga, Pumapa Pathien Râtinchung le Belrite hih biekin an ni sikin. **23** Khopuilien chungâ êlminvâr rangin nisa le thâ nâng khâi maka, Pathien roiinpuiân a êlminvâr ngâi sikin, le Belrite hih a châti ani. **24** Rammuola mingêi hah avâra han lôn an ta, male pilchunga rêngngêi an roiinpuiangei hong chôi lût an tih. **25** Khopuilien mokotngêi hah sûtin mo-ongin om a ta; khârin om tet noni ngêi, mahan jân aom khâloi rang sikin. **26** Khopuilien sûnga han namtinngêi roiinpuiâna le neinunsampâr hong chôi lût rîng atih. **27** Aniatachu neinun inthiengloi ngêi, tukhom inzakpuiom sin thongêi

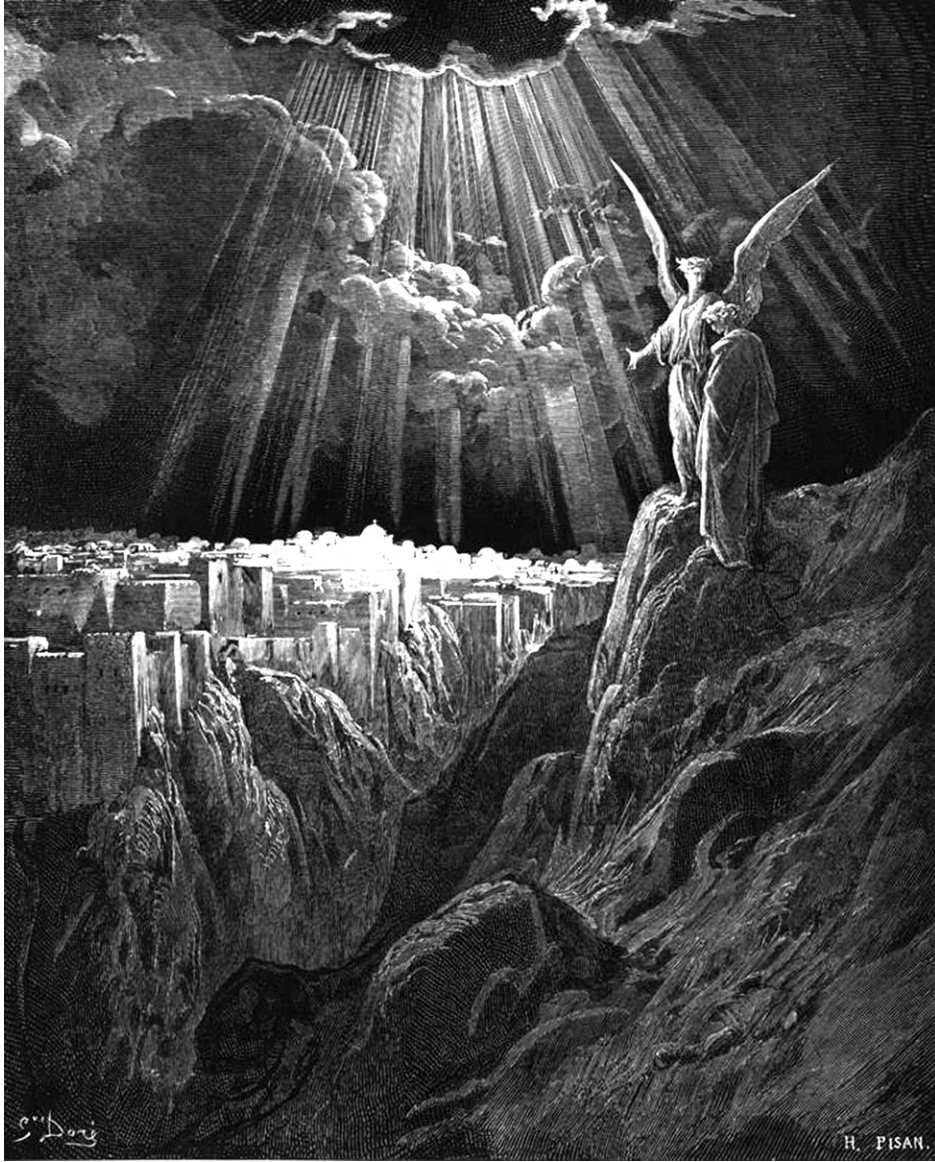
le milak thongei chu khopuilien sũaga han ite lûtputi thei no ni ngei. Belrite ringna lekhabua an rimingngei mizieka ompu ngei vai kêng ma khopuilien han an lût thei rang ani.

**22** Vântfirton han ringna tuidung khom mi min mu sa, crystal anga ântêrdap, le Pathien le Belrite rêngsukmun renga juong luong **2** male khopui lamlien alâitaka aluonga. Tuidung pang kângnik han ringna thingkung aoma, thâ tin vêlkhat, a kuma voi sômleinik ânra ngâi aoma; male abuongei hah namtinngai damna rang ani. **3** Khopuilien sũaga han Pathien khomâksâmna nuoia aom ite man nikhâi no nih. Pathien le Belrite rêngsukmun hah khopuilien sũaga han om a ta, male a firlâmngai han ama chubaimûk an tih. **4** A mâi mûng an ta, male an machalngai han a riming inziek atih. **5** Jân om khâi nonia, male châtingei aninônchu nisavâr khom nâng khâi noni ngei, Pumapa Pathien hah an vâr nîng a ta, male tuonsôt tuonsôtin rêngngei anghan roijêk an tih zoi. (aiôn g165) **6** Hanchu vântfirton han ko kôm, “Hi chongngai hih adika male iem thei ani. Male Pumapa Pathien, dêipungei kôma ama Ratha pêkpu han neinun hong tung lai ngêt rang ngei hah a firlâmngai kôm min mu rangin a vântfirton a fir ani,” a tia. **7** Jisua'n, “Rângai roh! Ku juong lai rang kêng ani zoi! Hi lekhabua dêipu leiti chongngai jômputi ngei chu satvur an ni!” a tia. **8** Keima, John, hin hi neinunngai murdi rietpu le amupu ki ni. Male mangai hah ki rieta, ku mu suole han, ma neinunngai mi min mupu vântfirton ke bula han kêng boka chubaimûk rang ko thoa. **9** Hannirese ama han ko kôm, “Ma anghan tho no

roh! Keima khom nangma leh na lâibungngei dêipungei le hi lekhabu sũaga chongngei jômpu ngei murdi fırlâm champui kêng ki ni. Pathien chubaimûk roh!” a tia. **10** Male ama han ko kôm, “Hi lekhabu sũaga dêipu leiti chongngei hih ipin dar no roh, hingei murdi hong tungna rang zora hih anâi zoi sikin, a tia. **11** Tukhom mi saloi chu asaloı tho bang ngêt a ta, male tukhom mi porinche chu porinchên om bang ngêt a ta; tukhom mi sa chu asa sin bang ngêt a ta, male tukhom mi inthieng chu inthiengin om bang ngêt atih.” **12** Jisua'n, “Rangâi roh! Ku juong lai rang kêng ani zoi! Mitin an sintho dungjûia pêk ngei chit rangin ka râisânmanngei juong chôi ki tih, a tia. **13** Keima amotontak le anûktak, aphutna le amongna ki ni.” **14** Ringna thingkung renga theimara an sâk theina rang le mokotngei renga khopuilien sũaga an lût theina ranga an puonngei rusûk minsâıpu ngei chu satvur an ni. **15** Aniatachu khopuilien pêntieng han chu uingei le dôitheingei, inditnasaloı thongei le mithatngei, mirmil biekngei le chongngei le sinthoa milak thopungei hah om an tih. **16** “Keima, Jisua'n, hi neinunnggei hih koiindangngei nin kôma phuong rangin ka vântırton ku juongfır ani. Keima David insungkuo le a richisuonpâr renga; Keima jing sikhovâr vârtak ki ni.” **17** Ratha le Moi ngei han, “Hong roh!” an tia. Hima hih ariet ngei murdi'n, “Hong roh!” ti sa ngêt rese ngei. A tuiinrâl ngei murdi; hong roi, a nuom ngei murdi'n ringna tui hi amanboiin hong nêk rese ngei. **18** Keima, John, tukhom hi lekhabua dêipu leiti chongngei ariet ngei chu inngartakin inningna ki min riet ngei: tumakhatin hi chongngei hih an bôkin



chu amapa aninônchu amanu hah hi lekhabua misîra om dûktongnagei hih Pathien'n bôk pe ngei atih. **19** Male tukhom hi lekhabu sînga dêipu leiti chongngei an paiin chu hi lekhabua misîra om an changrangtum ringna thingkunga theimara le Khopuilien Inthieng renga hah Pathien'n lâkpai pe ngei atih. **20** Hi minrietna pêkpu hin, “Ani tatak! Ku juong lai rang kêng ani zoi!” a ti. Ni rese. Juong ta roh, Pumapa Jisua! **21** Pumapa Jisua moroina hah mitin kôm om rese, Amen.



*Male Khopuilien Inthieng, Jerusalem thar hah, moiin a pasal don ranga ânthoka ân zoi  
sai anghan Pathien kôm invân renga juong chum ku mu sa. Rêngsukmun renga rôl inringtakin  
ahong chongin ki rieta: “Atûn Pathien in chu munisingei lâia ajuong om zoi! Ama chu an  
kôm om a ta, male anni ngei hah a mingei nîng an tih. Pathien lelên an kôm om a ta,  
male ama hah an Pathien nîng atih.*

Chongphuong 21:2-3

# Reader's Guide

Sakechep at [AionianBible.org/Readers-Guide](http://AionianBible.org/Readers-Guide)

The Aionian Bible republishes public domain and Creative Common Bible texts that are 100% free to copy and print. The original translation is unaltered and notes are added to help your study. The notes show the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

Who has the authority to interpret the Bible and examine the underlying Hebrew and Greek words? That is a good question! We read in 1 John 2:27, *"As for you, the anointing which you received from him remains in you, and you do not need for anyone to teach you. But as his anointing teaches you concerning all things, and is true, and is no lie, and even as it taught you, you remain in him."* Every Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible! Now that does not mean we will all agree. Each of us is still growing in our understanding of the truth. However, it does mean that there is no infallible human or tradition to answer all our questions. Instead the Holy Spirit helps each of us to know the truth and grow closer to God and each other.

The Bible is a library with 66 books in the Protestant Canon. The best way to learn God's word is to read entire books. Read the book of Genesis. Read the book of John. Read the entire Bible library. Topical studies and cross-referencing can be good. However, the safest way to understand context and meaning is to read whole Bible books. Chapter and verse numbers were added for convenience in the 16th century, but unfortunately they can cause the Bible to seem like an encyclopedia. The Aionian Bible is formatted with simple verse numbering, minimal notes, and no cross-referencing in order to encourage the reading of Bible books.

Bible reading must also begin with prayer. Any Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible with God's help. However, this freedom is also a responsibility because without the Holy Spirit we cannot interpret accurately. We read in 1 Corinthians 2:13-14, *"And we speak of these things, not with words taught by human wisdom, but with those taught by the Spirit, comparing spiritual things with spiritual things. Now the natural person does not receive the things of the Spirit of God, for they are foolishness to him, and he cannot understand them, because they are spiritually discerned."* So we cannot understand in our natural self, but we can with God's help through prayer.

The Holy Spirit is the best writer and he uses literary devices such as introductions, conclusions, paragraphs, and metaphors. He also writes various genres including historical narrative, prose, and poetry. So Bible study must spiritually discern and understand literature. Pray, read, observe, interpret, and apply. Finally, *"Do your best to present yourself approved by God, a worker who does not need to be ashamed, properly handling the word of truth."* 2 Timothy 2:15. *"God has granted to us his precious and exceedingly great promises; that through these you may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped from the corruption that is in the world by lust. Yes, and for this very cause adding on your part all diligence, in your faith supply moral excellence; and in moral excellence, knowledge; and in knowledge, self-control; and in self-control patience; and in patience godliness; and in godliness brotherly affection; and in brotherly affection, love. For if these things are yours and abound, they make you to be not idle nor unfruitful to the knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ,"* 2 Peter 1:4-8.

# Glossary

Sakechep at [AionianBible.org/Glossary](http://AionianBible.org/Glossary)

The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven special words to help us better understand the extent of God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies. The original translation is unaltered and a note is added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Compare the meanings below to the Strong's Concordance and Glossary definitions.

## **Abyssos** g12

*Greek:* proper noun, place

*Usage:* 9 times in 3 books, 6 chapters, and 9 verses

*Meaning:*

Temporary prison for special fallen angels such as Apollyon, the Beast, and Satan.

## **aidios** g126

*Greek:* adjective

*Usage:* 2 times in Romans 1:20 and Jude 6

*Meaning:*

Lasting, enduring forever, eternal.

## **aiōn** g165

*Greek:* noun

*Usage:* 127 times in 22 books, 75 chapters, and 102 verses

*Meaning:*

A lifetime or time period with a beginning and end, an era, an age, the completion of which is beyond human perception, but known only to God the creator of the aiōns, Hebrews 1:2. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

## **aiōnios** g166

*Greek:* adjective

*Usage:* 71 times in 19 books, 44 chapters, and 69 verses

*Meaning:*

From start to finish, pertaining to the age, lifetime, entirety, complete, or even consummate. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Koine Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

## **eleēsē** g1653

*Greek:* verb, aorist tense, active voice, subjunctive mood, 3rd person singular

*Usage:* 1 time in this conjugation, Romans 11:32

*Meaning:*

To have pity on, to show mercy. Typically, the subjunctive mood indicates possibility, not certainty. However, a subjunctive in a purpose clause is a resulting action as certain as the causal action. The subjunctive in a purpose clause functions as an indicative, not an optative. Thus, the grand conclusion of grace theology in Romans 11:32 must be clarified. God's mercy on all is not a possibility, but a certainty. See [ntgreek.org](http://ntgreek.org).

**Geenna** g1067

*Greek:* proper noun, place

*Usage:* 12 times in 4 books, 7 chapters, and 12 verses

*Meaning:*

Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's trash dump, a place of ruin, destruction, and judgment in this life, or the next, though not eternal to Jesus' audience.

**Hadēs** g86

*Greek:* proper noun, place

*Usage:* 11 times in 5 books, 9 chapters, and 11 verses

*Meaning:*

Synonymous with Sheol, though in New Testament usage Hades is the temporal place of punishment for deceased unbelieving mankind, distinct from Paradise for deceased believers.

**Limnē Pyr** g3041 g4442

*Greek:* proper noun, place

*Usage:* Phrase 5 times in the New Testament

*Meaning:*

Lake of Fire, final punishment for those not named in the Book of Life, prepared for the Devil and his angels, Matthew 25:41.

**Sheol** h7585

*Hebrew:* proper noun, place

*Usage:* 66 times in 17 books, 50 chapters, and 64 verses

*Meaning:*

The grave or temporal afterlife world of both the righteous and unrighteous, believing and unbelieving, until the general resurrection.

**Tartaroō** g5020

*Greek:* proper noun, place

*Usage:* 1 time in 2 Peter 2:4

*Meaning:*

Temporary prison for particular fallen angels awaiting final judgment.

# Glossary +

[AionianBible.org/Bibles/Sakachep---Sakachep-Bible/Noted](http://AionianBible.org/Bibles/Sakachep---Sakachep-Bible/Noted)

Glossary references are below. Strong's Hebrew and Greek number notes are added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Questioned verse translations do not contain Aionian Glossary words and may wrongly imply *eternal* or *Hell*. \* The note placement is skipped or adjusted for verses with non-standard numbering.

## **Abyssos**

Luke 8:31  
Rom 10:7  
Chongphuong 9:1  
Chongphuong 9:2  
Chongphuong 9:11  
Chongphuong 11:7  
Chongphuong 17:8  
Chongphuong 20:1  
Chongphuong 20:3

## **aidios**

Rom 1:20  
Jude 1:6

## **aiōn**

Matthew 12:32  
Matthew 13:22  
Matthew 13:39  
Matthew 13:40  
Matthew 13:49  
Matthew 21:19  
Matthew 24:3  
Matthew 28:20  
Mark 3:29  
Mark 4:19  
Mark 10:30  
Mark 11:14  
Luke 1:33  
Luke 1:55  
Luke 1:70  
Luke 16:8  
Luke 18:30  
Luke 20:34  
Luke 20:35  
John 4:14  
John 6:51  
John 6:58  
John 8:35  
John 8:51  
John 8:52  
John 9:32  
John 10:28  
John 11:26  
John 12:34  
John 13:8  
John 14:16

Sinthongei 3:21  
Sinthongei 15:18  
Rom 1:25  
Rom 9:5  
Rom 11:36  
Rom 12:2  
Rom 16:27  
1 Korinth 1:20  
1 Korinth 2:6  
1 Korinth 2:7  
1 Korinth 2:8  
1 Korinth 3:18  
1 Korinth 8:13  
1 Korinth 10:11  
2 Korinth 4:4  
2 Korinth 9:9  
2 Korinth 11:31  
Galatia 1:4  
Galatia 1:5  
Ephesi 1:21  
Ephesi 2:2  
Ephesi 2:7  
Ephesi 3:9  
Ephesi 3:11  
Ephesi 3:21  
Ephesi 6:12  
Philipi 4:20  
Kolossa 1:26  
1 Timothy 1:17  
1 Timothy 6:17  
2 Timothy 4:10  
2 Timothy 4:18  
Titus 2:12  
Hebrew 1:2  
Hebrew 1:8  
Hebrew 5:6  
Hebrew 6:5  
Hebrew 6:20  
Hebrew 7:17  
Hebrew 7:21  
Hebrew 7:24  
Hebrew 7:28  
Hebrew 9:26  
Hebrew 11:3  
Hebrew 13:8  
Hebrew 13:21  
1 Peter 1:23

1 Peter 1:25  
1 Peter 4:11  
1 Peter 5:11  
2 Peter 3:18  
1 John 2:17  
2 John 1:2  
Jude 1:13  
Jude 1:25  
Chongphuong 1:6  
Chongphuong 1:18  
Chongphuong 4:9  
Chongphuong 4:10  
Chongphuong 5:13  
Chongphuong 7:12  
Chongphuong 10:6  
Chongphuong 11:15  
Chongphuong 14:11  
Chongphuong 15:7  
Chongphuong 19:3  
Chongphuong 20:10  
Chongphuong 22:5

## **aiōnios**

Matthew 18:8  
Matthew 19:16  
Matthew 19:29  
Matthew 25:41  
Matthew 25:46  
Mark 3:29  
Mark 10:17  
Mark 10:30  
Luke 10:25  
Luke 16:9  
Luke 18:18  
Luke 18:30  
John 3:15  
John 3:16  
John 3:36  
John 4:14  
John 4:36  
John 5:24  
John 5:39  
John 6:27  
John 6:40  
John 6:47  
John 6:54  
John 6:68

John 10:28  
John 12:25  
John 12:50  
John 17:2  
John 17:3  
Sinthongei 13:46  
Sinthongei 13:48  
Rom 2:7  
Rom 5:21  
Rom 6:22  
Rom 6:23  
Rom 16:25  
Rom 16:26  
2 Korinth 4:17  
2 Korinth 4:18  
2 Korinth 5:1  
Galatia 6:8  
2 Thessalonika 1:9  
2 Thessalonika 2:16  
1 Timothy 1:16  
1 Timothy 6:12  
1 Timothy 6:16  
2 Timothy 1:9  
2 Timothy 2:10  
Titus 1:2  
Titus 3:7  
Philimon 1:15  
Hebrew 5:9  
Hebrew 6:2  
Hebrew 9:12  
Hebrew 9:14  
Hebrew 9:15  
Hebrew 13:20  
1 Peter 5:10  
2 Peter 1:11  
1 John 1:2  
1 John 2:25  
1 John 3:15  
1 John 5:11  
1 John 5:13  
1 John 5:20  
Jude 1:7  
Jude 1:21  
Chongphuông 14:6

### ***eleēsē***

Rom 11:32

### ***Geenna***

Matthew 5:22  
Matthew 5:29  
Matthew 5:30  
Matthew 10:28  
Matthew 18:9  
Matthew 23:15  
Matthew 23:33  
Mark 9:43

Mark 9:45  
Mark 9:47  
Luke 12:5  
Jakob 3:6

### ***Hadēs***

Matthew 11:23  
Matthew 16:18  
Luke 10:15  
Luke 16:23  
Sinthongei 2:27  
Sinthongei 2:31  
1 Korinth 15:55  
Chongphuông 1:18  
Chongphuông 6:8  
Chongphuông 20:13  
Chongphuông 20:14

### ***Limnē Pyr***

Chongphuông 19:20  
Chongphuông 20:10  
Chongphuông 20:14  
Chongphuông 20:15  
Chongphuông 21:8

### ***Sheol***

Genesis 37:35  
Genesis 42:38  
Genesis 44:29  
Genesis 44:31  
Numbers 16:30  
Numbers 16:33  
Deuteronomy 32:22  
1 Samuel 2:6  
2 Samuel 22:6  
1 Kings 2:6  
1 Kings 2:9  
Job 7:9  
Job 11:8  
Job 14:13  
Job 17:13  
Job 17:16  
Job 21:13  
Job 24:19  
Job 26:6  
Psalms 6:5  
Psalms 9:17  
Psalms 16:10  
Psalms 18:5  
Psalms 30:3  
Psalms 31:17  
Psalms 49:14  
Psalms 49:15  
Psalms 55:15  
Psalms 86:13  
Psalms 88:3  
Psalms 89:48

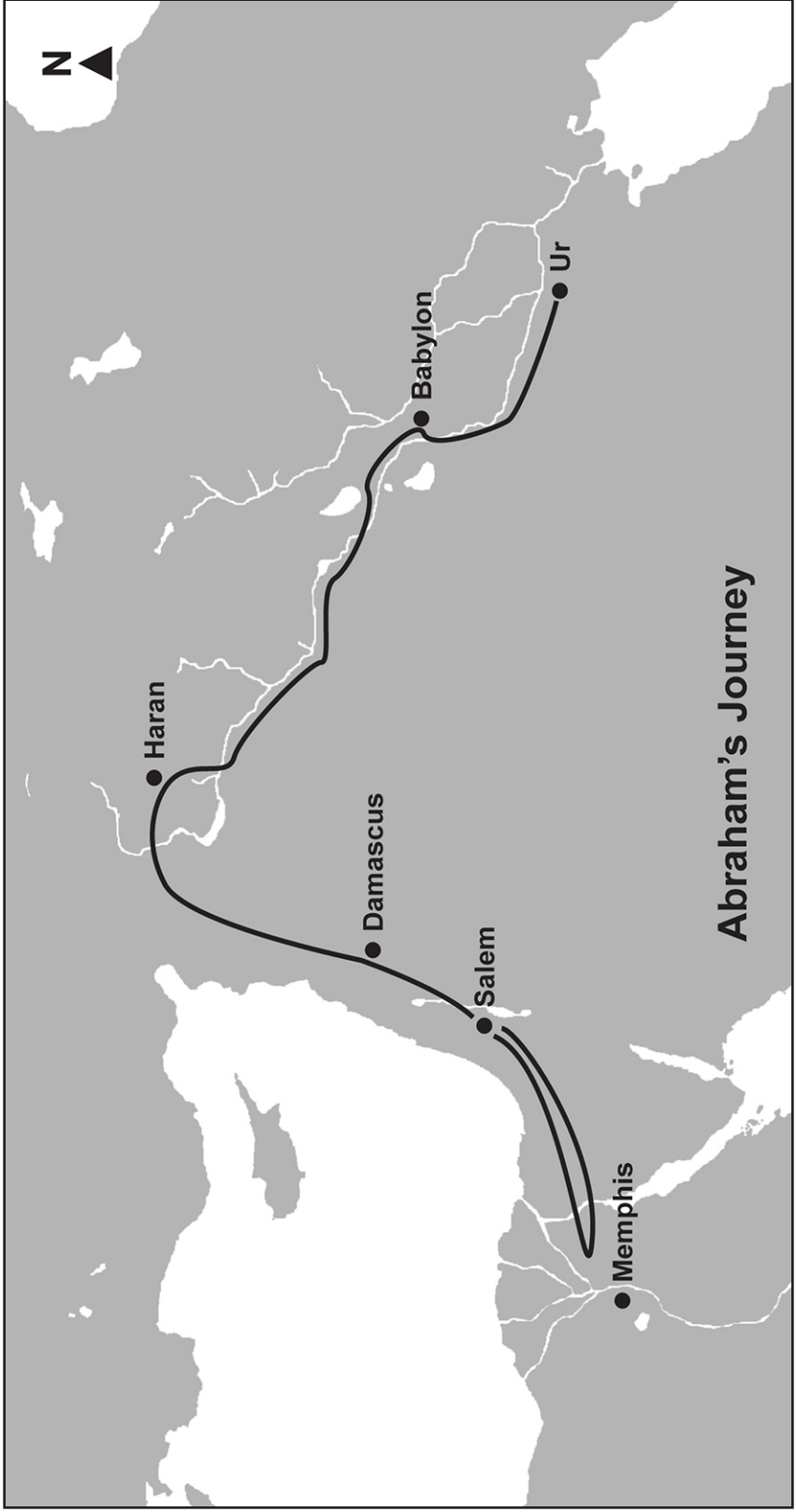
Psalms 116:3  
Psalms 139:8  
Psalms 141:7  
Proverbs 1:12  
Proverbs 5:5  
Proverbs 7:27  
Proverbs 9:18  
Proverbs 15:11  
Proverbs 15:24  
Proverbs 23:14  
Proverbs 27:20  
Proverbs 30:16  
Ecclesiastes 9:10  
Song of Solomon 8:6  
Isaiah 5:14  
Isaiah 7:11  
Isaiah 14:9  
Isaiah 14:11  
Isaiah 14:15  
Isaiah 28:15  
Isaiah 28:18  
Isaiah 38:10  
Isaiah 38:18  
Isaiah 57:9  
Ezekiel 31:15  
Ezekiel 31:16  
Ezekiel 31:17  
Ezekiel 32:21  
Ezekiel 32:27  
Hosea 13:14  
Amos 9:2  
Jonah 2:2  
Habakkuk 2:5

### ***Tartaroō***

2 Peter 2:4

### ***Questioned***

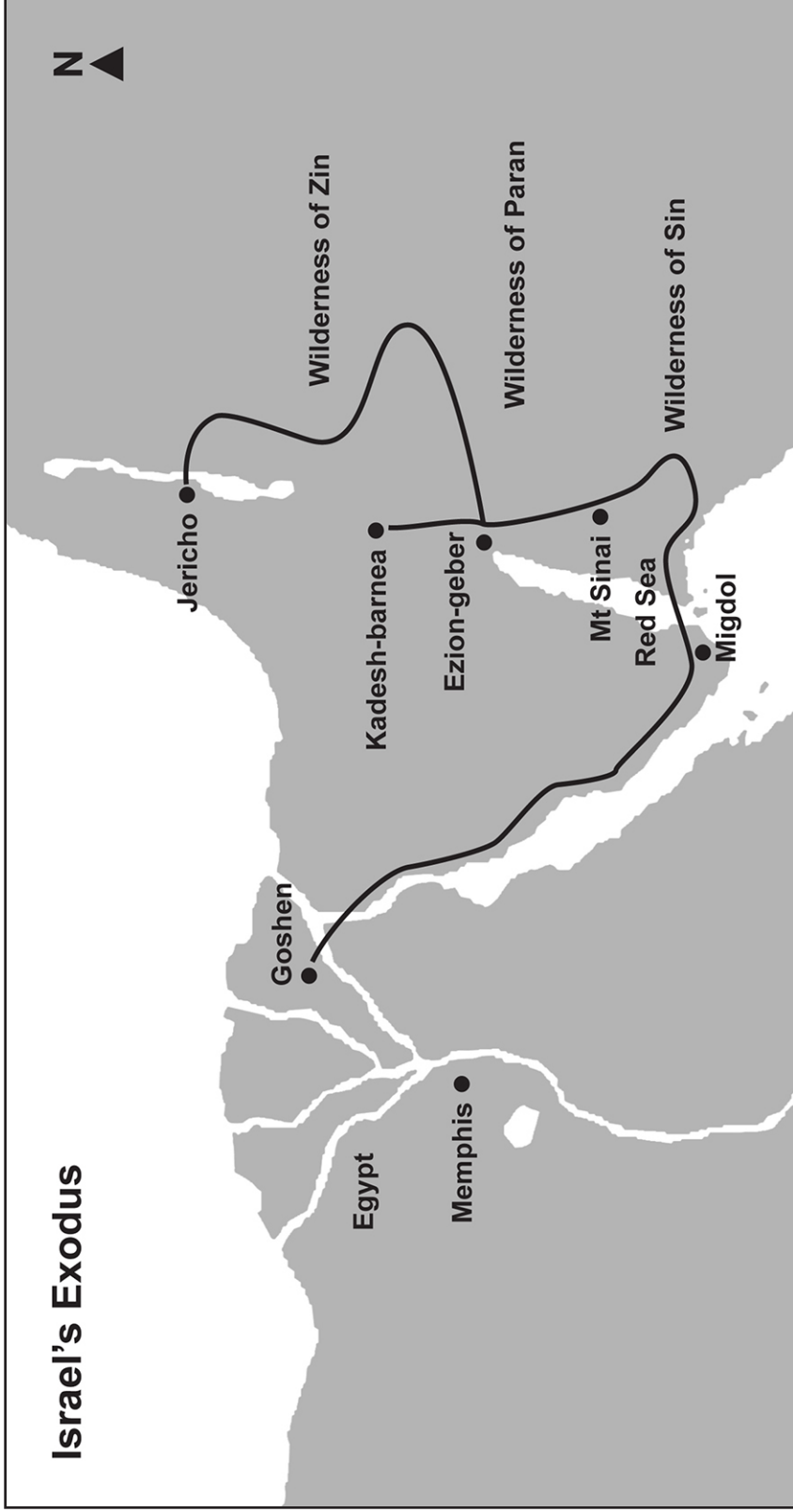
2 Peter 2:17



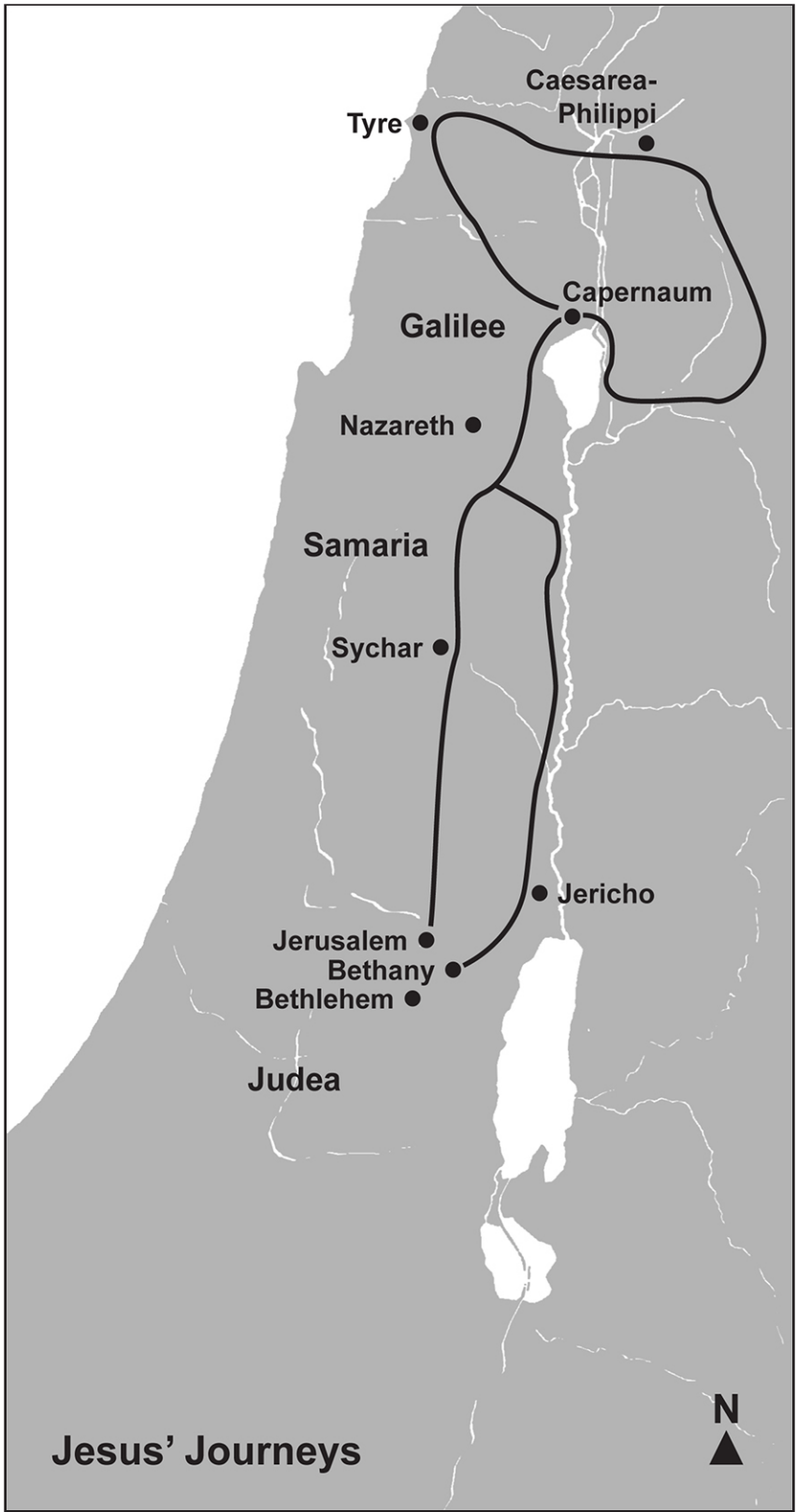
Taksómán Abraham han, Pathien'n pêk ranga ram a khâm pe muna se rangin a koi lâhan Pathien chong jômin a sena rang luo riet loin a ram mâkin a se ani.  
- Hebrew 11:8



# Israel's Exodus



*"When Pharaoh had let the people go, God didn't lead them by the way of the land of the Philistines, although that was near, for God said, 'Lest perhaps the people change their minds when they see war, and they return to Egypt'"* Exodus 13:17



Miriam Nâpasal luo mana mîn a sin an tho pe rangin le mi tamtak ngei ratan ranga a ringna pêk rangin ke a juong ani" a tia.  
- Mark 10:45



Paul renga, Jisua Khrista firlâm le firton ranga thang, Pathien'n a Thurchi Sa ngei mišr ranga koi. - Rom 1:1

## Creation 4004 B.C.



Adam and Eve created	4004
Tubal-cain forges metal	3300
Enoch walks with God	3017
Methuselah dies at age 969	2349
God floods the Earth	2349
Tower of Babel thwarted	2247
Abraham sojourns to Canaan	1922
Jacob moves to Egypt	1706
Moses leads Exodus from Egypt	1491
Gideon judges Israel	1245
Ruth embraces the God of Israel	1168
David installed as King	1055
King Solomon builds the Temple	1018
Elijah defeats Baal's prophets	896
Jonah preaches to Nineveh	800
Assyrians conquer Israelites	721
King Josiah reforms Judah	630
Babylonians capture Judah	605
Persians conquer Babylonians	539
Cyrus frees Jews, rebuilds Temple	537
Nehemiah rebuilds the wall	454
Malachi prophesies the Messiah	416
Greeks conquer Persians	331
Seleucids conquer Greeks	312
Hebrew Bible translated to Greek	250
Maccabees defeat Seleucids	165
Romans subject Judea	63
Herod the Great rules Judea	37

(The Annals of the World, James Usher)

## Jesus Christ born 4 B.C.

## New Heavens and Earth



Christ returns for his people	1956
Jim Elliot martyrdom in Ecuador	1830
John Williams reaches Polynesia	1731
Zinzendorf leads Moravian mission	1614
Japanese kill 40,000 Christians	1572
Jesuits reach Mexico	1517
Martin Luther leads Reformation	1455
Gutenberg prints first Bible	1323
Franciscans reach Sumatra	1276
Ramon Llull trains missionaries	1100
Crusades tarnish the church	1054
The Great Schism	997
Adalbert martyrdom in Prussia	864
Bulgarian Prince Boris converts	716
Boniface reaches Germany	635
Alopen reaches China	569
Longinus reaches Alodia / Sudan	432
Saint Patrick reaches Ireland	397
Carthage ratifies Bible Canon	341
Ulfilas reaches Goth / Romania	325
Niceae proclaims God is Trinity	250
Denis reaches Paris, France	197
Tertullian writes Christian literature	70
Titus destroys the Jewish Temple	61
Paul imprisoned in Rome, Italy	52
Thomas reaches Malabar, India	39
Peter reaches Gentile Cornelius	33
Holy Spirit empowers the Church	33

(Wikipedia, Timeline of Christian missions)

## Resurrected 33 A.D.

<b>What are we?</b> ▲	Genesis 1:26 - 2:3						Mankind is created in God's image, male and female He created us					
<b>How are we sinful?</b> ▲	Romans 5:12-19						Sin entered the world through Adam and then death through sin					
<b>When are we?</b> ▼												
<b>Who are we?</b> ▲	Innocence			Fallen			Glory					
	Eternity Past		Creation 4004 B.C.		Fall to sin No Law		Moses' Law 1500 B.C.		Christ 33 A.D.		Church Age Kingdom Age	
	John 10:30		Genesis 1:31		1 Timothy 6:16		John 1:14		Luke 23:43		Acts 3:21	
	God's perfect fellowship		God's perfect fellowship with Adam in The Garden of Eden		Pre-incarnate		John 14:17		Paradise		Revelation 20:3	
	Holy Spirit		God's perfect fellowship with Adam in The Garden of Eden		Everywhere		Living in believers				God's perfectly restored fellowship with all Mankind praising Christ as Lord in the Holy City	
	Living		God's perfect fellowship with Adam in The Garden of Eden		Ephesians 2:1-5		Serving the Savior or Satan on Earth					
	Deceased believing		God's perfect fellowship with Adam in The Garden of Eden		Luke 16:22		Blessed in Paradise					
	Deceased unbelieving		God's perfect fellowship with Adam in The Garden of Eden		Luke 16:23, Revelation 20:5,13		Punished in Hades until the final judgment					
	Holy		Genesis 1:1		Hebrews 1:14		Serving mankind at God's command					
	Imprisoned		No Creation No people		2 Peter 2:4, Jude 6		Imprisoned in Tartarus				Matthew 25:41	
Fugitive		Genesis 1:31		Revelation 20:13		Thalaasa				Revelation 20:10		
First Beast		No Fall		1 Peter 5:8, Revelation 12:10		Rebelling against Christ				Lake of Fire prepared for the Devil and his Angels		
False Prophet		No unholy Angels		Accusing mankind								
Satan										Revelation 20:2		
<b>Why are we?</b> ▲												
Romans 11:25-36, Ephesian 2:7												
For God has bound all over to disobedience in order to show mercy to all												

# Destiny

Sakechep at [AionianBible.org/Destiny](http://AionianBible.org/Destiny)

The Aionian Bible shows the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of after-life destinies. The underlying Hebrew and Greek words typically translated as *Hell* show us that there are not just two after-life destinies, Heaven or Hell. Instead, there are a number of different locations, each with different purposes, different durations, and different inhabitants. Locations include 1) Old Testament *Sheol* and New Testament *Hadēs*, 2) *Geenna*, 3) *Tartaroō*, 4) *Abyssos*, 5) *Limnē Pyr*, 6) *Paradise*, 7) *The New Heaven*, and 8) *The New Earth*. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The key observation is that fallen angels will be present at the final judgment, 2 Peter 2:4 and Jude 6. Traditionally, we understand the separation of the Sheep and the Goats at the final judgment to divide believing from unbelieving mankind, Matthew 25:31-46 and Revelation 20:11-15. However, the presence of fallen angels alternatively suggests that Jesus is separating redeemed mankind from the fallen angels. We do know that Jesus is the helper of mankind and not the helper of the Devil, Hebrews 2. We also know that Jesus has atoned for the sins of all mankind, both believer and unbeliever alike, 1 John 2:1-2. Deceased believers are rewarded in Paradise, Luke 23:43, while unbelievers are punished in Hades as the story of Lazarus makes plain, Luke 16:19-31. Yet less commonly known, the punishment of this selfish man and all unbelievers is before the final judgment, is temporal, and is punctuated when Hades is evacuated, Revelation 20:13. So is there hope beyond Hades for unbelieving mankind? Jesus promised, *"the gates of Hades will not prevail,"* Matthew 16:18. Paul asks, *"Hades where is your victory?"* 1 Corinthians 15:55. John wrote, *"Hades gives up,"* Revelation 20:13.

Jesus comforts us saying, *"Do not be afraid,"* because he holds the keys to *unlock* death and Hades, Revelation 1:18. Yet too often our *Good News* sounds like a warning to *"be afraid"* because Jesus holds the keys to *lock* Hades! Wow, we have it backwards! Hades will be evacuated! And to guarantee hope, once emptied, Hades is thrown into the Lake of Fire, never needed again, Revelation 20:14.

Finally, we read that anyone whose name is not written in the Book of Life is thrown into the Lake of Fire, the second death, with no exit ever mentioned or promised, Revelation 21:1-8. So are those evacuated from Hades then, *"out of the frying pan, into the fire?"* Certainly, the Lake of Fire is the destiny of the Goats. But, do not be afraid. Instead, read the Bible's explicit mention of the purpose of the Lake of Fire and the identity of the Goats, *"Then he will say also to those on the left hand, 'Depart from me, you cursed, into the consummate fire which is prepared for... the devil and his angels,'"* Matthew 25:41. Bad news for the Devil. Good news for all mankind!

Faith is not a pen to write your own name in the Book of Life. Instead, faith is the glasses to see that the love of Christ for all mankind has already written our names in Heaven. Jesus said, *"You did not choose me, but I chose you,"* John 15:16. Though unbelievers will suffer regrettable punishment in Hades, redeemed mankind will never enter the Lake of Fire, prepared for the devil and his angels. And as God promised, all mankind will worship Christ together forever, Philippians 2:9-11.



## **World Nations**

*Hanchu, munitina mingei mudi kôm se unglá, ku ruoisîn sin ngei unglá: Pa, Nâipasal le Ratha. Inthieng rimingin Bapthis ngei unglá, - Matthew 28:19*